

OVERSIZE

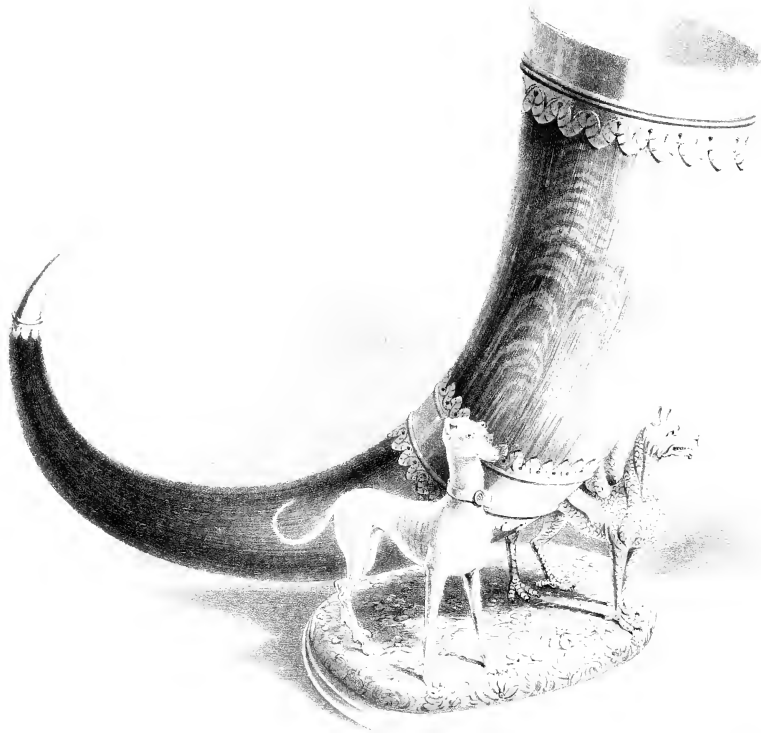
Gc
929.720629
Aale
v.1
1142476

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00867 4712



Printed by Bellamy & Co.,

HIRLAS OR DRINKING HORN

Presented by King HENRY VII to LLYWYD ab IELAN of Llwyn Dwydd in the County of Cardigan, Esq.

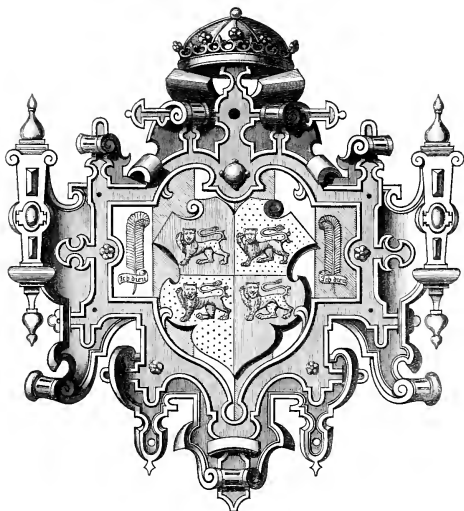
Now preserved at Golden Grove, near Liverpool.

HERALDIC
VISITATIONS OF WALES

AND

BETWEEN THE YEARS 1586 AND 1613, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF CLARENCEUX AND NORROY,
TWO KINGS AT ARMS, BY DEPUTY HERALD AT ARMS;
TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS,
AND EDITED, WITH NUMEROUS
EXPLANATORY
NOTES;
BY

SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, KNT. K.H. LL.D. F.A.S.
AND HONORARY MEMBER OF THE CYMMRODORION AND GWYNEDDIGION SOCIETIES, ETC. ETC.



VOLUME I.

LLANDOVERY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REES: SOLD ALSO BY LONGMAN & CO., H. HUGHES,
AND D. WILLIAMS, LONDON: AND PARRY. CHESTER.

MDCCCLVI.

1112176

TO THE
SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF

Ancient Welsh Manuscripts,

THE TRULY PRAISE-WORTHY OBJECT OF WHICH ENTITLES IT TO THE MOST EXTENSIVE PATRONAGE AND ZEALOUS CO-OPERATION,

THIS EDITION OF

THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES,

BY

Lewys Dwnn,

SUGGESTED BY ITS COMMITTEE, AND EDITED UNDER ITS DIRECTION.

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY ITS EARNEST WELL-WISHER,

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.



Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.

Patroness.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Patronised also by

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

HIS IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE CZAREVICH THE HEREDITARY GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA.

President.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF POWIS.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CAMDEN.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, K.G. &c.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL CAWDOR, F.R.S.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DYNEVOR.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CARBERY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD MOSTYN.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT ADARE, M.P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ASHLEY, M.P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CONSELLIER JOCKOVSKY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE J. NICHOLL, M.P. D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR J. B. BOSANQUET, KNIGHT.
THE HONOURABLE GEORGE RICE TREVOR, M.P.
THE HONOURABLE E. P. LLOYD MOSTYN, M.P., of Mostyn, Flint.
R. J. BLEWIT, Esq. M.P., of Llantarnam Abbey.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Norton Hall.
SIR STEPHEN R. GLYNNE, BARONET, M.P.,
WILLIAM ORMSBY GORE, Esq. M.P., of Pokington.
SIR J. J. GUEST, BARONET, M.P., of Dowlais.
SIR BENJAMIN HALL, BARONET, M.P., of Llanover.
J. H. VIVIAN, Esq. M.P., of Singleton.
SIR R. B. P. PHILLIPS, BARONET, M.P., of Pictou Castle.
SIR CHARLES MORGAN, BARONET, of Tredegar,
OCTAVIUS MORGAN, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar.
SIR J. WALMSLEY, of Waverree Hall.
COLONEL WOOD, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex.
W. A. WILLIAMS, Esq. of Laughly Castle.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHEVALIER BUNSEN, PRUSSIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.

HIS EXCELLENCY MONSIEUR VAN DER WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.

Committee.

Sir Benjamin Hall, Baronet, M.P., of Llanover, Monmouthshire, Chairman.

Octavius Morgan, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar, Monmouthshire.
John Bruce Price, Esq. of Dyffryn Golech, Glamorganshire.

William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm, Glyn Nedd, Glamorganshire.
Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Editors and Collators of Manuscripts.

Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., &c. of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

Ancurin Owen, Esq. Egryn, Denbighshire.

*Rev. William Jenkins Rees, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Casob, Radnorshire.

Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. (*Ieuan Glanwrion yd.*) Chester.

*Rev. John Jones, M.A., (*Tygid*) Nevern, Penkroboreshire.

*Rev. Thomas Price, (*Cerddbanawoc*) Crickhowel, Breconshire.

*Mr. Taliesin Williams, (*Ab Iolo*) Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire.

Those marked thus * are also Members of the Committee.

Corresponding Members.

WALES.

Booker, Thomas William, Esq., of Velindre, Caerdiff.
Bridges, Right Honourable Sir Harford Jones, Baronet, Boultonbrooke.
Conyhaere, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff, F.R.S., &c.
Davies, Rev. Walter, M.A., Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant, Denbighshire.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Setty Hall, Glamorganshire.
Guest, Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
Hall, Lady, (*Geenyon Gwent*.) of Llanover, Glamorganshire.
Jones, Arthur James, Esq. Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire.
Johnes, John, Esq. Dolau Cotby, Caermarthenshire.
Jones, Rev. W. L., M.A. Llanengan, Caernarvonshire.
Lewellin, The Very Reverend Lewellin, D.C.L., Dean of Saint David's, and
Principal of Saint David's College, Lampeter.

LEWIS, David Jones, Esq. of Gilfach, Llandovery, Caermarthenshire.
Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A., of Danymilt, Caermarthenshire.
Lloyd, John, Esq. of Dinas, Breconshire.
Parry, Rev. Henry, M.A. Llanasa, Holywell, Flintshire.
Salisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwrn, Monmouthshire.
Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Coedriglan.
Vaghan, Philip, Esq. Brecon.
Williams, Miss, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.
Williams, Miss Jane, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.
Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.
Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corr. Mem. of the Institute of France, &c. Neerquis.
Williams, Rev. Rowland M.A., Ysceiog, Flintshire.

ENGLAND, &c.

Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., Lincoln's Inn, London.
Phillips, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire.
Priebeard, J. C., M.D., F.R.S., M.R.L.A., Corr. Mem. Ins. of France, Bristol.
Turner, Sharon, Esq. F.S.A., R.A.S.L., &c., Winchmore Hill, Middlesex.
Wakeman, Thomas, Esq. of The Graig, Monmouthshire.
Williams, The Ven. Archdeacon, M.A. F.R.S.E., F.S.A., &c., &c., Edinburgh.
Williams, P. B., Esq. India Board, London.

Secretaries.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny.

HONORARY FOREIGN SECRETARY.—Monsieur Rio, of Llanarth, Monmouthshire

Treasurer.

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, Monmouthshire.

Bankers.

Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co. London.

Messrs. Jones, Loyd, and Co. London.

The Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire Bank, Abergavenny.

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS.

THE Welsh MSS. Society has been formed for the purpose of transcribing and printing the more important of the numerous unpublished Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, still extant in the Principality and other parts of the world, that have hitherto been allowed to continue in a state of obscurity, without any effective measures being adopted to lay their contents before the public, and secure them from the various accidents to which they are liable. In addition to the general decay that, from their perishable nature, these venerable relics have been undergoing for ages, whole collections have, within a short space of time, been destroyed by fire; and of those MSS. dispersed throughout the country, numbers known to have existed a few years ago, are now no where to be found.

Besides the interest which these ancient documents possess, as objects of antiquarian curiosity, and as contributing to the elucidation of British History, they have claim to attention of a far more general character, as being intimately connected with the origin and progress of modern European Literature; for it is among the legends and traditions of the Welsh that many of the materials are to be found, which supplied the nations of the Continent with their earliest subjects of composition, and produced those highly imaginative works that continue to exercise so powerful an influence to the present day.

A great mass of Historical information, relating to the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, is contained in the unpublished Poetry of Wales; from which an intimate acquaintance with the state of society during these periods may be obtained; the Welsh Bards being the Chroniclers of the times in which they lived, and their Poems chiefly addressed to the leading men of the day. Besides Poetry, there is still existing unpublished, a large collection of Prose, both Historical and Legendary.

THE FOLLOWING MSS. HAVE ALSO BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PUBLICATION.

THE MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or a Compendium of the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his Sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, of Myddfai, in Caermarthenshire, Physicians to Rhys Gryg, lord of Dynevor and Y-strad Towy, son of Gruffydd ap Rhys, the last Prince of South Wales, about the year 1230.

LLYFR COCH LLANELWY, or the Red Book of St. Asaph. CHRONICLES OF WALES, in the Lambeth Library.

CHRONICLES OF WALES in the Thirteenth Century, compiled in the Abbey of Strata Florida; in the Record Office.

The first Work that engaged the attention of the Committee, is the LIBER LANDAVENSIS, or LLYFR TELLO, comprising nearly 700 Royal Svo. pages; gratuitously edited and translated by the Rev. J. W. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c., of Casco, which is now before the public.

The second Volume of the Society's Works consists of a MISCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in prose and poetry, from originals collected by the late Edward Williams, (*Iolo Morganwg*) for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaeology, and afterwards proposed to be used as materials for a New History of Wales. Edited with Notes and Translations, by his son, TALIESIN AB IOLO, of Merthyr Tydvil. This work is, however, not ready for delivery, in consequence of the serious illness of its Editor, although between four and five hundred pages of the same have been printed off.

The present Work, THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES, by LEWYS DWBN, was announced some time ago as being ready for the press, but afterwards kept back, as the funds of the Society would not warrant the Committee in venturing upon such an additional outlay as was necessary to ensure its publication, while so many other Works were in hand. Last year, however, an arrangement was entered into, by which the Work was put into the press, at the joint risk of the Society and its Publisher, and is now completed, under the able and gratuitous superintendance of its indefatigable Editor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.R. LL.D. F.S.A. &c.

THE LIVES OF THE BRITISH SAINTS, from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, have been gratuitously prepared for the press by the Editor of the LIBER LANDAVENSIS, the Rev. W. J. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c. and will be printed immediately after the publication of the HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES.

The inedited matter in the LLYFR COCH O HERBERT, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford.

REGISTRUM PRIORATUS DE BRECKNOCK.

ANCIENT RECORDS from the time of Edward III. belonging to the Manor Court of Ruthyn.

THE ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR made by EDEYRN DAFOD ACR, at the injunction and desire of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd. (Prince of Wales from 1254 to 1282.) Rhys Vychan, lord of Dynevor and Y-strad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, lord paramount of Morganwg.

List of Subscribers to this Work.

- ABLET, Joseph, Esq. Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire.
 Adams, John, Esq. 6, Grosvenor Place, Bath.
 Adams, Mrs., Middleton Hall, Caermarthenshire.
 Anglesey, The Most Honourable the Marquess of, Plas Newydd, 2 copies.
 Ashley, The Right Honourable Lord Viscount, M.P.
 Atwood, John Jones, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 Bangor, The Right Reverend, The Lord Bishop of
 Banks, Richard, Esq. Kingston, Herefordshire.
 Baskerville, T. B. Mynors, Esq. M.P. Clyro Court, Hay.
 Bevan, Evan, Esq. Surveyor, Cwm Avon, Glamorganshire.
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. Norton Hall.
 Bowen, Charles W. T. W., Esq. Camrose House, Haverfordwest.
 Bowen, George, Esq. Llywyngwair, Nevers, Pembrokeshire.
 Bowen, James, Esq. Troedyrour, Cardiganshire.
 Brickdale, J. Fortescue, Esq. Bircham House, Newland, Gloucestershire.
 Bridger, Charles, Esq. Dorking, Surrey.
 Bright, Benjamin Heywood, Esq. Ham Green, Bristol.
 Bromage, James, S. F. B., Esq. Moomouth.
 Butler, Charles, Esq. 8, Clifton Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London.
 Carbery, The Right Honourable The Lord, Belgrave Square, London.
 Carne, John W. Nicholl, Esq. M.A. D.C.L. Dimland House, Cowbridge.
 Cawdor, The Right Hon. The Earl of, Golden Grove, Caermarthenshire, 2 copies.
 Cole, The Lady Mary, Lanelay, Glamorganshire.
 Conway, Rev. Benjamin Conway, M.A. Lower Soughton, Northop.
 Cooke, P. Davies, Esq. Owston, Doncaster, and Gwysanau, Flintshire.
 Conybeare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff.
 Davies, Sir David, M.D. 13, Park Place, London.
 Davies, David Arthur Saunders, Esq. M.P. Pentre, Newcastle Emlyn.
 Davies, Henry, Esq. Montpellier, Cheltenham.
 Davies, J. M., Esq. Pant-y-fedwen, Cardiganshire.
 Davies, Mr. John, Draper, Aberystwyth.
 Davies, Mr. Powell, Gogerddan Arms, Aberystwyth.
 Davies, Thomas, Esq. Solicitor, Cardigan.
 Davies, Rev. Walter, M. A. Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant, Oswestry.
 Dearden, James, Esq. Rochdale Manor, Lancashire.
 De Winton, John Parry, Esq. Mace-y-Derwen, Breconshire.
 Do Winton, Mrs., Maesilwch Castle, Hay.
 Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. &c. Scetty Hall, Swansea.
 Dinorben, The Right Honourable The Lord, Kinnel Park.
 Donne, The Rev. James, D.D. Llanyblodwel, Oswestry.
 Donne, Mr. Matthew, Sawtry, near Stilton, Haots.
 Donne, Thomas, Esq. Welsh St. Donatts, Glamorganshire.
 Dynevor, The Right Honourable The Lord, Dynevor Castle, 2 copies.
 Edgworth, Thomas, Esq. Wrexham Fechan, Wrexham.
 Edwards, William Tucker, Esq. Sealy Ham, Pembrokeshire, 2 copies.
 Evans, Edward, Esq. Eytton Hall, Herefordshire.
 Evans, John, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 Evans, Rev. Thomas, Maesgwyn, Caermarthenshire.
 Eyton, J. W. K., Esq. F.S.A. London and Edinburgh, Elgin Villa, Leamington.
 Farmer, George, Esq. Caerdiff, Glamorganshire.
 Foulkes, John Jocelyn, Esq. Erriviat, near Deubigh.
 Francis, George Graut, Esq. F.S.A. &c. Swansea.
 Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, M.A. Llangorwen, Aberystwyth.
 Glyne, Sir Stephen, B. Baronet, M.P. Hwarden Castle, Flintshire.
 Goode, George, Esq. Croft Cottage, Caermarthen.
 Griffiths, Rev. James, Vicar of Llangynnor, Caermarthen.
 Griffiths, Rev. John, B.A. Christ Church, Cambridge.
 Griffiths, William, Esq. Supervisor of Excise, Blackburn.
 Gulstone, Alan James, Esq. Tygwynn, Llandeilo, Caermarthenshire.
 Gunter, John, Esq. Cole Hill House, Fullham.
 Gurney, Hudson, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. St. James' Square, London.
 Guest, Sir J. John, Baronet, M.P. Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 Guest, The Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 Gwyn, Howell, Esq. Baglan House, Neath, Glamorganshire.
 Gwynne, John, Esq. Governale House, Breconshire.
 Hall, Sir Benjamin, Baronet, M.P. of Llanover.
 Hall, Lady, (*Gwenara Guest*) of Llanover.
 Harley, The Honourable Miss, Harley Street, London, and Cowley, Uxbridge.
 Harries, J. Hill, Esq. Priskelly, near Haverfordwest.
 Harting, James Vincent, Esq. Cadogan Place, London.
 Hawkins, Henry Mortimer, Esq. Tredanock, Monmouthshire.
 Herbert, John Maurice, Esq. Connaught Square, London.
 Hinde, Rev. J. W. Youde, M.A. Castle, Aberystwyth.
 Holford, Lieut. Colonel Gwynne, Buekland, Breconshire.
 Hoskins, Kaelwin, Esq. M.P. Barb House, near Ross, Herefordshire.
 Howell, Thomas, Esq. White House, Builth.
 Howells, Dr., Clifton, Bristol.
 Hughes, Hugh, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 Hughes, Jobu, Esq. Cleveland Row, St. James', London.
 Hughes, John, Esq. Lluest Gwilym, Aberystwyth.
 Hughes, Richard, Esq. Town Hall, Liverpool.
 Hughes, Thomas, M.D. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
 Hughes, William, Esq. of Pen-y-clawd, St. James' Square, London.
 James, Rev. David, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, Liverpool.
 James, Mr. Richard, Wine Merchant, Aberystwyth.
 Jenkins, Richard D., Esq. Cardigan.
 Jenkins, Richard Hoare, Esq. Llanharan House, Glamorganshire.
 Jones, John, Esq. Dolau Cothy, Caermarthenshire.
 Jones, David, Esq. Glanrhâ Park, Llandovery.
 Jones, Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A. Dover Street, Manchester.
 Jones, Rev. James Rhys, Kilsby, Davenport, Northamptonshire.
 Jones, Rev. J., M.A. (*Tegid*) Vicar of Nevers, Pembrokeshire.
 Jones, Jobu Maurice, Esq. Vera Cruz, Mexico.
 Jones, Miss, Clwenedig, Pembrokeshire.
 Jones, Mrs., Penlan, Newcastle Emlyn.
 Jones, Philip, Esq. Llanarth, Monmouthshire.
 Jones, Thomas, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 Jones, Rev. T. Spore, Swaffham, Norfolk.
 Jones, Thomas Hugh, Esq. Nenadffwr, Cardiganshire.
 Jones, Walter Powell, Esq. Land Agent, Cefu Rîg, Corwen.
 Jones, W. Basil, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Oxford.
 Kenyon, The Honourable Thomas, Pradoc, near Shrewsbury.
 King, T. William, Esq. F.S.A. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms, London.
 Lawrence, Thomas, Esq. General Post Office, London.
 Leach, Henry, Esq. F.G.S. Milford Haven.
 Leigh, Capel Harbury, Esq. Lord Lieut. of Monmouthshire, Pontypool Park.
 Lewellia, The Very Reverend Llewellyn, D.C.L. Dean of St. David's, and
 Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.
 Lewis, Colonel, St. Pierre, Chepstow.
 Lewis, Rev. David, B.D. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.
 Lewis, David, Esq. St. Mary's Cottage, Tenby.
 Lewis, David, Esq. Stradeg, Caermarthenshire.
 Lewis, David Jones, Esq. Giffich, Caermarthenshire.
 Lewis, James, Esq. Cwmbiar, Llanidysal.
 Lewis, The Right Honourable Thomas Frankland, Harpton Court, Radnor.
 Llewelyn, John, Esq. Abercarn, Monmouthshire.

- Llewelyn, Rev. R. Pendrill, M.A. Llangywyd Vicarage, Glamorganshire.
 Llewelyn, William, Esq. Greenhill, near Neath.
 Lloyd, Rev. E. J., M.A. Rhuddlan, Flintshire.
 Lloyd, Edward Pryse, Esq. Glas-vin, Carmarthenshire.
 Lloyd, George, Esq. Brynestyn, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A. South Boulet Vicarage, Rayleigh, Essex.
 Lloyd, Rev. Howel W., M.A. Penrth Vocals, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Carmarthen.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Solicitor, Maentwrog, Merionethshire.
 Lloyd, J. Phillips, Esq. Duynallt, Carmarthenshire.
 Lloyd, Mrs., of Wygfair, Soughton House, St. Asaph.
 Lloyd, W. H., Esq. F.S.A. 1, Park Square, Regent's Park, London.
 Maclefeld, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Shireburn Castle.
 MacKenzie, John Whit-foord, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.
 Mainwaring, Charles Kynaston, Esq. Okeley Park, Ellesmere, Salop.
 Mansel, Raleigh Adenbrooke, Esq. Swansea.
 Mathew, Capt. George B., 53, Upper Seymour Street, London.
 Mathews, James, Esq. Falkner Terrace, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.
 Mealey, Rev. R. R. Parry, Perfeddgod, Bangor.
 Meyrick, General George, Exeter.
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c. Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.
 Morgan, Sir Charles, Baronet, of Tredegar, 2 copies.
 Morgan, Rev. Edward, M.A. Syston, near Leicester.
 Morgan, George, Esq. Abercethy, Carmarthenshire.
 Morgan, Octavius, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.G.S. &c. Tredegar.
 Morice, James, Esq. Walling, near Aberystwyth.
 Morris, David, Esq. M.P. Carmarthen.
 Morris, George, Esq. Shrewsbury Old Bank.
 Morris, Mr. Joseph, St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury.
 Mostyn, The Right Honourable The Lord, Pengwern, Flintshire.
 Mostyn, The Honourable E. M. Lloyd.
 Neville, R. J., Esq. Llangenech Park, Carmarthenshire.
 Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. &c. &c.
 Nicholl, Hylid, Esq. Usk, Monmouthshire.
 Nicholl, The Right Honourable John, M.P. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.
 Northumberland, His Grace The Duke of, Northumberland House.
 Ormerod, George, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Seabury Park, Cheshire.
 Owen, Edward, Esq. Junior, Garth Ynghard, Merionethshire.
 Owen, Mrs. George Dorset, Oswestry.
 Owen, T. B., Esq. Mona House, Clifton, Bristol.
 Parry, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Chester.
 Parry, Major General Sir Love Parry Jones, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Madryn Park, and Cefn Llanfair.
 Peers, Rev. John, M.A. Lane End, High Wycombe, Bucks.
 Pennant, The Lady Emma, Downing, Holywell.
 Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Lincoln's Inn, London.
 Phillips, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, M.P. Prieton Castle, Haverfordwest.
 Phillips, J. B. Lloyd, Esq. Malwas, Cardiganshire.
 Phillips, Rev. H., Fittleton Rectory, Amesbury, Wiltshire.
 Phillips, Robert Biddalgh, Esq. Longworth, Herefordshire.
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Mialle Hill, Worcester-shire, 3 copies.
 Phillips, Rev. Howell J., Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London.
 Phillips, Thomas, Esq. Brunsvick Square, London.
 Piggott, John Hugh Smyth, Esq. Brodtkley Hall, Somerset.
 Powell, Rhys, Esq. Craig-y-nos, Glyntray, Breconshire.
 Powell, Charles, Esq. Inner Temple, London.
 Powell, W. Edward, Esq. M.P. Nant-Eos, Cardiganshire.
 Powis, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Powis Castle.
 Price, J. Lloyd, Esq. Glangwili, Carmarthenshire.
 Price, Rev. T. (*Carmarthen*) Cwmda, Breconshire.
 Price, William, Esq. Solicitor, Llanfistat, Abergavenny.
 Pritchard, The Rev. Robert, B.D. Rector of Llanfihangel Glyn Myr, Denbighshire.
 Prothroac, W. G. B., Esq. Dol Wilym, near St. Clears.
 Pryse, Pryse, Esq. M.P. Gogerddan, Cardiganshire.
 Puhman, James, Esq. F.S.A. Richmond Herald, London.
 Rainy, Alexander, Esq. F.S.A. Regent Street, London.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Carmarthen.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Gollygron, Glamorganshire.
 Rees, Rev. W. J., M.A. F.S.A. &c. Cascoo Rectory, Radnorshire.
 Rees, Mr. William, Publisher, Llandover, 3 copies.
 Richards, John, Esq. Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool.
 Richards, Richard, Esq. M.P. Bedford Square, London.
 Richards, Robert Vaughan, Esq. White Hall Place, London.
 Rogers, Edward, Esq. LL.B. Stannage Park.
 Rolfs, John E. W., Esq. The Hendref, Monmouthshire.
 Rowlands, David, M.D. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. Wimpole Street, London.
 St. David's, The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of, Abergwili Palace.
 Salusbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwern, Monmouthshire.
 Savours, Robert, Esq. Treceaste, near Cowbridge.
 Shrewsbury, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Alton Towers, Cheshire.
 Slaney, R. A., Esq. Walford Manor, near Shrewsbury.
 South Wales, the Royal Institution of, Swansea.
 Strong, Mr. William, Bookseller, Bristol.
 Stuart, John Sobieski, Esq. Eilean Agais, Inverness.
 Stuart, The Right Honourable Lord James, Cardiff Castle.
 Sutherland, His Grace The Duke of, K.G. Stafford House, London.
 Talbot, C. K. M., Esq. M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.
 Thomas, Mr. David, Junior, Bookseller, Newtown.
 Thomas, John Evan, Esq. F.S.A. Bolgrave Place, London.
 Thomas, John Jenkin, Esq. Caeredy House, Cowbridge.
 Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq. Llanon, Carmarthenshire.
 Thomas, Rice, Esq. Cefl Hedd, Caernarvon.
 Traherne, Rev. J. M., M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Coedriglan, Glamorganshire.
 Trevor, The Honourable Colonel George Rice, M.P. Dynevor Castle.
 Tudor, John, Esq.
 Turnbull, William, B. D. D., Advocate, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, Edinburgh.
 Turner, J. M. W., Esq. R.A. 47, Queen Anne Street, London.
 Tynte, Colonel Keays, M.P. Halswell House, near Bridgewater.
 Vaughan, John, Esq. Pennaen Dyfi, Machynlleth.
 Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Ely Cottage, Brecon.
 Vician, J. H., Esq. M.P. Singleton, Swansea.
 Wakenan, Thomas, Esq. The Graig, Monmouthshire.
 Walsh, Sir John, Baronet, M.P. 28, Berkeley Square, London.
 Watkins, Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. Pennoyre, Brecon.
 Weber, H. Wyrille M., Esq. Marshal of the London Genealogical Society.
 Winston, Rev. W. Townton, near Spilsby.
 Williams, A. J., Esq. Surgeon, Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire.
 Williams, Mr. Daniel, Lledrod, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Evan, Esq. Solicitor, Knighton, Radnorshire.
 Williams, Rev. E. Turberville, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon. Mount Billar, Cheshire.
 Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaf.
 Williams, John, Esq. Cambrian Office, Swansea.
 Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c. &c. Nerpis, Flintshire.
 Williams, Rev. J. Ll., Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Matthew D., Esq. Cwm Cynfelyn, Aberystwyth.
 Williams, Mrs., Penbedw Hall, Mold, Flintshire.
 Williams, Penry, Esq. Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, Penpont.
 Williams, P. Bulkeley, Esq. India Board, London.
 Williams, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, Baron Hill.
 Williams, R. B., Esq. Llandello, Carmarthenshire.
 Williams, Mr. Taliesin, (*116 Iolo*) Merthyr Tydvil.
 Williams, William, Esq. Aberpergwm, Neath.
 Wood, Colonel, M.P. Littleton, Middlesex.
 Wynn, The Right Honourable Charles W. Williams, Llangedwyn.
 Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Baronet, M.P. Wynnstay Park.
 Wynne, W. W. E., Esq. Penarth, Merionethshire.

INTRODUCTION.

NOTWITHSTANDING Voltaire's caustic remark, that Heraldic Knowledge is "the science of fools with long memories," and in spite of the taunt of a Welshman's fondness for Pedigree, it cannot be denied that genealogical memoranda are serviceable auxiliaries to history. Indeed, the piquancy of an observation often induces the hearer to adopt it as correct, without taking the trouble to investigate how far it has truth for its basis. It is, probably, however, the absurdity of designating heraldry a *science* that induced the cynic to treat it with such contempt. That both parts of which it is composed, "*lyanu Arrau*," the blazoning of Arms, and "*casglu Aclau*," the compilation of Pedigrees, are useful to identify dates, to avoid confusion in Biography, and towards forming a correct idea of ancient manners, as well as ancient sculpture, is so obvious, that to discuss the proofs would be a superfluous waste of time.

But the Cambrian predilection arose from the state of the law with regard to real property. "The Welshman's Pedigree was his title-deed, by which he claimed his birth-right in the country. Every one was obliged to shew his descent through nine generations in order to be acknowledged a free native, and by which right he claimed his portion of land in the community. He was affected with respect to legal process in his collateral affinities through nine degrees. For instance, every murder committed had a fine levied on the relations of the murderer, divided into nine parts; his brother paying the greatest, and the ninth in affinity the least. This fine was distributed in the same way among the relatives of the victim;"¹ an ordinance, which, if liable to objection on the score of strict justice, was admirably calculated to insure a diminution of crime. "A person passed the ninth descent, formed a new *pen ceuedyl*, or head of a family. Every family was represented by its elder, and these elders from every family were delegates to the national council."²

The origin of this system is buried in the depths of antiquity, for it was found to be in existence at the early part of the tenth century, when Howel the Good revised the laws of his country.

Pedigree was in former times more esteemed than at the present day; for gentility of descent, which implied education, was justly then regarded as a recommendation. While knowledge was

confined to the upper classes, this was indeed essential to the state of society; but as science and useful information extend, these will ultimately become the principal tests to ensure esteem. It has been tersely observed by Sir Thomas Overbury, that "the man who has only the excellence of his ancestry to boast of, resembles that edible root, the potato, the best part being underground." So Juvenal justly enquires, "*Stemmata, quid faciunt?*" Yet, *ceteris paribus*, to reckon a long line of predecessors, who have rendered themselves worthy of remembrance, has often this good effect, that the pride it engenders prevents a conduct that would be derogatory, while their bright example is a stimulus for imitation. Generally speaking, therefore, the manners of such persons presented so strong a contrast to the rude acts and words of the "*profanum vulgus*," that the Romans termed them "*generosi*," the French "*gentils*" and "*courtois*," whence distinction in these points was interwoven with the very basis of chivalry.

Among a people, where surnames were not in use, and where the right to property depended on descent, an attention to Pedigree was indispensable; and as the prevention of forgery became consequently of the utmost importance, it was requisite that the investigation of genealogy, and its preservation, should be vested in an especial body of persons, in whom confidence could be placed. Hence the second order of Bards were the *Areydddeirdd*, or Herald-Bards, whose duty it was to register Arms and Pedigrees, as well as undertake the embassies of state. The absence of surnames was, indeed, not peculiar to the Welsh, though they retained the inconvenience till the time of Elizabeth: the Anglo-Saxons were in the same predicament, and the Normans, until the twelfth century.

The *Areydddeirdd*, in early Cambrian history, was an officer of national appointment, who, at a later period, was succeeded by the *Prydydd*, or Poet; for we find that he conceived similar duties to have devolved upon him. One of these was to attend at the birth, marriage, and death of any man of high descent, who, in Welsh, was called *Gwr bonheddig*, now used as synonymous with Gentleman, but signifying in reality "a man with a Pedigree," and to enter the facts in his genealogy. The *Marwad*, or Elegy, composed at the decease of such a person, was required to contain truly and at length his genealogy and descent, "*yr wyth rhan rhieni*,"¹ from his eight immediate ancestors, to notice the several collateral branches of his family, and to commemorate the survivor, wife or husband, with her or his descent or progeny. Several of these *Marwadau* exist, and have formed authorities for later heralds; and their accuracy, as far as materials are preserved, may now be fully established. That the reader may judge, I will select two Poems, which were not bound by such strict adherence to veracity, being written during the life-time of the patron, and therefore considered as admitting greater license; and yet, even here we find important truths were not violated. These are a *Cerdd eoliant*, or Song of Praise, and a *Priodasgerdd*, or Epithalamium, composed by the celebrated bard, Lewys Glyn Cothi, in the latter part of the fifteenth century; and with this example I feel fully warranted in saying, "*ex uno disce omnes*." The first is in Dosparth I., A. 26, and is addressed to Jenkin Winston of Llangarran, in Herefordshire. On a comparison with the Pedigree in the Visitation of that County, Anno 1569, in the College of Arms, marked D. 12, fol. 107, the correctness of the Poet is established; the latter in Dosparth I., A. 9, where we have a marriage, the progeny from which are given in Vincent's Hereford, No. 115, fol. 62,² and Philpot's Hereford, No. 37, fol. 276, in the same

¹ See George Owen Barry's "Well Spring of True Nobility," a very scarce work by a celebrated heraldic writer of the times of Elizabeth and James I.

² In the College of Arms.

archives; and still further confirmed by the individual, Robert Whitney's name appearing in a return of all the principal inhabitants of the county of Hereford, to a commission issued in the 12th year of Henry VI.

The particulars of the more accurate *Marechal* were registered in the books of the *Arwyddardd*, and a true copy therefrom delivered to the heir, in order that it might be placed among the authentic documents of the family. This was produced on the completion of a month from the day of the funeral, when all the principal members and their friends were assembled together in the great hall of the mansion, and then recited in an audible voice in their presence. Their acquiescence in the truth was regarded as an attestation, and this evidence of descent was again deposited among the family archives. The bard's fee, or recompense, was a stipend out of every plough-land in the district. His other duty was to make a triennial *Cylch Clerwr*, or Bardic Circuit, in which, *inter alia*, he had to correct and arrange Pedigrees and Genealogical entries, which duty was termed one of the *Tri chôr Yngs Brydain*, Three memorials of Britain.

Were it needed, we could proceed to show from Biblical authority the attention paid to Pedigree in the practice of the Jewish nation; but among the Welsh, the existing MSS. in the Vatican at Rome, and in the British Museum in London, of Nennius, both of the tenth Century,¹ afford a very early specimen, as does the *Hanes Gruffydd ap Cynan*, or, History of Gruffydd ap Cynan, one of the twelfth. The generality of Welsh heraldic registers, however, do not, I believe, extend beyond the fifteenth Century;² and these are called either from the places where they were usually deposited, as the Cotterell Book, in Glamorganshire, the Vairdev Book, &c., or from the name of the celebrated Herald-Poets who composed them, as *Llyeyr Llewelyn Ofeiriad*, the Book of Llewelyn the Priest, now preserved at Jesus College, Oxford, and others. Being kept at the chief mansion in the province, they were transferred by the *Arwyddardd* to his successor, that the deaths and births might be entered as they occurred.

Omitting any enumeration of Herald-Bards in those ages, in which Mythology is interwoven with true history, the following are some of the most renowned of more modern times.

Llewelyn Ofeiriad, the second son of Gruffydd ab Owain ab Bledri, from Owain Brogyntyn, a chieftain of Powys.

Llewelyn Grugeryr.

Cynwrig ap Gronw, who lived about the year 1450.

Gutyn Owain, not only a Herald, but one of the most distinguished Poets of the fifteenth Century. He flourished between the years 1460 and 1490; and of his writings we still possess his Genealogical Collections, his Poems, and an Epitome of British History.

John Leiav, who was a Priest, and, in conformity with ancient custom, had "Sir" prefixed to his name, lived in 1480.

Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vyehan,³ a celebrated Poet, and, according to Dr. Owen Pughe, a person of great property, who resided at Llanereh, in Denbighshire, from about 1470 to 1520. Many of his works are preserved.

¹ Harleian Library, No. 3859.

² A fragment of one of these, written on paper, and in the old black letter, with the date 1437, is in the Library at Goodrich Court. It had formerly belonged to the Rev. Dr. Price, keeper of the Bodleian Library, and appears to be a copy from Gutyn Owain.

³ This seems to be the same as Jones, in his "Relics of the Welsh Bards," calls Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab Ewan Vyehan, and to whom he assigns the date of 1485.

Ievan Brechva, eminent as a Poet, Historian, and Herald, lived in Carmarthenshire, and died about the year 1500. There is a valuable Epitome of Welsh History by him, which has been printed in the second Volume of the Welsh Archaeology. His Heraldic MSS. are in the possession of Ormsby Gore, Esq., at Porkington.

Gruydd Hirarchog, one of the most celebrated Poets of the sixteenth Century, who wrote between the years 1520 and 1550.¹

Sion Tudyr, who wrote many pieces of poetry abounding with genius and wit, still in existence, as well as made Heraldic collections, was of Wigwair, near St. Asaph. He flourished about the year 1580, and died in 1602.

Rhys Cain was of Oswestry, and lived to an old age; some say until the reign of Charles I.; but Dr. Owen Pughe says he wrote between the years 1560 and 1600.

Lodwie Lloyd was Serjeant at Arms in the reign of Elizabeth.

Lewys Dwm, of whose productions, as many as remain are now offered to the Public.

Rev. George Owain Harry, Rector of Whitechurch, in Cemmaes, in the County of Pembroke. His printed works are "The Genealogy of King James," and "The Well-spring of True Nobilitie." He lived in the time of James I.

Thomas ab Ievan, 1630.

Piers Llwyd o'r Ddôl.

Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in Cardiganshire, of whom more will be found in this Work, from 1580 to 1630.

Robin Iachwr, 1610.

John Gwilym of Llangarraw, Herefordshire, born about 1565, but of Welsh extraction, was appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant at Arms in 1618, and died in 1621. His principal work, "A Display of Heraldrie," was published in 1611.

Sylvanus Morgan published, in 1661, a work which was compiled, and in great part printed, during the Commonwealth, entitled the "Sphere of Gentry," and five years after, "Armilogia." He was an Arms' Painter, born in 1620, and died in 1693.

Perey Enderbie, author of the "Cambria Triumphans," wrote that book at Lantarnam, in Monmouthshire, the seat of his wife's brother, Sir Edward Morgan, and it was published in 1661.

Mr. John Salisbri of Erbistoe, 1670.

Owain Salbri of Rûg, Robert Davis of Gwysaney, Edward Pulston of Trevalyn, Peter Ellis of Wrexham, Fulk Owen of Nantglyn, and Peter Davis of Eglwysoc, in 1690.

¹ Jones, in his "Relics of the Bards," says he was Deputy Herald for all Wales under Robert Leiaz, Garter, in 1460. His date is not borne out by any authority; and the following list of the Kings of Arms from 1520 to 1550, does not include the name of Robert Leiaz, which I have no where been able to discover.

GARTER KINGS.

Sir Thomas Wriothesley	1505 to 1534.
Sir Thomas Wall	1534 to 1536.
Sir Christopher Barker	1536 to 1550.
Sir Gilbert Detliick	1550 to 1584.

CLARENCEUX KINGS.

Thomas Benolt	1511 to 1534.
Thomas Tenge	1534 to 1536.
Thomas Hawley	1536 to 1557.

NORROY KINGS.

Thomas Wall (father of Sir T. Wall, Garter)	1516 to 1519.
John Jones, by patent	1522 to 1523.
Thomas Tenge (afterwards Clarenceux)	1524 to 1534.
Thomas Hawley (afterwards Clarenceux)	1541 to 1550.

Christopher Barker (afterwards Garter) ..	1536
William Fellowe	1536 to 1546.
Gilbert Detliick (afterwards Garter) ..	1547 to 1550.
William Harvey	1550 to 1557.

Hugh Thomas, Deputy Herald to Sir Henry St. George, Garter Principal King of Arms, in the year 1703. Some of his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of the Earl of Cadwor, at Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, and some in the British Museum.

Others, who made Heraldic and Genealogical pursuits their study, are enumerated by Lewys Dwnn, in the Preface to this Work.

However great the antiquity of genealogy may be among the Welsh, heraldry appears to have been borrowed by them from the Normans in England, for all the terms used by them are French, as in the English system, with one exception. In lieu of Chevron we have *Cwpl*, a corruption of "couple," a name given in Carpentry to the timbers placed angularly, and resting on opposite walls to hold the roof. Fictitious armorial bearings were alike assigned to the ancient kings of Wales, the Anglo-Saxon monarchs, and to the emperors of Rome. These must be regarded as comparatively modern.

We are told by that celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, Merionethshire, Esq., in his "British Antiquities Revived," that "Prince Gruffydd ab Cynan, Prince Rhys ab Tewdwr, and Prince Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, (in the eleventh Century,) made diligent search after the arms, ensigns, and Pedigrees,¹ of their ancestors, the nobility, and kings of Britain. What they discovered by their pains in any papers² and records, were afterwards by the Bards digested, and put into books. And they ordained five royal tribes, there being only three before, to whom their posterity to this day can derive themselves; and also fifteen special tribes, of whom the gentry, especially of North Wales, are for the most part descended. And in our books we have mention of the tribe of the Marches, &c., besides other tribes called Gwehelyth and Gwehelaethau."

Forgery rarely, if ever, occurred, owing to the publicity before noticed, and there being no greater temptation than what hospitality could afford to render it an object. At any rate, it could never be done with that unblushing effrontery with which it was offered and accepted by the profligate and venal inhabitants of Italy. Paolo Giovio, in the early part of the sixteenth Century, well knowing the estimation in which good deeds, valorous acts, and illustrious birth were held when united to ancestry, promised an ancient genealogy and immortal glory to such of his countrymen as would pay well for his labours.

To counteract such unfair dealing, the *Arwydddeirdd* were required to be strict and severe; and for the same purpose in England the Heralds were incorporated in a College in the time of Richard III.³ Although, besides the sovereign, many noblemen retained in their suites Heralds, who bore their names, proclaimed their titles, and sometimes attended with them at tournaments; yet, before the reign of Edward III., there were none who by royal authority decided officially as a body respecting the Right of Arms, and Claims of Descent.

The boundaries of the respective jurisdictions of the Provincial Kings of Arms, Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded Wales, seem to have often varied, and, consequently, involved their rights in much doubt. In the time of Edward IV., when the powers of Clarenceux were confined to the South, and those of Norroy to the North of England, March, who was called "Rex armorum partium occidentalium," had the West part of England, with Cornwall and the whole of Wales.

¹ This may be true with respect to pedigrees, but hereditary armorial bearings and cognos do not date their origin before the middle of the twelfth Century; and were certainly at that period unknown in Wales.

² Parchments, paper not having then been invented.

³ The Second of March, 1450.

This was altered by Richard III., who created Gloucester King of Arms for Wales, but which office did not survive the first grantee.¹ The first step taken by the Earl of Richmond, on his accession to the throne, after appointing in lieu of Blanc Sanglier Pursuivant, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, to commemorate his victorious standard, was a commission issued to the Abbot of Llan Egwestl, or Valle Crucis, Doctor Owen Pool, Canon of Hereford, and John King, Herald at Arms, "to make inquisition concerning the pedigree of Owain Tydyr," his grandfather. This is so quaintly mentioned by Dr. Powel, in his "Historic of Cambria," printed in 1584, that the extract is fully entitled to insertion here. "I can not passe, but must something ansvere the reproachfull and slanderous assertions of Johannes Bernardus, Pontus, Heuterus and others, who go about to abase the noble parentage of the said Owen, this king's grandfather, following more their owne affectionate humors, than anie good prooffe or authoritie, for if they would read that noble worke of Matthew Paris, they shall find in pag. 843 of the printed booke, that Ednyuet Vachan one of his ancestors was the chiefest of counsell to Lhwelyn ap Iorwerth, otherwise called Leolinus Magnus, and to David ap Lhwelyn, princes of Wales, as appeareth before page 306. They may also find in the records of the Towre in an. 29 Ed. I. in the generall homage done to Edward Caernarvon, first Prince of Wales of the English blood, that Tuder ap Grono another of the ancestors of the said Owain did his homage among the nobles of Wales, as appeareth in the said records. Further the said Owen's grandmother, the wife of Tader ap Grono was Margaret the daughter of Thomas the sonne of Elianor, which was the daughter of the countie of Barr by Elianor his wife daughter to Edward the first king of England." He then mentions the commission, and tells us that the commissioners "comming to Wales, travelled in that matter and used the helps of Sir John Leyaf, Guttyn Owen Bardh, Gruffyth ap Lhwelyn ap Euan Vachan, and others in the search of the Brytish or Welsh bookes of petigrees, out of the which they drew his perfect geneologie from the ancient kings of Brytaine and the princes of Wales, and so returned their commission: which returne is extant at this daie to be scene." He does not tell us where this is to be found; nor are we informed by Mr. Wynne, who, in 1697, reprinted his book, "augmented and improved," though he produces the return, in which the commissioners give their authorities, and mention what is unauthenticated, as the first article of his Appendix. It runs thus:—

"The return of a Commission sent into Wales by King Henry the Seventh to search out the pedigrees of Owen Tudor.

"Henry the Seventh king of England, &c. son of Edmund Earl of Richmond, son of Owen ap Meredith and of Queen Catherine his wife, daughter of Charles the Sixth, king of France. This Owen was the son of Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor, ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan, baron of Brinfeingle in Denbigh land, Lord of Kriceth, Chief Justice and Chief of Council to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Drwyndwn Prince of all Wales. And in the time of Prince Llewelyn grew a variance between king John of England and the said prince; whereupon Ednyfed came with the prince's host, and men of war, and also a number of his own people and met these English Lords in a morning at what time these English lords were hosted and slain; and immediately brought their heads being yet bloody to the said Prince Llewelyn. The Prince seeing the same, caused Ednyfed Fychan, from thenceforth to bear in his arms or shield, three bloody heads in token of

¹ On the revival of the Order of the Bath in 1725, the office of Gloucester King of Arms was revived, but annexed to that of Bath King of Arms, and no other privilege exercised but as an Officer of that Order.

his victory, where he had born in his arms before a Saracen's head; and so ever after this Ednyfed bore the said arms, his son and his son's son, unto the time of Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan. And after this Ednyfed wedded one Gwennifer, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, and had issue by her Gronw: which Ednyfed Fychan had in Wales divers goodly houses, royally adorn'd with turrets and garrets; some in Anglesey, some other in Caernarvonshire, and some in Denbigh land; but his chiefest manor house was in the Commot of Crythin in Caernarvonshire, which was a royal palace, now decayed for want of reparations. Also he builded there a chappel in the worship of Our Lady, and had licence of the Pope for evermore to sing divine service therein for his son, and his ancestors and progenitors' souls always, and had authority to give his tythes and offerings to his chaplain there serving: which Ednyfed Fychan was son to Kyner ap Iers ap Gwgan, ap Marehudd, which was one of the fifteen Tribes of North Wales, and son to Kynan ap Elfyn ap Mor ap Mynan ap Isbwis Newintyrehe ap Isbwis ap Cadrod Calch Efyndd, Earl of Dunstable and Lord of Northampton ap Cywyd Cindion ap Cynfelyn ap Arthwys ap Morydd ap Cynaw ap Coel Godeboe King of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descended linelly by issue-male, and is son to the said Coel in the thirty first degree, as it is approved by old Chronicles in Wales. Which Coel was son of Tegfan ap Deheufaint, ap Tudbwyl ap Urban ap Gradd ap Rhyfedel, ap Rhydeirne ap Endigant, ap Endeyrn, ap Enid, ap Endos, ap Enddolan, ap Afalach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, king of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth by issue-male and is son to him in forty one degree. Which Beli was son to Monnogon King ap King Kaxor ap King Pyr ap King Sawl Benissel ap Rhytherech King ap Rydion King, ap Eidol King ap Arthafel King ap Seis-ilt King, ap Owen King, ap Caxho King ap Bleuddyd King ap Meirion King ap Gwrgust King ap Elydno King, ap Clydawe King ap Ithel King ap Urien King, ap Andrew King ap Kereru King ap Porrex King, ap Coel King ap Cadell King, ap Geraint King, ap Elidr King, ap Morydd King ap Dan King ap Seisillt King ap Cyhelyn King ap Gwrgan King (alias) Farfdrweh, ap Beli King ap Dyfnwal King ap Dodion King, ap Enyd ap Kwrwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarth Prydain ap Aedd mawr ap Antonius ap Seisillt King ap Rhegaw daughter and heir of King Lyr, and wife of Henwin, prince of Cornwall. This Lyr was son of Bleuddyd ap Rhun baladr brás ap Lleon ap Brutus darian las ap Ellroc cadarn, ap Mymbyr ap Madoc ap Loerine ap Brutus which inherited first this land, and after his name was called Britain, and had three sons Loerine, Kamber and Albanactus. Loerine the eldest parted the isle with his brethren and kept half the land for himself and called it Loegria. Kamber second son had the land beyond Severn, and named it Kambria, in English Wales. Albanactus had Scotland, which he then called Albania after his own name. Of which Brute King Henry the Seventh is linelly descended by issue male, saving one woman, and is son to Brute in five score degrees.

“How Owen, grandsire to king Henry the Seventh, cometh of Beli mawr by Angharad mother to Ednyfed by issue female.

“By Gittin Owen and Sir John Leiaf's books.

“The mother of Enyfed was Angharad daughter of Hwfa ap Cyner ap Rhywallon ap Dinged ap Tudor Trefor ap Membyr ap Cadfarch ap Gwrgeuaw ap Gwaethiawe, ap Bywyn, ap Bior-dderch ap Gwriawn ap Gwnnan ap Gwnfiw frych ap Cadell Dehurlluc, ap Pasgan, ap Rhydwf ap Rhudd Fedel frych ap Cyndeirn ap Gwrtheim Gwrthenau, called in English Vortiger, by

whom King Henry the Seventh by the foresaid Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan and wife to Cyner ab Iers ap Gwgon, is son to the said Vortiger in thirty degrees. Which Vortiger was son to Rhydern ap Deheufraint ap Eidigant, ap Eudcirn ap Enid ap Endos ap Enddolau ap Afallach ap Aflech ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan in forty degrees.

“How King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr by Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, and daughter to the Lord Rhys called Arglwydd Rhys by Issue-female.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, ap Cruddydh prince ap Rhys Prince ap Tudor mawr, prince, ap Cadell prince, ap Rodri mawr, prince of all Wales. This Rodri had three sons, and divided the principality of Wales between them in three parts: to Merfyn his first son, prince of North Wales, all North Wales, which died without issue; and Anarawd prince of Powys, and Cadell prince of South Wales of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth, by Gwenllian daughter to prince Rhys, called Arglwydd Rhys, wife to Ednyfed Fychan; and the said King Henry the Seventh is son to Rodri mawr in the seventeenth degree, which Rodri mawr was son to Merfyn first king of Man, which wedded Essilt daughter and heir of Cynan Dyndaethwy.

“This Merfyn frych was son to Gwriad ap Elidur, ap Henddear Aleun ap Tegid, ap Gwiar ap Dwywe ap Llywareh hén ap Elidur Lydanwin, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cenaw ap Coel Godeboe King of Britain, as before. This Coel was King of Britain and Earl of Colchester, a right worthy King, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son, by the said Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, in the thirty first degree, by the said Gittin Owen, and Sir John Leia’s books.

“How Owen, grandsire to King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr, by Essilt, daughter to Cynan Dyndaethwy.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian daughter of Prince Rhys, ap Cruddydh ap Rhys, ap Tudor mawr ap Engion ap Owen ap Howell dda ap Cadell ap Rodri mawr ap Essilt daughter of Cynan Dyndaethwy and heir, prince of Wales, ap Rodri Moelwynoe ap Idwal jwreh, ap Cadwalader Fendigaid king of all Britain to whom King Henry the Seventh is son in the twenty second degree. Cadwalader was son to Cadwallon king ap Cadfan king ap Iago ap Beli ap Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd king ap Casswallon lawhir, ap Eincon irth, ap Cyuedda wledig ap Edeirn which wedded Gwawl, ferch Coel Godeboe, king, which Edeirn was son to Padarn pairsrudd ap Tegid ap Iago, ap Genedawe ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrtholi ap Dufu ap Gorddufu ap Anwerid ap Omweidd, ap Diwe Bricwain ap Owen ap Afallach ap Aflech ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by the said Gwenllian in the fiftieth degree.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, daughter to Arglwydd Rhys, son to Gwenllian daughter of Cruddydh prince ap Cynan prince of North Wales, son of Iago prince, ap Idwall prince, ap Meuric prince ap Idwall Foel prince, ap Anarawd ap prince Rodri mawr prince of all Wales, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Gwenllian, mother to the Arglwydd Rhys in the seventeenth degree.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys, ap Gwladis, ferch Rhywallon ap Cynfyn, daughter and heir to Meredith, prince of Powys,

son of Owen prince of Powys and South Wales, son to Cadell prince there. Which Owen ap Howell dda had two sons Meredith and Eineon, and Owen their father gave the principality of South Wales to Eineon his son, and the principality of Powys to Meredith his other son. Which Meredith had issue Angharad that wedded Cynfyn by whom he was prince of Powys, which Cadell was son to Rodri Mawr prince of all Wales son to Merfyn frych &c. to Beli mawr, as above written by Guttin Owen's book.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Tudor, ap Eineon ap Eineon ap Howel Dda ap Cadell ap Angharad wife to Rodri mawr, daughter to Meyric ap Dyfuwal ap Arthen ap Scissillt, ap Clydawe ap Artholes ap Arnothen, ap Brothan ap Seirwell ap Ussa ap Caredic ap Cwnedda Weledic, ap Edeirn ap Padarn peisrydd, which Edeirn wedded Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, mother to Cwnedda Wledic, &c.

"How Owen cometh of Meuryc Lord of Gwent, by Morfydd's daughter, wife to Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Morfydd, ferch Meuryc L. of Gwent.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Angharad, daughter to Ithel Fychan ap Ithel Llwyd, and wife of Tudor ap Gronw, ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Angharad, ferch Ithel Fychan, ap Ithel Llwyd ap Ithel gam, ap Meredith ap Uchdrud ap Edwin king of Tenggengle in Flintshire.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan daughter to Richart.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Angharad ferch Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan, daughter to Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydd ap Kynan, prince of North Wales ap Iago ap Idwal foel ap Anarawd ap Rodri mawr &c. All this by Gytin Owen's book.

"How Owen cometh of Beli mawr by Gwerfill ferch Madawe o'r hen dwr, wife to Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Madawe o'r hên dwr, ap Iers, ap Madawe ap Meredith ap Bledlyn ap Kynfin, Prince of Powis &c. and so on to Beli Mawr.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the mother of the said Gwerfil ferch Madawe.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfill ferch Madawe o'r hen dwr ap Lleucu ferch Angharad, ferch Meredith ap Madawe ap Gruffudh Maelor, prince of Powis. This Madawe ap Gruffudh Maelor, builded the Abby of Valla Crucis, in Welsh Manachlog Llan Egwestl, the year of our Lord 1200, and lyeth there buried, and this Gruffudh Maelor was son to Madawe ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin, ap Gweristan, ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwrydor ap Cariadawe, ap Lles Llaw ddeawe, ap Edwal ap Gwynnan ap Gwynnawe farf sych, ap Keidio ap Corf, ap Cadnawe ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinaf Daufreuddwyd ap Powyr lëw, ap Bywdec, ap Rhun rudd baladr, ap Llary, ap Casfar Wledic, ap Lludd ap Beli mawr king of all England and Wales, to whom king Henry the Seventh is son this way by Ludd in 30 degrees.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the Mother's side of Gwerfill ferch Madawc.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Eva, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh, ap Gwenwynwin ap Owen Cyfeilioc, ap Gruff: ap Madawe ap Meredith of Powis ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfil ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Meredith ap Iers fychan ap Iers gôch ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfyll ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Christin ap Bledrws, ap Edwal Owen bendew, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, son to Cynan feiniard ap Gwaithfoel ap Gwlyddien ap Gwrldor ap Caradawe ap Lles law ddeawe ap Edwal ap Gwnnan ap Gwnnawc farf sych ap Ceidio ap Corf ap Cadnawe ap Tegonyw ap Teon ap Gwinau dau freuddwyd &c. and so to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Tomas ap Llewelin ap Owen ap Meredith Lord of Iseoed, ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales, so to Rodri Mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llywelin ap Angharad, ferch Arglwydd Sion John of Hassom — By William ap David ap Gruffydh. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad ferch Margret, ferch Philip ap Ifor Lord of Iseoed — By William ap Gruffydd. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad, ferch Margret, ferch Angharad, ferch Llewelyn ap Iers¹ drwyndwn, prince of all Wales. This Llewelyn wedded Inet daughter of king John, which was son to Henry the Second, son to Mawd the empress, daughter to Henry the first, son to William the conquerour, son to Robert, duke of Normandy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Lord Barre — By Gytin Owen by information of Dr. Owen Pool, and Mr. Lingam's² Wife by an old pedigree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Edward Longshanks, king of England.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Elinor second daughter to king Edward abovesaid. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Meredith ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales. — By Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howel his books.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Catrin, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh last prince of Wales.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch ap Pyll ap Cynan ap Einion ap Gwrldor gôch ap Helioc ap Glanawe ap Gwgon gleddyfrudd, ap Cariadawe freichfras ap Llir Merini ap Einion irth ap Cunedda wledic.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Elinor, ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl, ferch Tangwistl ferch Llowarch ap Bran ap Dinawal ap Efnydd, ap Alawe Alser, ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Simon Montford Earl of Leicester.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Elinor, ferch John king of England.

¹ This shows that Iers is a contraction of Ierwerth.

² A Herefordshire family.

“Hereafter followeth the antient lineage of the said Owen’s mother Margret, wife to Meredith ap Tudor.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner, ap Gronw, ap Cyner, ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Cwmus ap Cillin ap Maeloe dda ap Gredef ap Kwmws du, ap Cillin Ynad ap Predur Teirnoc, ap Meilir Eryr, gwyr gorsedd ap Tiday, ap Tyfodde ap Gwybfiw, ap Marchwin ap Bran ap Pill ap Cerfyr ap Meilir Meilirion, ap Goron ap Cunedda wledic ap Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboe, as before.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Gronw ap Cyner ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Generis ferch Ednowain bendew, ap Cynon finiaid ap Gwarthfoed ap Gwridr ap Cradoc ap Lles llaw ddenawe ap Edwal ap Gwynnan; and so to Lludd ap Beli, as before.—By Gytin Owen.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Llysedd daughter to Sir William Tychet knight.—By William *Indub*.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Robert ap Turstan Holland, capitain of Harlech.—By William.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Margret ferch Alan Norris knight.—By William *Indub*.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers, ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Bran as before, &c.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan, ap Angharad ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers ap Gwenllian, ferch Cynan ap Owen Gwynedd ap Gruffydh ap Cynan &c.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Owen ap Bleddin ap Owen Brogenwynn ap Madawe ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin prince of Powis.—These 3 by Gytin Owen.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladis ferch Llewelin gethin ap Edwal ap Gruffydh ap Meuric ap Cadhayarn ap Gwrydd ap Rhys gôch one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, which was son to Sandwr ap Iarddwr ap Mor ap Tegerin, ap Aelaw ap Gredoes, ap Gwmus du ap Cillin ynad &c to Coel Godeboe.

“Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladus, ferch Mali Llwyd ferch Iers ap Engion ap Geraint ap Tegwared ap Cynfawr ap Madawe diffaeth which were rulers and great men in Penraeth.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermly ap Gruffydh ap Howell ap Meredith ap Engion ap Gwgon ap Merwydd ap Golwyn one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, son to Tangno ap Cadfael ap Lludd ap Llen ap Llamidod Angel ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cennaf ap Coel godeboe king, as before.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermly ap Gwerfill ferch Gwladus ferch Edwal Fychan as before.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh, ap Dafydd gôch ap Gruffydh ap Llewelyn Prince of North Wales.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch ap Dafydd ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Holbwrech ap Pill ap Cynan ap Gwridor gôch, ap Hellec, ap Glannoec as before.

“Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch, ap Rhanullt ferch Rheinnallt king of Man.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad, ferch Heylyn, ap Tudor ap Ednyfed Fyehan.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gryffydd ap Cynan prince.—These 4 by Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Cynan ap Afandree wife to Iago, daughter to Gwair ap Pill ap Cynan ap Cynoddelw gam ap Elgudi ap Grwyfnad ap Diwgludd ap Tegawe ap Cyfnerth ap Madoc Madogion ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywareh hên ap Elidor Ludanwin ap Meirehion gûl ap Grwst galedlwm ap Cenaw ap Coel godeboc king as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Marret, ferch Tudor ap Iers ap Gwrgwnon ap Cyfnerth ap Rhuon ap Nefydd hardd one of the 15 Tribes of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margaret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Margaret ferch Tangwistl, ferch Madawe ap Cyfnerth ap Cyhelyn ap Llywareh fyehan ap Llywareh gôch ap Llowareh Holbwrch, ap Pill ap Cynon ap Gwrydr gôch ap Heliic ap Glannoc ap Gwgon gledlyfrudd ap Cariadoc freich fras, ap Lliir Merini, ap Engion yrth ap Cynedda wledic.—By Guttin Owen.

"Abstracted out of the Old Cronicles of Wales by Sir John Leiaf, priest; Guttin Owen, Gruffyddh ap Llewelyn ap Ievan fyehan, Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howell, Robert ap Howell ap Thomas, John King with many others at the King's Majesty's costs and charges: the Abbot of Llangwestl and Dr Owen Pool Canon of Heref^h: Overseers."

We learn, however, the true cause of this Commission from one of those letters¹ which king Richard III. wrote to his Chanceller, desiring him to prepare a Proclamation against Henry Tidder,² and others his followers, dated "at oure castell of Notyngham the xxi day of Juyn in the 2^d yere of our reigne." In the proclamation, the draught of which is embodied in the letter, we find the following: "and to abuse and blynde the Commons of this said Royaume, the said rebeles and traitours have chosen to be their capitayne oon Henry Tidder son of Edmond Tidder son of Owen Tidder, whiche of his ambitious and insatiable covetise ineroacheth and usurpeth upon hym the name and title of royal estate of this roialme of Englande, wherunto he hath no maner of interest, right, title, or colour, as every man wel knoweth; for he is descended of bastarde blode both of the fader side and moder side; for the said Owen, the grandfader was a bastard borne, and his moder was daughter unto John Duc of Somerset sone unto John Erle of Somerset, sone unto dame Kateryne Swynford³ and of her in double advoutrow gotten," &c.

Subsequently to this, the whole three provinces of England South of Trent comprising the South, East, and West parts, merged into the office of Clarenceux, and in the 2^d. Henry VIII. i. e. 1511, that was bestowed on Benolt, and who, as we shall presently see, exercised his authority over Wales. He was styled, *Reu armorum partium australium, orientaliu, et occidentaliu regni nostri Anglie*.⁴

¹ MS. Donat. Mus. Brit. 4616, Art. 95.

² This is an approximation to the Welsh pronunciation of Tudyr.

³ Catherine, widow of Sir Otus Swynford, and daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guyen King of Arms, was the mistress of John of Gaunt, during the life-time of his second wife, and by her he had children in that period. After her death he married this lady in 1396, and her previous issue were legitimized the year after by Act of Parliament, though excluded from the inheritance of the crown. Richard, it seems, would wish it believed that not only the Duchess of Lancaster was living, but Sir Otus Swynford, when John Earl of Somerset was born. She died in 1403, four years after the Duke.

⁴ Manuscript notes, by Anstis, in the College of Arms, since printed by Edmondson. It was Lord Burgley and the Earl of Nottingham, who reduced the number of the College to thirteen, styled as at the present day, in the year 1507.

In the year 1530 Benolt made a Visitation of Wales, by his deputy William Flower, Lancaster Herald, still preserved in the library of the College of Arms. It contains four counties of South Wales, together with those of Hereford and Monmouth.¹

It would appear therefore that the Kings of Arms of *England* exercised, by prescription, a jurisdiction in *Wales*; and it was not till 1777 that the provinces of Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded granting of arms, were finally settled to be those of North and South Wales respectively.

Edward the VI., soon after his accession to the throne, was very anxious to have a complete Visitation made of Wales, as he conceived the Principality had in that respect been greatly neglected. He, therefore, in June, 1551, issued letters patent to Fulke ap Howel, Lancaster Herald at Arms, during his life, to make visitations, &c. in Wales from time to time, as he thought fit. This document runs as follows:²

“Edward the sixte by the Grace of God, King of Englande, Fraunce and Ireland, defendour of the faythe, and of the church of Englonde and also of Irelande, in erthe the sup'me hedd; To all men of honoure lordes and gentlemen, and all other our officers, ministers, and subjectes Greeting. Where as of a long tyme there hath no visitacion or surveye ben made by anye Heralde or officer of Armes within our domynyon of Wales, and Marches of the same wherof hath ryseu no lesse error in the usyng, bearyng and takyng of armes, crestes and tokens of nobilitie then debate and controv'sy aboute titles of inheritaunce, lyke to folowe to the greate trouble and dysquiet of our loving subjectes, namelic of gentlemen in the parties aforesaid, if refozacion bee nott hadd; Willinge therefore as well to avoide all suche doubttes and controv'sies as by that occacion maye hereafter ensue, as also to have one c'teyn ordre to be observed in the p'misses; We for the speciall truste and confidence which we have in our welbelovyd s'vnte Fulke Apowell, alias Lancaster, one of our heraldes of armes, have given and graunted, and by these p'sentes doe gyve and graunte unto our said s'vnte full power and authoritie duryng his lyef, at all tymes from hensfourthe when he shall thinke mete, as well to visite and repayer to the houses, mansyons, and dwellynge of all nobles and gentylmen in the parties aforesaide, as also to p'use, reforme and correcte all armes crestes and tokens of nobilitie, wrongefully and unlawfully taken, used or borne, within the said p'vince; and moreover to take the notice of all discentes, mariages and pedegrees of nobles and gentlemen in the parties aforesaide wherby he maye make unto us a true and perfecte regestre and recorde of the same, and further to doo, execute and exercise within the said p'vince all other thinges, whiche by lawe or custome have app'teyned to the jurisdiction, power and office of armes, accordyng to the lawss of the same. Willinge therefore and requiring you and ev'y of you not only to be aydyng and assistyng to our said officer in the execucon of thies p'sentes, but also withe all gentlenes and curtesy to use and entreate hym as to the dignitie of the office app'teyneth. In wites wherof we have caused thies our l'res to be made patentes. Witnessinge our selfe at Leighes the nynethe daye of June in the fourthe yere of our reign.”

Notwithstanding this authority, it does not appear that Foulke ap Howel ever heraldically visited Wales or the Marches; probably owing to the king's death, which took place two years

¹ This was before the Union of England and Wales, which did not take place till the 27th Henry VIII.

² See *Archæologia*, Vol. XIII, page 396.

afterwards, when his power ceased. It will be remarked that this authority to Lancaster set aside the jurisdiction, *pro tanto*, of the Kings of Arms; and that, we may conjecture, could only arise from his acquaintance with the Welsh language, fitting him in a more especial degree for the undertaking; which we shall see was afterwards esteemed in Lewys Dwnn.

Whether Foulke ap Howel had applied to Gruffydd Hiracthog, his cotemporary, for his assistance, we have no positive evidence; but in one of the volumes preserved at Glan-y-wern, in Denbighshire, is the following, in the hand writing of the celebrated George Owain, the possessor of Lewys Dwnn's Visitation of the three Counties of South Wales, which seems to favour the idea :—

INSTRUCŌNS FOR GRYFFYTH YRATHOC.

“Ffyrst the sayd Gryffyth must be very cyrcumspek in takyng the dyssent of anny gentelmannes armes that he notte the names and surnames of every one of them and especyall of theyres¹ whose dayghter she was wth the name and surname of her father.

“It^m to enqyre dylygently what armes is incident to them, and to beware of bastardy which must be specially notted.

“It^m to take hede to whom yō assigne any Armes although he beare the name for ev'ry surname hath nott Armes, and although he hath the name of a gent^m yett except he can prove by lynyall dyssent to dyssend of the same howse whereof he beryth the name and without bastardy, for he can nott beare the Armes of that howse except he be of the blod lynyally dyssended, for Armes go wyth the blode and dyssent and not with the name only.

“It^m no man can beare his mother's armes, except his father was a gent^m of Armes, although she be an heyre.”²

In 1569 Robert Cooke was appointed Clarenceux, and six years after William Flower acquired the office of Norroy. These two Kings of Arms, about the year 1585, turned their attention to Wales, and became anxious that the wishes of Edward VI. should be carried into effect. Lewys Dwnn had been introduced and strongly recommended to them by many gentlemen of respectability, as best qualified to make, as their deputy, a Visitation of Wales. Who these gentlemen were does not appear; but among them were, probably, for reasons that will hereafter occur, the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, Richard Broughton, Esq. one of the Council of the Marches, Sir Edward Mansel of Margam Abbey, and Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's Castle.

Suffice it to say, that they highly approved of his diligence and abilities; and, according to his first title-page, they granted him “a patent under their seals as Deputy Herald at Arms over the three crowns of Wales and in the Marches.” But whatever may have been the date of this, it was nullified by a more formal instrument. This second patent was granted by Cooke and Somerset (Richard Glover, as Marshall to Norroy, yet having a concurrent jurisdiction in the office³) on the 3d of February, in the year 1585, being the 28th of Elizabeth. The document fortunately exists,⁴ and is as follows:

¹ This means “the heiress.”

² Indorsed “This had in the Office of Armes.”

³ In 1580, Flower, who had been Norroy solely from 1562, obtained a concurrent patent of that office to himself and his son-in-law, Richard Glover, to hold the same during the life of the longest liver of them. By this patent Glover was Norroy as well as his father-in-law, but never used that style, although he exercised its powers under the denomination of Marshall. He died in 1588, a few months before his father-in-law. Cooke died in 1592.

⁴ Some years ago, when I proposed a pedigree, drawn up by Lewys Dwnn, for acceptance at the College of Arms, I was asked to produce his patent. I replied, provided a regular register was kept of all deputations at the College of Arms, such a challenge would have been but fair, if I could not show it

“To all and singuler as well noble estates and gentlemen, as others to whome these p̄ntes shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire al's Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes for the East, West and South partes of the realme of England from the ryuer of Trent Southward, and Somerset, Mareschall to Norroy Kinge of Armes of the East West and North partes of the realme of England from the same river Northward, send Greetinge. Whereas it hath pleased the Queenes most excellent Ma^{tie} to authorize vs, the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy by our selves or our deputies to make visitacions and surveyes within our severall provinces and precinctes for knowledge and view of all manner of Armes, creastes, cognoyances and other lyke devyses, and of the descentes pedegrees and mariages of all the nobilitie and gētrie therin through-out conteyned to be for memory and the benefyte of all posteritie, recorded and entred, and to enioyne vs to sondry other services and duties belonging to our office and charge, as by her highnes' gracious letters patentes and cōmissions severally to vs graunted under the great seale of England more largely doth appeare. In which said cōmissions all paynters, glasyers, goldsmithes, gravers, and all other artificers whatsoever he or they be, are expressly prohibited and forbidden to paynt, grave, glase, devise or sette forth by any wayes or meanes any manner of armes, creastes, cognoyances, pedegrees or other devises pertyninge to the office of Armes within either of the said provinces. And lykewyse that no other person or persons shall intromitte or meddle in any thinge or thinges touching and concerninge the Office of Armes within either of the said provinces, otherwise or in any other fourme or manner then they may lawfully doe, and shal be allowed, and specially thervnto licensed and authorized by vs the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy our deputie or deputies under the seales of our said offices first had and obteyned. Know YE that we the said Clarenceiulx and Somerset as Mareschall to Norroy, carefully myndinge the advancement of her Ma^{ties} service, and the performaūce of all that our places and roome do crave to have done within our severall provinces and our charge ar moved to encline unto the request made unto vs by sondry gentlemen of good credit wellwillers vnto the cōntrey of Wales on behaulfe of this bearer  LEWES AP RHIS AP OWEN al's DUN of Buttus in the cantred of Kedewen within the cōntie of Montgomerie, that he in respecte of his former trayveyles thouroughowte the most part of the said Countrey for the atteyninge unto the knowledge of the lynes pedegrees and descentes of the chiefest families and kinredes within that principallitie (the bookes and gatheriugs wherof we have seene) may the rather vpon their comendac'on and his paynfull dilig—heretofore vsed together in regard of his skill in the Welshe or Brittishe tongue be by vs encouraged and allowed to contynue and goe forward in makinge his collections thoroughout the said principallitie, whervnto for the former respectes, and because that contrey by reason of the diversitie of the languague hath not bene of late yeares by men of our place surveyed, nor the lynes and races of the gentlemen so observed as they ought and as we greatly wishe they shuld be, to the benefite of that contrey, we do willingly condiscant and agree and by these p̄ntes do allowe him the said Lewis ap Rhis to record, register, and make entrances of all the discentes, mariages, funeralles

entry, but that a document like that should be only expected from some of his descendants. The indefatigable industry of my excellent and worthy friend, Thomas William King, Esq. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, of whose valuable assistance I have readily availed myself, has discovered this very deputation, in a volume of miscellaneous MSS. purchased by the Herald's College, from the executrix of the late Sir George Naylor (H. MSS. Vol. 16, fol. 202). Many of these had belonged to Dale, Richmond Herald, who died in 1722, and were afterwards the property of Harrison, Clarenceiulx, from whose executor they passed, in a chaotic mass, to Sir George Naylor, who bound them, and a variety of papers, in volumes, without any regard to arrangement. At the foot of this deputation, in hand resembling Dugdale's, is written, "Taken out of Wales Visitation Booke Nu: 136." See the Frontispiece to Vol. II. Fig. 1. Was this Visitation book any part of Lewys Dwnn's labours, according to his directions to transmit yearly an account of his proceedings? Flower was 87 years of age at the date of Lewys Dwnn's deputation.

and obites of the knightes, esquires, and gentlemen inhabitinge within the said principallitie or the Dominions and Lordships marchers therof: omittinge all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall, vnlesse evidences, histories or matter of good credite be showed for approbation therof. Wherin he is to have speciall regard that such as shall uniuertly intrude themselves into any family vpon the bare coherency or lykelyhode of surname or armes, beinge otherwyse meere strangers thervnto may be bewrayed and deseryed; and that Bastardes and their descendentes may be scowrd from the legitimates takinge for witness and testimonie of the truth of his proceedinges, the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwellinge place, parishe, commot, cantred or Hundred and Shire, with the degree and misterie of them so planly, truly, and faithfully without partialitie, affection or flatterie that Tyme, which is the mother of truth, never discover any falshode or fraude to his and their reproche and infamy. And wher he shall perceave variance and contention touchinge title of inheritance dependinge vpon doubtfull descent or consanguinitie by no meanes to intermedle therein to the preiudice of any of the parties, vnlesse he be by either of them thervnto specially willed and requested, neyther yet rashely to take vpon him to decyde such scruples and doubtcs as may aryse betwene parties touchinge Armes, creastes or cognoyances but rather referre them to the hearinge of vs the said Clarenceulx and Somersett or any one of vs within whose province or charge the parties whome it concerneth ar resyant and abydinge. Of which his proceedinges in all and singuler the premisses the said Lewis ap Ris once everie yeare is to acquaynt vs the said Clarenceulx and Somersett or oftener yf need so require if by vs he be thervnto willed and appoynted that so we may discerne of his doenges as well as to record and register in our offices all that we shall fynd rightly and truly done as to rectifie and reforme those thinges that we shall perceave vroe and mistaken. In Witnesse whereof We the said Clarenceulx and Somersett for Norroy have herevnto subscribed our names and sette the scales of our severall offices the third day of February Anno Dni 1585, in the xxviiith yere of the reigne of our most gracious Sou'eigne Lady Queene Elizabeth."

Although this instrument does not recite any former one, yet it speaks of his former services, "the bookes and gatherings whereof" had been submitted, no doubt according to its directions, and on their approval, that this document was "to encorage and allow" Lewys Dwnn to "contynew and goe forward in makinge his collections."

Among the very judicious directions, is one to omit "all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall," and which absurdity is so evident in the collections for pedigree made by the commission under Henry VII. already given. This we find Lewys Dwnn most punctually attended to, and the exception which the pedigree of Woolphe affords is accounted for by the fact of the existence of the identical pedigree, on parchment, by Sir Gilbert Detlick, Garter King of Arms, in 1582, now in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, in the county of Flint.¹ All the early portion of this pedigree is a compound of that fiction, the bad taste of manufacturing which, in order to gratify individual vanity, first brought such documents into disrepute. Lewys Dwnn's, on a comparison, is found to be a most accurate copy, allowing for difference of orthography, and with some additions brought down to the year 1609.

¹For this, and some of the subsequent remarks, I am indebted to the intelligent and indefatigable Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury, whose benevolence and judgment are accompanied by the utmost diffidence and modesty.

He is further desired to get "the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances, and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwelling-place, parishes, commot, cantred or hundred and shire." Now this is observable on most of the pedigrees; and where the deputy-herald received his fee, he wrote before the signature of the party "Reseved off;" and after it, the sum paid.

It will be perceived that, notwithstanding the presumption of a previous patent already noticed, Lewys Dwnn's collections commence in 1586; and although the death of Flower, which happened in 1588, deprived him of authority over South Wales, not being binding on the successor, Lewys continued his labours: for at the conclusion of the principal portion of the second Manuscript, are the following words in English. "Finished by Lewys Dwnn deput herahgt at armes over all Walles vnder Clarenceux and Noroy kinge at armes, Anō Regine Elizabethethe 39, 1597." This was five years after the decease of Cooke; so that the pedigrees latterly taken by Lewys Dwnn, which came down to the year 1614, may perhaps only be regarded as those of an amateur herald, though he unquestionably strictly adhered to the rules laid down in his patent; and this was the cause, no doubt, why the Manuscripts got into private hands instead of finding their way to the College of Arms.

Indeed, it is the reputation for accuracy which Lewys Dwnn's Visitations possess generally in the Principality,¹ that has induced the Welsh Manuscripts Society to give them the preference of publication to the pedigrees of Ievan Brechva, which are preserved at Brogyntyn, (corrupted into Porkington,) the estate of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. or the still more ancient Collection of Llewelyn Offeiriad, in the library of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr. Morris, of Shrewsbury, speaking of the South Wales Collection, says:—"I have had several opportunities of testing Lewys Dwnn's pedigrees, by deeds and other authentic records, and have always found them singularly correct, notwithstanding the apparent barbarism of his spelling. The pedigree page 127 is an instance. Theophilus Jones, in his History of Breconshire, speaks of the Vaughans of Tyle Glās, &c., but does not (for he probably had not the means of doing so) shew their descent, which Lewys Dwnn clearly traces, from an offset of the family of Stanley, Earls of Derby, that had settled in South Wales. The pedigree too of the Gwynnes of Glanbran, as given by Lewys Dwnn, page 184, when compared with that of the family in Jones's Breconshire, will shew how much superior Lewys Dwnn's information is, and that, no doubt, arising from his having actually seen the head of every family, and had his work verified at his hands."² The North Wales portion may seem to form an exception to this testimony, for the documents furnished by my friend W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. and interspersed in his valuable notes, shew some discrepancies. It is but fair on the other hand to say, that on a comparison with such as are in the College of Arms, the variations that occur are not of very material importance.

The signatures affixed to the pedigrees, strongly resemble the manner of insertion in the Albums of the day. Some have placed them with their designations in French or Latin, others have added a little Greek, or contracted them as David Pth for Probert, or, ap Robert; and one plaintively laments his destiny as if transported beyond sea, by adding "In vita Virgilius." &c.

The practice of Lewys Dwnn, attempting to spell English words according to a Welsh orthography, and Freuch, and Latin, as the sounds struck his ear, is an affectation that

¹ Wood, in his *Athene Oxon.* Vol. II. page 798, Bliss's edition, speaks of "Lewys Dwnn's Herald's Visitation," as a book of authority.

² Letter to Sir Samuel Meyrick, dated 6th April, 1840.

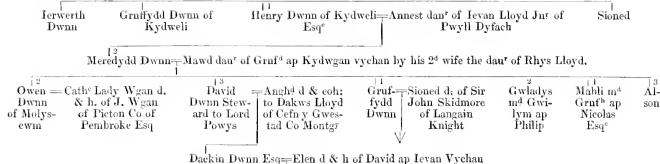
his admirers must deplore. Thus Cwrtnai, for Courtenay; Manning, for Mainwaring; Kingssied yn Llundain, for King's Head in London; Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwm, for Justice of the Peace and Quorum; and Latin where it occurs in a motto or Powssi (poscy) as he calls it.

It remains now to say something of the individual whose labours in genealogical research are here offered to the public. It may have been remarked, that the Deputation is addressed to Lewys ab Rhys ap Owen alias Dun. This is really the case, as he was not of the Dwnn family but through his mother, who was the sixth daughter of Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, of the Gwestyd, in Montgomeryshire, and who had a brother. His father was Rhys ap Owen ap Morus ap Howel gôch ap Mredydd ap Ievan ap Madog; and the sole issue of the marriage was Lewys, the Deputy Herald, who took the name of Dwnn.

The origin of the name is whimsically given in the ample pedigree of the Dwnn's of Kidwelly, which Lewys has extracted in part from the Book of Huw ap David ap Robert of that place. We are told that Gruffydd Gethin was Gentleman Usher to King John; that he bore a very strong bow in England and shot with a broad arrow, and that on the monarch observing him shoot he exclaimed "Well *done* Gruffydd," ever after which he was called Gruffydd *Dwnn*, a name borne *Anglico more* by all his posterity. Lewys, we are told by Dr. William Owen Pughe,¹ was an eminent poet, historian, and genealogist. He was poetical preceptor to the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and of Henry Salusbury, Esq.; but on what authority Dr. Pughe asserts that "he flourished between the years 1550 and 1580," I have not been able to discover. He married Alice, the daughter and co-heiress of Meredydd ap David ap John ap Meredydd, by whom he had both male and female progeny, and he lived at Bettws, in the township of Garth Gellin, and Hundred of Kydewain, in the county of Montgomery.

It was David Dwnn, third son of Meredydd and great-grandson to Gruffydd Gethin before mentioned, who first quitted Kidwelly for Montgomeryshire, and this he did in consequence of being appointed steward to the Right Honourable Edward Charlton, Lord Powys; and who, by his marriage with Angharad, daughter and coheir of Dakws Lloyd, became possessed of Cefu y Gwestyd in that county. His consequent influence enabled him to extend his timely patronage to his nephews, the sons of his eldest brother, who, having in an affray killed the mayor of Kidwelly, fled to him for protection.² Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, the maternal grandfather of Lewys Dwnn, was the great-great-grandson in a direct line of David Dwnn, who first went to Montgomeryshire, as will be seen by the following pedigree.

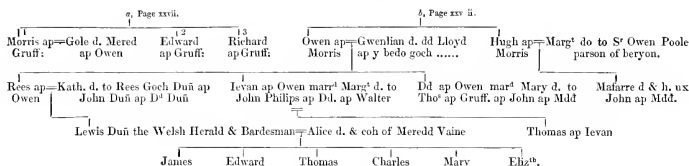
Gruffydd gëthin surnamed Dwnn, the son of Kydewgan ap Ann dan' of Kydewgan ap Ievan ap Philip of Rhydodin or Edwinsford in the parish of Caeo Caernarthenshire.



¹ Page xxvii.

¹ Cambrian Biography.

² See p. 26.



Lewys Dwnn tells us himself that he was one of the disciples of William Llyn, and had a copy of all his pedigree books; and, prior to that, had been a disciple of Hywel ap Sir Mathew, and that he possessed several of his collections. This shows not only his heraldic education, but that he lost no opportunity that offered in adding to the number of his genealogical authorities. His fellow student, while he was with William Llyn, was the highly esteemed Rhys Cain of Oswestry, who was much renowned for his information in these matters. Rhys Cain became possessed of many of William Llyn's books, and liberally allowed Lewys Dwnn to copy them.

All attempts, and they have been numerous, to ascertain any particulars of the private life of our Author have proved abortive; and although I have been most readily assisted in this matter by the zealous co-operation of the Earl of Powys, my friends, W. W. E. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq. and the enlightened Welsh scholar, the Rev. Walter Davies, I have not succeeded in ascertaining even the period of his death. These indefatigable coadjutors have diligently searched registers, manor rolls, &c. without any satisfactory result, therefore it can only be conjectured that he died in the reign of James I.

Of the several collections of pedigrees here presented to the public, the first is from the very valuable original manuscript in Lewys Dwnn's own hand-writing, and in which the signatures are annexed to each pedigree by the representative of the family, preserved at Glanywern, in Denbighshire, the beautiful residence of Mrs. Madocks, who with the utmost readiness and liberality allowed it to be copied. This is contained in a folio volume. This lady also possesses two other folios similarly bound, which contain, *inter alia*, the pedigrees of Radnor, Flint, and Denbigh shires, which she has with the same liberal feeling allowed Mr. Morris to copy, and which have therefore been added to the present publication. On the second page of folio 32 of the second volume, is the following Englyn in the hand-writing of Lewys Dwnn:

Iesu¹

Yn varchog donniog i dunes; dewr wyd
Dy roi arglwydd y Kemes;
Dewr wyd i wlad ir roud les
Doeth geidwad Duw ath Godes

LEWYS DWNN. 1591.

(TRANSLATION.)

JESUS.

An accomplished knight, I am disposed to reckon thee;
Thou art valiant, and art Lord over Kemmaes;
Thou art valiant, whereby the country is benefited;
A wise preserver, it is God who hath raised thee.

LEWYS DWNN. 1591.

¹ The motto of the Bardic Chair of Gwynedd, or North Wales.

The gentleman to whom this Englyn is addressed, was the celebrated George Owen of Cemmaes, who was allowed by Lewys Dwnn to copy his other collections, and therefore the pedigrees in Mrs. Madocks's second volume given in this work are in his hand-writing. It will be observed, on turning to page 102 of Vol. II. of this work, that we have the expression "val y dengys Llyr Sir Drevaldwyn," (as is shewn in the book of Montgomeryshire,) and at page 115, "Plant Catrin o Richard ap Howel a geir yn Llyvyr Sir Dynbych, ach Mostyn," "the children of Catherine by Richard ap Howel are spoken of in the book of Denbighshire, under the pedigree of Mostyn," which show not only the existence of the Visitations by Lewys Dwnn of both those counties, but that they had been taken prior to the Visitations of those above Conwy.

The next manuscript, as readily placed in my hands by its owner, Robert Savours, of Cowbridge, Esq. named "Llyvyr Achau," seems to have been written in the year 1604, by Hopkin ab Eignon, a painter in Brecknock, and to be a compilation from the book of Old Griffith, whoever he might be, the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, and the collections of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, and consequently in the life time of Lewys Dwnn. The reader will not fail to be struck by the occurrence of an orthography very different from that in Mrs. Madocks' first volume.

Next to an original MS. in Lewys Dwnn's hand-writing, is an ancient copy, with respectable attestations to its correctness, and this, of the three counties above Conwy, exists in the possession of my highly respected and very worthy friend, Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, in the county of Hereford, Esq. This transcript was made in the year 1685, and duly attested on each page by two most respectable persons, and was sent to me without the slightest hesitation by the proprietor to copy. It was at first in the possession of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq. ancestor of my kind friend, W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. who has enriched this printed exemplar with many very valuable notes. The following memorandum among his family archives accounts for its removal from that family. "In the year 1588 William ab David Lloyd possessed Peniarth; Bodavon was held by John Wyllyams, at the same date; and Gwydir by Sir John Wynn knight. Copied by Lewis Owen Esq. of Peniarth from the book written by Lewis Dwnn, deputy Herald for Wales, in 1685. The original was kept in the library of Thomas Mostyn Esq. of Gloddaith, and was attested by William Hughes and John Davies." This John Davies was, there is no doubt, the celebrated genealogist of Rhiwlas, in the county of Denbigh. Indorsed "An agent of the estate parted with this book for a valuable consideration." It then became the property of Bishop Humphreys, from him it descended to Bishop Morgan, and then to one of his daughters, named Elizabeth, and was by her given to her daughter, Miss Anna Lloyd of Kesailgyfarch, in Denbighshire. Her sister married the father of my friend, and was sole executrix to Miss Anna Lloyd, who died unmarried in 1784, whence this attested transcript came into the possession of Edward Evans, Esq. During its being printed, the original by Lewys Dwnn, with the subscribed signatures in the hands-writing of the parties, has been, through the untiring perseverance of my friend, Mr. Wynne, discovered in the library of Col. Vaughan, at Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth; but I must here mention that no energies have been wanting to ascertain what has become of all Lewys Dwnn's other manuscripts. The libraries of the Earl of Macclesfield, the Earl of Cawdor, of Mrs. Ormsby Gore, have been searched by their kind permission, but in vain. Still there is no reason to despair that at some period or other this will be ascertained.

All I have as yet been enabled to present to the public is here before it. Mr. Lloyd Mostyn informs me that the collection of Manuscripts, formerly at Gloddaith, are at Mostyn, in the boxes in which they were packed for removal, these never having been opened. In the mean time, to supply as far as possible the deficiency, my friend, Sir Thomas Philipps, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, has most kindly given me a transcript of the Montgomeryshire Pedigrees, from a Manuscript he purchased at Lord Berwick's sale, written by John Rhydderch, a poet and grammarian, and household bard in the Bulkeley family in Anglesey. He also printed, under the name of "John Roderick," in Shrewsbury, in the year 1716, "A Display of Heraldry," written by John Davies, of Rhiwlas, in the parish of Llansilin, co. Denbigh, Gentleman; and which contains a very correct and succinct record of the descent of many Families in North Wales. This John Davies was, no doubt, the same "John Davies" that attested the copy possessed by Bishop Humphreys, of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire. Though John Rhydderch had the opportunity of transcribing Lewys Dwnn's original Visitation, he took the liberty of translating the language into English, and in so doing modernized the spelling of the Welsh names. Mr. Joseph Morris, of St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury, whose acquirements in this department of literature render him quite competent to the task, has not only revised and corrected this copy, but added to it several interesting notes. It is here stated, that George Owen, Esq. Lord of Cemmaes, York Herald, made a copy of Lewys Dwnn's Visitations, which are those in the possession of Mrs. Madocks, already mentioned. In the Harleian Library, in the British Museum, No. 1072, is a valuable collection relating to Montgomeryshire, in page 41 of which is Lewys Dwnn's pedigree of his own family, just given. It was made by the Holmes, and continued by Chaloner, and contains much information. Should the originals so much wished for be found, I trust an equally zealous, though more fortunate editor than myself, will lay them before the public. As an additional testimony of their existence, Mr. Morris writes to me that:—"In a collection of Pedigrees, made by John Griffith, of Cae Cyriog, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. who was a celebrated genealogist, and died in 1698, there is at the foot of that of Edward Bromfield, of Ruabon, the following:—'N.B. This pedigree was subscribed in Lewys Dwnn's book, January 16th 1595, by Edward Bromfield;' and at the foot of that of Eytyn of Ruabon, after the description of the arms is—'these arms were achieved under the seal of office of Sir Gilbert Deathwick Ku' Garter King at Arms, in the 19th year of the reign of Elizabeth, of England France and Ireland, queen, defender of the Faith, A.D. 1577. The above specified Arms are to be read in Lewys Dwnn's book, and the name of Edward Eytyn subscribed to the arms and pedigree in his own handwriting."

In another letter Mr. Morris further states, "I find from various MSS. and private Documents that have come under my observation, that Lewys Dwnn's Visitations extended from about 1580, to 1614, and the Counties of Montgomery, Flint, and Denbigh, are included in one Volume called by Lewys Dwnn himself '*Llyfr Coch o Powys*,' (The Red Book of Powys,) and in various places of the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, that have come under my notice, I have observed references to his '*Llyfr Morgannwg*,' '*Llyfr Sir Ddinbych*,' '*Llyfr Meliengidd*,' '*Llyfr Myrny*,' &c. shewing clearly that the whole of Wales and the Marches had been included in his peregrinations. John Salusbury, of Erbistock, Esq. who made the celebrated collection of Genealogies now at Wynnstay, does not appear to have met with Lewys Dwnn's MSS., nor am I aware that Robert Vaughan, of Hengwrt, Esq. the celebrated antiquary, had access to them, although within these few years the original Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire, by Lewys Dwnn, has been added to the valuable collections at that

Mansion. J. Griffiths, of Cae Cyriog, Esq. and John Davies, Gent. of Rhiwlas, who lived in the age succeeding that of Mr. John Salusbury and Mr. Robert Vaughan, had however access to them. It may, therefore, be hoped, that either in the unexplored Gloddaith collection, or in some other depository, the missing Volumes may yet be discovered."

I shall close these remarks by the insertion of the following authentication of the arms of the Holland Family, whose pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 364, taken from one of Mrs. Madocks's before-mentioned volumes, in the hand-writing of George Owen. But this, with some other additions, is by a more recent hand:—

"To all and singulare unto whome those presents shall come, John Borough Knight, Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth greeting: Upon complaint made unto me that Sir Thomas Holland of Berrow, in the county of Anglesey K^t did unduley beare for his armes, Azure a lyon rampant gardant between five flowers de Lice Argent, wth Armes (as was conceived) properlie belonged to the familie of Holland sometime Duke of Exeter: The said Sir Thomas Holland having notice given him of y^e said complaint repayred unto me, and produced divers and sundry auncient Evidences, Pedegrees, Bookes of Armes, Letters Pattents and other authentique testimonies of credible persons: whereby it manifestly appeared that the said Sir Thomas Holland is lineally descended from Hoshkin alias Roger Holland, who by computacōn of time lived in or neer the raigne of Edward the Third: He the said Sir Thomas being the sonne of Owen, sonne of Edward, sonne of Owen sonne of John sonne of Howell sonne of the above named Hochkin Holland: And that John Holland sonne of Howell Holland aforesaid was howehold servant to King Henry the Sixt: And Owen Holland great grandfather to the said Sir Thomas was Shreiffe of the County of Anglesey for tearme of his life, as by Letters Pattents under the Seales of King Henry the Seaventh and King Henry y^e Eighth and certaine Deeds of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolke, and other muniments appeareth: And further that by sundry matches and maririages the said Sir Thomas is allied to many families of undoubted gentry, in and near the said county, who acknowledg the said Sir Thomas for their allie and kinsman: besides y^e testimony of diuers gentlemen of the name of Holland issued from the a foresaid Hochkin alias Roger their common ancestor: And as touching the Armes above mentioned, it is manifest by sundry Pedegrees and Bookes of Armes remayning in the custody of George Owen Esquire, Yorke Herald that the Auncestors of the said Sir Thomas Holland did beare the same as they are above blazoned. In consideration of all w^{ch} premises, and for that the said Sir Thomas Holland is not only dignified wth Knighthood, but likewise a Justice of Peace and one of the Deputie Lieutenants in the County where he liveth: I have thought fitt at his request to signifie and declare by these presentes that the said Sir Thomas Holland and his heires of that family respectively may use and bear the foresaid Armes each with his proper differense, according to the law and usage of armes. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed the seale of mine office and subscribed my name. Dated the five and twentieth day of Novemb: in the eleventh yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. And in the yeare of our Lord God 1635.

"JOHN BOROUGH GARTER

"PRINCIPALL KING OF ARMES."

Had the pedigrees been arranged in any kind of order, such would have been punctually adhered to, but as Lewys Dwnn himself set the example of inserting them in his book as space would admit, the same liberty as to position has, except in the Eyton MS., been taken to preserve

an uniformity of appearance. Blank shields have been given, to enable the possessors of the volumes to insert the armorial bearings, and add the crests, according to the description, if such be their pleasure; and it is to the special kindness of the Earl of Cawdor that I have been able to prefix an interesting Frontispiece.

It now only remains for me to express my obligations to Earls Powys, Cawdor, and Maellesfield; Sir Charles Salusbury, and Sir Thomas Philipps, Baronets; to Lady Hall, of Llanover, and Mrs. Madocks, of Glanywern. To my excellent friend Thomas King, Esq. Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant at Arms; W. W. E. Wynne, Esq.; the Rev. Walter Davies, Llanrhaidr; Rev. W. J. Rees, of Cascob; Rev. Thomas Price, of Cwmdu; Edward Evans, of Eytton Hall, Esq.; William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Esq.; Robert Savours, Esq. of Cowbridge; Mr. Matthew Donne; and, though last not least, to the indefatigable Mr. Joseph Morris.

But I should do great injustice, did I not also acknowledge my great obligations to Mr. William Rees, the worthy Printer and Publisher of these Volumes. His beautiful and splendid Press has raised the typography of Wales from the most inferior to the highest possible character, and his unwearied efforts in this respect have shewn his enthusiastic love of his country in deeds as well as professions. His compatriots, thus benefited by the exaltation of Cambria, owe to him a debt of gratitude. Besides the care he has bestowed in printing this Work, I am indebted for the great pains he has taken to render it accurate through his genealogical knowledge, and the general aid he has so readily accorded whenever required.

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.

GOODRICH COURT,
IN THE SOUTHERN MARCHES OF WALES,
March 2nd, 1846.

GLOSSARY.

For the benefit of the English reader, large portions of Welsh have been followed by translations, and in the notes to the text the meanings of several words and phrases have been given; but, as a further assistance, the following with their mutations are added under this title.

Apressan, *pl* — Heiresses.
Anweddawg — Unmarried.
Arghyd — Lord.
Bach, by-lan, yach, ychwan — Junior, little.
Barwn — Baron.
Brawd, crawd — Brother.
Bedyddiedig — Baptized.
Cevnderw, *fen*, cynwitherw — Cousin.
Chwaer — Sister.
Dwe — Duke.
Eitvedd — Heir.
Ewythr — Uncle.
Ganedig, anedig — Born.
Gorvuchodd — Surviving.
Gwr, wr — Husband.

Gwraig, wraig — Wife.
Gwr bonheddig — Gentleman.
Heb briodi — Unmarried.
Hen — Senior.
Hen dad — Grandfather.
Hen van — Grandmother.
Iarll — Earl.
Iarlles — Countess.
Ior — Lord.
Mab, ab, ap — Son.
Mam, van — Mother.
Marchog, varchog, *pl*. marchogion,
varchogion — Knight.
Marw, varw. — Died, dead.
Marw heb etivedd — Died without issue.

Marw heb etivedd yn byw ar ol — Died
without issue surviving.
Meibion, veilion — Sons.
Merch, varch — Daughters.
Merched, varched, — Daughters.
Modryb — Aunt.
Nai, *pl*. neiaint — Nephew.
Nith — Niece.
Pais, buis — Coat of Arms.
Parchedig — Reverend.
Tad, dad — Father.
Wedd priodi — married.
Wyr — Grandson, or grand-daughter.
Yu byw — Living.
Ysgwier — Esquire.

© Fessu nad gamwedd.

TAIR SIR DEHEUBARTH;

SEF YW HYNNT,

Kaer Merddin, Pennfro, a Berteifi;

Ai gwelygorddav nai gwelylwythav, yn y modd ac i cafad hwynt mewn hen lyfrav gwarantedig y
Prydyddion, a hen weithredoedd a
Reckords Lladin.

Lyfr Lwís Dwnn,

Prydydd o Sir Trevaldwyn, o'r Bettws ynghydhwain ar Beryw, yr hwn y ssydd ddebyt Herawt
at Arms tros tair talaith Kymru, mewn Marchys o Wals, dann batent a selav Klarensiulk
a Noroy, dav ffrenhinioedd yr arfau dann y ssel fawr dros Sowthwart
a Northwart, Gwynedd a Deheubarth.

DUW A GADWO GRAS BRENHINES ELSBETH YN IACH.
AMEN, POED GWIR.

1586.

TRANSLATION OF THE EDITOR.

© Jesus, prebent error.

THE THREE COUNTIES OF SOUTH WALES;

THAT IS TO SAY,

Carmarthen, Pembroke, & Cardigan;

And their family ancestry or family tribes, as they have been found in the old books of authority
by the Poets, ancient Deeds, and
Latin Records.

The Book of Lwís Dwnn,

Poet, of Montgomeryshire, of Bettws in Cydhewain on Berriew, who is Deputy Herald at Arms
over the three Provinces of Wales, and in the Marches of Wales, under the Patent
and Seals of Clarencieux and Norroy, two King of Arms, under the Great
Seal, for the Southward and the Northward, for
North and South Wales.

MAY GOD PRESERVE OUR GRACIOUS QUEEN ELIZABETH IN GOOD HEALTH
AMEN, SO BE IT.

1586.

KRIST kadwed, donnied eneth, er i groes,
Gras Brenhines Elsbeth.
Kroesso dair pwr, Krist, ywr peth;
Kred brigog kredai bregeth.

TRANSLATION.]

For his Cross' sake, may Christ preserve and endue
The Gracious Maid Queen Elizabeth.
To welcome thy pure Word, Christ, is the thing :
A vigorous faith believes its doctrine.

Dn enw'r Tad, a'r Mab, a'r Hsbrdyd Glan. Amen.

MEDD LL. DWN, 1586.

DYMA gann borth Duw welygorddau nac welylwythau tair S. Deheubarth, K,vyrrdin, Penfro, Aberteifi; ar achoedd yssydd yn y Llyfr hwn yn y modd gorau a chowira ar i katodd yr hen awduriad o athrawon o brydyddion yn yr amseroedd gynt. Rai yn un amser, a rai eraill o tai o grefydd, a garyson y gelyddydd hon, a gydymorolysont ar prydyddion i helpu ag i gadarnhau y gwaith hwn, rag roi o gwr auwioel mwyedigaeth na lleiedigaeth yn yr achoedd, na dafalu achau newydd na cholli hen achoedd; a gweddus a chyfion iw ir darlleawdr edrlych ag ystur rag roini i waith, yni ysgrifennu nac yni arfau, a ffa vodd i galles wrantv yr ach a'r bais yn jawu.

Henwau y prydyddion yn gyntaf, achos hwynt a gadwasant o drechru y gelyddydd hon oll.

Henwau y tai o weais i, yn hen wvr briglywydion, o brydyddion perffaiath awduredig graddoll oll.

John Brwynog¹ o Ynys Fon, Penkerdd.
Gruff² Hiraethog² Penkerdd.
William Llyn³ P. kerdd.
Simont Vychan⁴ P. kerdd.
Sion Tydir⁵ Penkerdd
Owain Gwynedd⁶ P. k.
Howel ap Sir Mathe⁷ P. kerdd.
Huw Arwyst⁸ P. kerdiaid.
Morgan Elfael⁹ P. kerdiaid.

Ar rain a sgrivenysant am holl Ynys Prydain yn fanol, ag i uae llyfrau yw gwelod etto gidai dysgiblon hwynt. Y to oi blaen hwyntav.

Gutun Owain P. kerdd o Faenor.¹⁰
Ieuan Brechfa yn heubarth.
Howel Swrdwal yngehewain

Penkerddiaid, a llawer eraill o brydyddion perffaiath, o ysgolheigion da, ar yssydd ac ar a fu oi blaen.

Henwau y Pendevigion y kefais i ganthynt weled hen Regords a llyfrau y tai o grefydd, a barasai yr abadiaid ar prioriaid i kynnwll ai sgrifenu.

Y Morganav Syr Ed¹¹ Stradling, marchog.¹¹
Syr William Havard o Gaerdyff, marchog.
Syr Ed¹² Mawnsel, marchog¹²

Syr John Gams, marchog.¹³
Rys ap Meurig o'r Kotrel g. bonheddig¹⁴
Jeanu ap Siankin o'r Gadlys g. bonheddig.
Antni Powel o Dir yr Iarll g. bonheddig

Yncheubarth Giorg Owen, arglwydd y Kemes Esqf
Tomas Johns o Borth y ffynon g. bonheddig¹⁵
Huw ap David ap Robard o Gydweil g. bonheddig.

Richard Brodlyn un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches¹⁶
Tomas Powel o'r Park un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches.

John Lewys o Ginarsley Esqf.
John Mil o'r Drer Delyn g. bonheddig
Olfir Lloyd o'r Llae Esqf
Richard Lloyd o'r Hafodwen Esqf
Morgan Gwynn o Llanidloes Esqf
Richard Powel o Ednop Esqf
Mathe Lloid Kwnstable, Trefloges Esqf
Sion Wynn ap David ap Griffri g. bonheddig.
Sion ap Harri o Feifod g. bonheddig.
Riard ap Edward ap Rys o Gwlwyseg g. bonheddig.

Maelor a Gwynedd. Sion ap William ap Sion g. b.
Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel g. b.
Richard ap Sion g. b.
Howel ap Sion ap Hari g. b.
Hari ap Ieuan Lloyd Esqf
William Salsbry Esqf¹⁷
John Owen, Trefelbir
Richard Gruffydd al Huw g. b. &c.

A llawer eraill hir i henwi a gadwasant y gelyddydd hon; ar rain a ysgrifenedd am holl dair talaith Kyuru, a llawer o daleithoedd eraill.

A minav Ll. Dwn o Sir Drefalwyn wyf debytt herocht at Arms dros tair talaith Kymru, dan Glarensis a Noroy, dau o'r brenhinoedd penaf o'r armas dan ras brenhines Elisabeth.

Duw kadwo i gras. Amen, yn iach ag hir hoodlog.

Hefyd, e rodd y pendefigion ei dwylo ai henwau wrth y llyfr garw hwnn ar dydd ar ffwyddyn yr entrans inav yn y llyfr hwn i holl achoedd val i kefais ganthvnt oll.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, Ano Domē 1586.

¹ Sion Brwynog, or Sion ab Hywel ab Llewelyn ab Ithel, flourished from 1530 to 1560.
² Gruffudd Hiraethog wrote from about 1520 to 1560.

³ William Llyn, from 1530 to 1560.
⁴ Simunt Vychan, an eminent poet and grammarian, distinguished himself in the poetical congresses at Caerwyn, Flintshire. He died in the year 1606.

⁵ Sion Tydir, of Wigwair, near St. Asaph, was celebrated for his wit and genius. He died in 1602.

⁶ Owen Gwynedd was a poet who flourished between 1530 and 1580.

⁷ Howel ab Syr Mathew flourished between 1530 and 1560.

⁸ Huw Arwysth wrote between 1540 and 1570.

⁹ Morgan Elfael, from 1580 to 1610.

¹⁰ Of Maelor, yet he resided principally at the Abbey of Strata Florida, in Cardiganshire.

¹¹ Of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire. He was knighted in 1575, and died in his 80th year, on the 15th of May, 1609. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir E. Gage, of Fife Place, Sussex.

¹² Of Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire, where he lies buried. He was son of Sir Rice Mansel, of Oxwich Castle, was knighted in 1572, and died at the age of 54, on the 8th of August, 1585. He married Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of the Earl of Worcester. She died in 1597, aged 67.

¹³ Of Porthaml, Brecknockshire. He married first Elisor, daughter of Howel Gwyn, *visc prote*; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Meredith Ganes.

¹⁴ Rhys ap Meurig, of Catterel, in Glamorganshire. He compiled a Book of Pedigrees, entitled the Cottred Book, and "A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities" in 1578, the original MS. of which is in the library of Queen's College, Oxford; and it has been privately printed by my friend Sir Thomas Phillips, of Middle Hill, Bart.

¹⁵ Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregarog, in the county of Cardigan, was a natural son, not, as generally supposed, of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, but of parents whose names we learn from his pedigree given in this work. He was a man of superior information, and by the vulgar in the age he lived regarded as a magician. His Contemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, makes honourable mention of him in his Grammar, 1595, vultum, with the arms emblazoned, written by him of the Powell Family at NantEos, Cardiganshire, is still among the archives of that place.

¹⁶ I cannot find any account of this man; but as the name is sometimes written Broughton, I would mention that there are pedigrees to that name in Pembrokeshire, Staffordshire, and Shropshire, in the College of Arms. In Vincent's Collections for Salep, in the College of Arms, is a Richard Broughton, who was Deputy Justice of Chester in the time of Elizabeth.

¹⁷ William Salsbry, second son of Foull Salsbry, Esq. of Plassey, Llanrwst, was born in the early part of the 16th century. He was an eminent antiquary, grammarian, and poet; and well acquainted with eleven languages. To him the Principality is indebted for the first translation of the New Testament published in the Welsh language, which was printed in London in 1567.

(TRANSLATION.)

In the name of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

SAITH LL. DOONN, 1586.

HERE, through God's aid, are the family ancestry and the family tribes of the three counties of South Wales, Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the lineages entered in this book in the best and most correct manner that the ancient authorities of teachers¹ and poets could give, some in one time and some in another, from the religious houses, who admired this science, and who exerted themselves together with the poets to assist and strengthen such a work, that the wicked might neither augment nor lessen it, nor form new pedigrees nor lose the old ones. It is just and right for the reader to see and consider that all partiality has in this work been avoided, both in the written and armorial department, and that he thus possesses the means rightly to warrant both the lineage and the shield.

Names of the poets in the first place, because they, from the beginning, have preserved this science altogether.

Names of the generation which I saw, aged and grey-headed, who were perfect poets, duly authorized and all graduated.

John Brwynog, of Anglesea, Chief Musician.
 Griffith Hiraethog, Chief Musician.
 William Llyn, Chief Musician.
 Simwnt Vychan, Chief Musician.
 John Tudir, Chief Musician.
 Owain Gwynedd, Chief Musician.
 Howel ap Sir Mathew, Chief Musician.
 Huw Arwystli,) Chief Musicians.
 Morgan Effael,)

And those wrote minutely of the whole Isle of Britain, as their books yet to be seen in the possession of their disciples testify. The preceding generation were :—

Gutyn Owain, Chief Musician, of Maelor ;²
 Iwan Brechfa, in South Wales ;³
 Howel Swrdwal, in Kydwain ;⁴

Chief Musicians ; and many others, perfect poets, and good scholars, that are now, and were before them.

Names of the aristocracy, by whom I was permitted to see old records, and books from religious houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors.

In Glamorgan, Sir Edward Stradling, Knight.
 Sir William Havard, of Cardiff, Knight.
 Sir Edward Mansell, Knight.
 Sir John Gaus, Knight.

Rhys ap Meurig, of Cottrel, Gent.
 Ieuan ap Siaukin, of the Gadlys, Gent.
 Anthony Powell, of Tir yr Iarll, Gent.

In South Wales, George Owen, Lord of Kemes, Esq
 Thomas Johns, of Fountain Gate, Gent.
 Hugh ap David ap Robert, of Cydweil, Gent.

Richard Brogden, one of the Council of the Marches.
 Thomas Powell, of the Park, one the Council of the Marches.

John Lewys, of Kinnersey, Esq
 John Mil, of Harpton, Gent.
 Oliver Lloyd, of the Lake, Esq
 Richard Lloyd, of Havodwen, Esq
 Morgan Gwynn, of Llanidloes, Esq
 Richard Powell, of Ednop, Esq
 Mathew Lloyd Constable, of Trefeglwys, Esq
 John Wynn ap David ap Griffri, Gent.⁵
 John ap Harry, of Meivod, Gent.
 Richard ap Edward ap Rhys, of Gwlyseg, Gent.

Maelor and Gwynedd, John ap William ap John, Gent.
 Thomas ap Ilewelyn ap Ithel, Gent.
 Richard ap John, Gent.
 Howell ap John ap Harry, Gent.
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esq
 William Salesbury, Esq
 John Owen, of Trefeilir.
 Richard Griffith ap Hugh, Gent., &c.

And many others too tedious to be named, who preserved this science, and wrote on the whole three provinces of Wales, as well as many other provinces.

And may be added myself, Lewys Doonn, of Montgomeryshire, who am Deputy Herald at Arms for the three provinces of Wales, and Clarcencieux and Norroy, two of the Principal Kings of Arms under Our Gracious Queen Elizabeth,

Whose Grace may God preserve in health and long life. Amen.

Also, the principal people have put their hands and names to this rough Book, with the day and the year when I entered in it their whole lineage, as I received it from them all.

In the 30th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth,
 and in that of our Lord 1586,

¹ The Welsh word also signifies "Doctors."
² Gutyn Owain wrote between 1460 and 1490 ; and besides his poetry, for which he was eminently distinguished, there are yet preserved an Epitome of British History and his Genealogical Collections. A contemporary copy of these last, entitled "Gwebyllthau Cymanu," is in the library at Goodrich Court.

³ Ieuan Brechfa was of Carmarthenshire, and died in 1500. In the Welsh Archæology, Vol. II. is an Epitome of Welsh History by him. He was also a poet and

genealogist, and his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of Colonel Ormsby Gore, at Parkington.

⁴ Howel Swrdwal flourished between 1430 and 1460. He wrote a Chronicle of Wales, and a Genealogy, from Adam to Edward I., in Latin.

⁵ John Wynn lived in Montgomeryshire, according to the MS. copy, in 1711, of Lewys Duan's Pedigrees of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, in the library of Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart.

(AT Y DARLLENYDD.)

Aroch y darllewy'r boneddigaidd mwynion, ysbyssu wrech fy mod yn gariadys at y gelyddydd honn bob amser; ond ir wyf yn deissyf aroch, ddarllewy'r dysgdoeth, na farnoch arnaf ar wedd fy argraff, achos ni all neb wneuthur ond a allo. Hefyd, myfinaf ewyllsissu bod fy ngwaith yn jawm, lle i ma yn dowyll annodd i ddwyallt. Dawiolder mawr garbron Daw a dyn yw troi towyll i'r golau a'r kelyydd yn wir, heb esgys kam. Ysbyssu wrech, voneddigion, pe bysswn gwr golyddog mewn aur, ne arian, ne dir, ne dda byw, mi fynaswn vn or grafft ysgrifen, kynna ac wedy achos, ar gyflog, a fvasse wr dwsgeilig, a sgrifenyasai ryw law deg, hawdd i darllain, y modd i' mynyswn; ond ir gwir dduw ir wyf yn dielch, ag yn roi moliant dydd a nos, am allu o honof gwneuthrd val i gwneuthur. Dav beth am rwystrodd i weithio fy llyfrav yn deg a gwychieon; nid amgen yr achos kyntaf, e fyddai rai or Pendefigon ar firwest i vynd i rywle, ac ni chaf o enyd aros yn gwneuthrd ond byrr waith. Yr ail achos am rwystrodd; e fyddai rai or bœddigion kynna gybyddeid, ag na roddent na bwyd na lletty am weithiav, heb arian; ag ymhell oddiwrth vn or rai haelion, na thafarn dda na drwg, oni fai dwy awr wedi pryd kiniav nai swper; ac fellv or diwedd kynnyrd pob peth val i mynai, dilva a wnawn, a hwylo oddyma at hael os kawn, ag onid ef ir dafarn val i gallwn; ar neb a fyddai gida

mi weithiau yn digio wrthyf, am ddwyn ar fy nghefn achau kybyddion direddion. Er hyn Duw oedd yn roi ynof obaith y do'i naill ai mab neu merch lael ir kybydd hwn, am gomeddodd i o lety na rodd arall. Wele! wele! gwir yw'r ddihareb, "Ni lynn kledd ar gybydd, ni chyll lael ei glod!" ac yno i dwedais i yr englyn yma ar obaith Duw.

Vo dddefyn Daw gwynn dai gyd—o fa roid.

Vo wyr hwnn fy mowyd

Vo rydd i nef im hefyd

Vo raddfawr barch fowrydd byd.

Ryffeld yw bonedd bob enyd—ryfig

Ryffeld ydywr iengtyd

A rryffeld yw'r gwr hefyd

A roddoi bwys ar dda byd.

Os kybudd o bridd a rydd bref—ar dda

Arwydd yw nad a i nef

Os nigardd drwg yw gatref

Ef a Diawl ai fowyd ef

LL. DWNS 1606.

Dos yn iach, y darllewydd mwyn glan ar hynn o amsser, ni ddown i ben fyth roi digon o glod i'r lael, a digon o anglod ir kybyddion drwg.

(ADDRESS TO THE READER, TRANSLATION.)

To you, courteous Gentlemen readers, I make it known, that I have at all times had a predilection for this science; but I request of you, wise and learned readers, that you will not form your judgment of me by the appearance of my writing, for no one can go beyond his abilities. Besides, I wished that my work should be correct, though it be obscure and difficult to understand. It is a great accomplishment before God and man to turn darkness into light, and falsehood into truth, without any excuse for partiality. I assure you, Gentlemen, had I been a person wealthy in gold, silver, land, or living stock, I would have engaged a professional copyist, before and after the occasion, for a salary, who should be a learned man, that could write a fair hand easy to read, in the manner I wished; but to the true God do I give thanks and praises day and night, for having been able to do as I have done. Two obstructions prevented my Books being written fairly and elegantly; first, the hurry of some of the Gentry to leave home, allowing me but a very limited time to do even a little; and next, the inhospitable dispositions of some of the Gentlemen, who would neither afford me meat nor lodgings merely for working, but required money; and being far from the liberal, or either a good or bad public house, I was compelled to stay a couple of hours after dinner or supper; and having at last taken down every thing as they wished, I had to depart, and went my way to the liberal, if such could be found, if not, to a tavern,

as best I could. Sometimes my companions were angry with me, for bearing on my back the lineage of mischievous misers; nevertheless, God put in my breast hope that such a wretch, who would neither give me lodgings nor any other gift, would have either a liberal son or daughter. Lo! behold! true is the proverb:—"A sword will not affect the miser; while the benevolent will not lose his praise." This made me utter the following stanzas on hope in God.

Glorious God will send every needful blessing;

He knows well my life;

He will also give me his heaven,

High degree of honour and worldly greatness.

Gentry are wonderful in every stage;

Their youth is wonderfully presumptuous;

And the man also is wonderful

Who relies on this world's blessings.

If a grovelling miser cries for riches,

It is a sign he is not for heaven;

If in his household he be a mischievous niggard,

The Devil will deprive him of life.

L. DWNS, 1606.

Farewell, kind reader, at this time; I could never finish giving full praise to the liberal, and enough of ill fame to the wicked miser.¹

¹ The complaints which Lewys Dwns so pathetically makes, were by no means confined to himself. Tong, in his Visitation of Lancashire in the time of Henry VIII., says—"Syr John Townley of Towndley, knyght had to his first wyfe one which was dowgtht" to Syr Charles Apellys don (ap Elis Dwn) and one of the syers (heirs) to (talforth, wher she berys the Goats (Goats). I wot not what her name ys no' I made no gre't ynquyrycion, for he wold have no note taken of him; saynge that ther was no more gentylmen in Lincashire but my Lord of Darby and Mowbrayke. I sawght hym all daye rydginge in the wyld contrey, and his reward was yf, whyche the gwyche had the moste parte; and I had as evill a journey as ev' I had." Again—"Syr Ric': Houghton,

Knyght, dyt marrye Alice: dowgtht' and one of the heyers to St Thom's of Asheton Knyght, and theye have isidew Kathryne whyche ys marryed to St Thom's Gerard Knyght. The sayd Syr Ric' base put awaye the Lady his wyffe and kepye a concubyne in his howse by whome he base dy's childer. And by the Lady aforesayd he base Ley-hall, whiche armes he berys quarters 4th lvs in the firste quarter; he sayd that master Garter lycensyd hyma so to do and he gave M^r Garter an Angell noble, but he gave me nothinge no' made me no good char, but gave me provide words." So in his Visitation of Cheshire he says—"Gerard of Bryne wold not be spoken withall;" and "Syr Wylm Powle knyght lys at the Althay of Vale Ryal, and he wold have no no taken."

ARTHUR AI VARCHOGION.¹

PEDWAR Marchog ar hugaint o Varchogion urddolion oeddynt yny Arthyr yn wastad yn trigaw, a chyneddff orchestol oedd ar bob un o naddlyn ar naill du ragor eraill.

3 aur dafodiawg farchawg : Gwalehmai ap Llewelyn ap Kynvarech : Drudwas ap Tryffin ; Eliwlad ap Madog ap Uther Bendragon : ag nid oedd na gwryw na banyw ai gwelai ag ai klwai yn dueddol, or i keyssynt neges, ar ai gomeddai lwynt o hono.

3 marchog gwyr—Syr Bwrt ap Bwrt breuni Gasgwin ; Syr Predur ap Efrog Iarll ; Syr Galath ap Syr Lanslod du Lac : ar rain ni allai na chwyr na gwyddan, nag anghenfil arall anysbrydol i haros lwynt.

3 elhad varchog ; Kador Iarll Kernyw, Sir Lanslod du Lac, Owain ap Urien Reged. Kyueddfr yr rain oedd ni ychelynt arfau ar a fu eiojed lyl heddyw, ag ni chaf na meff na chlywilydd yn y frywyl i baent ynti.

Tri Lledirithiog varchog : Meuw ap Tairgwedd ; Syr Trystan ap Talweh, ag Eiddi gorr ; yr rain anrhythyt yn y rriith ni'nt pan vai galataf arnynt.

3 brehinawl varchog ; Nassiens vab breuni Denmark ; Medrod ap Llew ap Kynvarech amlddodai yn Gamlan ; Howel ap Ymer Llydaw : ar rain nis gorfyddai na breuni ag embwr, onis kaen trwy deg mynent trwy warth a hagr.

Tri chlyfion varchog : Blaes Iarll Llychlyn ; Kadawg ab Gwillliu farfog ; Pedrog baladr ddellt ap Klement Towyssog Kernyw : ar rain yloeddyt yn ymladd gyda chyfawnder yn wastad ; Blaes Iarll Llychlyn ynghyfraith yd i ymleddai ef, Kadwg ap Gwillliu ynghyfraith yr eglwys ir ymladdai ef, Pedrog baladr ddellt ynghyfraith arfau ir ymladdai yntau.

3 Gwrthyniad varchog : Morfran ap Tegyd ; Sandde bryd laegel ; Glewlwyd gaval vavr, Kyueddfr^u rain oedd rag i laegred ai teged ; Sandde rag teged, ar dlan eraill rrag i hagrked, ag ni omeddai neb o naddynt mai trwy orvod ai teg.

Tri chlyngoriad varchog : Kynon ap Kluduo ; Aron ap Kynvarech, Llywarch hen ap Eliidr Lydanwyn. Ar tri yma gynghorwyr Arthur pan vai galeta ; ai kyngor ryddai mor ddyallus ag mor ddoeth na allai neb i orfod ef anuser.

A thrwy i arfau kyssegredig ir oedd Arthur yn gorfod pob peth.

(TRANSLATION.)

ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.

Four and twenty dignified knights always dwelt in the house of Arthur, each of whom possessed a peculiar eminent quality different from the others.

Three golden-tongued knights ; Gwalehmai the son of Llewelyn ap Kynvarech, Drudwas the son of Tryffin, Eliwlad the son of Madog ab Uther Bendragon ; and there was neither man nor woman who saw them and heard them speak, if they requested any thing, that would deny it to them.

Three chaste knights ; Sir Bwrt the son of Bwrt king of Gascony, Sir Peredur the son of Earl Erwag, Sir Galeth the son of Sir Lancelot du Lac ; and these neither giant, satyr, nor other hideous monster could withstand.

Three knights of battle ; Kador Earl of Cornwall, Sir Lancelot du Lac, Owain the son of Urien of Reged. Their quality was, that they would avoid no weapons that ever existed until this day ; and he (Arthur) would sustain no shame nor disgrace in a battle wherein they were engaged.

Three knights who possessed the power of illusion ; Meuw the son of Tairgwedd, Sir Trystan the son of Talweh, and Eiddi the dwarf. These would transform themselves into the figures they chose, when they were most closely pressed.

Three royal knights ; Nassiens the son of the king of Den-

mark, Medrod the son of Llew ap Kynvarech who fought at Camlan, Howel the son of Ymer of Armorica ; and these neither king nor emperor could vanquish ; if they could not succeed by fair means, they would by foul and disgraceful ones.

Three just knights ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia, Cadoc the son of Gwyllliu the bearded, and Pedroc shiver-spear the son of Clement prince of Cornwall. These came always to combat on the side of justice ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia fought by the power of the common law, Cadoc the son of Gwyllliu fought by that of the law of the church, and Pedroc shiver-spear by that of the law of arms.

Three knights of repugnance ; Morfran the son of Tegid, Sandde with an angel's form, and Glewlwyd the mighty grasp. These were distinguished for ugliness and comeliness ; Sandde for comeliness, the other two for ugliness ; and none denied their request, either through fear or choice.

Three counselling knights ; Kynon the son of Klydno, Aron the son of Kynvarech, and Llywarch the aged the son of Eliidr Lydanwyn. And these three were the counsellors of Arthur in his greatest exigence ; and their counsel was so wise and prudent, that no one could at any time defeat him.

And with his sacred arms Arthur overcame every thing.

¹ Lewis Dwnn must have made this extract from some copy of the Triads different from those printed in the Myrrian Archaeology of Wales ; for although no less than ten are there given, we find that his friend and coadjutor in lexicabic researches, Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregran, Espitoe, was only able to recover, in the year 1601, one hundred and twenty six, out of the three hundred which were said to exist ; and therefore could not have seen the whole. What Lewis Dwnn's object was, in prefixing this extract to his book, is not quite so clear ; as one glance is sufficient to shew that the whole is purely mythological, and therefore not what could be admitted as forming any part of authentic genealogy. Yet in Elizabeth's time, the Triads were not

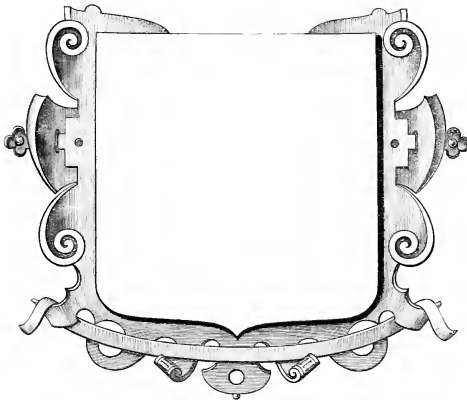
distinguished into historical and fabulous, but regarded as entirely of the former description ; and this idea has hardly yet in our own time been abandoned.

In a work like the present, purporting to contain pedigrees compiled with the most scrupulous accuracy, it is unnecessary to give the variations in which the peculiarities of the mystic characters here produced are set forth, or to analyze their respective names, which would at once declare their mythological import ; but those who wish for more information, I refer, with the greatest pleasure, to the tasteful and elegant publication of Lady Charlotte Guest, the Malpas edition ; as well as to the learned and erudite works of the late Rev. Edward Davies, one of the most accomplished scholars Wales ever produced.

HERALDIC VISITATION

OF THE COUNTIES OF

CARMARTHEN, PEMBROKE, AND CARDIGAN.



Y TY GWYN AR DAF, YN SIR GAERFYRDDIN; A SIR FYNWY, BRYN BUGAF.
PRYSG WLFF.

Arfaud Bardwiff - S. 3 blaidd Ar:
pasand armed l.⁽¹⁾ G. in ar 3 barr
G. wrth enw Grav Mangsfeilt.

Bardwiff Grav vah Wlff phenbutell in Thuringia in Saxonia=Cordelia on off the dō off Grav Mangsfeilt
[Two of the sons of the Earl of Thuringia, came over with Getulius Serealis, the Roman, A. D. 79. to fight against the Silurians and Scots.]⁽²⁾ in Saccsonia.

Crav ¹ [Fredericus] the elst son died sans issyw.	Crav ² Lodwick the 2 ^d sans issyw.	Crav Rodwiffus which came over with Getulius Serealis into Brytan in Vashasianws the Emperour. Grav Radwiffus the 3 Wlff gawntlers S. y 3 gawntlers Ar: 2. 1. ³ Colonel Rodolphus, colonel of the Legion of Siluria had in recompence of his service the fortress and Lordship of Caerwawr, which was named after his name Wolf's Newton. ⁽³⁾	Maikin dor; to the Lord of Cowardes-berge in Saxonia. [Sable 3 hands in armour or 3 gloves Arg'] ⁽²⁾	Katchlina m ⁴ to Lord or Heir off Stallard in Thuringia.
Fredricus the elst son.	¹ Syr Hawnes Rodwiffus 2 ^d son to the L. of Wolff's Newton in Gwentlands knight. The 3 Wlff pais Rodri G. llew salliant Or [in a border of the last engrailed.] ⁽²⁾	Gwenffryd dor to Rodri ap Kynedd Prins off North Wales, Gules a lion rampant Or.	¹ Patronilla m ⁴ to Syr Herman Swartt Knight.	² Mari m ⁴ to Syr Lodwick Vanderberg knight.
² Peter 2 ^d sonn to Syr Hawns sans	¹ Syr Arien vah Hawns L. of Klodonea dō; to Merfryn vah Urien Prin of Demessia. Pais Merfryn Wolfs Newton knight.	Or llew salliant G. bordr enveydd gwles.	¹ Rowen m; Syr Dwun Dirig Kn ⁴ .	³ Bardwiff the 3 ^d sonn to Syr Hawns
Syr Vvniel L. off Wolff's Newton Knight. Hwn a dlerblyn=Tudy dor to Adlan ap Seyssyllt Prins off Ferlex. Rowen m; Syr Dwun Dirig Kn ⁴ . Yramki m ⁴ Syr Harold odd ffydd Grist año 188. ag af a wnaeth eglwys ar igost i hun. ⁽⁴⁾ A'i bais Ar ⁴ , kanton sabl un flwr de lis or. Vanderdrop Kn ⁴ .				

¹ here stands for langued. Grav implies Count.
² These are taken from the pedigree by Sir G. Dethick, in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, Flintshire.

³ From the same source. Caerwawr is a large entrenchment on the hill above Wolf's Newton, and may have been the Roman Burrium.
⁴ The church said to have been built by Syr Vvniel is Llanwells.

Kornelys vab Syr Vwiald= ¹¹ Elen v. Trahaiarn, gwchelor, L. Llanerhaiarn. Ai bais yw S. Loff Wlffs Newton knight.		Rodwlffus vab Syr Vwiald secon sonn.		Malkin m ^d Kynvelyn drewyn byrr L. of Waunllwg.(?)	
Syr Peter vab= ¹¹ Gwenffryd v. Syr Ennon Kornelys L. off goch o Went isaf marhog. Wlff's Newton Kn ^t . Ai bais p pal Or S a bend kouterchiarsened.		Devrick secun sonn nelys vab slaen in wars.		Pawl vab Kornelys y 3 vab iddo a foddes y'n Hafren.	
Andrew vab Syr Peter L. of Wlffs Newton		Emma ¹² v Owaïn Glan Wilk. Ai bais p chevron Ermin Ermuines.		Mary m ^d John goch or Mouton.	
Syr Pyrs vab Andrew L. off=Mawld(?) v. Syr Reimall Beddley L. off Lyrk Wlffs Newton bilyd Kwrt Pyrs.		Syr Pyrs Reimall Beddley L. off Lyrk Wlffs Newton bilyd Kwrt Pyrs.		Gwenllian to Jeffrey Trer Gydirog	
Pawl vab Pyrs L. off=Wolff's Newton, sans issue.		Syr Svsylla do, to Gwrtheyrn vab Arion L. of Trer Grug. Ai bais Or 3 chwpl S.		Katrín m ^d Sawl or Dirgayrog	
Kueytho vab Kornelys L. off=Wlffs Newton		Wenllian do, to Syr Pyrs Ystafard L. of Stafford Kas-tell. Ai bais Or k(?) G		Havens yr ail vab i Gornelys	
Fredrik vab Kueytho L. Wlffs Newton		Prydwen & Rivalon S ^t Mawr L. off the Kastell S ^t Mawr in Silwiria. Ai bais G. pair of wings Or		Kilwff secon son to Kueytho	
Meidrin vab Fredrik Loff Wlffs Newton		Angbarad do to Rys de Henbant L. off Portsgiwett in Gwent is koel. Ai bais Ar tarw G. passant gardant		Sibd mar ^d Syr Pym Edneded L. off Trealler	
Erallt vab Meitbrin Loff Wlffs Newton		Isbel do to Robert Moor Loff Portrosden in Strigwilia. Ai bais, barwrs Ar Az y piles(?)		Derik secon sonn sans ysw	
Syr Rodwlff vab Erallt Loff Wlffs Newton 2 ^d son		Aleyza(?) do to Sir Pyrs Kapraech L. off Tre Kapraech in Gwent ganol. Ai bais Ar Res S. 3 fhwrs S		Emrys the eldest sonn sans isyw	
John vab Syr Ronald L. off Wlff's Newton		Gwaladyr koeyr Gwallter Gwaler L. off Tre Gwenter in Breconok. Arfan y Gwaler yma S y tair gwantlett Ar 2. 1		Hawys y 3 mab dwlf mar heb isywa.	
Deirig secon son and beyr to hys brother		Makyn do to Edwlff or Idwal amloed i batel yn Salsbri. Ai bais llaw Elystan. Syr Edwlff or Eidal yma oedd Gowni Palanteyn of Chiester ag yn anill y i batel i llas yntan ymerdr i dalaith i hun.		John marw heb isyw	
Edwlff vab Deirig L. of Wlffs Newton		Isabel & Syr William Durant off Bredwich in Gwent is koed, kn ^t . A ^t bais yw Ar 3 billets S.		Erallt secon son sans isyw.	
Henri vab Edwlff L. off Wlffs Newton		Mari v: Sir Robert Mor L. of Penkoed Kn ^t . Mawd sans isyw		Angred sans isyw.	
Syr Water vab Henri L. of Wlffs Newton		Gwenllian(?) do to Mordred Lacu L. off Deanham. Ai bais Ar 3 pelets		Kordilia m ^d Syr Jeffrey Mor L. off the Krik Kn ^t .	
Syr Richard vab Water L. off Wlffs Newton		From whom Curt Rickart is named. Marget d ^r to Syr Pyrs Knovill off Gwn Knovill Kn ^t . Ai bais Assur 3 towr Ar. porth egored.		Isabel m ^d John Blywett off Raglan Esq ^r	
Aunes d ^r to Syr Mathew de Henbant off Portsciwett Kn ^t . Ai bais yw tarw G.		Morgan vab Richard L. off Wlffs Newton		Scissyl d ^r to Meils Peganwys. Ai bais Ar y tarw G.	
Erallt vab Morgan L. off Wlffs Newton		Lowri v. Syr William Bigod Kn ^t and L. of Klyan and Iestowe. Ai bais S ewig Er. Armin pasant		Gwrtheyrn Wolf secon sonn to Morgan	
Alisa m ^d Ivor goch off Kaerwent Esq ^r		Syr Gilbert vab Er-nallt L. off Wlff's Newton Kn ^t .		Dorati do to Syr Niklas Ganage L. off Regied kn ^t . Ai bais val y Koety	
Mary sd eyr to Gilbert vab Erallt L. of Wlffs Newton		Bernard Wolf mab hynaf i Urien		Eion vab Urien marw heb isyw	

¹ Or a lion sable supporting a becon of the second, fised proper.

² Wenting, in Monmouthshire.

³ Portsciwett, in Monmouthshire.

⁴ Mawld v. Trahaiarn vab Eion, according to another MS.

⁵ & stands for Knwl, i. e. the English word Temple, which, in carpentry, means the two pieces of timber, placed so as to form an angle, on which the roof of a house is supported; and implies a Chevron, which is said to have originated from the same.

⁶ This is too confused to comprehend. The arms of Moore of Shropshire are Per pale azure and argent barry of 12 counterchanged.

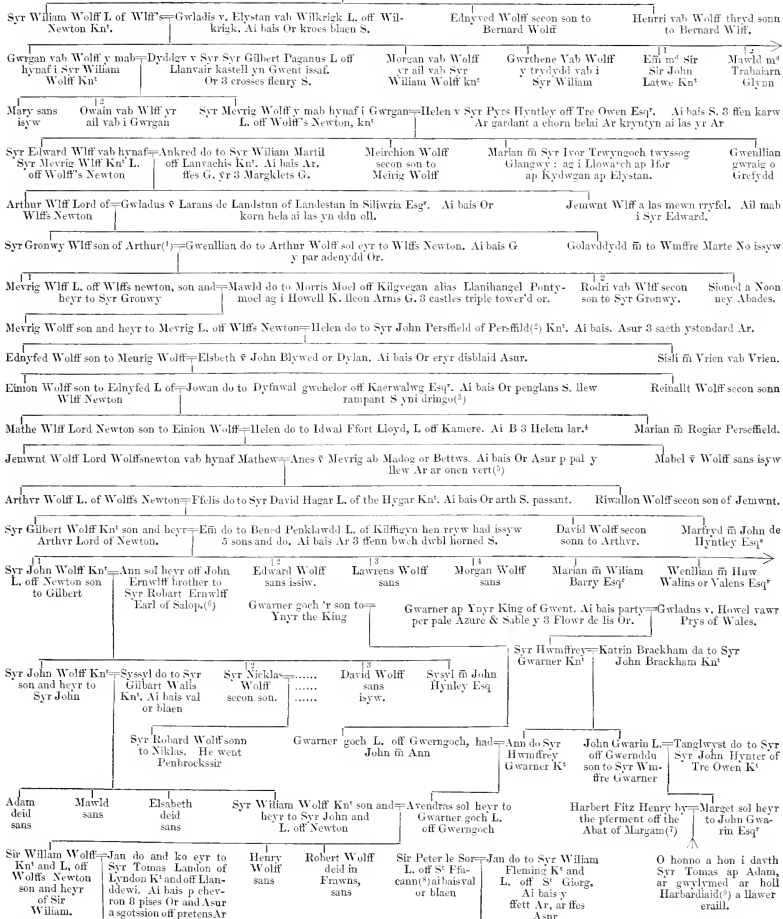
⁷ The Lady Aleyza, in her widowhood, by deed, granted to her son John twenty four acres of land in the Lordship of Wlff's Newton, Monmouthshire.

⁸ This is changed in another pedigree.

⁹ Cinquefoils.

¹⁰ Gwcheyrn in another pedigree.

4. Page 12.



¹ Mrs. Wynne Fyfe's pedigree, above mentioned, calls him Sir Gronwy Lupus, son to Llewre, Palatine of Chester; and says he married Gwentiann, heir to Wlff. Gronwy's Arms were Azure, a wolf's head erased Argent, langued Gules.

² Persfield and Castell Pyrs are the present Pierrefield, the elegant seat of Nathaniel Wlff, Esq. in Monmouthshire.

³ In the margin is sketched a lion rampant Sable, holding with his forepaws a hecon fired Gules.

⁴ Azure, three helmets close Argent.

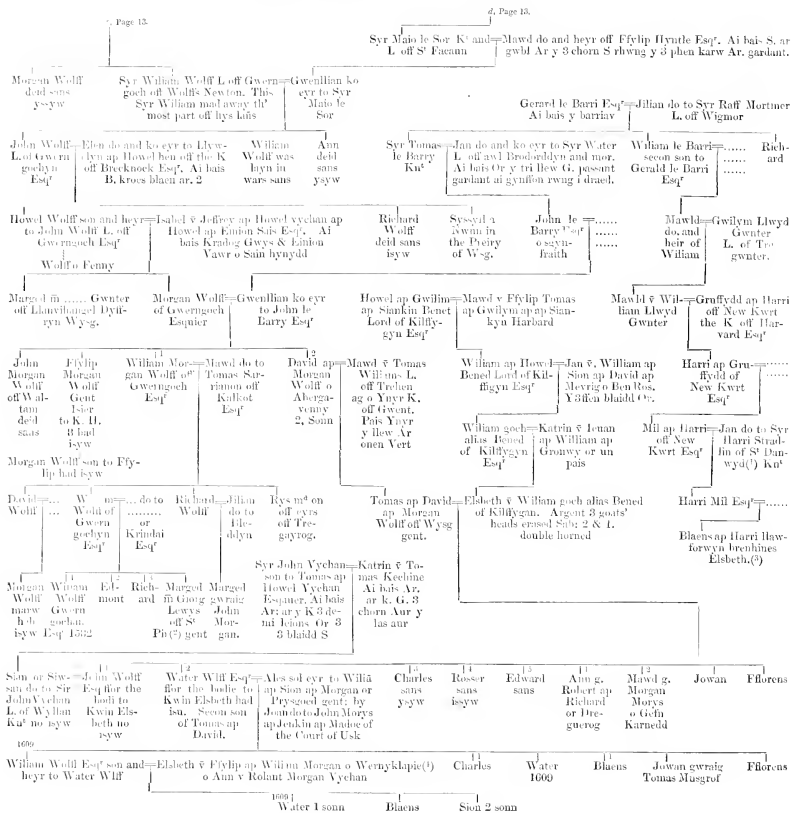
⁵ A lion Argent, supporting an ash-tree proper.

⁶ Argent, a fess between three martlets Gules; on a chief Sable, three wolves' heads erased, langued Gules.

⁷ Margon, or Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire.

⁸ St. Fagans, Glamorganshire.

⁹ The Herbers, Earls of Pembroke.



Arfa Wilhm Wllf o fryn Bugaf ar Prysgod ar Dty Gwynn ar Daf y pelair pais ar ddeg. Kyntaf yw S y tri blaidd passant Ar. 2. ai y tair gawndol Ar wrth onw Gwenter. 3. Ernwlff. 4. Sycs-yllt ap Dyfwall. 5. yw Syr Tomas de London. 6. Syr Maio le Sor. 7. Hyrtle Ar tri chorn y k. 8. Breyhan. 9. Breyhan 10. Barry. 11. Broddwain 12. pais Bledri a fies S. rhwng y 3 fion tarw wrth y Prysgod 13 y Fergoons G. ar flew yn i dringo. 4 pais ar ddeg yw Or dragr 12

Y kroes yw derwen vert mes Aur a blaidd passant Ar. ai byws Ar. y dderwen ar wrodd Ar a Sable; Helm marchog; Mantel Ar. G. Ar passiv yma alwodd Syr Gilbert Dehewie alias Garter Prinsipal King att Arms anô 1382.

Anô R. R. Jans by the gras off God off Gwt Brytaen Ffrwms and Eirkland, King Defender off the Faith, anô 1609

WILLIAM WOOLPHE(?)

¹ St. Dun's, Glamorgan-shire.

² St. Peter's, Carmarthenshire.

³ The Earl of Pembroke, middle of thirteenth century. See also Lewis Dutton's letter. It is only in my possession on her original monument in Bampton church, Dorsetshire.

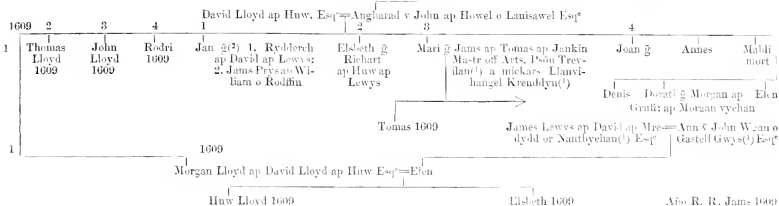
⁴ Gwent-shire, Glamorgan-shire, formerly the residence of the noble lord, Ivor Har.

⁵ There is a small pedigree of Wolff in Viscount's Collect. MS. in the College of Arms, No. 135. fol. 82; not brought down so low as this, and little more than a lineal descent from the first Sir John; but, as far as it goes, it confirms the one here given.

LLWYD SLACK⁽¹⁾ 1609

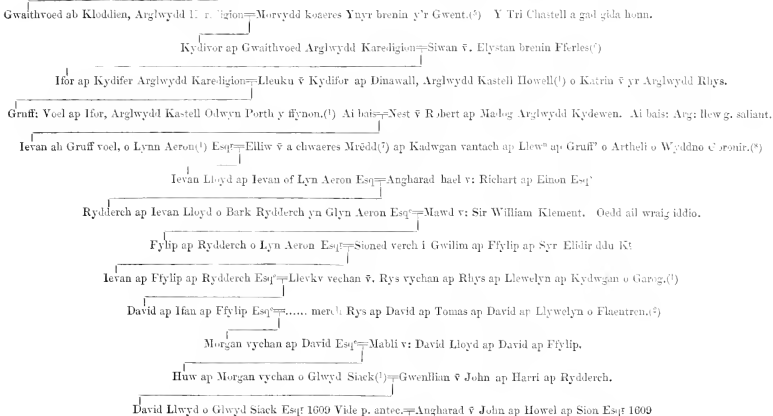
LLAN I SAWEL⁽²⁾

John ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ab David Vychan o Rydolyn⁽³⁾ = Annes v a chwaeres Gruff⁽⁴⁾ ap Henri ap Davi. ap Ievan ap Fylyp



LLANFIHANGEL. LLWYD SLACK. G. DAVID LLOYD AP HUW ESQUIER

Kloddien ap Gwrydyr hi Arglwydd = Morfydd v, aeres Odwyn ap Teithwal, Arglwydd holl Gerdigion. Ai bais yw S y llew ar saliant, Karedigion⁽¹⁾



TAL Y SARN. TRE VILAN. 1609.

1 Ievan Jankins Mestr off Art mab Tomas ap Jankin ap Gruff³ ap Gruff³ ap Rys ap . . .
Gwraig Ievan Jankins yw Mari v David Lloyd ap Huw o Gloyd Slack Esqvier, a'i blant yw Tomas 1609.
2. David ap Tomas. 1 Iowan 2 Angharad. Ann.

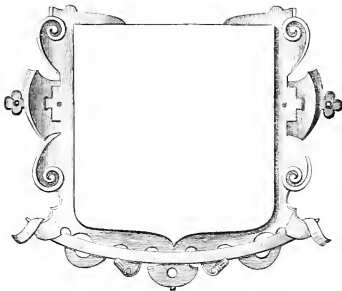
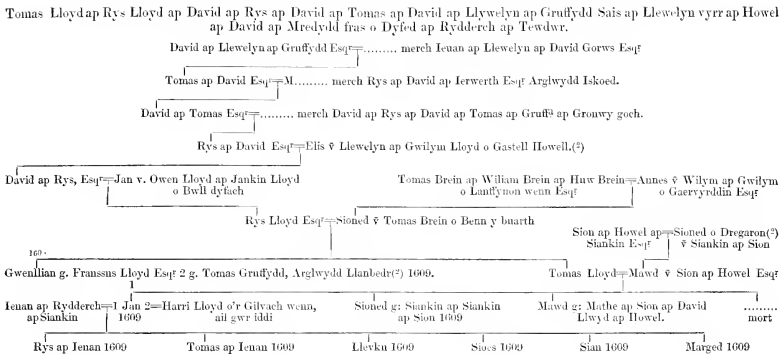
Mā⁽¹⁾ vrlain Katrin sol aeres David o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell . . .⁽²⁾
Mā hono Gwllian v David ap Rhydderch o Bantystreimon.⁽³⁾
Mā Tomas ap Jankin, Jowan v Syr Morgan ap David ap Ievan ap Fylyp ap Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd.
Afo R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.
² All these are in Carmarthenshire. Llan-i-sawel seems to have been a fanciful derivation of the name of this Church from its sheltered situation. It is however always called Llansawel, a name evidently derived from the patron saint of the Church, Saveri Bennetel, who lived in the sixth century. Rydolyn, called also Eilwinstford, is now the seat of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart.
³ The letter g stands for gwraig, wife.

⁴ This place, now called Wiston, is in Pembrokeshire.
⁵ Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.
⁶ The district between Neveon and Wye.
⁷ Gwraig Mreidd ap Kydwan vantach oedd Gwllian v Mreidd ap Owain ap Gruffudd ap Yr Arglwydd Rys—Lewys Iweys.
⁸ Ffelydweith v r. mair, or Gwronaur, was a mythological character.
⁹ Mā stands for many, mother. ¹⁰ Cath Ilydol. See page 17.

KOEDTREN SIR¹

PLWYF LLAN Y BYDDAIR



PLWYF LLANVILLANGEL YN LLEDROD FFOS Y BLEIDDED² [vide p. 36.]

1613

David Lloyd ap Olfir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredudd, Gwraig David Lloyd Gwladus & Richard Harbart o Benkelli.

At plant yw Olvir Lloyd; Richard, John; merched Gwenllian Jan Kassandra.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o un plwyf.
2. Annest gwraig Richard ap Wiliam Hebert o Kwn Ys-twyth.(?)

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Richard ap Moris Iychan.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert.

5. Katrin mort.

6. Lety mort.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian & Rhydderch ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan

Mam hono Marged & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermael.(?)

Mam hono Gwenllian & Jankin Belo ap Rhys Iychan.

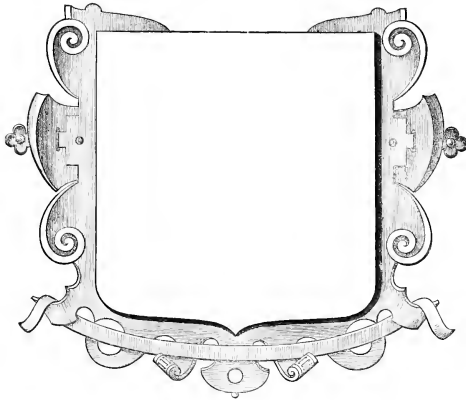
Mam hono Elen & Llewelyn du ap Jankin o Llynaeron(?)

Mam Olvir Mari & Rhys ap David Lloyd ogerdhan(?)

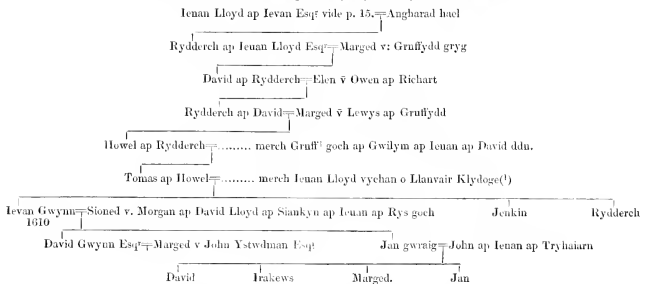
Mam David Lloyd ap Morgan Marged merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rhys o Gao.(?)

¹ The county is not given by Lewys Dwn; but as it was in the parish of Llan-y-byddair, it must be Carmarthenshire.

² These are in Cardiganshire.
* This place is in Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF LLANBADARN ODWYN¹

1610 David Gwyn Esqr mab hynaf Ieuan Gwynn ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Devid ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel ap Ifor ap Kydifer ap Gwaithvoed.

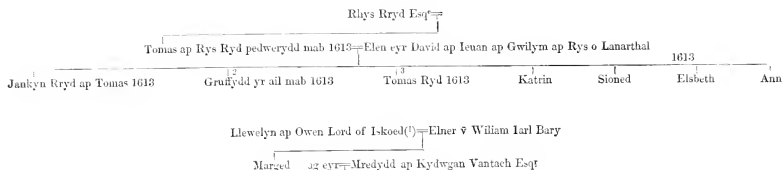


Arfau David Gwyn o Lanbadarn Odwyn o Gefn Brechfa 4 piis. 1 Gwaithfoed. 2 Odwyn ap Teithwal 3 Seyssyllt ap Dyñwal o Went. 4. Or y griffont vert wrth enw Gwyddno.

Anò R. R. Jaus 1610

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

LLAN GAIN Y KASTELL GWYRDD¹

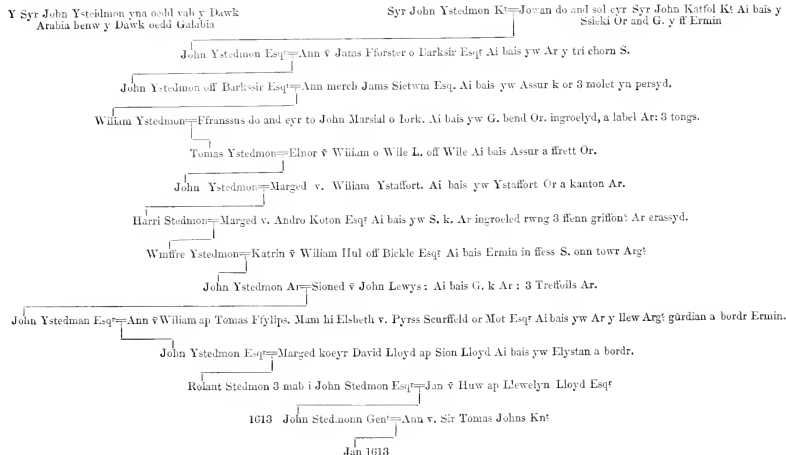


LLANVAIR HELYGEN p. TREDRAUR SIR ARERTEIFI:

1613
 Joux Briwn gent. mab hynaf Giorg Brein ap Ffilyp Brein ap
 Tomas Brein ap William Brein Esq²
 Gwraig Katrin & Owain ap Rlys Lloyd o Langoedmor(?)
 Ai plant yw David—avid,¹ Hari,² Edward,³ Saeg,¹ Ann²
 Saeg: Syr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rlys ap Howel
 Mam yr honn' Mari & Levys ap David ap Mredydd
 Mam Giorg Brein Gwennllian & Ieuan ap y Bedo da o Lan-
 bedr(?)
 Mam Ffilyp Brein Gwennllian Lloyd.

Mab o gariadwraig Tomas ap Siorg Brein o Heullan a briod-
 odd Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rlys ap Gwilym.
 Ai plant yw Water, John.
 Mam Iwiniw Katrin & Rlys ap Ieuan Koch.
 Mam Elsbeth & Ieuan Angharad & ap David ap David
 3 Ffilyp Brein ap Giorg
 Kristor mort
 Ffilyp ap Ffilyp
 Plant yw Giorg m. Jan & Gruffydd
 Ai baib yw cryrr dan ben S. in or.

[YSTRADFFLUR.¹]



¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire. Green Castle was formerly called Castell cool.
² These are in Cardiganshire.

³ There being no heading to this pedigree in L. Dwnn's MS., this is supplied by the Editor, as the Stedmans were settled at Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

AM VONEDD KYDWELY YN SSIR GAER VYRDDIN!

Mledwyno ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruff^h gethin alis Dwnn ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vavr ap Kydwgan ap Gruff^h Vachan ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn ap Gorgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Seisyllt ap Kynan kanysegwydd ap Sawl velyn Brenin Dyfed ap Mervig Brenin Dyfed⁽⁵⁾ ar Mervig yma a fu yn Dwynn un o 4 kleddion o ffanen Arthur un o'r nwan kwngwyrdd yn llys. He roeddi y'r groen ynghaerllyn ar Wysg: ar Merig hwan oedd mab i Bledri Brenin Dyfed ap Pileys hen frenin Dyfed ap Pyrr y dwrion breinin holl Ynys Prydain. Terfynau breinihaith Dyfed oeddynt gynt rtwg Teify afon a Thowi afon o Llyn Teifi a Blacen Towy gyd ymlaen tir Dewi a chanol y frenhiniaeth honn oedd yn y Porth towyll ynghaerfyrddin; ag a mae heddyw gof am y terfynau mewn hen lyfr parsment esob Dewi.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Anest v Ienan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach⁽⁷⁾ ap Llewelyn voel ap [brawd oedd ef] Kydifor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aclaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr ap Merfyn frych, &c.

Mam hono Elen v, ag aeres Madog voel ap Ienan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynrig vachan ap Kynrig evell ap Madog ap Mredydd ap Bledlyn ap Kynryn towysog Powys.

Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon ag i Sandde hardd o Vortyn.

Mam Ienan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach oedd Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Uricn Reged.

Mam hono Llewellyd v Einion Jlyf arglwydd y ddwy Elvael yn Syyr Vaeosfield ag i Lystan Gllodydd.

Mam Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig Maltt v Riecart ap Einion o Llyn Nydd.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Moreiddig ap Blegwryd, Mawd v Bledri arglwydd Kil y sant.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Blegwryd ap [brawd] Kydifor ap Dinawal, Katrin v yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Henry Dwnn ap Gruff^h Dwnn gethin Anne v Kydwgan ap Ienan ap Ffilyp o Rydodyn ynghaio⁽¹⁰⁾ ap Tryhaiarn ap Riwallon ap Kraob ag Madog ap Gruff^h ap Gwrgone ap Mabron ap Gollo goch arglwydd Llaved ap Bywal ag Eiddo Wylt arglwydd Llived.⁽¹¹⁾

Mam Anest honno Anest v Gruff^h vachan ap Gruff^h ap Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam Ienan ap Ffilyp o Rydodyn Katrin v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan ag vella i priodol y vodrys ar nith ar ddau flaf i dengys yma.

Mam Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn Siwan v ag aeres Gruff^h ap Mervig goch o Gabo⁽¹²⁾ a chidlo hono i kafal y ddwy Rydodyn.

Mam Gruffydd Dwnn gethin oedd Katrin v Sir Aron ap Bledri arglwydd Kilysant⁽¹³⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rhys ap Tewdwr y towysog.

Mam Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vavr oedd Sioned yr Rhys gryg ap Gruff^h ap Rhys ap Tewdwr; ar Sined hono gyda dilynny obli boedd Syr John Moulby arglwydd Gwely a Dilwyn⁽¹⁴⁾ yn Sir Henffordd a thair merch a gavas a hono, yr hynaf oedd Elsbeth gwraig Gwatev Devraks hynaf Iarl Essex's yrowan — y llaf aeth at Kormal barwn o Bwrvat⁽¹⁵⁾ y drydydd at Syr Prys Brodwarden o Ffrodordryn marchog.

Mam Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vavr ap Kydwgan Alis v Kydifor ap Gwaithoedd ar arglwydd Karedigion.⁽¹⁶⁾

Mam Kydwgan vavr ap Kydwgan ap Gruff^h vachan, Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Alaeth breinin Dyfed, ai bais oedd Assur 3 cheiliog Ar.

Plant Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn ynt yrhain, mid amgen 3 mab 3 merched yd oeddynt y meibion Gruffydd Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Henri, Owain Dwnn ap Mredydd; David Dwnn aeth i Bowsy ai Syr Drefaliawu.

Mabli⁽¹⁷⁾ v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Gruff^h ap Nikolas esgwier ag iddo i dug 2 mab merch Thomas ap Gruff^h Owain ap Gruff^h y merched oeddynt 4 Llewku gwraig Huw Basset o'r Tir Gwyr ag wedy hwnn i priododd hi John Sint John o un lle ai hwn v o Huw Basset oedd gwraig Newton ama' Sir Tomas Newton o Sir Benfro marchog.

Mabli iangaf no issyw; Gwenllian no issyw; Gwenllian hynaf gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Tomas o Ben y bართ yn Emlwy 7; llawer o bendefigion y ssydd o ddau fab yma o 3 verched o gorff Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn.

Yr ail v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Gwladys gwraig Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Syr Elidir ddy esquier a llawer o bendefigion y sydd of chorff allan.

Y drydydd ferch Alson ni friododd erioed a marw yn ievank fu hono.

Gruffydd Dwnn esquier y mab hynaf i Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Sioned v Syr John Ysgidmor o Langain⁽¹⁸⁾ ap Syr John Ysgidmor hynaf. Ai blant o hono 3 mab, yr hynaf Robert Dwnn, Harri Dwnn, Syr John Dwnn Kut!

O Robert Dwnn yw Harri Dwnn (1397) ap Gruff^h Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn a brodyr achiorydd y sydd Harri Dwnn llawer val i dengys ymlaen.

O Harri Dwnn ap Gruff^h a las y Mambry⁽¹⁹⁾ y kavod un verch Annes gwraig Perrott o Sgotswbor⁽¹⁴⁾ ag hyd i gwun oran marw a wnaeth hono heb ytidfed of chorff.

Y 3 mab i Gruff^h Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn oedd Syr John Dwnn Kut mared Elsbeth do Lord Hastings ai plant oedd un yab 3 verched.

Y mab Syr Edward Dwnn Kut mared Ann do to Syr John Verney. Katrin yr hynaf o ddwy verch oedd Jan gwraig Syr William Trussel marchog; y llaf oedd Joan g. Syr Richard Ryd marchog.

Plant Syr Edward Dwnn marchog o Ann verch Syr John Verney Kut ai blant o hono ddy verched ag aresses oeddynt yr hynaf Ann a priododd John Koton off Chwitynton⁽¹⁵⁾ off the k off Glastor k, ai blant—

Y mab Fransiss gwraig Raff Lee ap Tomas Lee esgwier, ai vab yntau yw Edward Dwnn Lee (1397) esgwier a priododd Ann do, to Richard Heiod esgwier, ai blant o hono yw (1397) dau vab Harri Dwnn Lee ag Edward Dwnn Lee 1397.

I Edward Dwnn Lee yr oedd un chwaer Ann gwraig Giorg Aisby in Mudlcks⁽¹⁶⁾ esgwier.

Tiroedd Syr Edward Dwnn iangaf nag ef a hwnw a elwyd Syr Gruffydd Dwnn Kut ag ef a briododd arglwyddes o Dir mawr ag yn verch ag aeres o hono: ar verch oedd Elsbeth a hono ariododd Tomas Huws mab i Doctor Huws oedd gyarno of enendigaeth ag oedd yn trigo yn Owkbyrch. Ai blant o hono ydoedd dau fab a dwy verch: y mab hynaf Robart Huws esgwier a 2 John Huws: y verch hynaf Elsbeth gwraig Syr

¹ This pedigree of Kydwely in Carmarthenshire gives the root whence are derived the various families of the name of Dwn or Derrn, Dinn, Dunno, or Dwan.

² Mervig king of Dyfed is a mythological personage, who, we are told, carried one of the four swords before Arthur in his palace at Caerleon on the Usk.

³ Lewis Dwnn informs us here that the boundaries of the kingdom of Dyfed are set down in an old parchment book belonging to the Bishop of St. David's; and are first about the rivers Towy and Towy, from Llyn Teivy and Blacen Towy along the whole of Dows Land (Pembrokeshire) and the middle of this kingdom was Porth Towyll, or the Dark Gote, in Carmarthen.

⁴ Pellywarch is in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁷ The parish of Cigo, Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Llyweli, in Brecknockshire.

⁹ Woddy and Dilwyn, in Herefordshire.

¹⁰ The Cornwalls were Barons of Burford.

¹¹ She married Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newtown, the seat of Lord Denevor, near Llanelli, Carmarthenshire, to whom, both Lewys (Olyn Cotti) and Gwilym Iwan Hen addressed poems. By this Mabli, his first wife, he was grandfather to the celebrated Sir Rhys ap Thomas. His second wife was a daughter of Sir Thomas Perrott, of Pembroke; and his third, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Jenkin ap Rhys, at Davydd, of Gilfach Wen, Cardiganshire.

¹² In Carmarthenshire.

¹³ Banbury, generally called the battle of Hodgecote-field in 1469.

¹⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

¹⁵ Wittington, in Gloucestershire.

¹⁶ Middlesex.

Aleksander Popham Lord chyff Dustus off England,⁽¹⁶⁾ yr ail verch Grussell gwaig yn gyntaf arglywyd Geveny ag wedy hynny gwaig Kristoffr Kilifort brawd Iarll Kumbelynd.

Weiðian Plant Owain Dwnn of wlysswswb⁽¹⁷⁾ ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn esgwier o Gatinr arglywyds Wgan o Bwlston yr hon oedd v aghaeres i John Wgan o Bicton⁽¹⁸⁾ esgwier ap Syr David Wgan o Bicton marchog ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan hynaf ar kyntaff oedd aeth i Bicton o Ga-tell Gwiont ar Syr Sôh yma a briododd Siwan v ag aeres Syr William Picton Knt ai vab Syr John a briododd Ellyssabeth v ag aeres Syr John de Landoy Knt ar verch hon a briododd gwedi hwn Syr Richard Ystaeppol Knt Syr David Wgan a briododd Ann sol aeres Syr William Blwnket o Werddon marchog, ai mab John Wgan o Bicton esgwier a briododd Ann v Iarl Worniond ai verch ae aerevas oeddynt ddwy yr hynaf Katrin gwaig Owain Dwnn o Medlygwmb⁽¹⁷⁾ Esgwier, ar llall oedd Ann gwaig Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon Kt.

Plant Owain Dwnn o Wlysswswb⁽¹⁷⁾ a Chadring Wgan, Harri Dwnn o Bicton esgwier a briododd Marged Wgan v Syr Harri Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽¹⁸⁾ marchog. Mem hono oedd Jan merch Syr William Tomas o Raeglem,⁽²⁰⁾ chwaer oedd hi Syr William Iarll Penfro o las y Mambry.

Plant Harri Dwnn o Bicton ddwy verched aerevas tir oeddynt: yr hynaf oedd Sioned Dwnn, Jan yr iaugaf gwaig Syr Tomas Ffyllip Knt.

Sioned (yr hynaf) gwaig Tryhaiarn ap Morgan ap Jankin ap Ffyllip o Went Esgwier; ai llant o hono ydoedd 3 mab v merched: nid angen: y mab hynaf Harri Morgan o Wlysswmb⁽¹⁷⁾ Esgwier; Owain Morgan o Landelo Aberkown⁽²¹⁾ gent; Antony Morgan v 3 vab a iaugaf oedd; y merched Elsbeth gwaig Robert ap Gruff^h ap David ap Eimion; 3 Ssissy gwaig James Tomas o Sliwch wrth Aberhonddi, v 3 Ann gwaig Rhys Ryd ap Nicklas Ryd esgwier, 4 Katrin gwaig William Barrett ap Harri Barrett o Benn Deyn⁽²²⁾ Esgwier.

Weiðian David Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn aeth i Bowsy ag efe a Ystiward i Edward o Chionlton Barwn Powsy. Angharad v ag un o aeres Dakws Lloid o Gefn y Gwestyd oedd gwaig Dyfed: ag eod doctaeindid gyfraith ar holl Gydewain yr amser hwnn a mab oedd ei David ap Ieuan vaclan ap Ieuan yr ail ap Ieuan goch ap Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn arglywydd Garthnwl, val y dyckor briaig i frytlus ap Sullis.

Gwaig Daekws Lloyd yma oedd Gwynn v David ap Llewelyn chwaer Mredydd ddu ap David y Milwr o Gwestyd.

Ar David Dwnn hwnn a gafodd Daekin Dwnn.

Ar David Dwnn vaclan nai Daekin Dwnn yma a briododd Elen v ag aeres David ap Ieuan fiaclan ap Mredydd ap Kawrud o Aberhafesv⁽²³⁾ ag a werthodd y tir yn Aberhafesv i ewythrydd i waig.

Mam Elen hono oedd Efa v Add ddu o Arustly ap Gruff^h ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dolifyn o Vanafon ag i Gynffyw yw.

Y Daekin Dwnn hwn nai David Dwnn vaclan a briododd. Annis v ag aeres Ieuan goch ap Sion vaclan o Drenewydd⁽²⁴⁾ ap Sion hir ap Howel ap Einion ap Gwroth ap Ifor ap Idmorth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Annis v Ieuan goch hono Elsbeth v Mredydd ap Iolo ap Gwiliam o Llwyn melyn.

Mam Ieuan goch ap Sion vaclan Angharad v Ffyllip goch o'r Faenor chwaer David.

Plant y David Dwnn vaclan yma o hono oedd Ieuan Dwnn ag ef a briododd Annis uchod; ai plant o hono oedd Rhlys goch Dwnn gwr a fu Gatten ar ganwr wrth Derwyn⁽²⁵⁾ a thorne yn Ffrance ag ef a briododd Gwennilan aeres Ieuan ap David ap Kydwgan ap Kriadog o Koed ap Kriadog ap Ieuan ap Kydwgaladr ap Adda ap Meurig ap Pasgen ap Gwynn ap Gruffydd Arglywydd Kegidia ag i Vrochael Ysgithrog.

Plant Rys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd⁽²⁶⁾ un mab Ieuan (1597) ap Rhlys goch Dwnn, merched ynt Katrin gwaig Sion ap Llewelyn o Moras, ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer aflant i rhain llawer.

Margot v Rys goch i chaer lithe a briododd Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gryfydd o Dreiglewy⁽²⁷⁾ ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer.

Elen v Rys goch gwaig Richard Tudur a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Gwladys y 4 verch i Rys goch a briododd Gruffydd ap Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain a dav lab sy iddi yn fyw.

Elorens y 5, gwaig Tomas Deissy ap Tomas Deisy a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Katrin Dwnn y 6 merch i Rys goch Dwnn a briododd Rys ap Owain ap Morus ap Howel goch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog, ag ni bu iddi ddim plant ond un mab Lewys Dwnn Debyr Heroch at Arms drws holl Gyarnn dan Glarensys a Noroy, ar Lewys hwnn a briododd Als v a cho aeres Mredydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ag iddo mae meibion a merched.

I Rhlys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd iroedd brawd a elwyd Gruffydd Dwnn ag ef a briododd Jan v Robert ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vaclan: ai vab oedd John Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ar tir a Ruedr rwng y ddau frawd uchod Rys goch Dwnn a Gruff Dwnn.

Gwaig John Gruffydd Dwnn yma oedd

Ai blant o hono un mab, dwy verched: marw fu'r mab heb etifedd.

Y merched ynt Jan a Marged ag uddynt y mae plant meibion a merched.

Weiðian plant Gruffydd Dwnn gethin o Annes v Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip o Ryddodn ynt 4 mab 2 verched, y meibion ynt Henri Dwnn o Gydwelli Esgwier, Gruff^h Dwn vaclan o Gydwelli, Kydwgan Lloyd, a Ieroeth aeth yn jevank i frusto. Y ddwy verched Jan morwyn jevank a Sioned ni frifodir er joed.

Plant Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vavr ynt Gruffydd gethin oedd jentlennan issier y breniu Sion ag efe a dnyodd y bwa kryf yn Lloegr ag a saethodd y saeth iudaw ag a dowaid brenin wrtho "wel Dwn Gruff^h" ag o hynt y galwed ef Gruff^h Dwnn. Yr ail brawd iddo oedd Gruff^h ap Kydwgan, y 3 Ieuan iskoed a llawer y ddaw o hwnn: y 4 oedd Howel Kydweli ag ef aeth i Lloegr ni wn pwy sy o hino; y 5 oedd Ifor ap Kydwgan a laddod mewu Kydwg ryng Bullt a Gwyr Kaerfyrddin ai groes y sydd heddyw y maes Ifor wrth Llanngarnarll lle llas ef.

Dwy verched sydd oddynt; Jan gwaig Karadog ap Madog o Garedigion; Sioned gwaig Ifor vaclan ap Ifor gloff o Langwy.

Mam yrhain oedd Katrin v Syr Aron ap Biedry arglywydd Kilystant.

Plant Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vavr o Sined v Rys Gruff^h yr hon a briododd gwedi hynny Syr John Moubry o Sir Henffordd i chyr merch a gafas o hono val i denzys o blaen: Ai llant o Ryfith ap Kydwgan vavr Kwdwgan ap Gruff^h Howel ap Gruff^h Henri a Gwalter Sais ap Gruff^h a Sion ap Gruff^h aeth i Loegr: Gwennilan a Sioned ag Annes.

Plant Kydwgan vavr ap Kydwgan o Alis v Kydifor ap Gwaithfoed: Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vavr; Tomas ap Kydwgan vavr; Gwilym ap Kydwgan vavr; Ieuan ap Kydwgan; Llewelyn ap Kydwgan; Kydwgan vaclan ap Kydwgan vavr: 2 verched: Annes, Sined.

Plant Kydwgan ap Gruffydd vaclan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan o Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iereth ap Alaeth frein Dyfed. Kydwgan vavr, a Chwydvan vaclan a Ffyllip a Kydwgan, a Rys ap Kydwgan, p Gruff^h ap Kydwgan ag Efa a Sian.

Plant Gruff^h vaclan ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan o Arddun v Rickard ap Eimion ap Cadivor golo Iydoedd Ffyllip ap Gruffydd arddmaes ar faes y Krug ag a losgodd tref Gwywely.

¹⁶ Sir Alexander Popham, Lord Chief Justice of England in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

¹⁷ Wlysswmb appears to be Middlecomb, near Kildwy, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁸ Picton, in Pembrokeshire.

¹⁹ Castell Gwys is now called Winton, in the county of Pembroke.

²⁰ Raeglem is Raglan, in the county of Monmouth. William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, was lorded at Bonbury, in 1469.

²¹ Llandelo Aberkown is a parish in Carmarthenshire.

²² Pendine, Carmarthenshire.

²³ Aberlloswyp is in Brecknockshire.

²⁴ Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

²⁵ Captain of a hundred men at Teroenne and Tournay, in France, in the time of Henry VIII. anno 1513.

²⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

²⁷ Probably Llanbadarn Treveglwy, in Cardiganshire.

Y brawd arall oedd iddo a elwyd Kydwgan a llawer y sydd or Kydwgan.

Y 3 brawd oedd Gwgan goch ap Gruff^h a Iereth ap Gruff^h y 4 frawd; a Ririad ap Gruff^h y pumed, a ffump merched oeddynt Angharad, Sioned, Ann, Gwyril, Efa.

Plant Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr, Tomas ap Ieuan, Kydwgan ychuan ap Ieuan, Rys ap Ieuan Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam yrhain Llenka v Ierwerth ap Mreidydd ap Gruffydd vachan o Gydwell.

Kydwgan v a gavas nu nab Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap vachan v Ieuan.

Gruffydd a gavas dau vab Howel a David ai llawer eraill oi 5 gwraig

☉ Ynleuau.

O Howel yw David (1597) ap Harri ap William ychuan ap William ychuan o Llethr ychuan ap Howel ychuan ap Jankyn ychuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gruff^h uchod

O David yw Huw ap David ap Robert ap Gruff^h ap David ap Jankyn Lloyd ap Einion ap Lleuku v a choaeser Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gorward o Gelligadrdd^(*) ap Gwean v a choaeser David ap Gruff^h uchod

Y verch arall Llenka gwraig David ap Einion ap Gwalter ai meibion oedd dau: Howel ap David, Morgau ap David; a merch Morgan a gas John a Morgun.

Y verch arall i William ap Gruff^h o Wen v ap aeres David ap Gruff^h oedd Lleuka gwraig John ap David ap Henri, Gwennlian i chwaer lithe oedd wraig Henri ap Gruff^h ap Gwalter.

O Rufllydd ap Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vawr, Gwilym ap Gruff^h a gavas David a gavas Tomas a gavas Mreidydd a gavas dwy verched Elen gwraig Gruff^h ap David ap Einion, y llall oedd Lleuku gwraig Walter ychuan ap Morgun

Ieuan Iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd a gavas dau vab, Jankin ap Ieuan a Walter ap Ieuan.

Siunkin ap Ieuan ydoedd Syr Gruffydd yffieiriaid a Gwalter i frawd. Y Gwalter hwnn a gavas Mreidydd, ar Mreidydd hwnn a gavas Gwalter; ai vab oedd William; ai vab ynte Ieuan, ai vab yntau William ap Ieuan.

Plant yr ail mab i Ieuan Iskoed ynt 3 David, Morgau, Jeffrey David ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed a briododd Ales v Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Rys o Lech Dwnni^(*) a mab a merch a gowssant.

Y mab Syr Morgau Kydwlyd marchog; y verch oedd Lleuka Morgau ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed a gas John Morgau a gas Efa.

Johu gas dau vab, John ychod tad Tomas tad Jankyn ap Tomas; y mab arall oedd Owain ap Sion ap Morgau tad Morus ap Owain tad Rys ap Morus.

O Gieffre ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed i dauth 4 mab.

Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre, o Owain ap David i dauth un verch ap aeres hono yw Katrin gwraig Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydwell.

David ap Jeffrey yr ail brawd a gadd John ap David a gadd William ap John a gadd dwy verch Aunes gwraig Ieuan ap Try-haiarn ai mab yw David ap Ieuan.

Y verch arall i chwaer lithe Marged gwraig William ap Tomas ap Wilkoc; ai mab oedd Rys ap William, ai vab yntau oedd William ap Rys.

Ieuan ap Sieffre y 3 mab a gavas dau vab Gwalter tad John tad David tad John tad Rys ap John. Yr ail mab i Ieuan ap Jeffrey oedd Tomas tad Bedo tad William tad Tomas tad William Tomas.

Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethiu a gavas verch Gwennlian gwraig Einion ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes; a dau vab a fu iddi David ap Einion a Ieuan ap Einion.

O David ap Einion y dauth Gruff^h o Ruff^h i dau Robert a gavas dau vab Tomas Lloyd tad Huw Lloyd tad Rolant Lloyd, y llall oedd David ap Robert; ai vab Huw ap David ap Robert.

Arall David ap Robert tad Fransys Lloyd or Glynn

Plant Kydwgan Lloyd o Goed y Llys yn Llan Ilar.^(*)

Plant Harri Morgan of Wisgan ynt yu oi hyn yu y llyfr honn a llaw Mastr Harri Morgan geda hwy oll.

A llaw Rys Morgau o Gydwell i gefnder gidag ef

Y verch arall i Harri Dwnn o Biektwn a elwyd Jan^e Dwnn koaeser, a jaugaf oedd a bi a briododd Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog.

Ai ffant o hono oeddynt val yn llyfr hwnn lle mae achollaf John Ffilyps o Bieton Esgwier ai law gyda hwynt.

Llawer o benedicion a marchogion y sydd yn dyfod o Mabi v Mreidydd ap Harri Dwnn, a hloer iawn a sydd yn dyfod o Wladus v Mreidydd ap Harri Dwnn.

Troi weled y priodassan eraill weithian.

Gwraig priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr: yu gyntaf i priododd merch Gruff^h gethin o Landarog^(*) ai ffant oedd Gruff^h

Yr ail: merch Rys Lloyd ap Adam o Varcheinio: ai ffant oedd Maltt gwraig Mreidydd ap Henri Dwnn o Gorsgallgwyn gawr.

3. Merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h o Gaerwedros.^(*)

4. Gwyril merch Einion ychuan o'r Towyn^(*) ai ffant oedd David

5. Merch Hopkyn ap Gruff^h gethin o Dir Gwyr.^(*) Llyfr Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydwell ai dyfod val hyn.^(*)

SIR GAER GAER WRTH ABERMARLAIS³

Plant Sion Gwynn hynaf ap David ap Syr Rys ap Thomas ap Gruff^h 1597

Owain ap Sion Gwynn a briododd Denis koaeser John ap Gruff^h ap Morgau vachan o Llandeilo vawr^(*)

Mam hono Gwennlian v Lewys ap Jankyn o Sir Aberteifi

Mam Sion ap Gruff^h vachan, Gwennlian v John Awbrey hir. 1597

Plant Owain o hono Richard ap Owain, Elmer; Sioned, Blaens, Elsbeth.

Ir Denis yma ir oedd chwaer a elwyd Lleuku koaeser a hono a briododd William ap Rhydderech ap William ap Ieuan ap Rhydderech o Llangathen.^(*)

David ap John Gwynn yr ail brawd i Owain yto; Rys ap John

Wynn y 3; Gwennlian gwraig Ffransis ap Tomas ap Howel o Lanisawel.^(*)

Mam yrhain yma Marged v William ap Llewelyn o Dalyllychey.^(*)

Mam hono Tanglwst v Ieuan ap Harri ap Rys.

Mam Sion Gwynn hynaf Aunes v John ap Rhys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas Joan v Rys ap Rydderech ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Syr Eilid ddu marchog o Ruds.

Arfau 2 rain yw dan i deffrans off bordr yw 2 peissiau teilwng wrth i priodassan.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

OWAIN AP JOHN GWIN.

¹ In the parish of Llansydwyrn, Carmarthenshire.

² In the parish of Kidwelly.

³ These places are in Gwent.

⁴ All in Carmarthenshire. Talyllychan is now called Talley.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ The district of Troes, Glamorganshire.

⁷ The arms of Troes are azure, a wolf salient argent.

⁸ Near Llansydwyrn, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

PENTRE JEUAN YN GIENVIIES WEITHIAN.

Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen.

Mam Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain marehog y ryfel Sined & John ap Hari ap Llewelyn.

Mam Owain ap Gwilym Annes & James ap Howel o Dref-llwyn.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sined Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Marged Ernallt &

& o Harberston yn y Ross⁽³⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Nest & Howel vachan ap Howel² ap Gwilym gofog ap Gwynn.

Gwragedd priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan. &c Vide p. 22.

PLANT URIEN REGED.⁴

1. Owain ap Urien marehog or Ford gron a Iarll y Ffynon.⁽⁵⁾

2. Pasgen ap Urien kyff kenedl gwaed y Brain.

3. Run ap Urien.

4. Ellfin ap Urien.

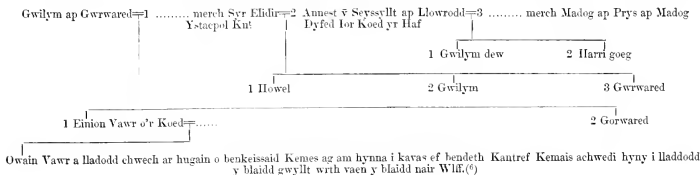
5. Kyndeyrn ap Urien.

6. Riwallon ap Urien.

7. Kadell ap Urien.

8. Garth ap Urien.

Meibion Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen. Llawer o benedvigion urdassol y sydd yn dyfod allan o rhain.



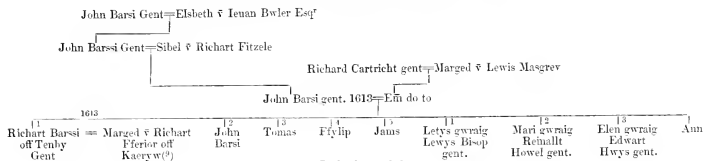
PLANT KYNFARCH⁷

Urien ap Kynfarch brennin Ysgotlant,

Llew ap Kynfarch,

Aron ap Kynfarch.

YSTAFFART SIR AN LANKA SSIR.⁸



Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN BARZEY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Stradling of Bristol.

³ Hulherston, Pembrokeshire, in the district of Ehes.

⁴ Urien was king of a district called Rheged, a part of Cumbria, inhabited by the Northern Britons. He lived in the latter part of the fifth century. He was forced to relinquish his territory, and take refuge in South Wales, where he assisted the sons of Cardig and his nephews in expelling the Irish. For his services a district was assigned him, comprehending the country between the Towy and the Towy, now divided into Gwyr, Cydweli, Cerywllon, Cantref Iychan, and Iscennen. On this he conferred the designation of Rheged. He was assassinated by Iboran, who was thence regarded as one of the three ferocious men of Britain.

⁵ Iarll y Ffynon, or Earl of the Fountain, from having married the Lady of the Fountain. See the "Mabinion," by Lady Charlotte Guest. Part I.

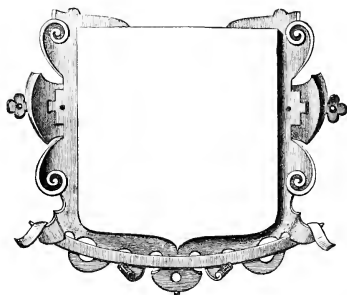
⁶ Owain the great slew six-and-twenty of the chief collectors of Kemais, and on this account he obtained the chieftainship of the Hundred of Kemais; and after that he slew the wild wolf, near Maen y blaidd, or Wolf. The Hanesion attributes the former act to his father Einion. Thus:—

Einion ab Gwilym ab Gwrwared ab Cuhelyn
Vardd a llofioedd 26 o benkeissail Cemis.

⁷ Cynfarch was the son of Meirchion, and a chieftain of the Northern Britons. He married Neven, one of the daughters of Brychan. He lived in the middle of the fifth century.

⁸ Staffordshire and Lancashire.

⁹ Carew, Pembrokeshire.



PLWYF LLANN EDI' Y PLAS Y MEIDRIN.

William Penri Esgwier mab ag eyr Henri ap Iankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gam ap Howel vachan ap Howel² ap Gruff³ Fab ap Gruffydd gwyr ap Gwgan ap arglwydd Frecheinoc.

Plant William Penri esgwier yw (1597) Mathe Penry 2 Hari Penry a briododd v Howel ap Wilym ap Morgan.

3. Trchiairn Penri a briododd Marged v Iankyn ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw un verch Katrin gwraig
Ai blant yw Lewis¹⁵⁹⁷; un verch.

4. David ap Henri a briododd yn gyntaf Marged v ag aeres David ap Iankyn ap David chwth o Vargau.⁽⁶⁾

Mam hono Katrin v Gronwy ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Howel.
Mam David ap Iankyn ap David chwth Amald v Tomas ap Hopkyn o facklan wrth Llanisawel.⁽⁷⁾

Ai blant o hono yw William Penri a briododd Ann v aehoeres John Ryd ap Trychiairn Ryd ap Rys ap Nicklas Ryd val or blaen or Kastell moel.⁽⁸⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Jhm Ffychan Kn!
2 Ffilyp Penri 1597. Elsbeth.

Ag wedi hynny i priododd David Penri Elsbeth uchod v Syr John Vachan yr hon a fu briod a John Ryd ap Trychiairn Ryd Esgwier.

5. Owain ap Henri a briododd Jowan v Lewys ap Henri o Lau Gatog Glyn Nedd.⁽⁹⁾

Merched William Penri 1 Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys. Ai blant Saeg gwraig William Fleming o Abertawy. Ai vab o hono yw Harri, Elsbeth v Howel (1597) gwraig David ap William ap Harri o Langathen;⁽¹⁰⁾ ai blant yw Tomas, Jann, Marged, Katrin, Elen.

2. Mari v William gwraig Owain ap William ap Gruffydd ap John ap Gruff³ ap Howel melyn: Ai blant yw William, Tomas David, Hari, Gwenllian, Marged.

3. Siowd v William gwraig William ap Tomas ap Morgan Lloyd o Dalryklyullwyn: Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd, John Lloyd, Elsbeth, Sined, Wenllian.

Mam yrhain oll Ann v Harri Morgan o Fwlysgwm⁽¹¹⁾ Esgwier. Mam hono oedd Marged v Hari Wgan o Bwlston.⁽¹²⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth Bowen chwaer Syr Jams ap Owen o Gemes.⁽¹³⁾

Mam Hari Morgan Jan Dwnn Koeres Harri Dwnn o Bicton.⁽¹⁴⁾

Mam William Penri Esgwier Sisti v William ap John ap Rys o Llyn Nedd ap Iankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Kradog ap Rickart ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Owain ap Nikolas o verch Syr Ed-mont Malsllant.

Mam William ap John ap Rys, Nest ferch Ieuan fwy ap Gwilym Idy.

Mam Henri ap Iankyn Gwenllian v Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym Idy.

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn, Mabli v a choeres Wilkok Kradog val or blaen yn ach Rys Lloyd or Lau y Styflant.⁽¹⁵⁾ Y Wilkok Kradog ap William ap Hari Kradog.

Mam hono merch a choeres Winter o Langwm.⁽¹⁶⁾

Mam Ieuan Gwyn merch a cho aeres Gruff³ ap Llewelyn Voethus or.

Mam Howel melyn Gwenllian v William ap Ieuan ap Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Gwraig Gruffydd vab ap Gruffydd gwyr, Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruff³ vab ag gwraig Gruffydd gwyr Maltt v ag aeres Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn, a chidwr wraig hono i kavad y tir gwyr⁽¹⁷⁾ ag am hynny i kafas Gruff³ gwyr i henav panddelai i farcheinog i galwai i genell ef garff o Wyr.

Gwraig Bledwyn ap Meinyrch Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Arfau i Rhain yw 'r peissav dugwydd wrth i priodassau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 89. 1597.

DAVID PENRY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Margam Abbey, in Glamorganshire.

³ Kellan, near Llansawel, Glamorganshire, the seat of Howel Gwynn, Esq.

⁴ Castell Mael, also called Green Castle, on the Towy, a little below Carmarthen.

⁵ Llangetteok, or Cadoston, in the Vale of Neath, Glamorganshire.

⁶ Mulldeeseomb, near Kidwely, in the county of Carmarthen.

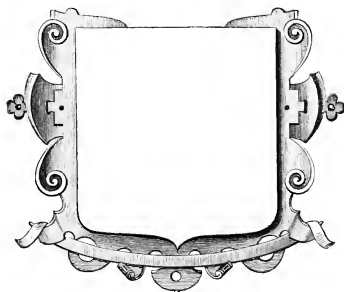
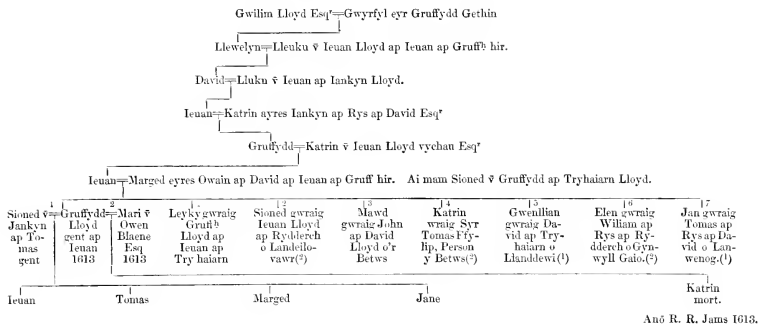
⁷ All these are in Pembrokeshire.

⁸ Llansstephan, at the mouth of the river Towy, Carmarthenshire.

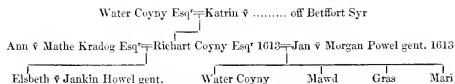
⁹ In Monmouthshire.

¹⁰ The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

LLANGYBY¹ Y TY DAN Y FFOREST



PENBROCK SIR AND STAFFORT SIR



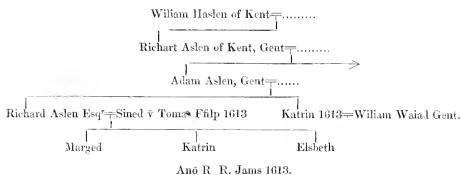
He bereth 2 kot kwarterly. 1 Or upon a bend S. 3 treffoels Ar. 2 Or a leion saliant Ermin gardant. The krest, upon a wreth Or S. brach gwr Or kledde ryfel, kroes, bummel llafn Ar..... G.

Anô R. R. Jams 1613.

RICHARD COYNY.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

TRE DENBYCH¹ KENT

RYCHARD HASTLEX.

TALM O WEHYLAETHAU² 3 SIR DEHAUBARTH.

Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr ap Owen ap Howel dda &c.

G.³ KAIO YW

David yongam ap David ap Howel ap David ad Meirig ap Gruff^h ap Rys, ap Ifor ap Tegwas felyn arglwydd Hullford.⁽⁴⁾

John ap Harri ad Rys ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ab David ap Gruff^h ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgenan vachan ap Gwrgenan vawr ap Iduerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Henri ap Gwiliam ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch &c.

G. ABERGWILI.⁵

David Sion Lloyd, William, Tomas, meibion Rys ap Robart ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁶⁾

William ap John ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

G. LLAN UFUDD.

Rys ap Ieuan meibion Rydderch ap Rys ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.

G. KETHINOG.⁶

Lleision ap Owain ap William ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

3 Mab Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David, William, Henri, Llewelyn.

6 Mab Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Elidir ddu, Sion, Siankin, Tomas, Rydderch, David, Ieuan.

Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mreuddd ap Rys ap ap Gwiliam ap Filp.

LLAN DYBIE.⁷

David Lloyd ap Henri ap David ap Mreuddd Bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Gruffydd, ap Kydwgan ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan o Vorgwan val festyn yw.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Ieuan gethin ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan goch ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

LLAN DYBIE ETO.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

KARNWILLON.⁸

Ieuan ap Mreuddd ap David ap Mreuddd Bwl ap David ddu, Howel, a Sion, a Einion, a Tomas, meibion Watkyn Lloyd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Gwilihaf vachan ap Gwilihaf ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

KYDWELI.⁹

Sion, Robert, Henri, David Dwnn o Dre Gydwely aeth i Bowys gweddi Hadd Maer Kydweli; Elsbeth; Marged; y rhain oedd meibion a merched Gruffydd ap Mreuddd ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwn ap Kydwgan Dwnn vawr ap Kydwgan vachan ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.⁽¹⁰⁾

Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Fylyp ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Ifor ap Llewelyn uchod.

Sion ap David ap Gruff^h ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Syr Richard ap Morus chwith ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn gaplan o Sir Aberteifi.

SIR ABERTEIFI KWMWD PERFEDD.¹¹

David Lloyd, Gruffydd, Rydderch, Sion Lloyd, meibion David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

UWCH AERON.

Llewelyn a Morus meibion Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowddd ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Alaeth brein Dyfed o Sir Benfro.

Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rys ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Kydfior ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.

Y KREUDDYN.

Rys Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieroth ap Howel ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

David ap Siankyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilym ap Gorward o Kemes yn Sir Benfro.

Morus ap Richard ap Morus vachan ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mreuddd ap Adda fychan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kradog ap Gollwyn un o'r 15 lwyth.

ABERMAED.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap

¹ The town of Tenby.² Short portions of pedigrees.³ G here stands for Gwchylatheth i. e. the pedigree.⁴ Hullford is Haverfordwest in Pembrokeshire.⁵ This is near Carmarthen, and contains the only one of the Bishop of St. David's parishes that is now habitable. Llangathen is in the same county.⁶ Kethinog is the name of a Commot in Carmarthenshire.⁷ Llandeib is in Carmarthenshire. Its church is dedicated to one of the daughters of Brycheini.⁸ This is a Commot in Carmarthenshire.⁹ This is a town in Carmarthenshire, on the sea-coast.¹⁰ See "Llandybie" ante.¹¹ This and the eight following are in Cardiganshire.

Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan aschuan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, &c.

Sion du a Ieuan meibion Gwilm ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn ddy ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan goch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pasgen.

GLYNN AERON.

Henri ap Hawel ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan. Lewys ap David Gwynn ap Gruffth ap Llewelyn vychan nehod. William, Ryddereh, Ieuan, David, Ffilyb, Ieuan Lloyd meibion Ieuan ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel;

David Lloyd, Ryddereh, Tomas, meibion Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

David ap Robert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffth ap Gronwy goch.

Llewelyn ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Dau fab i Ffilyb ap Ryddereh ap David or Park ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewelyn a Ryddereh, Sabl, Elsbeth merched.

LLAN GYBY.

David a Gruffydd meibion Llewelyn ap David vachan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron val nehod i Waithvoed yw.

LLANDEWI FREFI.

Siankin goch ap Tryhaiarn fach ap ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David.

MAB ELFYW.

Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Kydwan ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr Mawr, brawd Rys ap Tewdwr mawr.

KAIO ETTO.⁽¹⁾

Rys, David, Tomas, Llewelyn, meibion Morgan ap David vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyb ap Tryhaiarn ap Hoedliw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Golv goch o Liwel ap Eido Wylt Iarl Desmunt o Werddon.

Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Ynyr ap Ifor ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Mewrig goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf.

MALLAEN:⁽²⁾ SWYDD GAER.

Llewelyn, Tomas, Morgan, meibion Gwilm ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Mewrig goch.

Y PENRYN DYFED.

David Lloyd ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gruffth ap David ap Howel ap Rys ap Bledri argwydd Kil i Sant oedd Bledri.

Y Gwehulaethau yma asgrivenoddi Ieuan Brechfa yn llyfr parsment du i Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog, or gardas a Barwn Rial o Gaeryw, ag arberth.

8. MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LEWELYN VOETHUS,³

Un Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffilyb ap Elidir esgwier.

2. Marged gwraig Howel melyn o'r Tir Gwyr, y morganwg Esgwier.

3. Efa a briododd Siankin ap David ap Gruffydd o Dref leck⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier.

4. Als gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydodyn yu Ghaeo⁽⁵⁾ Esgwier,

Llawer o benedigion a ffendigessau y sydd yn Dyfod or Rain.

ELFED SYR GAER.

Ffilyb ap Mreddydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilm ap Syr Aron ap Bledri ap Kydifor fawr ap Gollwyn ap Gwynn ap Ryddereh ap Elgan wefl ffweh.

HIRFRYNN.⁽⁶⁾

Gwilm, Ryddereh goch, meibion Rys ap Ffilyb ap David ap Rys ap Ffilyb.

MAB WINNION: IS AERON.⁽⁴⁾

David, Ffilyb, Rys, meibion Tomas vachan ap Howel vachan ap Howel goch ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: AI GWEHELYTH.

Ieuan Lloyd, Siankin, David, Rys, Morgan, meibion Llewelyn ap Gwilm Lloyd ap Gwilm ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: UWCH KERDI.

Siankyn a Ryddereh meibion Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

KERDIN ETTO.

Sion Lloyd a Gruffydd Lloyd meibion Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Eitunio ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilm ap Gorward.

IS KERDIN.

Rys a Tomas, meibion Howel vavr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh.

IS KERDYN ETTO. KWM TYTY.

Siankin ap Rys ap Gruffth ap Ieuan ap Gruffth ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig fychan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal ag o hwnu i daw David ap Hari o Gwentyty.

KAER WEDROS.

Tomas, David, meibion Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan twl ap Madog ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

LLWYN DAVID.

Howel, Rys, Mreddydd, Tomas, meibion Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd o Genais val or blaen.

GWIDIGADA.⁽⁷⁾

William, a Llewelyn du, meibion Sion ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Gwion vachan ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwan vachan ap Kyrdog ap Kyndlewl ap Eion ap Eilfin ap Gwyddno goron ar ap Kaer- adog ap Klyfyddgan ap Kynan glodrydd ap Kadell deyrnyll.

¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire.

² A noncontiguous district in the parishes of Caio and Cilwern, Carmarthenshire.

³ A Commot in the upper part of Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This, and all that follow, are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ Llewelyn Voethus was the son of Llewelyn ddu, by Ellen, daughter of Gwilym ap Gorward, Lord of Kenas. His grandfather, Owain ap Gruffydd, was an Esquire of the body to King Edw. III. Lewys Glyn Colid has addressed an Ode to Ryddereh, son of Rlys, who was brother to Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Plant Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Elidir o Wladys v Syr Harri Dwnn: Rys, Gwiliam vachan, Annes gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Gwiliam ap Ffilyb o Sian v Hopkyn ap Gruffh' gethin or Tir Gwyr y Morganwg.

Annes yr hynaf a briododd Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esgwier, a mam Ieuan ap Ryddereh y Prydydd oedd hono.

Yr ail Sioned gwraig Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Einion Sais.

Y 3 gwraig Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn: hono oedd Annes Jafaf. Marged v Gwiliam ap Ffilyb o merch Morgan ap Gwynn o Rydydol oedd gwraig i Donas vachan ap Tomas ap Dafydd.

Gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydydol oedd merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Garwedros.

Merch Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Lawrodd Dyfed ap Scw'syllt ap Kyuan kauhys-gwydd ap Kyuvyn ap Kyuan ap Saff velyn ap Bledri hir ap Mervig frenin Dyfed.

Yr hynaf oedd Efa gwraig Llewelyn gof o Gyfeiliog a Vath-avarn.⁽¹⁾

Yr ail wraig Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn Esgwier.

Y 3 gwraig Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ag ai ai merch lithie oedd wraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.

Y 4 merch Ryfuydd elwyd Dyddgu gwraig Einion ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Ryddereh ddu Arglwydd Tal y llyn.

Y 5 merch Tomas ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir.

Y 6 oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Gaio, ag wedi hynni priododd hi Gruffydd hir o Gaio: a mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir oedd hi. Mam Gruffydd hir hwn Marged v Howel dekap ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys foel ap Kydivor ap Dinawal val or blaen.

Y 7 verch i Gruffydd oedd gwraig Ieuan goch ap Rys or Dym-hyri: ai mab oedd Drahaiarn ap Ieuan goch.

8 verch i Gruffydd oedd Sioned gwraig Ieuan ap Ierwerth goch.

9. Marged gwraig Gwallter ap David ap Gwiliam ap Meirig.

KYNVIL GAIO YN SIR GAER ETO.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vachan.

Mam Tomas Gruffydd Siwan v Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap David ap David.

Gwraig Tomas Gruffydd Llywelydd v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Meurig.

Mam hono Lleuku v Morgan ap Owain goch ap Tomas.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd: vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vachan vachan.

David, Tomas, Ryddereh.

Mam yrhain, Marged etiveddes Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vachan ap David vachan.

Mam Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan oedd Efa v Morgan ap David ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydydol.

Plant David ap Gwiliam—Tomas: Ryddereh, a briododd Ka-

trin v Morgan ap Siams ap Einion. Ai filant yw Tomas, Rys, Howel, Sian, Elsbeth, David Gwilym, Atornai or Marchys a briododd Jan Koks o Lodlo, 3 brawd yw Tomas ap David Gwiliam; un verch Katrin.

Mam yrhain Elen v Ffilyp ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Ryddereh o Llanvynydd.⁽²⁾

Plant Tomas ap Gwiliam: David ap Tomas, a briododd Marged v Morgan ap Rys ap David ddu, Elen gwraig Siankyn ap Lewys vachan; Gwennlian gwraig Trahaiarn ap Ieuan, Tanglwyst gwraig David ap John ap David; Angharad gwraig Rys ap Morgan; Krisli, Siwan.

Plant Ryddereh ap Gwiliam—Gwiliam ap Ryddereh; Morgan; merch Angharad.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap David o Dre Aberteivi.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Sion ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwiliam goch.

Mam Sion, Elen v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan.

Tomas, Owain Ann plant Howel or ail wraig: i mam oedd Katrin v Sion ap Morris.

Y 3 wraig i Howel ap Llewelyn oedd Dianis v John ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Tomas ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Sion ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap David vachan.

Mam Sion ap Rys ap Morgan Elen v John ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Rydydol.

Mam Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwilym goch Elen v Ffilyp ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Ryddereh; Llywel ap Howel ir oedd val a elwyd Gwiliam a hynaf oedd ef.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Owain ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Meurig hynaf ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vachan. Tomas ap Owain, Gruffydd ap Owain; Owain ap Owain, Ellis gwraig John ap Richard ap Tomas or Tir Gwyr.

Mam yrhain Gwennlian v ag aeres Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydydol.

Mam hono Gwennlian v Siankin ap David ap Morris o Gelli vei sach o Gydweli.

Mam hono merch Howel ap Gwallter ap Howel ap Rys o Benge-dyryn.⁽³⁾

Mam Howel Gwynn o Rydydol, Gwennlian v Robert ap Rys or Gwyr.

Mam Owain ap Tomas Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ryddereh o Gilgryw uch aeron.⁽²⁾

Rys ap Tomas ap Owain i vab.

Mam Rys ap Tomas merch Wiliam Ryd o Dre Gaerfyrddin Esgwier.

Plant Gruffh' ap Owain: Rys ap Gruffh' un verch Liwsi.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Wiliam Prys Esgwier.

Plant Owain ap Owain: Richard, Lewys, Tomas, Mawd, Gwenn, Tanglwst, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap Morgan.

Mam Elen hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan Barwen o Lan y 5 Saint.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Gwallter ap David ap Howel ap David o Gaio.

KAROG: PLWYF LLAN DEINIOL.³

Plant Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽²⁾ ynt Rys du Richard vachan o Falws yn Llan Rustud⁽²⁾ Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Neuodd yn Llan Dygwyl.⁽²⁾

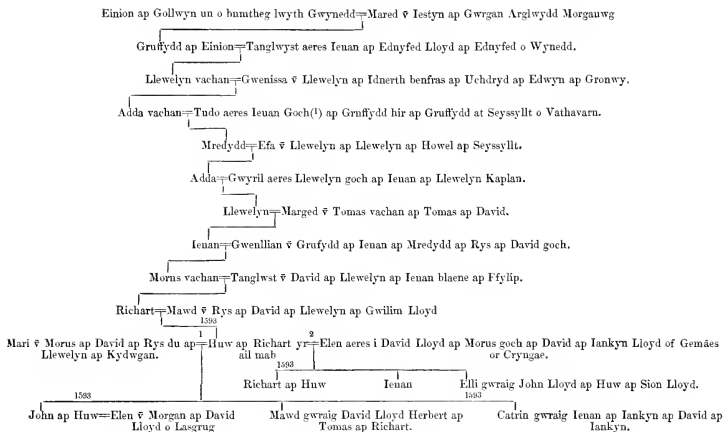
¹ In Montgomeryshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llunpennant, a parish in Carmarthenshire.

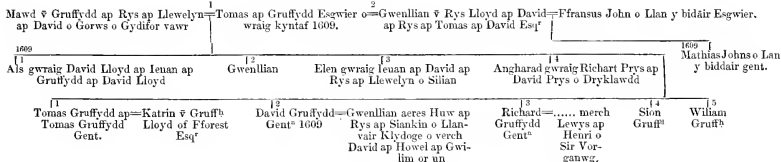
SIR ABERTEIVI.



Mam Elen aeres David Lloyd Annes v John Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert ap Rys.
 Mam hono merch Rys ap Howel ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd.
 Mam David Lloyd Dyddgu merch ae aeres Ieuan Gwynn ap Mredydd or Kreuddyn.
 Mam Morus goch merch David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch.

Yr Elen hono yn gyntaf a briododd Tomas Harbert ap Richart Harbert: Ai fflant o hono yw David Lloyd Harbert, a briododd Mawd v Huw ap Richart uchod. Morus Harbert a briododd Sioned v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Richart Harbert a briododd Katrin sol aeres Sion ap Hari goch o Aberystwyth. Katrin gwraig Vorzan ap Edward, Sian gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydewgan.

LLANBEDR PONT STEVYN GAWR²



Yrhain a gair ymlaen hynn lle mae ach Tomas ap Ff oll ai law gida hwy.

GENAUR GLYNN. LLAN KASTELL GWALLTER³ PRYS GAGA.

¹⁵⁹⁰ Huw ap John Lloyd ap Tomas ap Mredydd ap Gruff³ ap Gruff³.
¹⁶⁰⁵ John Lloyd a briododd Elliw v Huw ap Richart ap Moris vachan.
 Gwraig Huw ap Sion Lloyd Mari v John vachan ap Rydderch.
² Tomas ap Sion Lloyd a briododd Katrin v David Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant yw Jams Lloyd, Mawd, Elsbeth, Elen, Mari, Briched.

³ David Lloyd ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn.
¹ Mawd v Sion Lloyd gwraig Rys ap John ap Moris.
² Tanglwyst gwraig Reinalt ap Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn ag wedi David ap Tomas ap Siankin ap David ap Llewelyn goch. ag wedi ³ Richart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rys y Kantor.
 Mam yrhain Alson v Gruffydd goch ap Howel ap Gruffydd v ychuan.

¹ He was called Ieuan Goch o Trawsoed or Crosswood, and his heiress conveyed that estate to her husband. It is at present the property of the Earl of Lisburne.

² This is in Cardiganshire, and now corrupted into Lampeter.
³ In Cardiganshire.

DOL Y KORS KWM YSTWYTH.¹

¹⁶⁰⁰ Plant Morgan Herbert or wraig kyntaf Wiliam Harbert a briododd Sian v Rys ap Lewys ap Iaukyn ap Ieuan ap Rys vychan. Mam hono Marged v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Mam Rys ap Lewys merch Wiliam ap Iaukyn ap Ieuan gwyn o Hir Gaer.

Ai plant yw Morgan Harbert.

Tomas Harbert yr ail brawd a briododd Marged v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Ai blant yw Morgan Harbert, Sian Siwan.

3 Richard Harbart a briododd Marged v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn. Ai blant yw Tomas, Morgan, Sian.

Elen v Morgan gwraig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan Girig.

Mam yrhain Marged v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Risiart.

Mam hono Tanglwt v Ieuan Gwynn ap Fyflip Mredydd ap Ieuan ap ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwan o Garog.

Plant Morgan eto or ail wraig. Sian gwraig Morgan ap Siankyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn.

Plant Morgan eto or 3 wraig. Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth a briododd Katrin v Morgan ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Howell or un lle.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Tomas.

² Sion 3 Huw.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Owen ap Llywelyn ap Owen o Rwyntli.

Mam Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth merch David ap Ieuan vachan o Gyfeiliog; chwmaer Rys goch oedd hi.

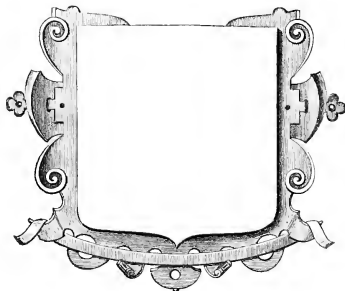
Mam Richard Harbert Sian v Wiliam ap Rys ap Fyflip o Llywn Howel(?) o Sir Gaer.

Mam Syr Rissiat Harbert Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Dated the 25 dai of Januvari anō R. R.

Elsbetho 35 anō 1593.

WILLIAM HERBERT THE YONGER.

LLAN GADOG VAWR.³

¹⁶⁰⁰ Ierwerth Lloyd ail mab ap Gruffydd vychan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig=Katrin v Llewelyn ap David vychan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap koch val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir

Gwallter ap Ierwerth=..... merch Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan o Esgrair koip.

Gwiliam=..... merch Fyflip Peulloyd o Lansadrwn.⁴

Rys=Lleuku v Gruffydd ap y Koed ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vchan o Llowdden.

Morgan=Marged v ag syr Sion ap Mredydd ap Rys vchan o Vrochwell.

¹⁶⁰⁰ David=Llewys Gwentlian 1600 v John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Gruffydd gethin ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veyrig koch
Plant John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd; Tomas, Wiliam.

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.
Aues. Mam hono merch a cho'cyr Sion Wynn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas

Jan=Thomas Johns Esq'

Katrin 1613

Barbra 1613.

Ai bais yw 3, Y blaidd gwynn—all Morda frych, 3 Dinawal.

Anō R. R. Jams

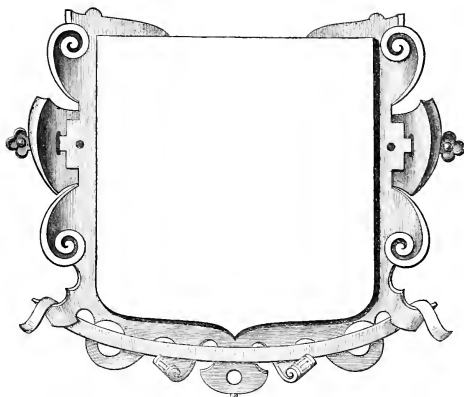
JAIN MOGAN.

¹ In Cardiganshire. The Herberts were a branch of the Monmouthshire family.

² Llyswahel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

³ The town of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.



Y MYNACHDY PLWYF LLANBADARN TREW EGLWYS.

K. EXHINIOG H. ILAR.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹. Llewelyn gaplan Esq^r Gwehlyth o Lyn Aeron ag i Edwin ap Gronwyn=Sined v Gryffydd voel o Lyn Aeron(?) Esq^r

Llewelyn goch=Jan v Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden Esq^r

Llewelyn vychan=Leuku v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Mathafarn(?) Esq^r

Llewelyn Lloyd=Ann merch ag eyr Gruff^h goch o Henfyniw.^(?)

Gruffydd=.....merch a cho aeres Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Lwyn David. ⁽³⁾

David Gwynn=Sioned v David ap David du ap David ap Ieuan o Kil y Gwyddyl.

Lewys ap David Gwynn=Leuku v Lewys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Fylyp o Gil y Aeron.^(?)

Huw Gwyn, Gent^l= Sian v Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vychan.

Morgan Gwynn Gent⁽⁴⁾=Ganner v Morus Gruffydd yr aer Esq^r

Lewys Gwyn Tomas Gwyn 1609 Jan 1603

Plant David Gwynn ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf; Gruffydd

David Lloyd, Rys mort, merched.

Plant David Gwynn or ail wraig Lewys¹⁶⁰⁹; Huw sans, Morus, merched.

Mam yrhain val or blaen.

Plant Gruffydd ap David Gwynn, Tomas (1609)

Plant David Lloyd ap David Gwynn (Rys 1609)

Plant Morus ap David Gwynn, Tomas 1709

Arfau 'r Rhain yw peissiau digwydd wrth i prioda-sau teilwng, val or blaen.

AnoR . R. Jams, 1609.

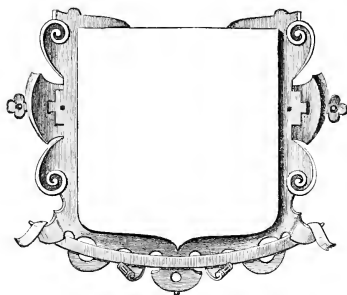
MORGAN GWYNN.

¹ Mynachdy, in the parish of Llanbadarn Treu Eglwys, in the Conmote of Ebnitnog, and the Hundred of Iar, according to this; but the Hundred was antiently called Malwynion, in Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

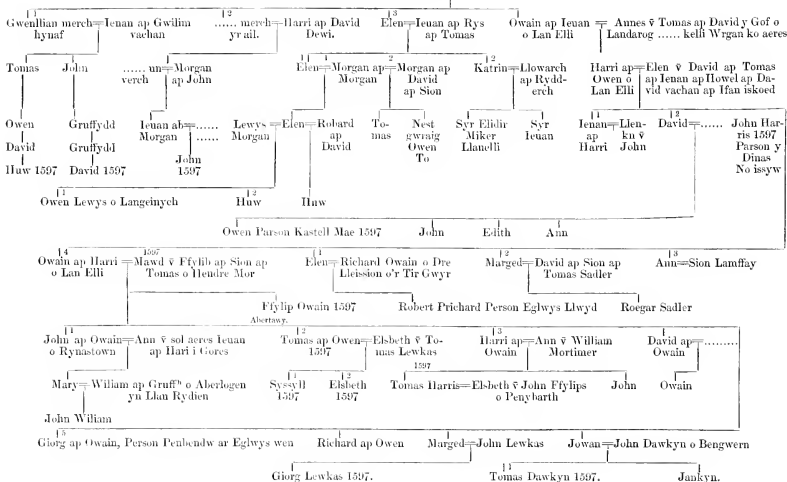
⁴ He was the only child in 1609.



GEHELYTH.

1597. Giorg ap Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan ap Henri, &c.

Ieuan ap Henri ap Richart ap Gwhevet ap Einion ap Llwarch ap Kyn=¹Llenky & Gwaller ychan ap Iaukyn Picton.
haetbwy ap Gwrrared ap Seysyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Ririd
ap Mor ap Pasgen brenin Gwyr ap Urien Reged brenin Gwyr



Mam Mawd & Ffyllip ap Sion ap Tomas o Dir Gwyr o Llane.
Sined Kromp & Tomas Kromp ap Sion Kromp o Dir Gwyr.
Mam Sined & Gwennlian & Gruffydd o Sir Aberteifi.

Mam Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan, Elen uchod & a
chydacres David ap Domas ap Ieuan ap Howell ap David vachan
ap Ieuan iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vawr ap

Kydwan ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Scyssyllt ap Kynfyn ap Kynan kanlysgwydd ap Sawl felyn brenin Dyfed ap Meurig brenin Dyfed.

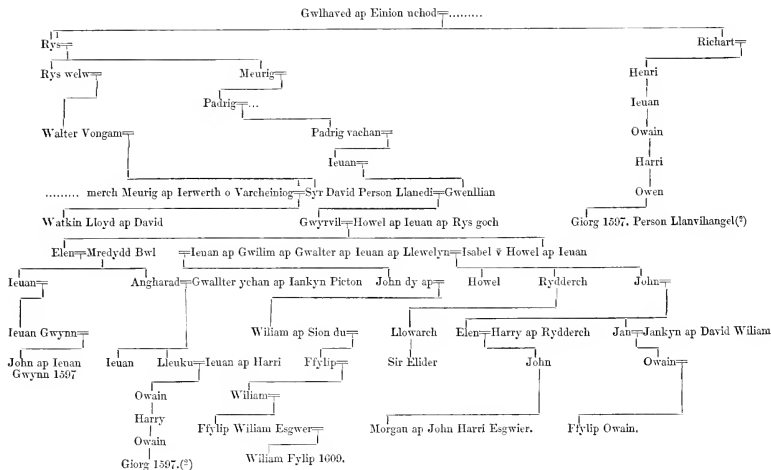
Mam Harri ap Owen, Annes uchod & Tomas ap David y Gof. Mam Annes hono Marged & Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Owen ap Ieuan Lleuku & Gwallter vachan ap Iankyn Pieton o Langenych.(¹)

Mam hono Angharad & Mredudd ap David ap Mredudd bwl.

Mam hono Elen. Mam Mredudd ap David Efa & Tomas ap David ap Gwilym. Arfau r Rain yw 2 peissian dygwydd er Urien drwy briodasau teilwng dan i deffraus.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1597.
GEORGE OWEN CLERK.(²)



TRE WYNSOR LLWYN GOEDMOR TRER MAIOR.

Plant Lewys ap Rys ap Mredudd: 1613 Ffilyp, Owain. Mam yrhain Isabel & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Dre'rmaen. Mam hono Dyddgu & Ffilyp.

Gwraig Ffilyp: Gwelllian aeres Jankyn a merch Ieuan ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredudd.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap David. Ai blant yw Tomas, Owain, Morgan, Lewys, Ieuan, Richard, Gruffydd, David, Marged gwraig David ap Lewys; Lleuku gwraig John ap Ieuan; Elen gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Gwraig Owain ap Lewys Lleuku & Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Owain.

Mam hono Jan & Lewys ap David ap Mredudd. Ai plant yw 1 Jams & Ffilyp; Jan gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap David o Lanarth; Elsbeth.

Gwraig Jams ap Owain yw Ann & Ffrawnsis Wels. Ai plant yw Jan: Ai mam hono Gwelllian & Hari Ffilyp. Gwraig Tomas yw Gwen & Sion ap Gruffh ap Howel Gwylim. Ai blant Sion, Ffilyp, David, Marged, Gwellh.

Gwraig Owain Lleuke & Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Gwylim: Ai blant David, Iân Tomas, Elliw, Elsbeth. Gwraig Morgan, Marged & David ap Richard, ai & Ankred. Gwraig Lewys; Jan & Ieuan ap Tomas, ai blant yw Ieuan. Gwraig Richard, Marget & David ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Ai blant Gwelllian.

Gwraig Gruffydd yw.....merch Richard Rymyr o Hwlford. Ai blant Siankyn.

Gwraig, David, Elliw & Ieuan ap Mredudd ap Deio. Ai blant Owain.

Anô R. R. Jams 1613.

LLAN DYGWY¹ LLYN ABERDARON.

¹⁶¹³ Syr Richard Johns mab Sion at Robert ap Sion ap p David ap Llwylyn ap Tryhaiarn goch o yn ach Dewdrw yw. Gwraig Syr Richard yw Ffilyp verch Syr Tomas Morus,

person Maner Deif. Ai blant yw ¹Tomas Prichart, ²John, o ³Bayar Jams; ⁴Lewis, ⁵Gwellian, ⁶Ann. Mam Ffilyp & Syr Tomas; Konstant & John Towr.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² This George Owen is better known as George Owen Harry, rector of Whitechurch, Kemeys, an able genealogist, whose works, "The Well Sprunge of True Nobilitie,"

and "The Genealogy of King James," are very scarce. In the plate of the similes of signatures, his is No. 5.

³ This is in Cardiganshire.

ABER MAGWR LLANVHIANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

PLANT Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morys Vychan o'r Traws-
goed.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁶⁰ Richard ap Rys Lloyd a briododd Mawd v Morus ap
Richard ap Morus Vychan. Ai plant Huw ap Richard a briododd
Jan v David Fyflip ap Howel ap Ieuan hir ²Tomas, ³Harri, ⁴David,
¹Jan, ²Mari.

¹⁶⁶⁰ z Tomas ap Rys a briododd Angharad v Gruffydd ap
Morus ap Bedo: ai plant yw ¹Rys, ²Richard, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v a koeyr David Lloyd ap Morus goch:
Ai chwaer oedd gwaigr Huw ap Richard ap Morris vychan.

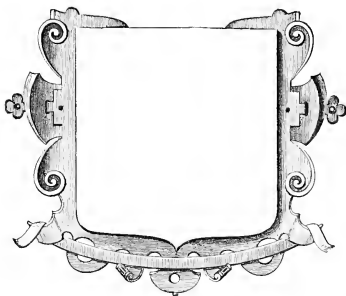
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgen v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd²
ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel.

Mam Rys Lloyd, Deili v a aeres Ieuan koch ap Morus ap
Rys ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Moelwyn o Fuelleit.

Mam hono v o Langirig⁽²⁾ o Howel Lloyd ag i
Danwr.

Mam Tomas ap Morus vychan v a kydaeres Llewelyn
goch ap Rys o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn
Aeron.

Val ach y Trawsgoed yw honn weithan.

1588. SIR ABERTEIVI K.³ IS IR WERN. G.³ JOHN MORTMER

BARWN KOEDMWR ESGWIER.

Roger Mortmer Esgwier. (Y R Mortmer yma yw=Sives v Syr John Ysgilnor o Lan gain marchog. Mam hono oedd Ann v a cho aeres Syr Water
Gymared a elwid Y Mor mare) ar Roger Mort-
mer yma oedd a gawodd gan i. had Arglwydd-
iaeth Genau'r glym⁽¹⁾ a Is Koedmor⁽²⁾ yu i
gynysgaeth.

Llewelyn Mortmer Esgwier Barwn Koedmor a Genau'r Glyn=¹Angharad v ag aeres Mredydd hir ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain o Gemais Esgwier

Elmout Mortmer Esq (son=¹Efa v Rys dy Esq' ap Rys ap Brodwalden, Arglwydd Brodwaldyn 3⁽⁴⁾ ar vrech honno oedd chwaer Syr John Sgidmor o Lungain
of Llywelyn) Barwn Koed- Llywelyn ap Kydwgan Fyflip Mortmer a th. Fyflip Mortmer a th. Jan gwaigr Syr Elen gwaigr Sir
mor a Genau'r Glyn Esgwier v North a llawer o hil. Fyflip Alderson Wiliam Pelam
marchog, a hwaer a briododd Als ko aeres i Syr Robert o Ewas marchog: Ai chwaer hithe a briododd
hynaf Arglwydd Treser a Rann'r dir a wnaeth Ysgilnor, a Seyssyllt yu yn ddey rann Raughlyn.

Owain Mortmer Esgwier a Barwn Koedmor ag of a=¹Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas
werddod Genau'r Glyn i Clement.⁽²⁾ ap David o Wernau⁽¹⁾ Esgwier. Gruffydd=..... Jan Joes Ann

Richard Mortmer Barwn Koedmor Esq=¹Marged v Owain ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Oywain o Lanerch y Bleiddiau Esgwier.

Janus Mortmer Barwn Koedmor Esq=¹Elsbeth v Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd John Mortmer=¹Dyddgen sol aeres Wiliam Harri ap Jankyn Harri ag y
ap Owain arglwydd y Twyn. Esq' Jessie.⁽²⁾ p. 250.

Tanglwst gwaigr Rys Gwynu o Elin gwaigr Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch
Aberteith.⁽²⁾ Arglwydd y Twyn.⁽²⁾

¹ All these are in Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ K signifies *Kilnmead* and G, *Gwalchlyth*.

⁴ Brodwaldyn is Brodwaline in Herefordshire.

⁵ The Clement family were at Tregaron, in this county, and purchased Genau'r Glyn of Owen Mortimer, Cheshire.

a, Page 24.

John Mortmer Esgwier a Barwn = Efa v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Koedmor 1588 mort 1596. Lloyd chwaer Jams Lewys Esgwier.

James Mortmer = Ann v John Batman. Ann = Harri ap Owain o'r Dinas.

Tomas. John

Richard = Katrin v Mortmer Barwn Koedmor 1588 a 1596. Roland Meurig Esgob Bangor 1588 a 1596. David Mortmer Esgwier 1588. Ann v a choacres Wiliam ap Water ap Gwallt o Gaer Vyrddin Mam hono Ann v Walter Sali Esgwier. Mam Wiliam Gwalter Elin Ffyllips. Mam Tomas Walter Elsbeth v Tomas Mann o Llanstyffan (?) Esgwier.

Tomas Mortmer 1396. Mari v Edmont Elson 1613. Rolant 1596 Mort 1613. Roegiar 1596 a 1613. John 1596 Mort 1613. Giorg 1696 a 1613. Wiliam 1596 Mort 1613. Richard 1596 a 1613. Edmont Mortmer 1613. James Mortmer 1613.

Jams Mortmer 1588 = Ann v Syr Tomas Johns 1596 mort 1613. Rolant Mortmer = Syssyll v Jams mer 1613. John Mortmer 1613. Letys gwaig Wiliam Voel, gent 1613.

Arfau y rhain yw ngwarterly 2 bais. Kynfat yw G. dau lew Or rampant komponed armed 1. (*) b. Ail bais yw pais Tewdwr wrth enw Mredydd hir o Gemais.

Y krest yw llew Ar: saliant upon a wreth Or and Gules heb dyffrans yn y byd. Y powssi (?) "Kowir i Dduw a Dyn."

Dated the 23 dai off January Anô R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1588. Reseved off JO. MORTYMR Xs

SIR GAER VYRDDIN, GLAN GWILY. 1112176

- Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Richard ag i Lwch Lowen fawr o dad i dad yw o Fledri yw.
- Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Elen v Rylderch o Gaio.
- Plant Lewys ap Tomas: 1 David, 2 Wiliam, 3 Gruffydd, 4 John, 5 Tomas, 6 Jams.
- 1. Saeg gwaig Gruffydd Hugon o Gaerdyddin. no issyw.
- 2. Gweulian gwaig Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn a mam Huw Dwan Gent.
- 3. Marged gwaig Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys Ryd ap Nikolas.
- 4. Sined gwaig Owain Ffyllips ap Rys Tomas Ffyllips marchog.
- 5. Katrin gwaig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.
- 6. Annes gwaig Rys Dyfnallt; ag wedi hyny i priododd hi Tomas ap Rys.
- 7. Elsbeth gwaig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Forest Esgwier.
- 8. Katrin iangaf gwaig Tomas Parri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o'r Kryngae.
- 9. Elen gwaig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn.
- 10. Dyddgn gwaig David ap Lewys o Lan ddewi velfrey. (?)

- 11. Elsbeth iangaf gwaig Tomas ap Rys ap Einion: ai fflant yw Lewys: Sion; Saeg gwaig Sion ap Morgan o Gil y kwm; (?) Elen gwaig John ap Morus o un plwyf, ag wedi hyny priododd Elsbeth yma Tomas ap John ap Rys o'r Gilvach wenn uchaf; (?) ai fflant oedd Rys Lloyd, ai verch yntau Marged gwaig Jams Lewys Esgwier, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas Gwynn; ai flant o hono yw Wiliam Gwynn o Kyngbordy (?) Esgwier.
- Mam yrhaiu yma oll oedd Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier o Dyddgu v Tomas ap Gruffydd i mam hithe.
- Plant Gruffydd Lewys o Lan Gwili yw Elsbeth gwaig Richard Johns Esgwier ail brawd Syr Harri Johns marchog.
- Ai blant yw Tomas Johns marw heb blant fu hwnw.
- 1 chwaer o Katrin v ag aeres i thad ai brawd a briododd Charles Vachan o Benbre (?) Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre Esgwier, ag iddo mae meibion a merched.
- Gwaig Gruffydd Lewys yma oedd Jau v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owen o Bentref Ieuan (?) Knt.

BRYCHEINIOW PLWYF LLANGADOGVAWR = PENN Y BONT.

Rys ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Gogan.

Wiliam ap Sion Prys; Howel ap Sion Prys; 1698 Siankyn ap Sion; 1698 David ap Sion; David ap Sion Prys; Sioned v Sion Prys gwaig Tomas hynaf ap David ap Gwiliam ap Morgan o Flaen Krai; (?) ai fflant Sion; Als gwaig Wiliam ap Rys ap Sion; Katrin gwaig Ffyllip David, Wiliam ap David hir o Faes y Karn.

Mam yrhaiu ag wraig Sion ap Rys; Felis v Wiliam Bellwyd ap Gruffydd ag Mredydd ag i Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam hono Gweulian v Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan o Dre' dveryn.

Mam Sion ap Rys Katrin v Iankyn dew Awbre ap Iankyn Awbre ap Morgan Awbre o Aberkwnig.

Plant Rys ap Sion o Dyfynog (?) yw Sion mort; 1698 Mredydd, Howel, David, Morgan, Syssyll gwaig Wiliam ap Wiliam ap

Sion ap Gwiliam ap Siankyn. Sioned gwaig Wiliam ap David ap Iankyn ap David goch o Flaen brynach. (?)

Mam yrhaiu Marged v Mredydd ap Morgan goch o un lle.

Plant Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys—Sion; Rys; Rissiat.

Mam yrhaiu Alis v Howel ap David ap Ihan o un lle.

Plant Jankyn ap Sion: Tomas, Alis gwaig Morgan ap David ap David o'r un plwyf, Siwan.

Mam yrhaiu Katrin v Tomas. (1698)

Plant David ap Sion ap Rys yw Denys, Lleuku gwaig Siankin ap Ffyllip Rosser ap Ffyllip ddu o Langadog vawr. Ai merch yw Katrin.

Mam yrhaiu Mawd v Ihan ap Ienan ap Henri o Landeilo fawr. (?)

Ail wraig i Dafydd ap Sion yw Sian v Ffyllip Brytuan: Ai mam Marged v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Menrig o Elvel.

Anô R. R. Jams 1608.

1 The Harward family were in Brecknockshire.
 2 In Carmarthenshire.
 3 In Cardiganshire.
 4 I. b. are put for *langued blac*.
 5 Powssi is used to signify Motto, which is "Sincerity to God and Man."
 6 In Feudloekshire.
 7 In Brecknockshire.

SIR ABERTEIFI, LLANGOEDMOR,¹ PENALLT D. UDDFYDD.

¹⁶¹³ Rys (krowner) ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David Dy ap Ieuan ap David o Llwyn David⁽¹⁾ o Llywelyn Kaplan.

Mam Rys yw Elliw v Rys vychan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mreidd, arglwydd y Tywyn.⁽¹⁾ Ai mam oedd Jan v Syr John Lingen Kut⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd: Marged v Morus Robri o Sir Henffordd.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd yw Rys ap Gruffydd.

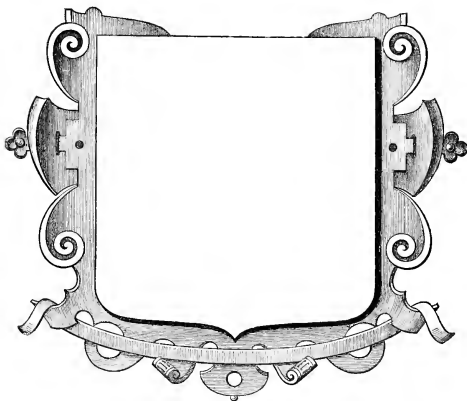
Plant David dy, Morus, Mreidd, David ap David du; Morgan.

Plant Mreidd yw Ffilyp.

Plant David ap David du: Ai vab Morus: Ai vab Lewys ap Morus.

Plant David Lloyd ap Rys ap Gruff^b Lloyd y Krowner, Ffrawns ap David.

Mam David Lloyd uchod Mari v Harri ap Tomas ap Ffilyp, val David ap Tomas ap Harri.

FFOS Y BLEIDDIAU PLWYF LLANVHANGEL YN LLEDROD.¹

Plant David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mreidd ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garwg. val ach Rys ap David ap Iankyn Esgwier.

¹⁵⁹³ 1 John ap David Lloyd a briododd Annes v Rys ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Sion ap John Lloyd.

Ai blant yw (1593) 1 Rys a briododd Elli v Harri ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn or Creuddyn.⁽²⁾

2. David ap Sion a briododd Katrin v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Ffilyp.

3. Gruffydd ap Sion a briododd Katrin v Morus vachan ap Richart vachan ap Moris vachan or Traws goett.⁽¹⁾

Marched Sion 1, Lleuku gwraig Ieuan ap Morguan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn du.

2. Katrin gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gruff^b goch.

¹⁵⁹² 2. Olvir ap David Lloyd a briododd Gwennilan v Rydderch ap David ap Llywelyn ap Kydwan.

Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abernaed.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rydderch ap David merch Llewelyn du ap Iankyn o Sir Gaer.

Plant Olvir yw (1593) David Lloyd ap Olvir.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morguan ap Rys goch ap Llywelyn ap Ffilyp.

2. Annes gwraig Richart ap William Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth.⁽¹⁾ Ai blant yw William.

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Risiart o Trawsgoed.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morguan Herbert o Gwm Ystwyth.

5. Katrin mort

6. Letus mort.

Mam y ddau vrawd yma John ag Olvir ydoedd Mari v Rys

Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch i Gogerddan⁽¹⁾ Esgwier.

Baded the 11 dai off Februwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30 Anō

1593.

¹ These are all in Cardigan-shire

² Of Herefordshire.

¹ Llanvhangel y Creuddyn, in the county of Cardigan.

LLWYN NEWIDION. LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

¹⁶⁹⁹ Huw vychan ap David vychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vychan ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell.⁽⁵⁾

2. Sion Vychan ail mab David Vychan.

1. Marged v David vychan gwaig Tomas ap Edward o Lanbadarn.⁽⁴⁾

2. Katrin v David vychan gwaig David ap Morus ap Gruffydd o Lledrod.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Sian v Morus ap Richart ap Morus vychan o'r Trawsgoed⁽⁴⁾ Esgwir Gwaig Huw vychan Dyddgu v David Lloyd ap Hari ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankin Lloyd o Gemaes o vaes Dwyffrd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Tomas ap Tomas, Ai blant yw Elsbeth v Huw vychan.

Mam David Lloyd Sian v Richart ap Morus vychan Esq:

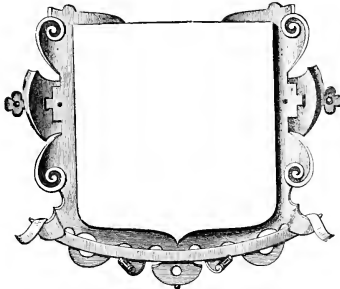
Plant David ap Ieuan—David Vychan, Lewys; Katrin gwaig Morgan ap Morus ap Tomas, mam o'r Tanglwyst gwaig Owain ap Morus ap Jankin o'r Kloch-faen.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Morus merch ag aeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Gwm Newidion.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Morus ap Llewelyn merch David ap Llewelyn ap Hirfaen o Gyfeiliog.

Mam Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloydd o'r Kreuddyn ap Rys ap Jankyn o'r Kreuddyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Rys goch, Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys o Bowys o merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Als i mam hithe.

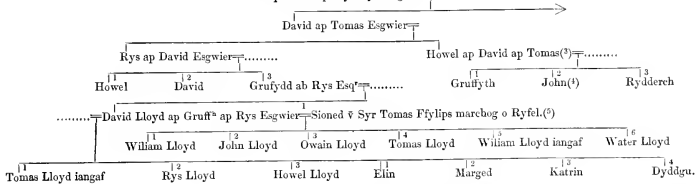


GWERNAN.¹

DAVID LLOYD ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch oeth Gatpen Reiall yn amser Edward y kyntaf ag ef a laddodd y Salmur y Ffrank ag a ddug yni arfaen. Ar pen meirch G, K y smaill aur, ar lais hono a ddug y sair Ffrank o'r blaen ag ef

oedd Arglwydd Llangathen a mab oedd i Elidir goch, ap Gwrgen vachan arglwydd Llangathen ap Gwrgeney vawr Arglwydd Llangathen ap Iorwerth ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd brenin Kaer-loiw a Iarl Henffordd.

Tomas ap David ap Llywelyn Esgwir².....



¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² This castle was Castell Hywel in Cardiganshire.

³ Lewys Glyn Cothi addresses an Ode; and afterwards writes an Elegy upon this Howel ap David, whose three sons he mentions; but he calls him Howel ab Dayydd ab Gronowy, and speaks of Rhys Chwith, his maternal grandfather; but Gronowy was, according to the above, an ancestor who lived in the reign of Edw. I., and was what is there termed a royal captain, and slew Salmer or Salines, a Frenchman, and took his arms. This shews that *ap othen* means "a descendant." We have also the name of the mother from this best authority, he being acquainted with her. His ex-

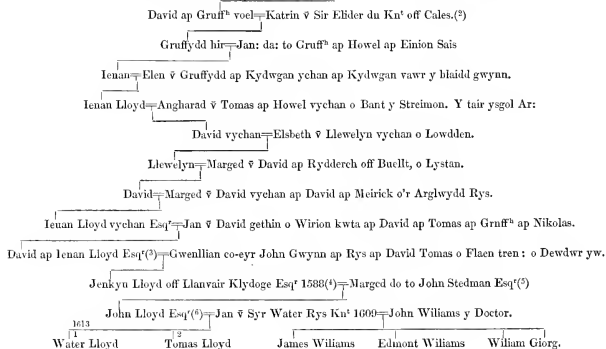
pression may be thus explained in English, "One paternalist, uttered by Annes (Annes) Perrot, his widow, will open the portals of paradise to her beloved spouse." In the previous Ode he tells us that Howel ap David is a powerful warrior, and had at his command intrepid spearmen. He also says, that he revived for the family coat the original bearing, viz. the arms of Elystan Gledrydd; which were Ar. 3 bears' heads, enbossed Sab. langued G. tusked Or.

⁴ Lewys Dwnn gives the descendants, and the wife of this John, in the subsequent pedigree of Sir John Lewis, Kut.

⁵ Knight of War.

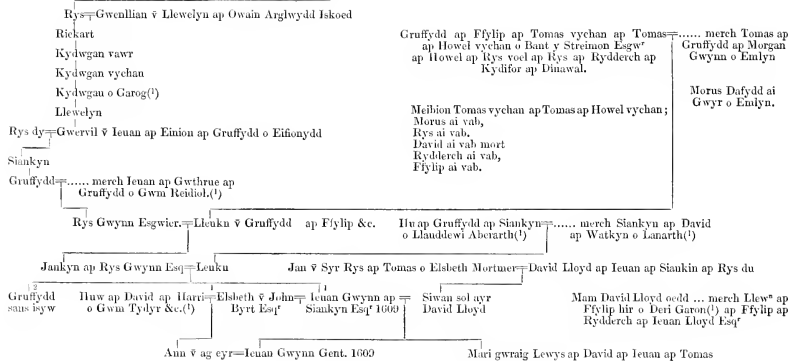
LLANVAIR KLYDOGE,¹

Gruffydd voel, lord of Kasiell Odwyn(?) ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed=Annest d' to Robert ap Madog L. of Kydewain Ar. llew ramp G.

1609. LLAN RUSTUD, MOEL IFOR.¹

Kydifor ap Dinawal=Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Rydderch=Sioned v Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.



IEUAN GWYN JENKYN.

PLWYF NANT GWNLLE BRYN ELEN.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ John Prichard, person Kilie, Master off Art, ag mab v Syr Richart, person Kilie ap Fylyp ap David ap Ienan ap Fylyp ap Rydderch ap Ienan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron.(?)

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² Sir Eldker Du was knight of the Sepulchre; the knights of Cales or Cadiz were not made before the capture of that place in 1596. See after, where he is more properly styled Knight of Rhodes.

³ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1552, 1558, and 1571.

⁴ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1579 and 1591.

⁵ Of Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.

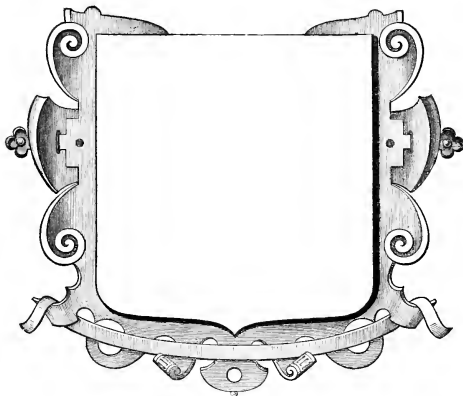
⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1603.

LLAN DYGWY TYDDYN LAWRENS.¹

1609. Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Elsbeth, Ann.
 Mam yrhain Dyddgu v kydaeres Rys ap Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mrelydd arglywydd y Towyn (1)
 Mam Dyddgu hono Elen v Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd.
 Mam Rys ap Niklas Elen v John Mortmer.

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

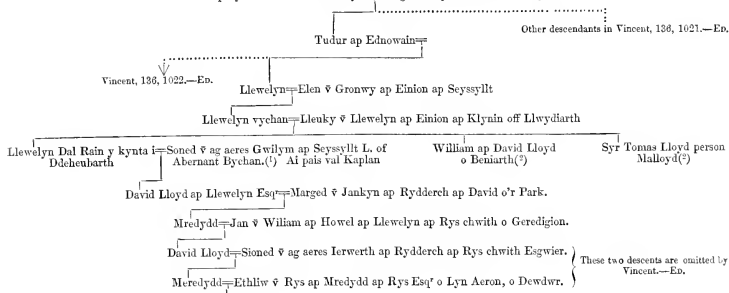
WILLIAM GRIFFITH.



PLWYF PENN BRYN K. IS COED, ABER NANT BYCHAN.¹

GWEHELYTH SYR JOHN LEWYS MARCHOG.

Ednowain ap Pyradwen un o'r 15 Llwyth=Marged v Gynan ab Owain Gwynedd



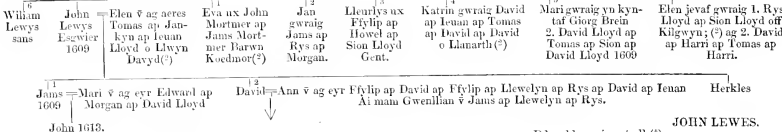
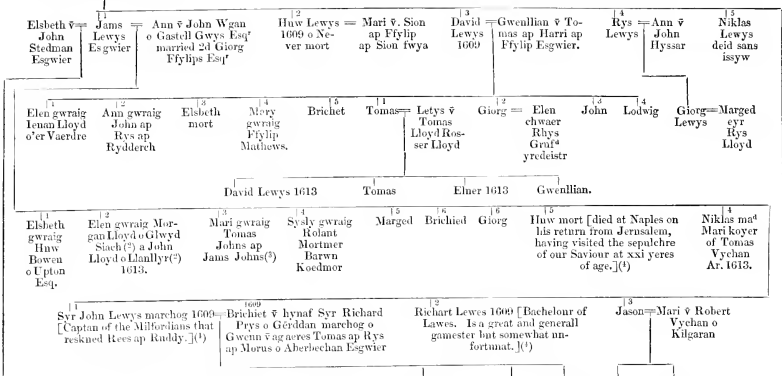
¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

David ap Mredydd ap David Esq^m = Eva v Rys ap Howel vavr ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel.

Rhys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David = Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ienan marchog ap Gruff^h ap Gronwy goch

Lewys ap David ap Siwan v ag aeres Mredydd Esq^m v Rys ap Sion. Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David Esgwier Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruff^h o Vatharn, Esgwier gorff Harri 7.(¹)



LLAN VECHAN, LLANWENOG.²

DAVID LLOID ap Gwion Esq. ap Llewelyn Lloyd Esgwier. Sion Lloyd; Jams Lloyd; Rys mort; Ifan 1609; Merched ynt.

1. Amnes gwraig Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llaniawel.

2. Sioned gwraig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanegwadwavr.

3. Mawd gwraig Sion Ffyllip ap Ienan ap Llewelyn ap Siankyn o Lanwenog.(³)

4. Sian gwraig Jams ap Ffyllip o Landyssyl.(³)

Mam yrllin Gwennllan v Howel ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Llanarth.

Mam hono Sioned v Rydderch ap Owen.

Gwraig David Lloyd Elen v Lewys ap Syr Jams Williams. Plant o Gariadwraig:(⁴)

¹Tomas 1609 ²Jankin 1609; 3 Rys, Elen gwraig David ap Jams o Lanwenog.(⁵) ⁴Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Jams ap Rys Lloyd; 3 Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas Lloyd o Llanfllin; ⁵Ann, ⁶Marged.

Mam Tomas a Jenkin, Elin v Sion ap Morgan ap Ierwerth o'r un lle.

Mam Rys, Sioned v Siankyn.

Mam Elen a Katrin. Angharad v Siankyn.

Mam Mawd, Katrin v Sion.

Mam Amnes, Sian v Ifan.

Mam Marged, Gwennllan v Ienan. Anò R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ See Pedigree of Gwernan before.

² In Carloganshire.

³ Of Llaniolantawr, Carloganshire, and Dolaucothi, Carmarthenshire.

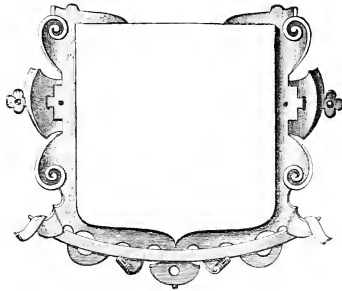
⁴ These notes were added by some commentator.

⁵ This pedigree is a survival of many generations higher by Vincent, and deduced from Carl Godoleg, King of Britain, thence through the Earls of Gloucester and

Norhampton, and Lords of Dunstanville, and descends from thence through Marchudd, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, Anno 840.—Vincent, 126, fol. 107r, 1022.

Sir John Lewys, who married Bridget Pries, died about 1656, when his son took out letters of administration of his effects.

⁶ Cariadwraig, literally a "love-wife," is used to signify a concubine.

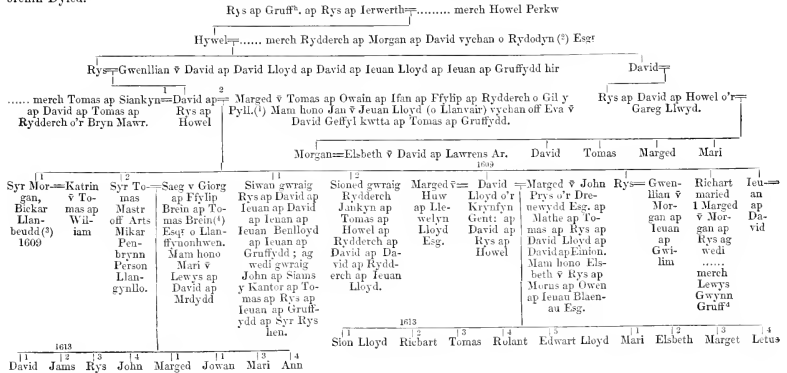


Gwraig John Lloyd; Gwenllian v David ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.
 Gwraig Lewys Lloyd, Katrin v David ap Ffyllip ap Ieuan ap David.
 Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd Annes v David Lloyd ap Howel.
 Gwraig Tomas Lloyd Jan v David ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch uchod.

1613 Gwraig Iankyn Lloyd yw Mawd v Morgan Domas Esg?
 Ai blant yw Katrin.
 Arfau Syr Jams Williams o Dal ykraith er Ar. ffes S. 3 kressent Or, rwng 3 kigfran probr.

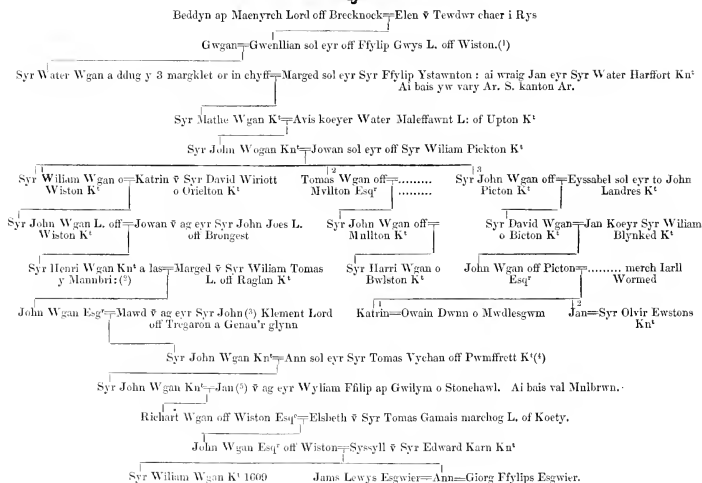
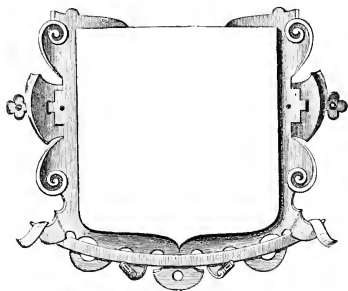
Y KRYNFRYN PLWYF NANT GWNLE.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Davydd Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Gruff^b ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd v ychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd Lord of Kil y Kwm and Kaio,(?) ap Kydior ap Selyf brenin Dyfed ap Sawl hir velyn brenin Dyfed.



¹ These are in Cardiganshire.
² These are in Carmarthenshire.

³ Probably Llan-udry, Carmarthenshire.
⁴ See Llanfair H., reg'n, page 10.



¹ This marriage makes this the pedigree of a Pembrokeshire family.

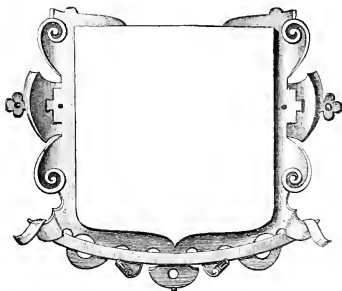
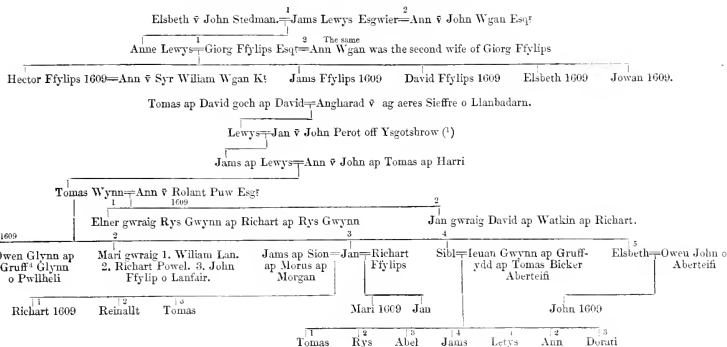
² Slain at the battle of Banbury in 1469. In the WARKWORTH CHRONICLE, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. F.S.A., for the Camden Society, the following Welshmen of rank are enumerated as having been slain at the battle near Banbury:—Sere Rogere Vaughan kroydd, Herry Organ (Wgan) some and here, Thomas ap Roschere Vaughan swyter, Wiliam Harffarde of Brecknock swyter, Watkin Thomas some to Rogere Vaughan Yvan ap Jhon of Merwyke (qu² Verwie Co. Cardigan), Davy ap Jankyn of Llymmerke, Harry Bone of Pkibon, John Bone of Kydwke, Ryse ap Morgan of Upton, Jenkyn Penot of Swett-slanght, John Eincand (Einion) of Pembrokeshire, and Jhon Contour of Berdefode (Hereford).

³ In some pedigrees called Janlyn.

⁴ Sir Thomas Vaughan was beheaded at Pomfret in 1483. His monument, with his effigy on a brass plate, are in Westminster Abbey, together with his armorial bearings,

viz.:—1st and 4th, or, a saltire azure; 2d and 3d gules, a bend engrailed between 2 de lis or. The inscription identifies these with the aged sufferer by calling him "Thesaur: Camer: Edwards quart: ac Camera: Principis." He was the youngest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the Monastery of Abergavenny, called Prior coch. The brother of his daughter Anne, whose marriage is recorded above, was Harry Vaughan, whose son, Sir Thomas, rejected the name of Vaughan, and took that of Parry, and became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards, to Queen Elizabeth. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Rad of Borehall, in Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue Sir Thomas Parry, chamberler of the exchequer in 1607; whose wife was Dorothy Brook, one of the maids of honour to Queen Elizabeth.—See Lodge's Illustrations of History.

⁵ In some pedigrees called Ann.



LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN Y PLAS A LAN ELERI.²

1588. Morus Vachan ap John Vachan Dustus o'r Pies, mab Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd y Towynd ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gorw wared ap Gwiliam ap ap Gorwvared ap Kyhlyyn vardd ap Gwynvarded Dyfed.

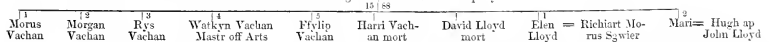
Gwraig Morus Vachan Sian² & Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Mam hono Marged & Richiart Prys o Gogerddan.

Mam Morus Vachan Mawd & Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan o Llywyn Ierwerth, val Watkyn Tomas.

Mam John Vachan ap Rydderch. Maged koaeres & Syr John L ngen marehoc. (?)

Mam Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd, Marged & Einion Sgwier. Mam Rys merch Rys du ap Gruff^h or Morva Bychan Plant John Vachan o'r wraig ddiwaethaf ynt:

John Vachan Sgwier = Mawd & Tomas ap Rys



Plant Morgan Vachan ynt—David Lloyd 1588 Harri 1588.

Mam yrhain Elen & John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Gyl-eillog.

Plant Rys ap John Vachan—Huw, Risiart, Morus, Mari, Mam yrhain Elen & Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys o Abermaed (?)

Plant John Vachan o'r ail wraig ynt—Tomas¹⁵⁸⁸ ap John a briododd Dyddgu & a sol aeres Richart ap Ieuan ap Siankyn ap

Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd. Ai blant o hono yw Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Sian & Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan. Merched yr Tomas—Elen gwraig William ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Howel ap Rys; Alswn gwraig i John ap Harri ap Rys du; Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus goch.

William ap Sion a briododd Lowri & Harri ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

¹ Pembrokehire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Sir John Lygon, Kut. of Herefordshire.

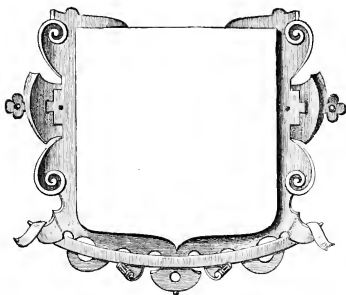
Ai blant yw Morgan : Mari, Mawd gwaigr Ffilyp Mathias. | Mam yrhain merch Jams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Owain
 Richart ap Sion a briododd Marged v Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd. | o Genais.

Avau y genedlaeth yma

Dated the 30 off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588

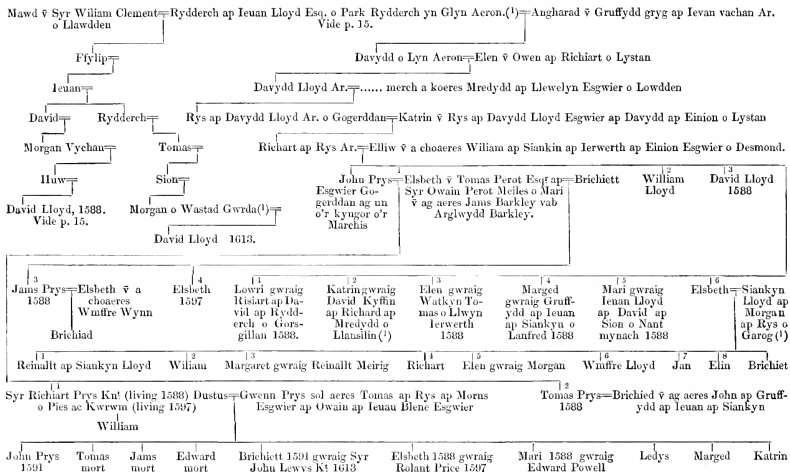
Reseved off MORIS VAUGHAN

55



GWEHELYTH RICHART PRYS O GOGERDDAN.¹

ARGLWYDD GENU'R GLYN¹ A THREFF GARON.¹



¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

Plant **Wiliam Lloyd** ap **Riichiart** ap **Rys**.
 1. **Sion Prys** a **brïododd Mari** a **koeres Rys** ap **Jankyn** ap **Wiliam**.
 2. **Riichiart**; 3. **Rys**; **Merched** 1. **Elsbeth** gwraig **Morgan** ap **Ffilyp** ap **Howel** ap **Ieuan** hir o **Llangywoydden**; (4) 2. **Marged** gwraig **Hari** **Vachan** ap **Riichiart** ap **Rychard** ap **Rydderch**.
 Mam yrhain **Mawd** a **Hari** ap **Tomas Ffilyb** o **Gwm Tydyr**.
 Plant **David Lloyd** ap **Riichiart** ap **Rys**.
Sion Prys, **Rys**, **Tomas**.
 Mam yrhain **Tanglwyst** a **David Lloyd** ap **Ieuan Lloyd** ap **Lewys** ap **Llewelyn** vechan.
 Mam hono merch **Moriau** ap **Owain** o **Aberbechan**.
 Arhau **Riichiart Prys Sgoris** (?) **yw**
 1. **Pais** **Gwaithvod** sef **yw hynny Or** a **leion rampant** regardant **S** armed **langwid G**.
 2. **S** a **leion rampant** **Ar** armed **l. G.** wrth enw **Tethwalch**, **arglywydd Karedigion**.
 3. **Yw pais Ynry** **breinin Gwent** sef **yw hynny p pal Assur S**, 3 **fflowr** de **lis** or.

Rydderch ap **Ieuan Lloyd** a **brïododd dwy** **wraig**.
Angharad o'r **Kantre** a **Gruuffydd** ap **Ieuan** vechan ap **Ieuan** ap **Rys** ap **Llïowden**.
 Ai blant o hono oedd un **mab** a **ddwy ferched**—**Davydd** ap **Rydderch**, **Gwyril**, **Tanglwst** gwraig **Ierwerth** ap **Einion** o **Ynys-y-maengwynne**. (6)
 Plant **Rydderch** o **Fawd Klement** **Siankyn**, **Tomas**, **David**, **Ieuan**, **Ffilyb**, **Gwllïan**, **Marged** gwraig **David** ap **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** o **Gefn Melgöad**.
Y Gyto o **gariadwraig**.
 Plant **Rydderch** ap **Ieuan Lloyd** o **Angharad** **hael**.
 Un a **brïododd Gruuffydd** ap **Llewelyn** **voethus**; **mam Rys** a **meibion** **erall** a **merched**.

SIR ABERTEIFL. PLWYF PADARN O DWYNN.⁸

PLANT y **Dafydd** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel** **val** **or** **blaen**—**Davydd** **Moeth**; **Yrhaidd** ap **Dafydd**.
 Mam **vrhain Katrin** a **Svr Elidir** **ddu** ap **Elidir** ap **Rys**.
 Plant **Dafydd Moeth**—**Rys** **Moeth**.
 Ar **Dafydd** **hwn** a **brïododd Krisli** a **Sir Gruuffydd Lloyd** **marcho** **ag** **afrossai** o'r **blaen** **geda** **Syr** **Ged** **de** **Breian** **Arglywydd** **Talacher**. (9)
 Plant **Rys Moeth**—**Rys** **Moeth**
 Mam **Rys**—**merch** **aeres** **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** **wyfa** ap **Ieuan** ap **Rys** ap **Llïowden**.
 Plant **Rys Moeth**—**Howel** **Moeth**
 Mam **Howel** **Marged** a **Syr Bryan** **de** **Harley**, **arglywydd** **Bromptyn** **Bryan** (10) ap **Syr Robert** **Harle**

4. **Or** a **griffon** **vert** **wrth** **enw** **Elifyn** ap **Gwyddno**.
 5. **Gules** a **griffon** **wrth** **enw** **Mredydd** ap **Llewelyn**.
 6. **Ermin** a **salter** **G.** **wrth** **enw** **Desmont**.
 In **pal** **y** **ssiffment** (?) **hwn** **yw** **S.** 3 **fflen** **march** **rased** **Ar.** **wrth** **enw** **Brochwel** **Y** **seithro** **breinin** **Powys**.
 2. **Ail** **yw** **pais** **Robert** **arglywydd** **Kydeuain** **sef** **yw** **Ar.** a **leion** **saliant** **S.** **kroned** **Or.** **armed** **langwyd** **G**.
 3. **Einion** ap **Kynvelyn**.
 4. **Elystan** **breinin** **Ffêrlex**.
 5. **Brochael** ap **Aeddan**.
 6. 3 **Errr** **Robert** ap **Owain** **Gwynedd**.
Yr **holl** **beissian** **yma** a **vyddant** **gwerteli** i **Riichiart** **Prys** **Ysgwïer** (?) a **feissiau** **Tomas** ap **Rys** ap **Morus** **sgwïer** **gwedi** **gwartery** **ag** **yn** **pal** **wrth** **ysiffment** (?) **oll**.
 Dated the 29th day off December Anô R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anô Domel 1588.

Received off RICH^d PRYSE x^s(4)

"By me booke THOMAS JONES of ffowntaen gat." (4)

Y **llall** **oedd** **gwraig** **Gruuffydd** ap **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** o'r **Moria** **bychan**; (1) ai **ffiant** **oedd** **Rys** **du**; **Gruuffydd** **Raglaw** (?) o **Aberystwyth**; **Mredydd**; a **Gruuffydd** **langaf**; **Dyddu** **gwraig** **Jankyn** ap **Tryhaiarn** **Lloyd**; **yr** **holl** **oedd** **mam** **Rys** ap **Siankin**; **Nest** a **Gruuffydd** **gwraig** **Gruuffydd** ap **Ieuan** o'r **Dolffawr** **ag** **un** o **veibion** **oedd** **Ieuan** ap **Gruuffydd**.
Mab **arall** **oedd** i **Gruuffydd** **voel** **gida** **Ieuan** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel**, **elwrd** **David** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel**.
 Plant **Dafydd** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel** **oeddynt** **Gruuffydd** **hir**; **Gruuffydd** **vachan**, **Tryhaiarn** **Lloyd**; **Gruuffydd** **Wyddel**; **Llewelyn** **Llanvair**; **John** **Yrghun**. **David** **vongam**. **Rys**, **Efa**, **Marged**.
 Or **Pendevegion** **yma** i **mae** **llawer** o **voedd** **Kynru** **yn** **dyfod** **allan**.

¹ In Cardiganhire.
² He was afterwards Knight.
³ Achievement.
⁴ A fac-simile of this signature is given, Figure 8, in the Plate.
⁵ This is in the hand writing of the celebrated Tom Sion Catti, referred to in page 7. He has been supposed to be the son of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, and a woman named Catherine; but the following pedigree shews that not to have been the case. It is very probable that the genealogies of the families in the upper part of Cardiganhire were copied by Lewys Down from documents in Thomas Jones's possession; and a higher authority could not have been produced, if we admit the following pedigree of his contemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, in his *Lingue Cymraecæ Institutiones Accurate*, page 303:—"Pwybyocae a ddyweto'i llo'd yn Areyddhbarth, gwybeddych achedd. Brewhioedd a' Thywysogaeth a' eithlythwysydd o'ddwrth y'n Ierthrhaidh Ynys Ffilyd o'dd wagen, Myrdia ab Morharn a' Myrdin Enrys, a' Taliesin Benn Beirh. Ae yn Gbhollythyd Arwyddbarthloneth, o man gwylod yn berghath 'w'r Achedd, ac Arwydd, a' Theilyngdhat, ac odidogion 'weithreddeith Pendevegion, a' Beseidogion Cymry; o'ddtebach a' phenanak, a' pherphethakh (a' hynny yn ddiannu) y herai *Thomas Sion*, alias *Mesler* o Berth y Plynnon, yn ym! Treth Gann: [*Thomas Jones of ffontaen Gat.*] A' phia dharho am dano, o'dh a' blyth dhi-gion petrus y dhamwain walu o hono yr hawe, 'adu yn ei ol vn Cymhar idho; yn chwain sebwz achw, a' dhielion (o rann bod mor gypreiddin ac ebb yn yr 'wry-bodeth hon); 'wrethuar cyniseit a' plynno parth ac atto. "Whoever presumes himself to be a Herald Bard, must know the pedigree of Kings and Princes, and be skilled in the words of the three Chief Bards of the Isle of Britain; namely, Merlino son of Morvryn, Merlin Ambrosius, and Taliesin the Chief Bard. And in the Science of He-

mldry, with respect to being thoroughly acquainted with the real descent, armorial bearings, dignities, and illustrious actions of the nobility and gentry of Wales, the most celebrated, accomplished, and accurate (and that beyond doubt) is reckoned *Thomas Sion*, alias *Mesler*, of Porth y Ffynnon, near Trex Trecroed, (Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate.) And when he is gone, it will be a very doubtful chance that he will be able for a long time to leave behind him an equal, nor indeed any Genealogist, (with regard to being so conversant as to be in that science) that can even come near him.
⁶ In Merionethshire, near Towy.
⁷ On the office of Bachelors; see *Archæologia*, Vol. xxii. page 326, where, from a document among the Lansdown MSS. in the British Museum, is a petition from the commonalty of the County of Cardigan, dated 1577. A full description of it is given, highly curious and interesting.
⁸ The parish of Padarn o Dwyinn is now called Llanhadarn Oldwyn, in Cardiganhire.
⁹ Sir Guy de Brian, whose beautiful monument is at Teakobury. In the church chest at Talachar or Laugharne, is what is called his coat: a very curious ancient one which he probably gave to the priest there, or it may be of later date.
¹⁰ Brampton Place, Herefordshire. The Harleys are the ancestors of the Earl of Oxford's family.
¹¹ Sir Richard Newton, Lord Chief Justice of England, was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439, by patent, at Eltham, 8th November, in the 17th of Henry VI. In *Dugdale's Origines Juridicæ* the following note occurs under the ensuing year:—"Mandatum est Administratori honorum Joh. Cotesmore defuncti liberate Ric. Newton (sic) quem Rex. per litteras suas pat. constituit Capitulum Judiciarum de Banco omnimodo recognoscens finium. Records &c. T. R. apud Kennington 14 Oct. Calens 15 Hea; VI. m. 27."

Mam hono merch a koeres Howel ap David ap Owen gethin ap Owen ap Kriadog ap Gwiliam Meurig.

Plant Madog ap Howel Moethe—David ap Madog, Rys ap Madog—merched Marged gwraig Ffyllib Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Elen v ag aeres Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Plant David ap Madog—¹John, ²Rys ³John ⁴Lewys Mastr off Arts; ⁵Roegiar, ⁶Richiart; merched Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Ffyllib.

Plant Rys ap Madog: meibion

Ai verch Angharad Lloyd gwraig David ap Ieuan; ai mab Jankyn ap David.

Ai baut oedd Harri; Siwan gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd; Marged gwraig Wiliam ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Lan y krwys (c) ag wedi hynny gwraig Syr

Mam yrhain Siwann v ag aeres Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch. Mam hono Angharad v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn vachan.

Plant John ap David Tomas² (1) Johns o Borth y Ffynnon Mam Tomas—Katrin⁶ v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert.

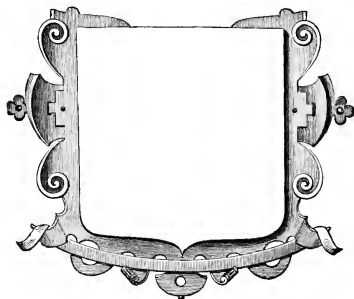
Arvau Tomas Johns hwnn yw pais Gwaithvoed

Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588.

Resved off "THOMAS JONES of Ffowntaen gat"

Huw ap Ryddereh ap David ap Howel ap Ifan dy. Ai flant or ail gwr David ap Ieuan ap Ryddereh ap Lewys nu mab Jankyn ap David a briododd Jan v Rys ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkrug. Ai blant yw un verch Llenku. 1613.

Mam Syr Huw ap Ryddereh, Mabli v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap David o Lansadwrn (c) o Iestyn yw.



SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN—LLANWRED.

Gwreiddyn ap Ieuan ap Jankin ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed, Arghwydd Kareidigion val o'r blaen. Y priddassau.

Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh—Marged v Jankyn o Llawldden.

Llewellyn—Gwcellian v Ieuan goch ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gronwy

Siankyn—Mabli v David Blaennian ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Owen vachan o'r Penros

Ieuan—Gwcellian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan vwyaf ap Ieuan vyeahan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawldden.

Gruffydd 1588—Marget v Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David ap Ryddereh.

Ieuan—¹Ann v Rolant Puw Esg' ap Sion ap Huw ap Ieuan ²Sian v Gruff 1588—Morus vachan ap John ap Ryddereh ³Elsbeth—David Lloyd ap John Lloyd ap Tomas

Brickiett sol aeres 1588—Tomas Prys Esgwier 1597

¹Richard ²Tomas ³Edward ⁴Sion ¹Elsbeth ²Marged ³Mari ⁴Ann

Mam Gwenllian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd, Marged v Llewelyn dy ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Colwyn.

Mam Morus ap Ieuan; Sioned v Mathe ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawldden.

Arvau Gruff' ap Ieuan ap Siankyn yw l. pais Gwaithvoed

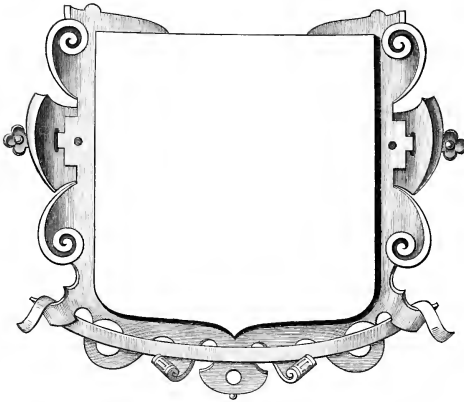
2. yw S. a Ieion rampant Arg' armed l. G. 3. yw pais Ynyr king of Gwent. 4 Emlin ap Gwyddno.

Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588

Resved off GRUFFITH AP IEUAN AP JENKEN 75

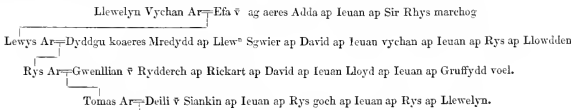
¹ The letter b put over the name signifies *bastard*; which, according to this pedigree, not only applies to Thomas Jones, but also to his mother.

² Parishes in Carmarthenshire.



LLWYN IERWERTH. PLWYF LLANBADARN VAWR.¹

¹³⁸⁸ Watkyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrad, *i Athet brein Dyfed yu honn.* (2)
Gwraig Rys ap Llowdden, Marged, Alsson v Gruffydd voel o Llyn Aeron (?) chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffh voel.



¹ Watkyn 1388		² Elen v Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch		¹ Edwart = Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.		¹ Mawd gwraig John Vachan ap Rydderch		³ Elen gwraig Wm-fre ap Gruffh ap Ieuan Lloyd		² Dyddgu gwraig, 1. Siankin ap William Siankin. 2. Siankin ap Morus ap Mredydd	
¹ David 1588	² Mari v John	³ John Watkyn	⁴ Rys Watkyn	⁵ Richiart Watkyn	⁶ Ieuan Watkyn ap Tomas	⁷ Tomas, kyn mort	⁸ Jan gwraig Richiart ap John ap Huw	⁹ Elsbeth gwraig Morgan ap David Lloyd o Lasgrug ⁽¹⁾	¹⁰ Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Abermaed ⁽¹⁾	¹¹ Tanglwyst gwraig Jan-kyn ap Rys ap Huw	¹² Anu Katrin

Mam Deili v Siankin, Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Vaentrenn ap Gruffydd Sais (2) ap Llewelyn ap David vras ap Howel vachan ap Rydderch ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tedwdr Mawr.

Mam y Angharad hono Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Alis hono merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ag i Waithvoel.

Mam Gwydim Lloyd, Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Llewelyn ap Owain Angharad v Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Robert ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiaru, Arglwydd Kydeuain.

Mam Angharad hono Marvryd v Maelgwyn vychan ap Maelgwyn ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Ierwerth, Marred v Madog ap Mredydd ap Bledlyn.

Mam Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rickart oedd merch Tomas ap Tryhaiaru ap Gwilim ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig warwyu.

Mam Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Llewelyn merch Llewelyn

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.
² Thus altered, having stood originally from *Estria*.
³ Sais *i. e.* Englishman, was often given to those who had passed most of their time in England.

p Gruff^h vachan ap David vougam ap Meurig koeh ap Gruff^h ap Kydivor ap Selyf.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h voel.

Mam Efa v aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Syr Rys oedd merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hen, marchog.

Mam David Vougam Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ap Rys ap Gruff^h ap Ednyved Vachan.

Mam Gruff^h ap Syr Rys hen merch David goch ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradeg.

Mam hono oedd Berwair v Mrelydd ap Ryddereh ap Bledri.

Arvan Watkyn Tomas yw pais Howel dda; ail yw pais

Edwyn; (¹) 3 yw pais Llowdden o dad i dad, y kwarterly yw Syr Rys hen, Eduyfed vachan; Marchudd, ag yno Mrelydd ap Llewelyn, ag ar arvau uchod yr gwarterog.

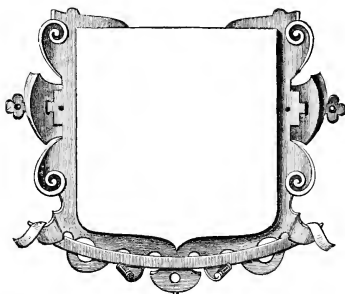
Dated the 31 dai off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō

Dōei 1588

Revised off "per me WATKYN THOMAS" 58

¹⁰⁰⁰ Plant David Lloyd ap Watkyn Tomas ynt—¹ John¹⁰⁰⁰ Lloyd a briododd Jan v Robert Rytter o Ddenbyeh offerch Sion aer y Kouwy; i mam² Water ap David, Tomas ap David; Richiart ap David; Ieuan ap David; Harri ap David, Jan, Ann; Marged, Elsbeth.

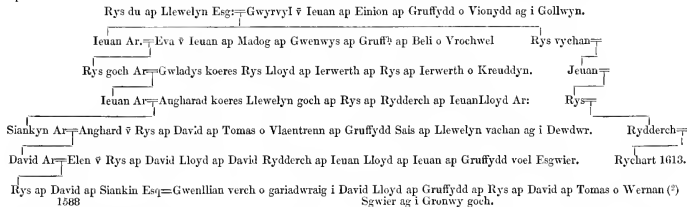
Mam yrhain Mary v John Ystudman Esgwier.



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.²

Y PLAS NEWYDD YN ABER PYLL³

¹⁵⁸⁸ Rys ap Dafudd ap Siankin Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Dafydd y fab ag aer Siankin mab ag aer Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Bickart ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.



Plant Rys goch ynt: Llewelyn ap Rys goch; Ieuan ap Rys. Mam yrhain Gwladys koeres Rys Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap Rys: Siankyn ap Ieuan, David Lloyd ap Ieuan, Rys Gwynn ap Ieuan. Merched ynt Gwryl gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys: David, Morus, Howel, Ieuan Lloyd.

Merched, Deili gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys, Gwenllian gwraig Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Siankin: Rys ap David Sgwier, Sian gwraig

¹ It has been observed, that "from Edwyn" has been altered as proceeding from Aleth. The pedigree of the Abermaed family (page 51), has been changed in the same manner; but in both instances the arms have been allowed to remain. The Abermaed

pedigree has, however, been reentered, and the former descent given, with a variation of some intermarriages, as from Edwyn.

² In Cardiganshire.

David vachan ap David ap Robart, Katrin gwraig Harri ap Ieuan ap y Bedo.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Morus, merched

Mam Morus hwnw merch David ap Llewelyn o Hir vain. Maman Gwyril v Ieuan ap Einion, Angharad v Einion ap Ynyr o Nanau.^(?)

Mam Ieuan v Einion, Nese v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Adda ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Vionydd, Angharad v y Tegwared v bais wenn ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Dwyndwn.

Mam Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwewys, Gwenhwyvar v ag aeres Gruffri ap Ali o Bowys ap Riwallon ag i Ivor hael.

Mam Ieuan ap Madog Gwewys, Arddun v ag aeres Rys ap Sir Aron ap Bledri.

Mam Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn; (?) Arddun y ferch arall i Ieuan ap Madog Gwewys val uchod.

Mam Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas Ales v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ales hono Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Llynaeron,^(?) ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Lleuku hono merch Domas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, Dyddgu v o gariad-wraig i Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllib ap Syr Eldir dy. Mam Gwennlian v David Lloyd uchod, Dyddgu v Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Dyddgu hono merch Ieuan ap Owain vachan ap Koedmor ap Ffyllip ap Einion.

Plant Rys ap David ap Siankin Esgwier o gariadwragedd ynt.

1 Morgan ap Rys a briododd v Morgan Glynn Ar.

2. Gwen gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn. A'i vab Rys ab Tomas ap Morus, a briododd merch Sion Lloyd o Rindir^(?)

Mam yrhain Elen v Rys ap David ap Ieuan Koch o Llanbadarn.

3. Katrin v Rys a briododd Tomas ap Morus ap Tomas.

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan ap David goch.

4. Mawd v Rys gwraig Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap David.

Mam hono Mari v Rys ap Tomas Vachan.

Arvau Rys David ap Ienken Esgwier yw pais Dinawal.

Sef yw hynt. S 3 ysgol bedair ffon A a ffen Ar aponn a jfff G. Kastell Ar.^(?)

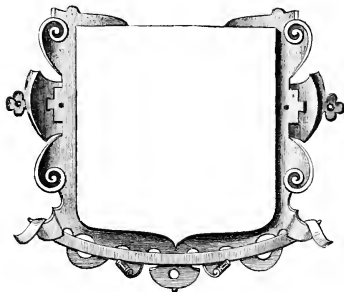
Yr ail bais yw Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn sef yw hynn

Y 3 bais yw Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ar hain a vyddant gwarterly.

Dated the 1 daí off Januwar ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dómei 1588.

Revised off

R: D^d JENKYN, x^(?)



PLWYF LLAN AVAN K. Y KREUDDYN Y TRAWSGOED.²

Morus ap Richart Vachan sgwier mab ag aer Richiart ap Morus vachan sgwier esdiwort^(?) Sir Aberteivi tan Arglwydd Fferis, ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda vachan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Einion ap Gollwyn a briododd Mared v Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Gruffydd ap Einion a briododd v Ednyfed Llwyd ap Ednyfed gam o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan a briododd Gwenffri v Lles ap Idnerth Benfras.

Adda ap Llew[?] vachan a briododd Tudo aeres a v Ieuan goch ap Gruffydd hir o Trawsgoed ap Gruffydd ap Seissyllt Arglwydd Meirionydd.

Mredydd ap Adda a briododd Efa v Llew[?] ap Llew[?] ap Howel ap Seissyllt.

Adda ap Mredydd a briododd Gwyril v ag un o aereissa Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llew[?] vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan.

Llewelyn ap Adda a briododd Marged v Tomas vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Llew[?] ap David ap David ap Mredydd o Dewdwr.

Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwennlian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus Vachan a briododd Tanglwyst v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Blaenau o Keremes.

¹ In Merionethshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ The bearing is Sable 3 scaling ladders of 4 steps, argt. a spear head imbrued of the 2d. On a chief gules, a castle argt.

⁴ Ten Shillings.

⁵ Steward of Cardiganshire under Lord Ferras.

Richiart ap Morus vyechan a briododd Mawd v a koeres Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Morus ap Richiart Esgwier a briododd Elliw v ag aeres Howel ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Morus a briododd Marged v David Lloyd Jankin Ysgwier ac Ystiward Arwystli.⁽²⁾ Ag wedi hyny priododd o Gwenllian v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan yr hon a fussa'i briod o blaen a Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd a flant a gafodd o hono.

¹⁰⁹⁹ Plant Ieuan Lloyd o'wraig kynntaf, Edward (1609) Siankyn; Richiart, Morgan. Merched Gwenllian gwaig Richiart ap David Lloyd ap Harri ap Morus goch; Elsbeth mort.

Mam yrhain Marged Lloyd v David Lloyd Jankyn Sgwier.

Mam hono Lowri Gwynn v Owain Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd Ar. Ag wedi hyny priododd o Katrin v Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain Orwystly yr hon a fussa'i briod o blaen a Morgan Herbert.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan oll ynt, 1 Richiart Vychan, 2 David Lloyd a briododd Marged v Ollir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. 3. William ap Morus; 4 Rys ap Morus. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig David vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus, ag wedi hynu Richiart ap Morus ap Jankyn du.

2. Elsbeth gwaig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

3. Mawd gwaig Richiart ap Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morus.

4. Katrin gwaig Gruffydd ap John ap David Lloyd ap Morgan.

5. Tanglwyst gwaig Lewys ap Huw vachan.

6. Lowri gwaig Huw ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Morgan.

7. Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elli v sol aeres Howel ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Mam Elli hono Elsbeth v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog o'r Tran.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan—¹ Morus, ² Huw ap Richiart, 3 David Lloyd ap Richiart a briododd v Morgan ap Rys goch. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig Hari ap Morus goch.

2. Tanglwyst gwaig Siankin ap Rys ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

3. Golau gwaig John Wynn ap Ieuan ap David ap Guto.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam.

Arrau Morus ap Richiart sgwier ynt pais Gollwyn; ail pais Llewelyn kaplan, 3 yw pais Scyssyllt; 4 bais yw pais Dinawal; ynt gwaterly yr hon ynt.

¹ Dated the 1 dai of Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō 1588.

Reserved off JEUN LLOYD MORYS, 3s iiiid

Gwaig Edward Vychan, Letys v Sion Ystumdon esgwier.

Ai blant, John, Harri, Morus, Marged, Dorati, Ann, Mari.

PLWYF LLANBADARN

¹⁴⁸⁸ 1. Morgan ap David Lloyd mab ag aer David Lloyd mab ag aer Morus ail mab Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch &c. Vide p. 48.

2. Richiart ap David Lloyd. 3 Edward ap David Lloyd 4. Morus ap David—Merched

1. Jan gwaig David ap John ap Ieuan goch.

2. Dyddgu gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Bedo.

3. Mawd gwaig Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

4. Marged gwaig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn.

5. Gwenllian gwaig John ap Lewys ap Morus.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Goed llys ap Llewelyn o'r Gilyvachwenn⁽³⁾ ag i Dewdwr.

Mam Elsbeth hono Gwenhwylfar v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Mam Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan merch ag un o aerecussau Mredydd ap Llewelyn val o'r blaen.

Mam David Lloyd ap Morus ap Siankyn, Gwenllian koeres i Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Morwyn ap Mredydd hen ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Scyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrudd.

Mam Gwenllian hono merch Gruffydd ap Davydd o Garoz.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Morgan ap David Lloyd ynt Edward a briododd Elnor

FAWR GLASGRUG¹

v a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant yw Mari gwaig James Lewys, Richiart, Watkyn, David, Jams mort. Merched—Jane gwaig Tomas ap Lewys ap Morus ap Ieuan vychan ap Llewelyn ap Tomas o Dinawal, Elen gwaig John Vachan ap Huw ap Richiart ap Morus Vachan Esgwier; Mari gwaig John ap David Lloyd o Goedllys, Katrin verch Umffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichtiet, Mawd, mab a merched Watkin ap Morgan.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Watkyn Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn Vachan o Llywn Ierwerth.

Gorfen yr holl iachau yma yn iach Rys ap David Jankyn Sgwier. Vide p. 48.

Arfan Morgan David Lloyd yw pais Dynawal; ail yw pais Rys Lloyd o Kreddyn; 3 yw pais Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Ryddrell; pedwared yw pais Elystan Glodrudd.

¹ Dated the 2 dai of Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31. Anō Domēiu 1588.

Reserved off MORGAN DAUID LLOYD Xs

Gwaig Edward ap Morgan; Elner v a cho eyr Huw ap David ap Huw.

Ai verch yw Mari gwaig James Lewys.

Gwaig Watkyn ap Morgan, Katrin nehod v Wmffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw

Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichtiet, Mawd val o'r blaen.

SIR ABERTEIWL¹

Plant Einion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais.

1. Davyd, 2 Gruffydd, 3 Ieuan. Merched ynt.

1. Nest gwaig Ieuan ap Mredydd gan ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

2. Lh-ukn gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

3. Gwenllian gwaig Robart ap Gruffydd ap Henri ap Rys ap Mredydd droed vras.

Mam yrhain Annest v.

Plant Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais

1 Einion, Merched ynt.

1. Efa gwaig Kydwgan vod o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾

2. Marec gwaig Water Sais o Gydweli⁽³⁾ ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

3. Llecuk gwaig Robart ap Ieuan ap Meilir ap y Tankart arghwyld Trei Wryn.

Mam yrhain Annest v Ieuan ap Karaog ap Einion goeg ap Riwallion ap Bledri ag ef a rodd hen Gaerfyddin wrth briodi Merddiu i verch.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais, Pernawr v Gwion benarw ap Ierwerth ap Rys gic ap yr Ardwylld Rys⁽⁴⁾

Ieuan Sais uchod oedd vavr Einion Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy ap Mredydd ap Dyfed brenin Dyfed.

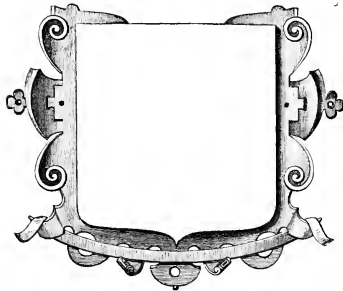
Hen Lyfr Howel ap Mathe ai dyfod val hynny.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² A district in Montgomeryshire.

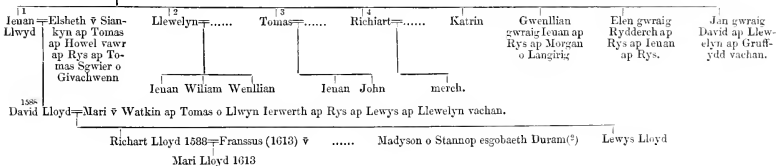
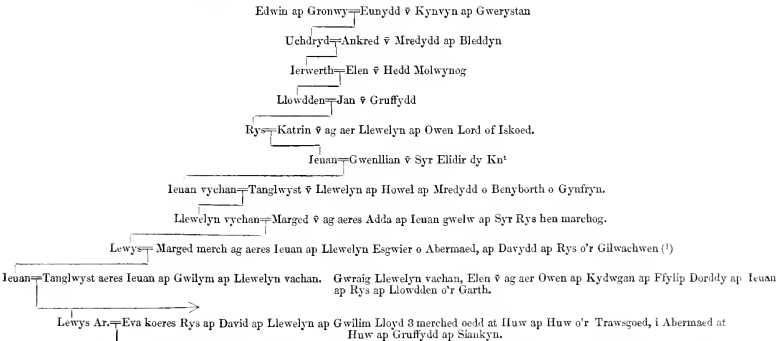
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This is written on an erasure.



PLWYF LLANERCH HAIARN ABERMAED.¹

1388 Davydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, ag Arglwydd Rydonnen; o Vewn Kwmwd Pervedd o vewn Llaubadarn vavr (!)



¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Mathew Hutton was bishop of Durham from 1589 to 1594.

Mam Rys ap David ap Llewelyn, Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert.

Gwraig Rys ap David a mam Efa oedd Gwenllian v Jankyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam Tangtwyst v Ieuan ap Gwiliam, Gwenllian v Rys vachan ap Ieuan bwl o Lanarth o Gaerwedros. (1)

Mam Marged v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David; Marged v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Rydodyn yn y Gaio. (2)

Plant, Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Esgwier; Davydd Lloyd uchod Esgwier;

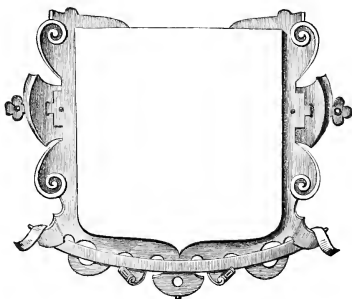
Merched, 1Marged gwraig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys

ap Gruffh ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, 2Katrin gwraig John ap Morus ap Tomas ap Morus vachan, 3Elen gwraig Rys ap John Vachan ap Rydderch; 4 Angharad gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys.

Arvau David Lloyd o Abermaed yw pais Llowdden ag Uchdryd a Howel Dda a Rodri Mawr, yn gwarterly Adda ap Ieuan, David ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen, Ieuan ap Gwiliam o'r Garth

Dated the 3 dai off Janiuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō Domei 1588

Reseved off DAVID LLOYD JEŪN Xs



LLAN LLYR KWMWD MAB WNION.(1)

Morgan Llwyd Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm(2) mab ag aer Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd Sgwier &c.

Kydivor ap Dinawal Arglwydd Kastell Howel(1) = Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch = Sioned v Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri

Rys = Katrin v Sir Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Gruffydd Goeh = Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio(2)

Gwiliam = Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owen Arglwydd Iskoed Kerddin, sol aeres Is kerddin yn Llandysyll.(1)

Gwiliam Lloyd Sgwier = Gwyril v Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn (Moelwyn o Buellt(4) ag i Llystan)

Llewelyn = Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir sgwier o Waithvoed

Davydd Ar = Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David(1) o Gyhelyn Vardd.

Llewelyn Lloyd Ar = Marged v Tomas ap Watkin o Lan Arth(1) o Dewdwr.

Huw,(2) Sgwier = Siwan v a choeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch o Waithvoed.

Morgan Lloyd(2) Ar 1588 = Elsbeth sol aeres Lewys ap Henri ap Gwilym ap John ap Llewelyn ddu o Wyddno.

Thomas Lloyd 1588 = Sian v a choeres Haw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin o Lan arth, o Dewdwr 1588 = Letys v Sir Richiart Prys Knt.

Morgan Lloyd 1609 mort 1613

Briehiet Lloyd(?) 1613.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1556.

⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1596, 1584, 1594, 1599.

⁷ She married Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery.

Mam Sian & Huw ap David ap Huw, Marged & a choeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon, ap Tomas. Mam hono Katrin & a koeres Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn vachan.

Mam Rydderch ap David odd merch Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Waitheoed.

Mam David ap Huw merch Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Elsbeth & David merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen tren.⁽²⁾

Mam Elsweth & Lewys ap Henri, Katrin & a sol aeres Reinallt Morgan ap David vachan o Gaio ysgwier, ag i Veurig koch.

Mam hono merch Syr Jams ap Owain o verch⁽³⁾ Perod i vam.

Mam Lewys ap Henri Ann merch Hopkyn Awbrai o Varcheinog.

Mam Hari ap Gwiliam merch ag aeres Rys ap Gwiliam o Lanegwad Vawr o Benllwyn ag i Vron yw.

Mam Siwan & Gruffydd ap Henri, Marget & John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Gruffydd ap Henri merch Gruffydd chwith ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Dulvavr.

Plant Morgan Lloyd Ysgwier ynt (1588) *Tomas Lloyd, *Gruffydd a briododd Dorati & Jankyn Lloyd Esq^e *John, *Frawassys a briododd Elsbeth & Tomas Ryd. Merched ynt: 1 Jan gwaig Reinallt Jankyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ffyllip ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan o Lhwyn David. Ai blant yw William, Mari, Marged, Elsbeth, Katrin; 2 Ann & Morgan Lloyd nort, 3 Siwan & Morgan Lloyd gwaig Jams Lewys ap Jams Lewys o Genarth,⁽⁴⁾ Ai blant yw Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

Mam yrhaun val o'r blaen.
Gwaig Sion Lloyd yw Elen & Siams Lewys Esgwier, brodur Morgan.

2. Gruffydd Lloyd Doctor off Sifl and Kanon, ap Huw a briododd Ann (1597) & a choeres John Rastal Sifl Justus 3 Ssir Deubenarth.

Mam hono Elsbeth. Ai blant yw Jan Lloyd marw yn verch heb plant.

1588 3 Tomas Lloyd Mastr off Arts Tresrer Ty Dewi⁽⁵⁾ a briododd Frawnsys Midlton chwaer Marmaduk Midlton esgob Dewi.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o honw yw Marmaduk Lloyd, ai wraig yw Mari Stwdlun; Letys gwaig Tomas Lewys o Gym yn Sir Aber-teifi, ai vab yw David; Ail gwr iddi yw Harri Stwdlun 1597.

(7) 1613. Plant Marmaduk Lloyd
or Plant Richiart Lloyd } David, Tomas,
or Plant Tomas Lewys or } Elnor, Gwennlian,
Plant Hari Stwdlan.

4. Syr Richard Lloyd Mastr off Arts a briododd Marged koeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Merched ynt 1. Gwennlian gwaig Tomas Wynn ap Morgan &c. Esgwier.

2. Marged gwaig David Lloyd ap Morgan vachan, ag wedi hynny David Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel, ai merch Jan.

3. Jan gwaig Jankyn ap Sion ap Howel ap Jankyn o Lan y bydder,⁽²⁾ ag wedi hynny priododd hi Roland Ystudman ap John Ystudman. Ai blant yw Sion, Elsbeth a Lows.

Mam yrhaun val o'r blaen.

Chwaer Siwan & a koeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch (vide p. 52.) oedd Ann gwaig Sion ap David ap Sion. Ai merch Angharad verch Sion a briododd Howel Lloyd ap Huw o Lhwylt Sack.⁽¹⁾

Plant Sion ap Howel yna o Ann koeres yw Tomas Powel o Lan isawel Sant; Hari Powel; Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art; Huw Powel; Merched Elen gwaig Rydderch Gwyn ap David ap Rys ap Tomas; Angharad gwaig David Lloyd ap Huw o Lhwylt Sack, Dorati gwaig Richiart ap Sion ap Tomas ap Hari. Arvau Morgan Lloyd Sgwier yw pais Kydifor ap Dinawal o dad i dad; yr ail bais yw Gwaithoed Arglwydd Keredigion; 3 yw S. llew rampant Or armed l. g. 4 Seyssyllt ap Dymval, sef yw pal Assur and Sabl 3 flwr de lis o 5 bais yw Or y griffont vert.

Arvau gwaig Morgan Lloyd sgwier yw Seyssyllt; Llewelyn Voethas, Idio Wylt.

Dated the 4 dai off January An^o R. R. Elsbeth 31 An^o Domei 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN LLOYD Xs

SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANARTH¹

Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatin k ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madoc ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Merched y sydd i Huw un o honont 1. Sian a briododd Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd Sgwier.

2. Elnor gwaig Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd o Las grug.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhaun Marged & a choeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin & Morgan ap John ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Tryhaiarn vachan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Rydderch ap David & koeres Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flaentrenn.⁽²⁾

Gwaig Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatin a mam David, Elen & Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap Tomas; Mabl i Owain ap Rys o Lanerth y bleiddian o Syr Benfro.

Gwaig Watkin ap Rys vachan; Marged & Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Wintionydd.⁽³⁾

Gwaig Rys Vachan, Mared merch Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.

Gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Madog, Efa & Kydwan o Garog.⁽⁴⁾

Gwaig Ieuan ap Madog; Mabl i Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron, chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel oedd hi.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari An^o R. R. Elsbeth 31 An^o Domei 1588.

LLAN ILAR KEFN MELGOED¹

Plant Sir John Gwynn ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch

Morus Lloyd grythyr penkerdd ag aeth ar gerdd dant ag ef a briododd Llenku & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, arglwydd Llanbedr Pont ystevyn⁽¹⁾ ag i Ddinawal.

Mam Llenku hono Annes & David ap Siankin.

Plant Morus Lloyd o hono un mam David Lloyd a briododd Mary & Sion Gaudon o Ddensir⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Mam hono Elsbeth Tokor & Tooker Esgwier.

Mam Morus Lloyd ai vrodur ai chweirydd, Nest & Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn o un plwyf.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Bhan Tren is in the parish of Llan y Byddair, Carmarthenshire.

³ In one Welsh MS. pedigree book *Sir Wiliam*, in another *Owain*.

⁴ On the Teivy.

⁵ Treasurer of St. David's.

⁶ Bishop of St. David's. M. Middleton was translated from the see of Waterford.

and confirmed on this 6th December, 1582. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th November, 1592.

⁷ These four lines, with the two after the bracket, are additions, and so confused as to be unintelligible.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Devonshire.

Ieuan ap Sion Gwynn yr ail mab a briododd Marged v Ieuan ap y Bedo ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Vynachlog.

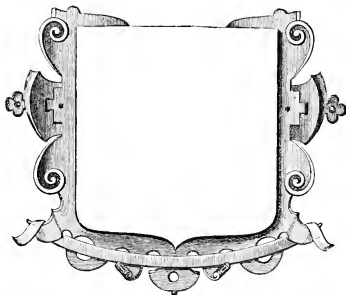
Ai blant o hono yw Morus ap Ieuan; Rys ap Ieuan Katrin, Gwenllian Annest.

David Lloyd ap Sion Gwynn y 3 mab a briododd Siwan v Morus goch ap Rys goch. Ai blant o hono yw David ap David Lloyd, Ifan ap David, Rys ap David: Merched

1 Katrin gwraig Tomas Morus, 2Golan gwraig Lewys ap o Lansadwrn; (7) ag wedi hynni priododd hi Syr Ifan ap Siankin o Tregaron; 3Gwenllian, 4Marged.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

DAVID LLOYD.



PLWYF PHENBRYNN. KWMWD ISKOED¹

GWEHELYTH JAMS LEWYS ESGWIER.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams Lewys Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, arglwydd Maen klochog yn hauer a Wiliam Longfild sgwier o veuan Sir Benfro, ag y Stiward Kaerwedros, uwch Kerdu and is Kerdu is yr Wern.

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 James Lewys Mab ag aer Lewys ap David sgwier ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ag o dad i dad i Ednoवान ap Pyradwen.

¹⁵⁹⁹ 2. Huw Lewys a briododd Mari v John Ffylli ap John fwy.

¹⁶⁰⁰ 3. David Lewys a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Hari ap Ffyllib.

4. Niklas mort; 5. Wiliam mort.

¹⁶⁰⁰ 6. John Lewys a briododd Elen sol aeres v Tomas ap Jankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llwyn David: ai plant yw Jams, David, Herkes.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Merched Lewys.

1. Eva gwraig John Mortmer ap Jams Mortmer.

2. Jan gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Morgan o Ben y brynn.

3. Elen gwraig Ffyllib ap Howel ap John Lloyd.

4. Katrin Gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth.⁽¹⁾

5. Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

6. Elen gwraig Rys Lloyd ap John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Siwan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy, Arglwydd Llangathen⁽²⁾

Mam Siwan hono oedd Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog.

Mam Elen hono Sian Perot v Siankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Tomas ap Jankyn Marged v Rydderch ap Wiliam.

Mam Tomas ap Siankin v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Guto ap David hir o Lanarth.⁽³⁾

Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Marged hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Vathafarn.

Mam Lewys ap David Eva v Rys ap Howel vavr ap Tomas ap Rys ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Eva hono merch David ap Llewelyn o Kefn melgoed ap David ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel o Llynæron, o Angharad hael i mam hithe.

Mam David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd, Ethliw v Rys o Llyn Aeron.

Mam Mredydd ap David Lloyd oedd Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Bledri ap Gilfyw ap Predir helywyn ap Kyredig ap Kyuedda wledig.

Gwraig Rys chwith yma oedd Arddan v Richard, Arglwydd Kerdu.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Jams Lewys sgwier yw Ann v John Wgan sgwier o Gastell Gwys⁽²⁾ ap Richard Wynn sgwier ap Syr John Wgan marchog ap Sir Hari ap John Wynn a las y Manbri.⁽³⁾

Mam Ann hono Sissyl Karu v Syr Edward Karu varchog.

Mam Sion Wgan sgwier Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomas Gamais marchog o'r Kochly.

Mam Richiart Wgan Ann v a sol aeres Tankard.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

* See Note 2, p. 42.

Plant Jams Lewys ynt ¹Syr John Lewys Kn^t ²Richiart Lewys, ³Jassyn Lewys, ⁴Niklas Lewys—Merched ynt Elsbeth, Elen, Mari.

Plant Jams Lewys o'r wraig kyntaf.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams ap Jams a briododd Siwan v Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyri. Ai blant yw (1609) Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

1. Ann gwraig Gwilym v Einion ap Seissyllt arglwydd.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v John Strydmon Ar: ap John v Strydmon ap John Ystudmon or Vynachlog Ystradflur Esgr^t (†)

Mam hono Ann v William Fylib Esgr^t ap Syr Tomas Fylib marchog.

Mam David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, Annes v Meurig ap Selyf o Dôlgelle. (†)

Mam hono oedd Lleuku vachan v Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seissyllt arglwydd Mathafarn, ar Scyssyllt yma oedd Arglwydd holl wlad Meirionydd.

Rys Lewys y 3 i Lewys a briododd Ann verch ag aeres John Hyrst or Hyrst.

Ai mam lithe Als v Robert Kryset o Upton (†)

Ir oedd v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o gariadwraig elwyd Mawd gwraig Tomas ap Harri Havard—Ai blant yw Sion, Katrin, Ann, Elsbeth, Marged, Tanglwyst, Mawd, Mari.

Arfau Jams Lewys val llyn i mae 4 pais yn Dyfod. 1 Jams Lewys Esgrwv in domgē y gyntaf, G. 3 neidyr Ednowain ap Pyradwen; Ail pais Elystan, 3 ffen baedd S. 4 bais yw pais Gronwy Goch sef yw hynny Assur 3 ffen y karw gardant or.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off JAMES LEWIS Xs

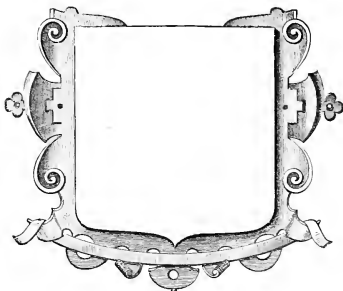
¹⁶¹⁰ Ai blant yw Giorg Lewys a briododd Marged v a sol eyr Rys ap Tomas Lloyd ap Sion ap Rys ap Hywel vchvan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Mawd v David ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David o Gil y Kwm ag i Feurig goch.

Mam hono Elner chwaer Ryddereh Gwynn Esgrwv.

Ai plant yw ¹Rys, ²David ³Jams, ⁴Harri. Merched ¹Elsbeth, Gwennlian, Briehiet, Siau.

Mam Rys ap Tomas Lloyd; Letys v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.



PLWYF PENBRYNN DYFFRYN HOFNANT.⁴

¹⁵⁸⁸ Morgan vab John nab Rys Vychan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion Arglwydd y Towywn ap Gwiliam ap Gōrwared, val y Towywn.

Mam Morgan Katrin v Syr Siams Bowen meiles o Bentre Ieuan. (†)

Mam hono Mari Kerl v John Kerl alias Vachan.

Mam hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam John ap Rys Vychan, Angharad v koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwn. (†)

Mam hono Gwyril v sol aeres Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Krydwan o Garog. (†)

Mam Rys Vachan ap Ryddereh, Marged v koeres Syr John Lingen marchog o Sssir Ymwythig (†)

Mam Ryddereh ap Rys Marged v sol aeres Einion Wgan o Henllan.

Mam Rys ap Mredydd, Elliw sol aeres Rys du.

Gwraig Morgan ap John, Marged v Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Jaukyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Lfwyn David.

Mam hono Ethliw v Tomas ap Gruffydd hir o Lanarth. (†)

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd; Leuku v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel (†)

Plant Morgan ap John ynt yrhain, nid angen 1. ¹⁵⁸⁸Richiart; 2 David, 3 John 4 Jams 5 Ektor, Merched ynt—1. Elliw; 2 Ffortynn.

Niklas mab o gariadwraig; mam hwnw yw Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Fylib.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig David ap Morgan; Gwennlian v John ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Gwraig John yw Katrin v Pys y Kunwy.

Gwraig Jams yw Gwen v Rys ap David Lloyd.

Arvan Morgan ap Sion yw pais y Towywn, ail yw pais Owain ap Ieuan Vychan o Gastell Maelgwn, 3 yw Llewelyn ap Rys ap Krydwan; 4 Syr John Lingen marchog 5 pais Einion Wgan o Henllan 6 pais yw Rys du.

Dated the 15 dai off Januwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN JOHNES 3s liiii^d

¹ Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

Robert Cresset, of Upton Cresset, in the county of Salep.

⁴ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Shropshire.

Plant Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, John, Rydderch, Tomas ap Rys vychan (mort) David ap Rys: Niklas Vychan (mort), siryf fu ef; Merched Elen gwraig Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanwenog; Marged gwraig Huw ap Tomas ap Adam o Llwyn David; Elliw gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du, Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Siankyn Lloyd o'r Hendref ag wedi hymn Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen.

Mam yrhain Yngharad uchod val o'r Maen.

Plant David ap Rys Vychan; Richard Vychan (1609) a briododd Letys v John Ysgurffild o'r Mot;(!) Esgwier.

Plant Rydderch ap Rys ap Mrelydd oi wraig Kyntaf—Rys

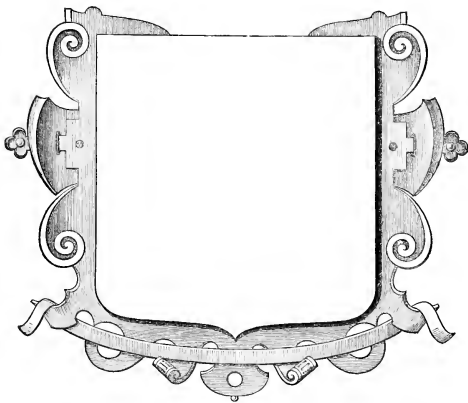
ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn; John hynaf; Mawd gwraig John Vychan ap Jankyn o'r Towyn Meirionaydd; merch arall i Sir Vaesyfydd.

Mam yrhain merch Sion Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Kefn Maelgoedd.

Plant Rydderch o'r ail wraig merch Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas oedd Sian gwraig Rys Vachan o Dalgarth.

Plant Rydderch or 3 wraig ynt Lewys, David, Rys Vychan ap Rydderch; John Vychan; dwy verch—Elsbeth gwraig Jans Mortimer, Marged gwraig Waltonn.

Mam yrhain Marged Lingen uchod.



PLWYF LLANDUGWY TREFAWR YR HENEVAYDD.

BLAEN Y PANT.³

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1. Tomas ap Harri ap Ffylib ap David ap Morgan o Sir Beuffro o Glyden ap Gwrgan vavr ap Morgan vachan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Rys chwith esgwier.

2. David ap Hari; 3 Gruffydd ap Hari. 4 Morus ap Hari, Merched ynt Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel; Gwenllian gwraig John Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Howel.

Mam yrhain Annes v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.

Mam hono val ach Siankin ap Tomas ap John o Landyssul.(?)

Mam Hari Ffylib merch Rys Kliment.

Mam Ffylib ap Dafydd ap Morgan Jan v Owain Vachan o'r Henllys ap Ieuan ap Owain o'r Henllys ap Henllys ddh o'r Henllys arn ach a Giorg Owain Esgwier yw honn; 1587 Giorg Owain ap William Owain ap Rys ap Owain ap Owain ap Owain.

Plant Tomas ap Hari o'r wraig kyntaf; 1. David ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v ag aeres i Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap

Mam hono Marged v Ffylib.

Ai blant o hono yw ¹ John briododd Siwan v a choeyr Rys Lloyd; ai chwera Mari; 2. Llewelyn, 3 Kliment; 4. Tomas. Merched 1 Marged gwraig Morgan ap Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd ap v Kantor, 2 Dyddgu gwraig John ap Siankyn ap Tomas ap David; 3 Elsbeth gwraig James Morus ap Gruff ap Ieuan ap Howel.

2. John ap Tomas ap Harri a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Morus ap Owain.

3. Ieuan ap Tomas ap Hari, 4 Gruffydd ap Tomas, 5 Llewelyn ap Tomas a briododd Sioned v Morus ap Morus ap Owain; 6. David ap Tomas.

Merched Tomas ap Hari ynt (or wraig kyntaf)

1 Gwenllian gwraig David ap Lewys, 2 Annes gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd, 3 Katrin gwraig David Gwynn ap Rys Gwynn o Aberteivi.(?)

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v a choeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

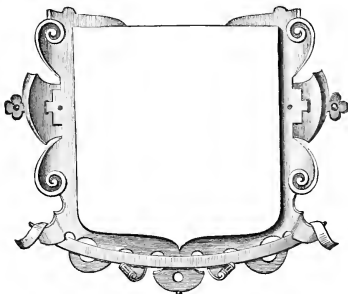
Tomas ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Alson & Rys ap Rydderch Arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾
 Plant Tomas o'r ail wraig,
 1613 I. Ystyfn a briododd Jowau & Morgan Lloyd; 2
 John.
 Mam hwnw oedd Marged & sol aeres Rydderch ap Rys vyechan ap Rydderch.

Mam hono Marged & Hari o Gaerdyddin.⁽²⁾
 Arvau David ap Tomas 1 pais yw pais ; ail yw pais
 Dinawal, 3 yw pais

Dated the 16 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.
 Anō Domēi 1588

P. me

DAVID THOMAS AP HARRI.



GILVACH-WENN UCHAF, PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, KWMWD ISKERDIN.¹

1588 I David Lloyd ap Siankin ap David ap David ap Howel vyechan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

2 John Lloyd o Gydwely⁽²⁾ a briododd 1599 Marged & David Lloyd ap Ifan o Sir Gaer,⁽²⁾ ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Gelliladron.

Mam hono yw merch Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ag i Veurig koch.

3. Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mari & a choeyr Rys Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

4. Morus Lloyd mort.

Merched ynt—1 Marged gwraig Siankin ap Jams y Kantor o Llan Dlewi frefi; 2 Efa gwraig Rys ap David 3 Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan Lloyd vyechan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David Vyechan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Kydivor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian Lloyd & John ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. Gwraig David ap David a mam Siankin oedd Gwenllian & Tomas ap Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Howel vyechan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Marged & Siankin ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Rydwernyr.

Mam David ap David Angharad & ag aeres David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o'r Gelliladron.

Mam David ap Howel vaechan, Angharad & Siankin ap David ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Howel vaechan ap Rys, Angharad & a choaeres Jan-

Plant David ap David ap Howel vaechan; Siankin, Gruffydd, Ieuan, Morus, Rys, Merched Marged no isw, Dyddgu gwraig

kin (o'r Gilvachwen) ap Rys ap David ap Howel vyechan uchod.

Mam hono Marged & Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Siankin ap Rys ap David merch Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad & Gruffydd ap Rys, Gwiniorydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoedli.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Siankin; Elen & Domas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin & David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Sioned & Syr Tomas Ffyllys marchog.

Plant David Lloyd o hono yw: 1585 I David, Tomas, Harri a briododd Jan 1600 koeyr Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Waed tren.

Plant John Lloyd bails Kydwely yw David Lloyd, Daniel; Elen, Mary.

Gwraig kyntaf y David; Marged & Tomas ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd; ai blant o hono yw Elen.

1609 Gwraig ail i David Lloyd yw Jan & David ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd; ai blant Marged.

Arvau David Lloyd ap Siankin yw pais Gronwy goch; ail yw pais Elystau Gledrudd, 3 yw pais Kydivor ap Dinawal, 4. ar peissiau dywydd o'r priodassau; 6 Ffais ynt i gyd oll.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiwari Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dj 1588.
 Reserved off
 Dd LLOYD JANKIN 3s iiiid.
 JOHN LLOYDE JENKYN

Domas ap Ieuan ap Henri; Elen gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd; Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

Mam yrhain oll val o'r blaen, *and Marged Gweullian Lloyd.*

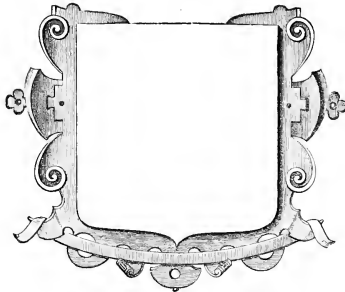
Plant David ap Howel vachan, David Howel, Gruffydd Lloyd — John¹

Merched David ap Howel vachan ynt, Dyddgu gwaig Hari ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Rys, Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Morgan Lloyd,

Marged gwaig Siankyn ap Tomas ap Howel vavr o'r Gilvach isaf, Elen gwaig John ap Wiliam, Sian.

Plant John ap David ap Howel, ¹⁶⁰⁸ Robert Johnes o feiri (?) a briododd Marged v Morgan Wlff o Feiri; (?) Mawd v John ai mab yw Gruffydd ap David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v Morus ap Henri ap Gwilim val o'r blaen.



DYFFFRYN LLYNOD: YR ESGYR WENN—YR UN PLWYF ETO.

¹⁶⁸⁸, Siankyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Sian v Domas gwaig Mredydd ap Siankyn ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Gwenhyfar v Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David ag o Gaerwedros (?) o Benall gwenhyr.

Mam Gwenhyfar hono merch Ieuan o Vabus (?) ap Rys Vychan o Uwelaeron. (?)

Gwaig Ieuan hwnw odd un o 3 merched i Vredydd ap Llewelyn o Gorddan.

Gwaig Siankyn ap Tomas Mari (koeres) v David ap David ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel. (?)

Mam hono Sioned v David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel. (?) Mam hono Gweullian v Howel ap John tew o Lan Sawyl, Syr Gaer.

Mam hono merch Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn voethus chwager Syr Wiliam Tomas odd li.

Mam David ap David ap Morgan merch David ap Gwilim vachan ap Tomas ap Tomas ap David.

Mam David ap Morgan merch Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan o Bant y Streimon. (?)

Mam Domas ap Sion ap David, Gweullian merch Rydderch ap Tomas vychan o'r Kryngae o'r Sir Gaer.

Mam hono Eya aer y Kryngae v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Kryngae.

Plant Siankyn ap Thomas o gariadwraig.

1 Gruffydd² ap Siankyn a briododd Sioned aeres David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd.

2 John ap Siankyn, 3 Water ap Siankyn, 4. David ap Siankyn.

Merched ynt El-beth gwaig Lewys ap John ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Mam Sion ap David merch Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Goriwared.

Mam hono merch Riekart ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David o verch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam Ieuan ap Siankyn merch Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain Arglwydd Trefgaru Owain ag Iskoed ag Is-kerdin. (?)

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd; Llenku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Griffri val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd; Gwyril v ag aeres Gruffydd Gethin val o'r blaen ag i Welwyn ag i Lystan.

Mam Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim val o'r blaen yn ach Morgan Lloyd Esegwir.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas ap John o'rraig kyn yw ¹⁶⁸⁸ Tomas, Wiliam; Lewys ap Siankyn. Merched—Sioned Gweullian.

Plant Tomas ap Sion oi wraig ddiwacthaf yw ¹⁶⁸⁸ 2 David ap Tomas a briododd Mari v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd; 4 Gweullian gwaig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

²Elen gwaig David ap Siankyn o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam yrhain Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas val o'r blaen yn ach y Gilvach wenn.

Arwa Jankyn ap Tomas yw peissian o'r blaen gwarterly.

Dated the 10th day of Januarii Anno R. R. Elsbeth 31^o Anno Domini 1588. Rescived off JEINKYN THOMAS 5^o

Mam Gruffydd; Elen v Jankyn ap Gruffydd.

Mam John; Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys du.

Mam Water, Marged v David ap Ieuan mab Koch.

2 David, Marged v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieuan.

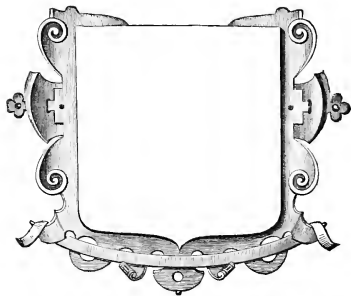
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v David ap Gruffydd.

¹ Abergavenny.

² All these places are in Cardiganshire.

PLWYF LLANDYSUL ETO.¹

SIAN Lloyd o Gema's ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, Arglwydd y Towyn.

ACH GWYR Y TOWYN²—AI GWYHYLYTIL.

¹Morgan mab ag aer John ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion vachan ap Wiliam ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robert ap Einion vavr or Koed ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared gerdd gynil ap Kyhlylyn varldd ap Gwintardd Dyfed ap Dyfed frenhin Dyfed.

²Wiliam ap Sion a briododd Ann v David ap Gwiliam. ³Tomas ap John ; ⁴Sian v John a briododd Morgan ap Ieuan ap Jankyn o Dre Aberteivi.

Mam yrhan Elsbeth v ag aeres Sians ap Gruffydd ap Howel. Mam hono merch a choaeres Owain ap Ieuan vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.

Mam Sians ap Gruffydd ap Howel merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nickolas.

Gwraig Rys ap Rydderch Alson v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog. Mam hono Sian Perod v Jankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Rydderch ap Rys, Marged v John Lloyd ap David ap Llwyn o Gefn Melgoed.

Gwraig Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Siankyn ap Einion o Henllan.

Gwraig Fredydd, Elli v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Evan.

Gwraig Owain ap Gruffydd Elen v Morgant ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Ffyllib ap Tryghaiarn o Rydolyn yn Ghaio o merch Rys ap Ifor hael i mam.

Gwraig Gruffydd ap Einion, Eva v Llewelyn ap David ap Howel Vachan o Gorws.

Mam Wiliam, Elen v Gydwgan du ap Madog frych arglwydd Aberporth.⁽¹⁾ o Sirwren.

Plant Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn, Tomas ap Rys ; John ap Rys, Niklas ap Rys ; Rydderch ap Rys. Merched ynt Marged gwraig John ap Wmffre a dwy verch a gad o hono un at David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Morys y llall ar John ap Huw ap Morus o'r Drenewydd ag wedi hwnw o Sir Faesyfeld i priododd hi Wiliam Ffyllib o Sir Benfro. Siwan yr ail v i Rys a briododd Tomas ap Wiliam o Dregwydd o Sir Benfro, ag yn gyntaf priodysai hi Tomas Meilir tad John Meilir. Alson gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd o Landydwy.

Mam yrhan val o'r blaen. Plant Morgan ap John arglwydd y Towyn o wraig gyntaf yw Rys Johns a briododd Als v ag aeres Richiart ap David long ap Howel ap Siankyn Ionc Esgwier.

Mam hono Maltt v Einion ap David o Llanfihangel ben bedw. Mam Rys Johns ydoedd Sian v John y Sgwirll ap Hari ap Prys Sgwirll o'r Môt neydd Sgwier.

Mam hono Katrin Wgan v Syr John Wgan marchog. Plant Morgan ap John o'r ail wraig ynt Ffyllib, Einion.

Mam yrhan Sian v Owain Ffyllib Sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllib o Gilyasant marchog ap Ffyllib ap Mredydd ap Ffyllib val o'r blaen.

Arvau Arglwydd y Towyn heb diffmans yn y byd yw peissiau dygwylld yr aereusau or blaen oll yn gwarterli.

Dated the 19 dai of Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anô Domê 1588.

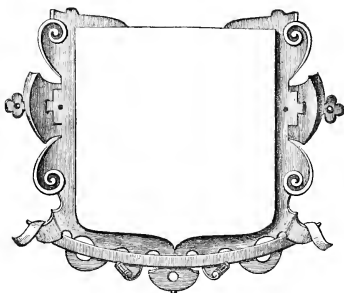
Reserved off

MORGAN AP JOHN 3^e iiiii^d

¹ These are in Cardiganshire.

² Towyn is a tract of land on the sea coast of Cardiganshire, from the mouth of the Teivi northward, within which the "Lords of Towyn," in succession, had a manor celebrated by the hands for its good cheer. Davydd Nanmor, who wrote between the years 1450 and 1490, in a Poem addressed to the father of this Rhydderch, absolutely hyperbolizes his hospitality; and Lewys Glyn Cuthi celebrates the son, who, he says, succeeded his brother in his title and property, for having opened his house to ministers from all parts of the country. He then speaks of him as a renowned warrior, and one of the Esquires of the Body to Henry VII. From Davydd Nanmor's Elogy on the death of Thomas, Lord of Towyn, we learn that Rhyb, the magnificent Lord of Towyn, had, by his wife Margaret, left two sons, Thomas and Rhydderch. Thomas succeeded his father, but died in the prime of life, leaving his wife Angharad a widow, with two

infant daughters, Elli and Maltt, who, by the custom of Wales, which preferred a male, were disinherited; and Rhydderch, the surviving son of Rhyb, succeeded his brother in the lordship. In one verse we are informed that five of the Towyn family by in one vault at Verwig, the parish church, near the river Teivi, at its embouchure; (and in my History of Cardiganshire, I mention the existence, at the period of its publication, of portions of a highly sculptured altar monument.) These were Thomas himself, Thomas his infant son, Rhyb his father, Thomas his uncle, and Mredydd his grandfather. It were much to be wished that the works of Davydd Nanmor, Gruffydd Himezog, and others of the fifteenth century, were given to the world, equally well edited as those of Lewys Glyn Cuthi; and the Cymmroreion Society would confer much great v benefit on literature and history, if they were to follow up their own example by so doing, than in bestowing large prizes on modern compositions.

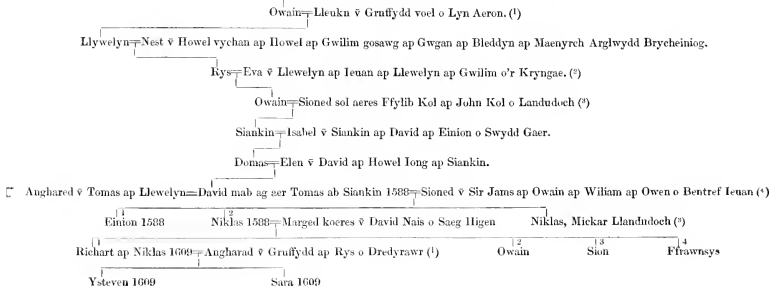


SIR BENVRO HWNDRWD Y KEMAIS, PLWYF LLAN DUDDOCH.

PARK Y PRATT.

GWEHYLYTH David ap Tomas, Portref Llan Dudoch mab ag aer Tomas ap Siankin ap Owain ap Rys, &c.

Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robart ap Einion Vawr or koed ap Gwiliam ap Gorivared &c. = Sioned v Syr Elidir ddu Knt to Gwyn vardi Dyved val or blaen p. 59.



Mam Elen v David Yong Elen koeres v Adda ap Robin Lloyd Ben y Buarth.

Mam David Iong, Marged Mathe o Dir Mon. (6)

Mam Isabel v Siankin ap David, Gwennllian v Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Sioned Kol, Elen Pratt sol aeres John Pratt o Bark y Pratt.

Mam Auharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Kryngae merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Gorws.

Plant Llewelyn ap Owain o Bentref Ieuan Esgwyr.

1. Rys ap Llewelyn a gavodd Llystyn.

2. Ieuan ap Llywelyn a gavodd Pentref Ifan.

3. Ffilyb ap Llywelyn a gavodd y Pant Teg y Felldre.

4. Owain vychan ap Llewelyn a gavodd yr Hargoad.

5. Howel; ag ef a fu farw heb issiw.

Merched ynt bump; Ann, Jan, Annet, Joes, Lleuku.

Plant Rys ap Llewelyn

Owain ap Rys a gavas Llanerch y bleiddian.

Gwiliam ap Rys a gavas Llystyn

Ieuan ap Rys a gavas Henllys

Llewelyn ap Rys a gavas y Kryngae, a

Howel ap Rys a gowssant ranu i mam yn swydd Gaer.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ The Llandudoch is in Pembrokeshire; there is another in Glamorganshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Anglesey.

Ag o ddwy ferchod Rys i mae'r Bwtlers ar Weithys yn dyfod allan.

Mam yrhain Eva v Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae.

Plant Owain Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Owain.—Ai vab Owain, ai vab Hari, ai vab Edward; ai vab William Edward o Gelliarth 1590.

Plant Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sioned Kol ynt

Siankin ap Owain; William ap Owain, a Howel ap Owain Abad Llandudoch; Mabli v Owain gwraig Tomas Watkin o Lanarth ²Elbeth gwraig Richart Mortimer barwn Koednor, ³Marged gwraig Wilim ap John ap Llewelyn du o swydd Gaer.

Plant Siankin ap Owain ap Rys o'r wraig kyntaf ydoedd, Rys ap Siankin.

Mam Rys hwnw Lleuku v Rys ap Jaukyn ap Mredydd ap Owain o Gryg v llw.

Plant Sian ap Owain.—Tomas ap Siankin, Howel ap Siankin.

Mam yrhain Isabel v Siankin ap David ap Einion o Swydd Gaer.

Gwairthod kyn dad yn rrol tir yn Ghemes unved ar rhiacht o Rhiart o'r ail.

Owain Vachan o'r Henllrys arglwydd Kemes a briododd Gwenllian v Gruffth ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwiliam dew ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn v ardd.

Owain ap Robart ap Einion vavr o'r Koed a briododd Lleuku v Gruffydd ap Eddyfed Vachan o Von.

Kyhelyn Vardd=Gwangen vain Droed v Iarl Kaer Wyrang an Iarl Penryn oedd ef hefyd ag of eodd y Tywysog du ap Lwin hen tywysog Prydain.

Arvau David ap Tomas yw peissian uehod dai i deffrans affats Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae; ail yw pais Ffylth Kol. 3 yw pais John Pratt o Bark y Pratt yn gwarterly ynt.

Dated the 21 dai off Januwar i no R. R. Elsbeth 31 ano Domei 1588.

Reseved off DAVID THOMAS 3: 64

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

GWYBELYTH Sir Jams ap Owain marchog arddaiisol ap Owain ap William ap Owain Sgwier.

Mam Syr Jams ap Owain marchog oedd Sioned v acres John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwnffreston.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owen ap William Bowen Aues v acres Hari ap Howel o Dre'r Llwyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

Mam William ap Bowen Marged Aruallt o Heberston.⁽³⁾

Plant Owain ap Owain, y meibion oeddnynt.

Syr Jams ap Owen marchog ag a gavodd Pentre Ieuan.

Mathias ap Owain a gavas Tre Rickart.⁽⁴⁾

Tomas ap Owain a gavas Tre'rllwyn.

Elsbeth v Owain oedd vam Rhiart Wgan esgwier o Bwlston⁽⁵⁾ a mam Marged Wgan gwraig Hari Morgan o Fwdlwm,⁽⁶⁾ y verch arall Elsbeth Wgan gwraig Tomas Battman Ysgwier. Ai merch hithe oedd Dorati gwraig John Bowen o Dderllwyn.

Ar verch arall i Owain ap Owain oedd fam Jams Dyfiallt a Joned Dyfiallt.

Mam yrhain oll oedd Sioned vaf o'r blaen.

1 Siams ap Owain a enwyd o'r blaen i bu ddwy wraig; y gyntaf oedd Jan v Jenkin Perot ag o hono dau vab a 5 merch.

John Howel; Owain o'r Brentre Ieuan; ⁽²⁾ Merehed

1. Alson aeth i'r Towyn at Rys ap Ryddereh o'r Towyn.

2. Annes gwraig William Vychan o Gydweh⁽³⁾ o Brentre o Lletyruychen.

3. Elsbeth mam Jams Ryd sgwier.

4. Elen gwraig Rys ap Siankyn o Llanerch y bleiddiau ag

wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel o Wernan⁽⁴⁾ i bu ferch yr hon a briododd Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, mam Jams Lewys oedd hi ai vrodor ai chweraerydd oll.

5. Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell v Vilin.⁽⁵⁾

Yr ail wraig i Syr Jams ap Owain oedd Mari Kerl v John Kerl, mam hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas; yr hon a fussai o'r blaen briod a Syr Rhiart Harbart o Golbrwg.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o hono ydoedd 4 mab, William Bowen, Lewys Bowen, Mathias Bowen, Nikolas Bowen. Y merched oeddnynt yrhain.

Jonedh gwraig William Ffylth o Bendilyrch.

Elsbeth a briododd Elissau ap Morus o'r Klanen yn Gwynedd Esq.

Ales gwraig Rhiart ap Edward ap Howel o'r Vaenor o'r Beryn yn Gydewain.⁽⁷⁾

Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap William Vachan o Gilgeran⁽⁸⁾ ag o Gorsygedd, ag wedi hyny i priodd hi John ap Rys Vachan o Beubrynn.

Jowan a briododd John Vachan o'r Bout vaen yn Gemais.⁽⁹⁾

Sioned a briododd David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt o Gemais.⁽¹⁾

Sian gwraig David long ap Howel long ap Morus long, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Lewis ap David Lloyd o Gilliau Aeron.⁽²⁾

Marged a briodd John Vael o Wllford.⁽³⁾

Ynawred a fu farw yn venk.

Mereh orddereh i'r Sir Jams elwyd Marged a briododd Ffylth Perkin o Hwbyddig;⁽⁴⁾ ai mab oedd Gruffydd ap Ffylth; ag ynod Ffylth hwny priododd hi Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Einlyn; ai mab oedd Morus Gruffydd ap Hywel o Einlyn.⁽⁵⁾

Y TOWYN ETO

MEDD LLYFR GRUFFYDD HIRAETHOG A WILLIAM LLEYN A GWYR GWYNEDD.

MAM RYS ap Mredydd ap Owain Elliw v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdydd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Mam Mredydd ap Owain Elen v Morgan ap David ap Ffylth ap Ffylth ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono Efa v Rys ap Ifor hael o Vorganwg.

Mam Einion ap Gwiliam Issabel koeres v Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Elnor Parr v Arglwydd Parr.

Mam hono Elnor v Edwart Longsiengs⁽⁶⁾ breuin Lloegr.

Gruffydd Hiraethog ai law i hunan y gwarant am hynyn oll.

¹ All these are in Pembrokeshire.

² Middlesex, in Carmarthenshire.

³ Caerphilly, Glamorganshire.

⁴ VOL. I.

⁵ This is Bristol.

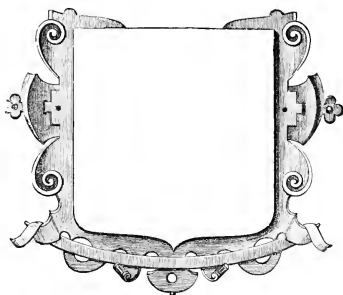
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.

⁸ In Montgomeryshire.

⁹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Edward Longshanks, king of England, i. e. Edward I. For Rys ap Meryth 14, see note at the end of the Towyne Pedigree, page 55.

PLWYF Y VERWIG:¹ LLANBEDROG.GWEHYLYTH OWAIN AP RYS O'R KRYGBYCHAN.(²)

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 Owain mab Rys ap Ffyllib ap Tomas ap Rys ap Mre-
dydd ap Owain, arglwydd y Towyn.(¹)

2 Marged v Rys gwraig Owen ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib.

3. Elen gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh o Aber-
porth.(¹)

Mam yrhain Annest v Howel ap David ap Howel ap Siankyn
Lloyd.

Mam hono merch Jaukyn Lloyd o Hendref.

Mam Rys ap Ffyllib Elen v (sol aeres y Krugbychan o'r
Towyn) Ffyllib ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Mawd v Ffyllip a briododd David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Bant
y Betws.

1. Plant Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib ¹Nikolas ap Owen a briod-
odd Elsbeth v, aeres Owen ap Ffyllib o Lauvangel ben bedw.

Ai blant Ffyllib mort: John mort; Owain mort, Giorg (mort
1613) a briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Ffyllib, Jan, Katrin.

Tomas Ffyllib, Howel ag wedi Richiart, John, Gwion.(²)

Mam Elsbeth Jan v Tomas Lloyd.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys arglwydd y Towyn.(¹)

2 Mathias ap Rys.

Merched ynt

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elen v Owain gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Sir Tomas
or un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owain vachan or Argoed, Syr
Penvro, ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap Giorg ap Sion ap Sir Jaus
ap Owen.

Mam yrhain ¹Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap
David ap Tomas ap David o'r Kilgwynn.

Mam hono Eva Llwyd.

Plant Rys ap Ffyllib o'r ail wraig Ann v Tomas ap Ffyllib
vachan o'r Tylegas, Gruffydd; Mawd gwraig Rys ap Ryddereh,
Verwig; Elsbeth gwraig Nikolas ap David o Langnyydd o
Dirgwyr.(³)

Arvan Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib yw paissau'r genedlaeth y
Towyn, dan i deifras; ail yw pais Ffyllib ap Rys o'r Kryg-
bychan yn gwarterly.

Dated the 24 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31

Ano D. 1588

Reseved off

OWEN AP REES PHILLIP.

Y KRYNGAE YN SIR GAER.

Harri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap
Nikolas ap Philip ap Sir John Wgan o Sioned v David ap Ieuan

Gwraig Harri, Katrin v Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant.

Gwraig Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant merch Lewys ap
Tomas ap Sion.

Plant Harri or wraig hono Tomas Parri a briododd Elin v
Morus Wgan ap Sir John Wgan o Sioned v David ap Ieuan
Lloyd vachau. Ai blant o hono John mort, Mari, Katrin.

Saeg v Harri a briododd Tomas ap Morgan Lewys o Gaio.

Mary yr ail verch i Sion a briododd John Powel mab i Siams
ap Gruffydd ap Howel, marsial o'r Hawl, Mari, Elsbeth,
Kathroun.

Gwraig Sion ap Tomas ap Harri yn gyntaf oedd Mawd v ag
aeres y Kryngae a merch Tomas ap Ryddereh, Esgwier.

Mam y Mawd hono merch Einion vachan ap Einion.

Plant Sion ap Tomas o hono yr Tomas a briododd Katrin v

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Lan Geler. Ai blant o hono yr
¹John ap Tomas, vn verch Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Rys o
Llanvihangel, Ierwerth.

Harri ap Sion Tomas yr ail bradd.

Katrin v John a briododd Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant, ag wedi
hyny priododd hi Lewys Wiliam mab ag aer Syr Jams Wiliams
marchog o ryfel.

Mary yr ail v i John ap Tomas a briododd Lewys vachan ap
Gruffydd ap Rys o Gaio.

Plant Sion Tomas o'r ail wraig iddo yr hon oedd Elen v Sir
Richard Vachan o Ffrodorllyn marchog, ¹Morgan Parry,
²Richard Parry, vn verch Ann gwraig kyntaf i Siams ap Lewys
ap David goch o Lanbadarn. Ai mab yw Tomas Wynn a
merched y sydd lawer, agwedi hyny prodydd hi Jams Johns
Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

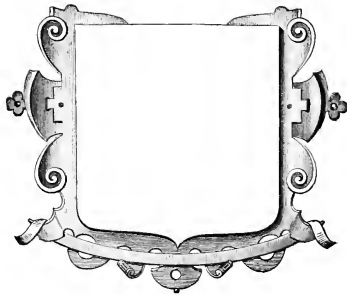
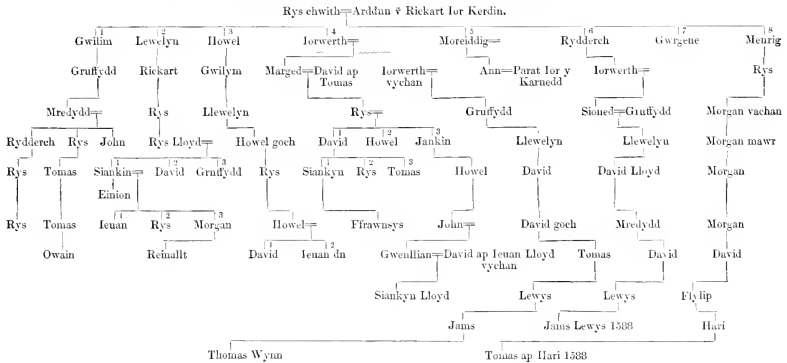
¹ In Cardiganshire.

² This addition seems to be intended for the issue of Giorg by Elsbeth in the previous line.

³ Llangennydd, in Gower.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

Eswat plant Rys chwth esgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn fawr ap Rys ap Iorwerth ap Kyredig ap Klodri ap Gilfŷw ap Predur Balsgwynn, arglwydd Karedigion. Llauer ychwaneg y sydd or Rain.



LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.²

Vide page 65.

PLANT David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan ysgwier ynt: 1. Siankyn Lloyd ysgwier a briododd Marged & John y Studmons sgwier ap John Ystudmon.

Plant Siankyn Lloyd o briod ynt: ¹John Lloyd 1591; ²Rys Lloyd 1591, ³William Lloyd 1591; ⁴Water Lloyd 1591 a briododd *Sives & Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Forest Esgwier. Ai blant (1609) yw Frawnsys, Rys, Gruffydd, Morgan, Mathe, Mari, ⁵Tomas Lloyd mort ⁶Giors Lloyd 1591; ¹Ann, ²Dorati, ³Marged.

* Y Sives yma oiaen Water Lloyd a briododd yn gyntaf

Morgan ap David Rys ap Llewelyn o Llan y Krcwys:⁽²⁾ ai blant yw Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Lloyd ap Siankin Lloyd; Eissod & Tomas Morgan o Lanvair Gilkoed o verch Syr John Prys koeres.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o *Gariaderraig* ynt: Gwennlian gwraig Sir Thomas ap Ffŷlip ap Ieuan ap Tomas, person y Bettws Bledrws,⁽²⁾

Marged gwraig Richart ap Ieuan o blwyf Trefgaron. Mann Marged, Gwennlian & David.

¹ Sir Rhys chwth, that is "the left-handed knight," according to some authorities, was descended from Caredig the son of Canedda Wledig, from whom the district previously called Tyno Coch, was named Caredigion. Before he was knighted, he was one of the Esquires of the Body to King Edward I.; and, according to the Record of

Cardarvon, had, in 1284, an estate in the Commot of Creuddyn, in that County. He married, according to some, Mabily, daughter of Hywel, son of Rhys Voel, or "the bold," and had for arms Sable a lion rampant argent, langued and unguled Gules.

² In Cardiganshire.

John Lloyd ail mab i David ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Elen
 v Gwallter ap Trylluan o blwyf Dewi.

Merched ynt David ap Ieuan Lloyd: nid amgen:

1. Elsbeth gwaraig Siankin Lloyd o'r Gilvachwen⁽¹⁾ ymlhwyf
 Llandyssul.

2. Sioned gwaraig Morus Wgan o Sir Benfro. Ai mab yw
 John Wgan o Ston Hall.⁽²⁾

3. Efa gwaraig Siankyn ap Morus o Genarth.⁽³⁾

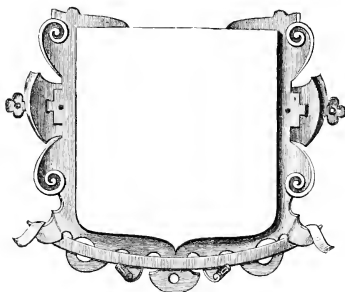
4. Gweullian gwaraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Gilian
 aeron.⁽⁴⁾

5. Eva arall gwaraig John ap Wiliam ap Morgan Vychan.

Mam yrhain Gweullian v John Gwyn ap Rys ap David ap
 Tomas.

Mam John Gwyn Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwi-
 lim o'r Gilvachwen.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff-
 ydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Mredydd
 vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr. Hono oedd Gweullian verch
 Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.
 P. me LEWYS DWNN 1588.



LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.¹

JANKIN Lloyd sgwier mab ag aer David ap Ieuan Lloyd vychan
 Ar ap Llewelyn ap David vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap
 Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth
 ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

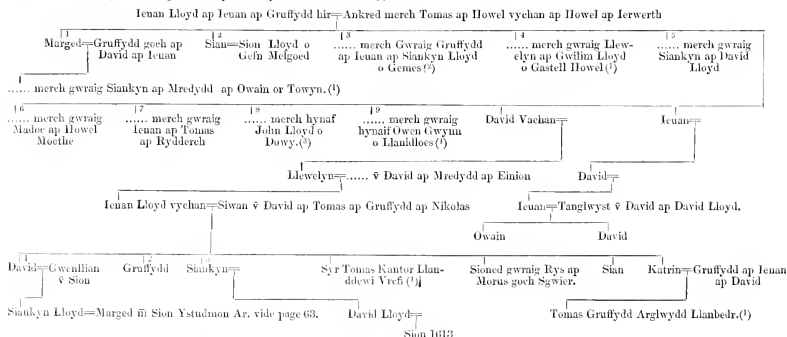
Mam Siankyn Lloyd ai vrodor ai chwiorudd Gweullian v Sion
 ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlach Trenn.⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan Lloyd: Siwan v David ap Tomas ap
 Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Arhau Jankyn Lloyd Esgwier

1. 3 llew blaidd y dwyn kynta. 2. Gwaithvoed, ail Klothien.

3. Tewdwr, 4. y blaidd val y Dwms.



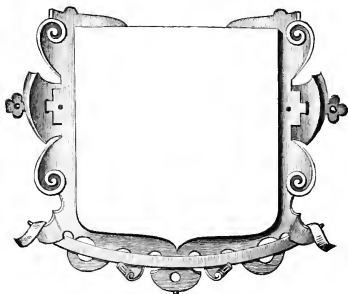
Chwaer Ieuan Lloyd uchod aeth i Ystradfin ai llynaf Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam sgwier.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Montgomeryshire.



LLANBEDR PONT Y STEVEN.¹

GWEHELYTH Tomas Gruffydd Sgwier ag Arglwydd Llanbedr Pont Esteven mawr⁽¹⁾ a Saint Kler,⁽²⁾ ag Aberaeron⁽³⁾ a ar Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwin.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas mab ag aer Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap AIszur ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr towysseg.

Y Prïodossau ynt yr rain.

1. Kydivor ap Dinawal, arglwydd¹ Kastell Howel a briododd Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

2. Ryddereh ap Kydifor a briododd Sioned v Sir Aaron ap Rys ap Bledri o Vorgangw, marchog oedd Syr Aaron hwn o grefydd.

3. Rys ap Ryddereh a briododd Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed kerdin ag i Dewdrw o dad i dad.

4. Gruffydd goch ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu marchog o grefydd; ag ef oedd o Vrien Reged o dad i dad.

5. Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch a briododd Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gafio.⁽²⁾

6. Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam a briododd Gwyril v ag aeres i Gruffydd gethin ap Mreidd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Hoelwyn o

Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag ef oedd dad i dad o Lystan breinin Fferlex,⁽⁴⁾ nai Henfordd.⁽⁵⁾

7. Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed dad i dad.

8. David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan Vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart.

9. Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn a briododd Gatrin (aeres Llanbedr) v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ddiwaethaf ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

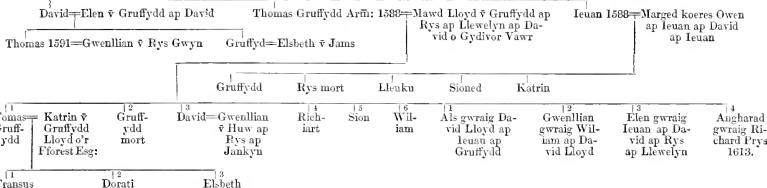
Mam Gatrin hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Marged hono mereh Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David mereh (aeres y Gilfachwen) Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono a gwraig Siankyn ap Rys oedd mereh ag aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoelwyn o Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag i Lystan.

Griffith ap Ieuan ap David=Katrin v Ieuan Lloyd vachan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David vachan ysgwier ag i Waithvoed o dad i dad.



Dated the 3 dai off Desember Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34 Ano D^o 1591.

THOMAS GRIFFYTH.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

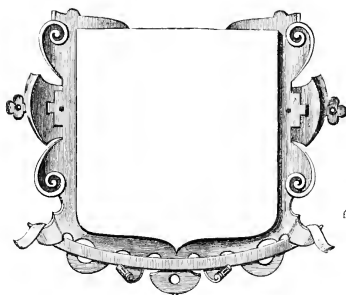
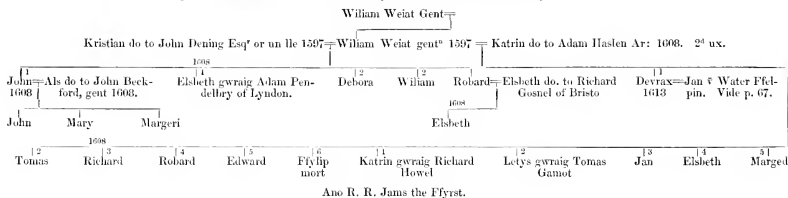
⁴ Elystan, surnamed Gtoldrudd, was the god-son of King Athletan, after whom he

was named, though altered to suit the Welsh idiom, and Ferlex, properly Fferlywng of which he was King, is the country between the Wye and Severn.

⁵ Hereford.

THE TOWN OFF TENBY.

1597 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anó 166m 1597.

Wiliam Weiat gent, and Maer off this town this yer, son to Wiliam Weiat gent : the K⁽¹⁾ off Devonsir.TRE DDENBYCH.²

Gruffydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn = Angharad & Tegwared y baic wenn.

Einion ap Gruffydd = Nest & ag acres Gruffydd ap Adda

Ieuan = Gwcnhwylfar & Einion ap Ynyr vachan o Nannu. (2)

Madoe = Gwcnhwylfar & ag acres Rys ap Tudur ap Gronwy.

Howel = Erdbylad & Gruffydd ap Howel Koedmor

Madoe = Elliw & Morgan ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap David goch

Howel = Lowri & John ap Mredydd o Ystum Keyd

Mam hono Sionel & Gruffydd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ifan ap Fhryfed ag i Lwarch ap Bran.

Mam hono (2) Erdbylad & Llucwelyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David o Vactor (2) o Trefor.

a. Page 67.

¹ K stands for Kents, i. e. County.² This is Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, called Dinbych y pasgol, i. e. the little fortress renowned for its fish, to distinguish it from Dinbych, in North Wales.³ In Merionethshire, now the seat of Sir Robert Vaughan, Bart.⁴ That is, Erdbylad is the mother of Sionel.⁵ In Flintshire.

9, Page 66.

Edward ap Howell = Marged & Sir David Kenwy ap Sir Richard Kyffin y Dean.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Iowan & ag aeres & William Ysgrewn.
 Mam hono Elen (?) mas & mas

Tenby
 John Edward off Denbych Gent 1507 = Sioned Klyn & ag aeres David Klynn ap
 William Klynn o Golanwy

1507
 Als Edward gwraig 1 Howell Ffyllpyn, Affer to Sander Baret & Philip Saunder.

Arfaun John Edwards yw'r peisian dygwydd wrth y priodassau tellwng
 Anó R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1507

"Phe: Saunder September 1613."

"by me JOHN EDWARD."

TRE DENBYCH.

John Ffyllpyn off Tenby gent: =

William Ffyllpyn gent: = Elsbeth Jankyn ap Molog o Langann y Morganwg =

Hari Ffyllpyn gent: = Marged John Jankyn =

1 Leonard } 2 William } gevelled(?) mort	Als d' to Tomas off Doeghton. Mam hono Ffyllpyn & 1597	Water Ffyllpyn Esgwier and one off Aldermen off Tenby 1507, son and heyr to Hari Ffyllpyn.	Elsbeth do and sol aery off Tomas Perot off Tenlych 1507	Sioned gwraig William Gibon ap John Gibon 1507	Jams 1507	Jankyn ap Sion ap Jan- kyn 1507	
Howel = Als & a Ffyllpyn choery: John 1507 Edward	Elsbeth gwraig Rys Prykert, had issue Marged and many others.	Gruffydd Ffyllpyn 1507 sans	John = & Ffyllpyn 1507 Masy	Water sans 1507	Hari sans 1507	Kutrin gwraig William John Esgwier 1507	Jan gwraig Deffraks Wiat vile p. 66.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1507.

Y DREF ETO.

Jankyn Fferior off Kaeryw =

Owain Fferior off Kaeryw = Sioned do to Ffyllpyn Wer off Kaeryw, Mam hono Alson Bared off Lacharn Jankyn Fferior =

Richard Fferior off Kaeryw 1507	Sioned do to Jams Baret off Tenby Gent. 1507	David Fferior = Marged do to William Lew- ys off Kaeryw.	Rys = Marged do to Lewys Euart	Ffyllpyn	John Fferior	Niklas Fferior	David			
Jams	Elsbeth	William	John	Owen	Rys	Jan	Elin	Georg	William	Tomas

William Fferior one off the Aldermen off Tenby Gent. 1507 = Ann do to John Powmer Alderman off Tenby Gent:

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1607.

William John Adam Tomas Jan Jowan by WILLIAM FFERIOR.

TENBY JETT¹ 1507.

John Roegiers off Tenby Gent, and Symerset Str. = Jan Toker

Jams mort William Roegiers off Tenby Gent = Elen Brown do to John Brown off Harfort.⁽²⁾

John Rogars = gent. 1507	Elsbeth do to Tomas Bowen off Trewillyn gent: 1507	William Rogars = 1507.	Jan Powel sister to Morgan Powel off Penbrwck Gent.	Gruffydd Rogers 1507	Jan = Water Dwn-t-r- ffild off Lyndon			
Tomas Rogars 1507	William Rogers 1507	John 1608	Ffrassus 1608	Erasmus 1507	Robert 1507	Hari 1608	Lety's Als 1507	Als 1507

Yrhaun a gair yn ol⁽⁶⁾
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1507

JOHN ROGERS.

¹ I take this opportunity to state, that on the fly-leaf of a MS. brevity of the time of Edward IV., in the possession of John Windus of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, departed, is the following entry:—"A remembrance that my husband Jeffrey Kyffin departed out of this worlde unto my berde (God the xxiiij day of September on Sent Marcy's ys day the six yere of the reyne of kyng Edward the iii on howys (whose) solle I praye) she have merce upon and to yur Lady Sent Mare and to all the holy companie of Heven, and to Sent Oswalde in howys Schereche hys bokey ys berde in and bythe in the Scheepel of your Lady Sent Mare also byr blessed cymag and V scheldrene betwyxe

hyme and me, that ys to say Thomas, John, Mare Rose Jane and Ryehard." There are also these arms, Argent a chevron or between 3 pheons sable, impaling Or two lions combatant argent.

² Elen is the mother of Iowan.

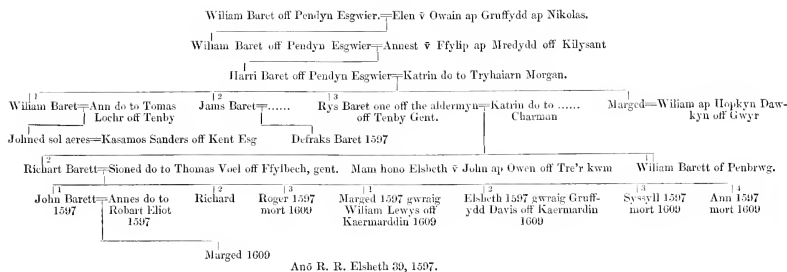
³ Tus mosses = "Toms."

⁴ This is the English word *jet* corruptedly written.

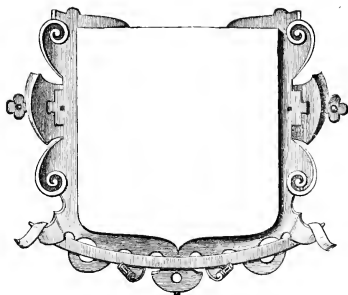
⁵ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Anglice, "These are found further back."

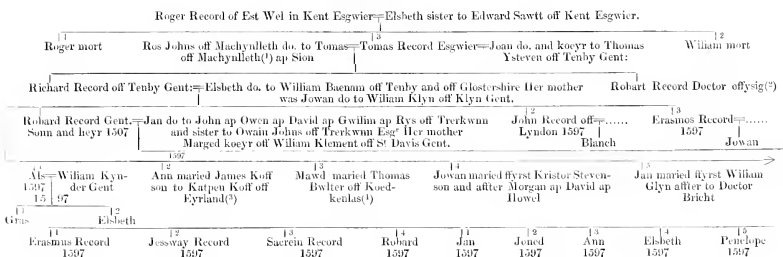
TENBY.



RICHARD BARRET.

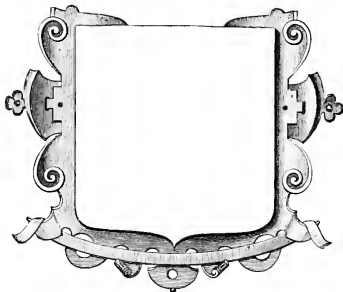


S. JOINS BY TENBY.

¹ In Montgomeryshire, a town where Owain Glyndwr held a parliament.² Of physc.³ Ireland.⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

Krystofr Ystevenson=¹Jowan 1397=²Morgan ap David ap Howel 1397 Wiliam Glynn Gent=¹Jan 1397=²Doctor Brycht off Kambriđ
 Kristor 1397 Elsbeth Gruffydd Marged Tomas Glyn 1397
 Hi bereth S and Ar kwärby by the name off Record off Est Wel in Cent.
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1397

ROBERTE RECORD.



Thomas Middelton de Midelton in C. off Westmorland Esgwier=..... Ai bais Ar. y Salter S. in groelyd.(1)
 John Midelton off Midelton Esgwier=.....do to Tomas Melenniff. Ai bais Ar 3 ilo(?) S passant:
 Reinallt Midelton off Midelton Galfridus Midelton a secon=Als do and kocyr to James Krofft Esgwier. Ai bais yw Jan=Richard Preston
 Hall Esg: son and heyr son Esgwier ffwysul S. ag Ar.
 Robar Midelton Esgwier son and heyr=Ann do to Rogar Bethwn Esgwier. Ai bais Ar ag B in dentyd val laddoms.
 Tomas Midelton son and heyr Galfridus Midelton the secon=.....do toMidelton of Stockhill k off..... Ai bais Ar ffret S John Midelton
 Esgwier son. kanton sabl(?)
 Steven Midelton Esgwier=..... do and sol cyr to Baxbe. Ai bais yw barwes 6, Ermin and G.
 Thomas Midelton de Stewardly Roeger et de Nether=Lywsi do to Robart Wyvil de Ryppon. Ai bais G. 3. kwbl yw varyr Ar B. in jyff Or un
 Stodley mwllet S.(1)
 Marmaduck Midelton de Plumpton Hall ai Stewardly Roeger=Isabela do to John Staveley syster to Ninam Staveley. Ai bais A'. k. asur 3
 off York Sir ffwysus S.(2)
 Nianus=Elsbeth do to Marmaduk Bishop of S'=Alissia Thomas Midle=Ann do to John=Gas Wiliam Midel= Schimon
 Midel- Bryck- Davis, and Doctor off ... No ton=MiekarLan- John New- Middleton. ton mort, no no
 ton helk Esgwier. Deivily.(3) isyw haden 1397 sham. ysw ysw
 Marged
 Peter no Steven Midel=Jowan do to Nick- Meir Midel- Richard Midelton Mastr=Marged do to Gruffydd Sissy1 m⁴ to Ninanws
 issyw ton 1397 las Spring ton 1397 off Arts 1397 Chweitt Esgwier Graeng de Shiar o

He bereth 1. Midelton, a deffrans of a kressant or.

2. Krofft.
3. Midelton off Stockull
4. Baxby

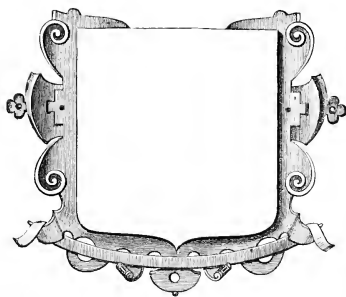
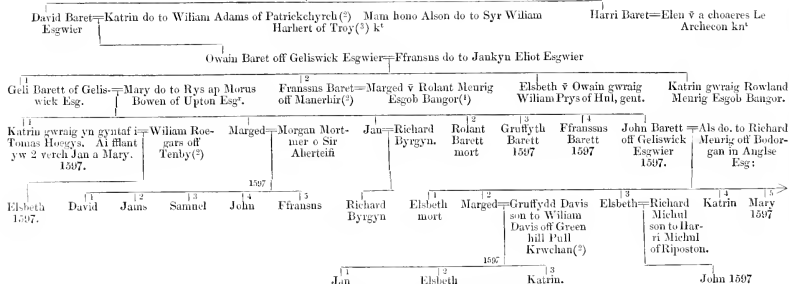
The krest a marmasad proper in a jein or, a stock or upon a wreth A. S.(7)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1397

R. off P^r me RYCHARDŪ. MYDDLETON 5^r

¹ These are the arms of Midelton. ² Ilo is the Welsh word for a calf.
³ This is Middelton of Stokheld in Yorkshire.
⁴ Rippon in Yorkshire, the arms are gu: three chevrons interlaced vair, on a chief or, a maillet sable.
⁵ This is a Yorkshire family. The arms are Arg: a chevron (kwbl) thrane three fusils sable.
⁶ Marmaduke Middelton was bishop of Waterford in Ireland, and translated to the
 VOL. I. K

See of St. David's, in which he was confirmed December 6th, 1552. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th of November, 1592. Le Neve, from Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p. 270, and Wood's Athen: Oxon: Vol. 1. p. 608. He had succeeded Richard Davies, the friend of Lewis Dwnn, who had died in October, 1551, at the advanced age of 89, and was buried at Abergwily, near his palace in Carmarthenshire.
⁷ This means: A marmasad (a kind of monkey) proper in a chain or, a stock (i. e. a stake) or upon a wreth Arg: and sable.

SIR BENFRO, THE PARES¹ OFF HYBERSTON, GELISWICK.²Wiliam Baret=Sioned Wgan & Syr John Wgan o Wyston(?) Kn^t.

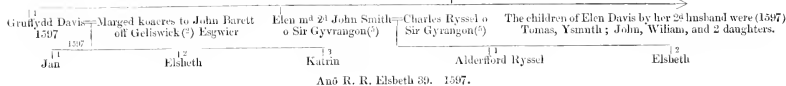
Arfa yw 6 pais val y Katpen and i fol heb deffrans yntyn.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anô Domei 1507.

JOHN BARRATT. 5.

1507 PLAWF HARBESTON.²

Wiliam Davis Baebler or Gyfraith Person Arberth(?)=Ames & Lewys ap Tomas oh John



GR. DAVIS.

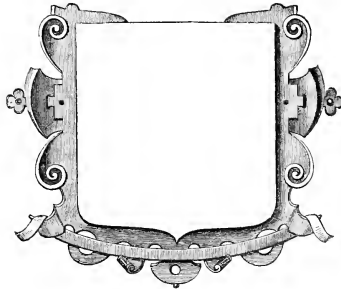
¹ The word means Parish.² All these places are in Pembrokeshire. Patrickechurch was corrupted into Patricke, and afterwards to Peter (pronounced Patter), now renowned for its celebrated Royal Dockyard, which has greatly increased the number of its inhabitants, and rendered it a large place; but the original dwelling, now a farm house, belonging to the Bush estate, still retains this name, and was the seat of the Adams family.³ Troy, a contraction of Trothy (the name of the river), is in Monmouthshire, and the property of the Duke of Beaufort. ⁴ Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor. It will be observed, married the sister of Francis Barrett, by whom he had only two daughters, as may be seen in his pedigree, so that if Marged be in reality his daughter, she must have been a natural child, and born when the clergy were prohibited from marrying. ⁵ Wrexshire.

PLWYF HARBERSTONN.¹

¹⁵⁰⁷ Thomas Prys person Harbston ar trydydd mab i Rys ap Bered ap Roegar ap Ieuan ap Kynvrig ap Wiliam o Botvary.^(?)
 1. John ap Rys a briododd 3' gwraig; kynta Katrin v Robart ap Sion ap Robart o Benpodd Ruffydd.
 Ai blant o hono yw Tomas a briododd merch Sion ap Gruffydd ap Sion or un plwyf.
 Syr Richard Prys o Hampton Sir 1597.
 Syr Thomas Johns o Johnston yn Sir Benfro 1597.
 Rys Johns o Llyweni 1597; Liwa gwraig o Botphary;
 ag wedy hyny priododd of ddwy wraig ni chafas blant.

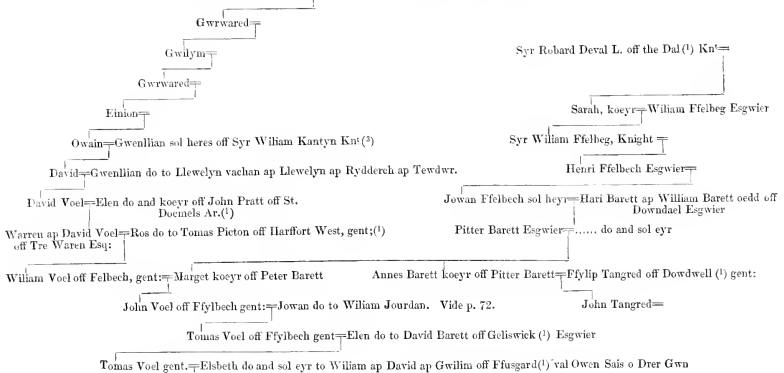
¹⁵⁰⁷ Robart ap Rys yr ail brawd a briododd ag ni chās plant.
 Marget v Rys mort ni ffrioded er joed a marw yn verch ieuank
 Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Morus ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Lausanman.
 Mam Rys ap Bened; Gwen v Wiliam or un lle.
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

THOMAS PRICE.



FFULBAECH,¹ PLWY MARLAS, THE S OFF ROWS.

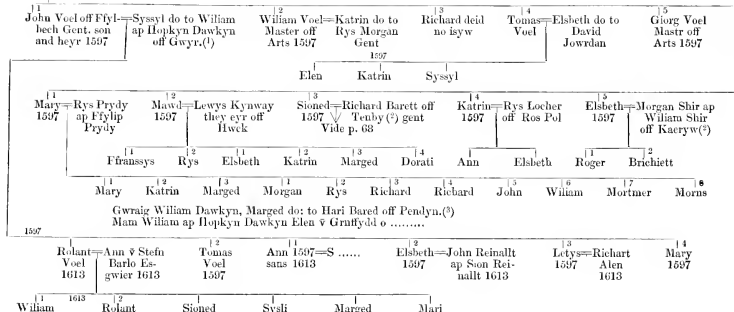
Kyhelyn Vardd off Kemes⁽¹⁾ Esgwr² Gwragen sol heyr to the Earl off Water.



¹ These places are in Pembrokeshire.
² In Flintshire.

³ This is a contraction of Cantington. The arms of Sir William were Gules, an Eagle displayed argent, armed, on a chief chequy of the 2d and vert.

a. Page 71.



Tomas Jowrdan off Ros Market=Elen Klark off Byrton

Richard Jordan=Marged do to Eliot.

William Jordan=

John Jordan=Elsbeth do to Mold.

Jowan (Vile p. 71)=John Voel off Ffylbech, gent:

Elsbeth sol heyr=Gruffyth Gwyllym of Penbrwg

Tomas Voel gent=

..... sol aeres=Tomas Sinont

Tomas Voel gent=

John Voel gent: 1597.

11 bereth 9 kot off Arms : ffyrst Kybelyn, nesk Gwragen 3 Waren sef yw hyny or 2 leions pasant gardant S, a ftes vary Or and B komponed, 4 pais Pantynton, 5 pais Prati o Landudock 6 bais yw Syr Robert de Val 7 Kroes Kydwaladr 8 yw Syr Hari Fflurbech B. bend or, rwng dwy ffleket or. 9 bais yw Piter Baret val o'r blaen.

Y krest yw penn iong ffawn nai ewig Or, erassyd, yw safu a bow off rosys Ar.(4)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

JOHN VOYELL.

PLWYF S' FFLORANS²

John Fflp o Lanfac(2)=

David Fflp=Jowan v Tomas Atkyns

Rys Fflp=Elen v John Wkok.

Syr David Fflp Vickar off S' Fflorans(2) 1613=Jowan v John Web off Sir Henfordd(6) John Fflp Tomas Fflp.

11 Mari=William Toy off Kaerfflyddlin Gent.

12 Sined=David Nais Gent

Marged

Robert Toy 1613

Wniffre

Tomas Nais 1613

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAUID PHILPE.

1 Gower, Glamorganshire.

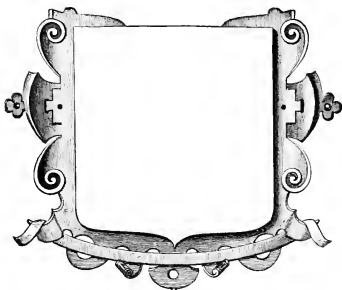
2 In Pembrokeshire.

3 In Carmarthenshire.

4 In English, "The crest is the head of a young fawn or deer Or erased, in his mouth a bow a bow of roses Ar.

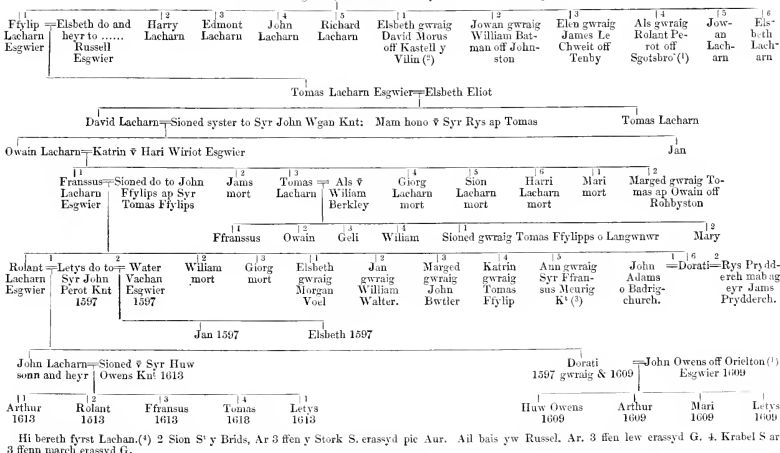
5 Lanphay, a corruption of Llan y Ffild, or the Church of the Faith, in Pembrokeshire.

6 Herefordshire. There are several of this name now in the county.



SAINT Y BRIDS¹ AM Y LACHIARNS 1597

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier=Sivan do and koeyer to Krahof Esgwier.



Hi bereth fyrst Lachan.⁽⁴⁾ 2 Sion S¹ y Brïds, Ar 3 ffen y Stork S. erassyd pie Aur. Ail bais yw Russel. Ar. 3 ffen lew erassyd G. 4. Krahel S ar 3 ffen march erassyd G.

Gwyr yw r rain

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.⁽²⁾

JOHN LAUGHARNE

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

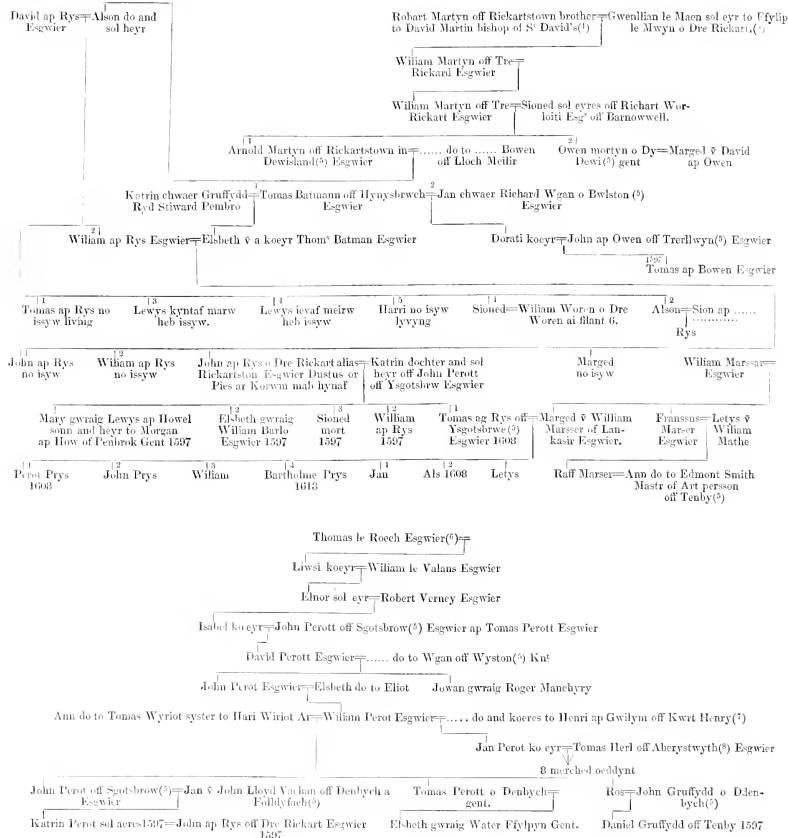
² Cerpilly Castle, Glamorganshire.

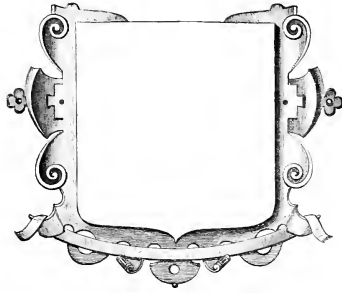
³ Sir Francis Meyrick, of Fleet, in the parish of Monkton, Pembrokeshire, was the second son of Dr. Rowland Meyrick, bishop of Bangor, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, in Ireland.

⁴ The arms of Laugharne, as appertaining to the wife of Sir Francis Meyrick, are

sculptured on the south end of his monument in Monkton Church, Pembrokeshire, where they appear quarterly—first and fourth, three lions' heads erased; and second and third, three eagles' heads erased.

⁵ This pedigree being dated 1597, it is evident that those names to which the years 1609 and 1613 are affixed must be additions. The Welsh words above imply, "This is the truth."

BRODY PARIS,¹ TRE RICKARD YN SIR DEWI² 1597Syr Rys ap Tomas (3) Kn^t. of the Garter..... do to Gwilym ap Harri ap Gwilym Vachan.¹ Parish of Brawley.² The county of St. David's, that is, Pembrokeshire.³ He lived at the splendid mansion of Cresswell, and was buried at the priory of Carmarthen, whence his body and monument were removed to St. Peter's church in that town, the latter having been very awkwardly rebuilt. It has on it his effigy in armour, and in the robe of the garter. In the "Cambrian Register" is a curious life of him.⁴ The only bishop of St. David's named Martyn was Richard, who held the see from the 25th April, 1187, till about a year after, when he died, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.⁵ In Pembrokeshire.⁶ This Thomas le Roech is no doubt one of the family of De Rupe or De la Roche, the first of whom mentioned was Adam de Rupe, who endowed the priory and who built Roeh castle on a rock, in Pembrokeshire. Mr. Fenton says, the male line became extinct in the time of Richard II. by the death of Thomas de la Roeh in 1358, who left two daughters; but he could not be the above, as these daughters were Elen married to Edmond de Ferrers fifth Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and Elizabeth to Sir George Longville. This was also the son of John de la Roeh, (1375) the son of Robert, son of William, son of Thomas, son of John, son of Adam de la Roeh above mentioned.⁷ In Carmarthenshire.⁸ In Cardiganshire.



Robert Martyn ap Martyn off Tre Rickard⁽¹⁾ Esgwier=Gwenllian solaeres off Ffyllip le Maen off Ddrickart⁽¹⁾

David Martyn no isyw William Martyn Esgwier=² John Martyn no isyw John Iangaf no isyw Ffyllip Martyn Gent.

William Martyn Esgwier=² John Martyn Gent

Henri Martyn no isyw Arnold Martyn off Tre Rickard⁽¹⁾ Esgwier=² Owain Martyn Gent=²

William Martyn no isyw Alison mared to Davydd ap Rys Esgwier William Martyn Gent.

Hi bereth ffyrst Vrien 2 Gwrllais Duk le Ffay 3 Gwaithvoed, 4 Ynyr brenin Gwent, 5 Kydruch ap Gwaithvoed, 6 Rys ar benig, 7 Martyn L. Kemus
8 Ffyllip le Maen off Rickart-town, 9. Tewdwr, 10 Kynvyn, 11 Brochwel Ysathrog, 12 Rodri Mawr.
In pal hi bereth ffior Perot, ffyrst Perot o Sgotsbrow, 2 Le Roeh; 3 Valens, 4 Verney 5 Kastleton or Eliot, 6 Testynston.

The krest a raven proper a deffrans off kressant Or.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1307

Revised off JOHN AP R- X.⁽⁷⁾

THE TOWN OFF TENBY 1608.

The Petegrís off Rys Prickart. Maer this year 1608.

Sir Richard Harbard off Holbrok kn^t=Marged v Tomas ap Gruff^b Esgwier. Rickard ap Ieuan ap Rickard gam=Sined do to John Chwitne Esgwier.

John Harbard off Lacharn Esg^r=Jan do to Jankyn Lloyd off Lansteffan⁽³⁾ Esg^r and Pwll Dyfed. Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rickard=²

Elsbeth koeyr=¹Lewys ap Rickard gent. Owen Hari Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Rys o Llandysilio efed.⁽⁴⁾

Sioned Chweit Rys Prickard=²Marged do to Jan- Marged gwraig Lewys David ag wedi Dorati gwraig Elsbeth gwraig
Gruff^b Chweit Esg^r Maer kyn Baret of gwraig Richard Parri Gwraig Kyr-
Esg^r 3 tenus Pendeyn Peregrin Lloyd o'r o Gaerfyrddin fer

Ano R. R. James the 1 RICE AP RICKARD the yowinger than Meivre Ano D6 1606

Ros v William Gib Jams Prickard=²Mawd v Pyrs John Prickard Ann gwraig Edward Kothin
swn hi mawr gent Gwyther. 1608 1615

Hari Mari Jan Sara Elsbeth Ros Mari 1613 Eicu Ann

Rys Prickard Esgwier 1608=Elsbeth v Water Ffyllipyn Esg.

Rys Prickart 1606 Gruffydd Prickart Ann Marged mort Elsbeth Mari Jowan 1613

RYSE MYKAR⁽⁵⁾

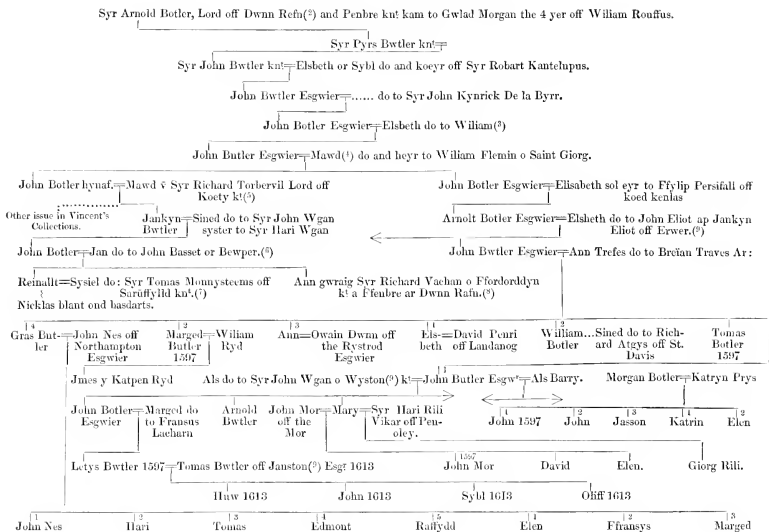
¹ In Pembrokeshire. Tre Rickard and Richardstown are the same.

² Ten Shillings. It may be doubted what right Lewys Dwynd had to make any charge, when his deputation had by the deaths of the grantors become null and void.

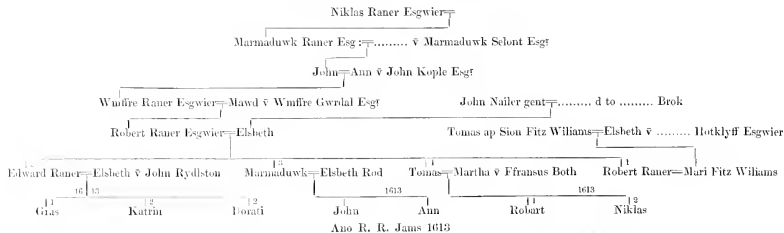
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ It is not clear from the manner in which this pedigree is written, whether this Gwenllian is meant to be the mother or the sister of Lewys ap Rickard.

⁵ The words here are unintelligible, but denote the place of which Rys was Vicar.

KOED KENLAS.¹

TRE DDENBYCH IORK SIR.



“ROB' RAYNER: virescit vulnere virtus.”

¹ In Pembrokeshire. This is the more correct name, it being a contraction of Cefnlas, i. e. “grey ridge,” though it is called Canllas and Gantllas. This estate is near Llanidloppings and now part of the same property, by the side of the eastern Cleddon, being rich land, gently sloping to that river. The family ended in the time of Charles II. in the person of Lieutenant Colonel Butler.

² Dunsraven, in Glamorganshire. This now gives the title of Earl to the Right Honourable William Henry Wyndham Esq.

³ This descent is not in Vincent's Collections.

⁴ This Maud is named Isabel in Vincent, 125, 543.

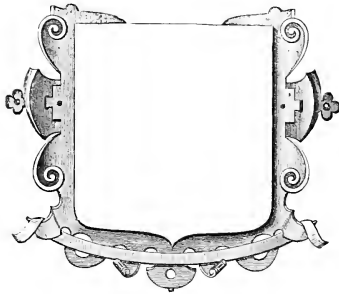
⁵ The Turbervilles still continue at Ewenni in Glamorganshire. Coety is in the same County.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.

⁷ Probably Monington of Sarnsfield, Herefordshire.

⁸ Ffordorddyn is Brodyrwal, Herefordshire. Penbre is in Carmarthenshire, and Dunsraven in Glamorganshire.

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.



LAN ELWY, KASTELL MARTYN, BODEUGAN WRTH LLAN ELWY.¹

¹⁵⁰⁷ William Davis Mikar Castell Martyn ail mab i David ap Ieuan ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Ithel Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap Llowarch Vachan ap Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Howlbwreh.

Ieuan ap Dafyd y brawd hynaf a briododd Als y sol aeres Grigor ap Gruffo ap Rys or un plwyf Llan Elwy.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian y Syr Pyrs' ap Rys, Mikar Llanrhaidr Mochant.⁽²⁾

Ai blant yw Pyrs Ifans, Roger, Jan, Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Davis yw Katrin y unig aeres Ffilyp Pharri o Dre Bentro ap Thomas Harri ap John Harri.

Mam hono Elsbeth y John Mor ap Sion Mor ap William Mor Esgwier.

¹⁶¹³ Plant Morgan ab Owen off Roblistown⁽³⁾ ap Tomas Bowen esgwier.

John ab Owen 1613.

¹Ann, ²Lety's, ³Elsbeth, ⁴Lewsi, ⁵Fraunses, ⁶Syssel, ⁷Marged, ⁸Gras

Mam David ap Ieuan a Sined i ehwaer oedd Katrin y Ieuan ap Tudur ap Ifan ap Bledlyn ap Madog koch ap Ffilyp vachan ap Heilin ap Ieva ap Griffri ap Owain ap Uchdryd' ap Edwyn ap Gronwy brenin Tegengl.⁽³⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Dafyd, a William Davis Mikar Kastell Marten a Ros, gwraig Edward Byrchinssiaw ap David Byrchinchiaw, oedd Annes y Harri ap Ifan ap Robyn o Llanelwy.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Annes y aeres Mredydd ap o Goperleini, val ach John Wynn ab Robert yw hono.

Arfau yr Rrain yw pais Llowarch Howlbwreh.

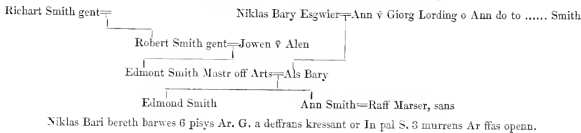
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

P me WILL^m DAVIES clm^s

Mam yrhain Dorati y ag unig aeres Hari Studmon ap Sion Ystudmon Esgwier.

Mam Morgan Bowen, Marged y Owain Vachan Esgwier.

TRE DDENBYCH' K. OFF MUJLSEKS.⁵



LORENI:⁴ A FFLWY Y BETWS IFAN SIR ABERTEIFI.⁶

Rys ap Rydderch ap William ap Gruffo ap Mredydd = Elsbeth y ag aeres Rydderch Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffo ap Howel ap Tomas ap David o Wernan.⁽⁵⁾ ap Mredydd. Mam hono Jan y Jems Mortimer Esg'

David Prys, Bachler of Arts 1613 = Elsbeth y John Ffilyps o Hwifordd.⁽⁴⁾ Mam hono Als y Ysgwrifild, person Bigelli

William Harri Simon Ann

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAVID PRICE.

¹ St. Asaph, Flintshire.

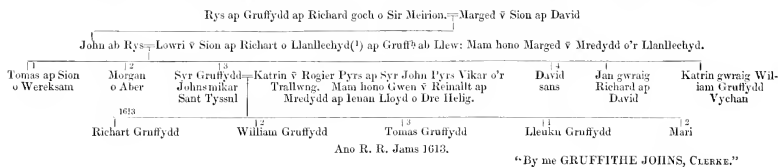
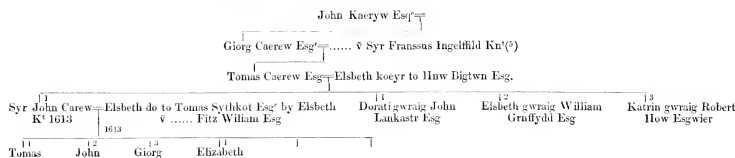
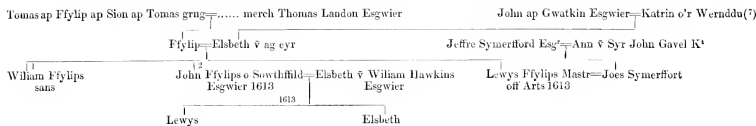
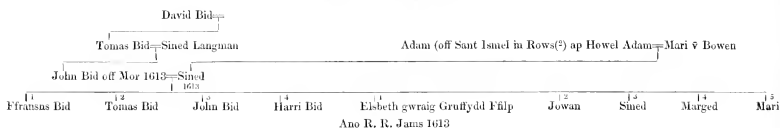
⁴ In Pembrokeshire. Loreny was anciently termed Llawr Ynni.

² In Denbighshire.

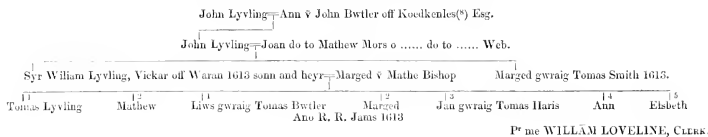
³ County of Middlesex.

⁴ A district of Flintshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

SIR PENFRO: PLWYF SANT TYSSUL, A LLANN ABER WRTH Y PENMAENMAWR.¹KAERYW,² A SYMERSET SIR³ A DEFNSIR⁴ 1613PLWYF ROS GRYTHER SIR BENBRO² A SIR IENFFORDD TRE WALLTER.⁶KASTELL MARTYN²

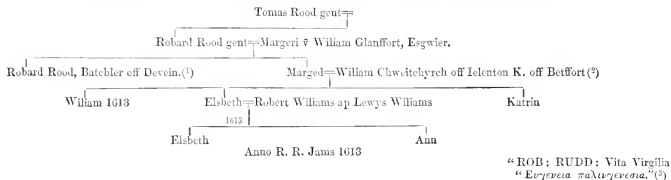
PLWY WARAN AND PENBRWG SIR

¹ This is in Carmarveshire.² In Penkrookeshire.³ Somersetshire.⁴ Devonshire.⁵ He was attainted of high treason in the time of Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1586, for his intrigues in favour of Mary Queen of Scots, and his estates forfeited, a principal

part being afterwards conferred on Sir Gelly Meyrick. A special Act of Parliament, in 1593, confirmed the attainder, but in 1599 the grant was made to Sir G. M.

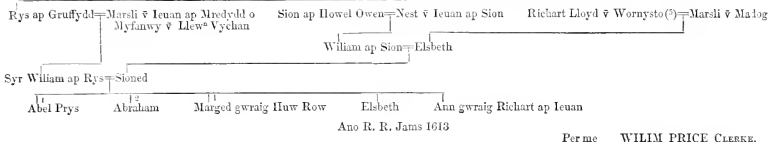
⁶ In Herefordshire.⁷ In Monmouthshire.⁸ Omitted in Koelkenlas Pedigree, see page 76.

SIR BENFRO. ST^L. FLORENTIJ. RECTOR: ARCHID: MENEVEN¹.

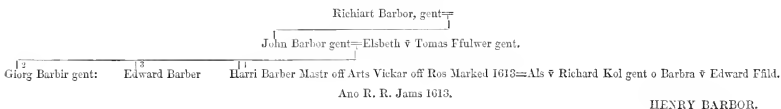


PLWY LLANDYGAI LLANTWYRELS⁴ 1613

Gruffydd ap David ap Robert ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Meurig⁵=Angharad & Llewelyn ap Twms

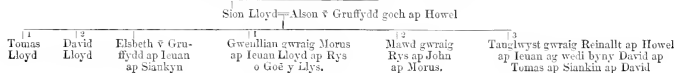


ROS MARKED⁴



GENAUR GLYNN SIR ABERTEIFI.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ieuan ap David¹=..... aeres i David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Sir Gaerdyddin.



Y MYNACHLOG YSTRADFFLUR⁽⁶⁾ SIR ABERTEIFI.

Siox Studmon Esgwier ap John Ystudmon ap John Ystudman.
Mam Sion Studman Siwan Lewys & Lewys Ffylip o Staffart Sir.
Mam Sion Ystudmon yr ail Ann Buston & Niklas Bustan.
Plant Ystudman esgwier ynt.
1. John Ystudmon a briododd Marged Lloyd & koeres David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowi esgwier.

Ai blant o hono Jams Ystudmon, Elsbeth, Ann, Letys, Dorati, Katrin.
2. Hari Studmon a briododd Mari & Einion Ffylips Esgwier, yr hon a fu yn gyntaf yn briod a William Gwynn ap Rikart o Hwlford. Ai blant yw William Gwynn a Elliw Gwynn.
Plant Hari Studmon o Mari & Einion Ffylips yw un verch Dorati.
3. Rolant Ystudmon a briododd Jan Lloyd & Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier.

¹ He was afterwards Archdeacon of the diocese of St. David's.

² County of Bedford.

³ To be well born is to have antiquity of origin."

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Probably Wonastow, Monmouthshire.

⁶ Strata Florida Abbey in Cardiganshire. This pedigree shows Lewys Deun's attention to the directions of his patent of dignitation, for he has omitted a long line of ancestry from Galatbaras, Duke of Arabia.

Ai blant o hono (1609) yw John, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Wynn o'r Morfa Mawr, Lewssi gwraig Tomas ap Siankin o'r Fosh-hoig.⁽¹⁾

1. Marged v John Studman a briododd Jamkyn Lloyd Esgwior, ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vachan esgwior, ag wedi hynny David Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

2. Mari yr ail verch John Ystudman oedd wraig Samson Hawkins o Stafford Sir, ag wedi ym priododd hi David Lloyd ap Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth.

3. Elsbeth gwraig Jams Lewys esgwior

4. Letys gwraig William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwyn ap David ap Rydderch o Sir Gaer o Kynghorwy esgwior.
Mam yrhain Ann⁶ Ffyllib v William Ffyllib ap Syr Tomas Ffyllib marchog urddasson.⁽²⁾

Mam yr hono Elsbeth Ysgwrffild v Pwys Sgwrffild esgwior ap o Mot.

Mam William Ffyllib, Jan Dwn v achoeres Hari Dwn o Bick-ton esgwior.

Mam John S. Jowan Lewys uchod.

Dated the 5 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 53. 1591

Revised off HENRY STIDMAN 3: iiiid

LLWYN DAVYD GWEIHYLYTH KAERWEDROS.⁽¹⁾

Davyn ap Ieuan⁽²⁾ ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Rieckert Vachan ap Ffyllib ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Efa v Gruffydd goch o Vodrychan ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

1. David ap Ieuan y bu ddwy wragedd, kynta oedd Nest v Llewelyn Llanvair, ag uddyn y bu Gruffydd goch, Ieuan David vchan. Bi-kart; ag wedi marw Nest i priodas David Gwennllian v Alda vchan ap Adla ap Llewelyn vachan o Llandudno n y krounddyn, ai mab oedd Rys ap David ap Ieuan.

Mam Gwennllian hono, Sioned v Adam o Went ar vn Sioned hono a fusai briod o'r blaen a Ieuan Lloyd Riemsens o kriadoeg ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan, ai mab oedd Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Kydwan o Garog ap Gydwan vchan ap Kydwan vavr ap Rieckert ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rieckert ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwih val o'r blaen.

Mam Sir Ieuan Viekar Aberteivi oedd Gwyril v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Siankin o Llanwrthwl o blyff Pen bryn.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Ann v Einion fawr ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilychwenn⁽⁴⁾ nehaf val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas krisil v David ap Watkin ap Rys vchan ap David o Gaerwedros⁽⁵⁾ ap Ieuan Bwl.

Mam Tomas ap Rys Efa v Lewys ap Llewelyn vchan o Aber-mud.⁽⁶⁾

ABERTEIVI 1609.

Mam Rys ap Siankin v Sion ap Rys o Enau'r glyn o Ddyffryn Klarach.⁽⁷⁾

Gwraig Ieuan ap Gruffydd Sibl 4 verch Jams ap Lewys ap Tomas ap David bach ap David vchan, ag i Rys chwih.

Mam hono Ann v Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o Elnor v Syr Rickard Vychan o Brodordryn.⁽⁸⁾

Ai blant (1609) ¹Tomas, ²Rys, ³Abel, ⁴Jams, ⁵Kamber, ⁶Letys, ⁷Dorati, ⁸Ann.

Mam Jams Lewys Jan v John Perot o Sgotsbrow⁽⁹⁾ val o'r blaen.

LLWYD SIACK,¹ GLYN AERON,² Y MORVA MAWR³ YN SIR ABERTEIVI.

MEXMOX a merched Morgan vchan ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ifor ap Kydyor ap Gwaithvoed ap Kloddion ap Gwrydr hir ag i Gyredig vrenin Kardedion.

1. Huw ap Morgan a briododd Gwennllian v John ap Hari. y blant o hono yw David Lloyd ap Huw a briododd Angharad v John ap Rodri ap Howel ap John o Sir Gaer. Ai blant o hono, Morgan, Tomas, Sion, Sian gwraig Rydderch ap David ap Lewys

o Gilykwn, Elsbeth gwraig Richard ap Huw, Mari, Siwan Denis, Dorati, Aunes, Elen.

Mari v Huw gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap John ap Howel ap John or un plyf.

2. David Lloyd ap Morgan a briododd Marged v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llanyllyr. Ai blant o hono yw

Morgan ap David Lloyd a briododd Elen Meurig, ai plant yw David, Reinalt, Rodri, Sian.

¹ In Caerlignshire.

² In English, "The Honourable Knight."

³ On the march of the Earl of Richmond from Milford to Shrewsbury, he was received and highly entertained at Llwyn Davydd, in the parish of Llandysilio Gwyn, Caerlignshire, by its owner, this Davydd ap Ieuan; and tradition says that his daughter yielded up her claims to add to the gratification of the noble guest. If that be true, it was probably a natural daughter, as Lewys Dwnn, in the above pedigree, does not assign any daughter by either of his wives. Be that as it may, after the hero of Boscworth had become King Henry VII, he made a present of a baron, or grey dragoon's honn, tipped and mounted on silver in such exquisite taste, as to induce the soldier that the stand must have been designed by an Italian artist. This is formed by the Royal Supporters, the Greyhound of the family, and the Dragon of Caldwaller; and they might have had between them the Royal Arms, as a mark of silver projecting seems to point out a deficiency. The height is about eight or nine inches, and it is double that length. In the time of the civil wars, it was given to Richard, second Earl of Carbery, who commanded the district, and thus became deposited at Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire, where it is still preserved by the Earl of Cowler, to whose liberality the

Society is indebted for the Frontispiece to this Volume, which affords of it an admirable idea, though it does not do full justice to its merit. The following night, the Earl of Richmond was received by Einion ap Davydd Lloyd of Wern-newydd, in the parish of Llannarth, in the same county, who tried to out-do Davydd ap Ieuan in the splendour of his hospitality; and as no burn was sent to him, the before-mentioned tradition tacitly receives a sort of corroboration. From the poems of Lewis Glyn Colli, we learn that at this time the houses of the Welsh gentry were amply supplied with foreign wines.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ This pedigree begins with Davydd ap Ieuan. His sister was Llewca, the wife of David ap Ieuan-ŷyn ap Gwilym Lloyd of Castell Howel, in the county of Cardigan, who was the first knight of that share in the reign of Henry VIII. Lewys Glyn Colli addressed an Ode to him, and an Elegy on his wife when she died, as well as a Poem to him on the occasion, calling her Llewca, daughter of Ieuan ap Ieuan of Llwyn Davydd, instead of Ieuan ap Gruffydd, as Lewys Dwnn has done.

⁶ Breckweddine, Herefordshire.

⁷ In Pembrokeshire.

Rydderch ap David Lloyd
 Jankyn ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari † sol aeres Charlas ap
 David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o verch David Lloyd ap Howel.
 Huw ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari † David ap Morgan
 Richart ap David Lloyd
 Tomas ap David Lloyd
 Sian gwraig Sion Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Sir
 Gaer.
 3. Elsbeth gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn du.
 Siwan gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap David.
 Mawd gwraig Wiliam ap Sion.
 Elen.
 3. Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vyechan a briododd Gwenllian
 † Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llanillyr⁽¹⁾ esgwier. Ai blant o
 hono yw.
¹⁵⁶¹ Huw Gwynn a briododd Mari † Morus Gruffydd yr aer o
 Sir Von esgwier

Plant Antoni Ystandle o Fari † Morus Gruffydd yr aer es-
 gwier yw (1613) Brichiet Ystandle a Jan Ystandle.⁽²⁾
¹⁵⁹¹ John Gwynn a briododd Elen (1609) sol aeres Wallter ap
 Tryhaiarn.

Marged gwraig Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd Tomas ap Rys o Dy
 Glyn Kantor.

Sian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Gwynn o'r Mynach-
 dy.⁽¹⁾

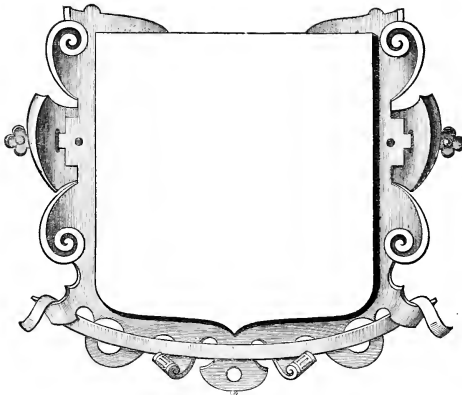
Elsbeth gwraig Lewys ap Tomas ap Lewys o Llanrsted,⁽¹⁾
 ag wedi hynny i priododd bi Rickart ap Morus ap Iankyn.

4. Rys Wynn ap Morgan vyechan a briododd Katrin † David
 ap Tomas ap Rydderch. Ai blant o hono yw ddwy verched.

Gwen gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd ap David Gwynn; Ai blant
 yw Huw a Lewys.

Marged gwraig Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sir
 Gaerfyrddin

Ai blant Rys.



MORVA MAWR 1609.

GWRAIG Tomas Wynn yw Elsbeth † Rolant Ystudmon ap Sion
 Ystudmon Esgwier.

Gwraig David ap Tomas uchod a mam Katrin. Marged †
 Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

5. Rydderch ap Morgan. a briododd Jan † Rys ap Kantor o
 Dyglyn (Tomas ap Rys Kantor yr Dlewi) ai blant yw David,
 Rys.

¹⁴⁹⁹ Gwraig David ap Rydderch yw Jan † David Lloyd ap
 Sion o Enau'r Glynn.

Merched Morgan Vyechan ynt
 Tangelwyst gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap Jankyn or un plwyf.
 Ai blant yw Richiart ap Siankyn.

Elsbeth (mori 1613) gwraig Lewys Glynn ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

Gwraig Morgan vyechan a mam yrhain Mabli † David Lloyd
 ap David ap Ffyllib.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Watkin ap Rys vyechan.

Mam Morgan vaechan merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David
 ap Llewelyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Ffyllib Sioned † Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Elidir
 ddu.

Mam David ap Ieuan Llenka † Rys vyechan ap Rys ap Llew-
 elyn ap Kydwgan o Garog

Mam Ffyllib ap Rydderch Mawd † Syr William Klement Sir
 Tregaron.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd Jan † Rys ap David ap To-
 mas ap David.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² The Stanleys of Flintshire.

Mam hono v Ienan Lloyd ap Ienan gorhir.
 Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas v Rys ap David ap Owain.
 Mam hono v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Rys voel o'r Gilvachwen.⁽¹⁾
 Mam Rydderch ap Ienan Lloyd, Angharad hael v Riecart ap Einion.
 Mam Ienan Lloyd, Elliw sol aeres Mredydd ap Kydwegan vachan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Edel-frych.
 Mam Ienan ap Gruffydd voel Nest v Robart ap Madog, arglwydd Kydwain.⁽²⁾
 Mam Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ a Fforth y Ffynon,⁽¹⁾

Lleuku v Kydvor ap Dinawal o Gatin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

vide page

¹⁶⁴³ Plant Huw Gwynn o'r Morfa Mawr ynt, Tomas Wynn, Owain, Sian, Marged, Morus, Rolant, Sion, Morgan, Elsbeth, Jan gwraig Hari Powell o Lanisawel.⁽²⁾

Arfa'r gwehdaeth honn yw: 1. Pais Gwaithvoed 2 Brenin Gwent. 3 Edwin yrhain a fyddant gwarterly: ag iu pal yw y priodossau.

Dated the 4 an 20 dai off January, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Ano Domci 1588.

R3 off 7:

HUGH GWYN of Llansantffred.⁽¹⁾

PLWYF LLANARTH¹ RYW BRENN

Plant Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ienan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ienan Gwyn.

David ap Huw, Tomas ap Huw, Rys ap Huw, Rydderch ap Huw, Siankyn ap Huw, Gruffydd ap Huw, Gruffydd iangaf ap Huw; merched ynt

1. Mabili gwraig David ap Siankin o Llan Llychwaearn, ag wedi hynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Morgan o'r un plwyf; ag wedi hynv Ffyllib ap Mredydd o'r un plwyf.

2. Dyddgu gwraig Ienan ap Morgan ap Rys o'r Llandewi breff.⁽¹⁾

3. Katrin gwraig Morus ap Adam o Lanarth.

Mam Huw ap Tomas ai vrodur ai chwirodydd, Mab v Owain ap Rys o Gemais o Sir Beuvaro ap Llewelyn ap Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwiliam val David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt.

Mam y plant nehad a gwraig Huw ap Tomas oedd Lleuku Lloyd v Ienan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howell⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Siankin ap David, val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Syr Owain Perot marchog.

Plant David ap Huw, Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant ddwy verch val o'r blaen.

Plant Tomas ap Huw un verch o gariadwraig, Gwennlian gwraig Ienan ap Rys ap Rydderch o Llandewi vrech.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Lleuku v David ap Llewelyn o Lanarth.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Huw, Ienan ap Rys, Tomas ap Rys, Mawd gwraig Morus ap Watkin ap David ap Gruffydd o Lanarth.

Mam yrhain Gwennlian v Ienan ap Llewelyn ap Siankyn o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap David Lloyd

Plant Rys o'r ail wraig: 1. Siankyn ap Rys a briododd Tanglwyst v Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth val o'r blaen. 2. Huw ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Morus ap David Gwynn, val Lewys. 3 Gruffydd ap Rys. Merched:

1. Mari gwraig Riehart ap Siankyn ap Ienan ap Howel o'r Kwnbychelan.

Katrin gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ienan ap Gwiliam o'r Ystrad. Un arall Siwan.

Mam yrhain Gwennlian v Rys ap Siankin ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Elen v Rys ap Ierwerth ap Rys vachan ap Rys du o Garog

Mam hono Tanglwyst v Wiliam goch ap Tomas v ychvan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Rys ap David, Gwennlian v Rys ap Morgan ap David v ychvan o Gole yn Ryddodyn⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Siankin ap David ap Tomas merch a choerces Siankyn ap Rys ap David val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Dated the 27 day off July Anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dō 1591.

Reseved off

JENKIN AP REES AP HUGH.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Syr Huw Davis mikar Lanarth a Llanina⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Ienan ap David ap Ienan a briododd Krisli v sol aeres Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Ai mam oedd Elsbeth v Ienan ap Tomas ap David ap David ap Ienan o Llwyn David. Ai blant o hono yw un mab Rys (mort)

Mam Huw Davis a Siankin ap David, Marged v Huw ap John Lloyd.

Mam hono Lleuku v John ap o Llanbadarn Drev-eglwys.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Ienan or wraig kyntaf ynt, Jehuan (mort) David ap David.

Mam yrhain verch Morgan ap Rydderch o Lanina Dated the 7 and 20 dai off July anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domci 1591

HUGH DAUD, CLERKE.

PLWYF LLANARTH¹

Plant Ienan ap Tomas ap David ap David
 David ap Ienan a briododd Katrin v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esgr

Ai blant Lewys, Rys, Huw, Sion, Jans, David, merched Mari

gwraig Morus ap David ap Siankin o blwyv Betws, Siwan, Krisli, Mawd.

Mam Huw ap Ienan, Mawd v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

LLWYN DAVID¹

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du o Llwyn David Esgwior.

¹⁶⁰¹ Rys ap Gruff^b Lloyd, Rolant Lloyd mort, Elsbeth gwraig John Tomas o Llandudoch,⁽¹⁾ Marged mort, Gwennlian mort.

Mam yrhain Elli v Rys vachan ap Rydderch o Llandudoch val o'r blaen (vide infra)

Plant Rys ap Gruff^b Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf yw

¹⁶⁰⁰ David Lloyd ap Rys a briododd Lleuku v Owen ap Wiliam

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthen-shire.

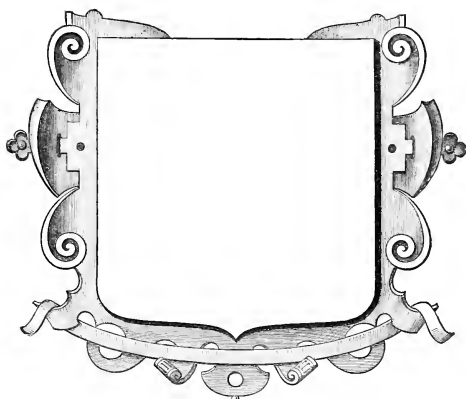
⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

ap Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren o Sir Gaer: yr hono afussai briod a David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Benllwyd ai fillant o hono yw Sion, Gwenllian a Marged. Mam lleuku hono yw Marged¹ v Domas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Mari v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp o Gwmtidy.⁽²⁾
Gwedi marw Mari v Hari, priododd Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Marged v Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch val or blaen (p. 84.) yr hono a fussai briod a Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwynn o Landygywy.

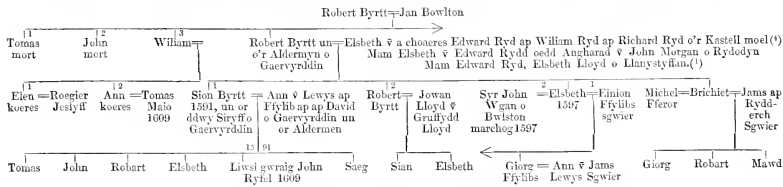
LLANDUDOCK³ NAI DY DECHON: SIR BENFRO.

PLANT David ap Rys Vachan un or portref yno a mab Rys Vachan ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.
Richart Vachan a briododd Ann Wawkrel v Tomas Wawkrel o Lanadraus.
Syr David Vachan person Llanfair Tref Helygen.
Mam yrlhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap Edward o Iork Ssir.



LLANDYGWY, LLWYN DYRYS.²

PLANT Robert Byrrt ap Jams Byrrt a briododd v Treuhiort, marchog off Dossetr. O gentl wrth Lundain val Byrrt o Gent.



Mam Ann v Lewys Davies, Sioned aeres Tomas ap Tryhaiara Lloyd
Mam Lewys Davis, Sioned Penri o Gaeryrddin

Dated the 26 dai off July Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anó 1591.

Reseryd

JOHN BIRTTE

3^o iiii^a

¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.
⁴ Green Castle, Carmarthenshire.

KWM TYTY.¹

PLANT Hari ap Tomas ap Ffylip ap Rys, ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

^{1569.} David ap Hari, Gruffydd ap Hari, Rys, Huw, Wiliam John

1. Mawd gwraig Morgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Morus o Llanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

2. Katrin gwraig Vorgan ap Rys Lloyd o Langoedmor.⁽¹⁾

Mawd a fustai o'r blaen gid a Wiliam Prys ap Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant John, Richiart, Rys Elsbeth gwraig Vorgan ap Ffylip Howel o Llanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

3. Marged gwraig Hari ap Richiart. Ai blant or ail yw John ap Morgan, Edward Morgan, Sian.

Mam yrhain oll Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais val o'r blaen. Mam hono v Morgan.

Plant David ap Hari ynt, Huw Pari a briododd Elsbeth v John Byrt, ai phlant yw Ann, Wiliam Pari Mastr off Art, Hari, Tomas, Ffylip, Giors—merched: Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap To-

mas ap Rys o Langenor o Sir Gaer, Elen gwraig Tomas ap Niklas ap Huw ap Tomas ap Adam val o'r blaen; Saeg, Katrin gwraig Wiliam ap Hopkyn ap Tomas, Marged, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Alson sol aeres Lewys ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Domas ap Morgan Gwynn.

Plant Gruffydd ap Hari; Hari Wiliam, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Saeg Elen.

Mam yrhain kynta—Hari, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Sioned v John ap Rys.

Mam y llail, Angharad v Mredydd Vachan.

Gwraig Rys ap Hari, Annes v Rys ap Tomas. no issyw.

Plant Huw ap Hari, Rys, Mawd.

Plant Wiliam Pari. Ann, Alson.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan.

Plant John ap Hari, Angharad, Elen, Mari.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v David ap Llewelyn.

LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU

PLANT David ap Ieuan ap Phylip ap Ierwerth goch.

Rys ap David a briododd Sioned v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap y Bedo o Llan Dewi vref.⁽¹⁾

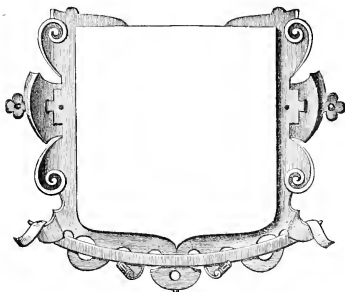
Mam hono Nest v Gruffydd goch ap ap John.

Ai blant o hono David, David jeva, Wiliam, Marged, Sioned, Efa, Lleuku

Mam Rys ap David Marged v a choaeres David Lloyd esgwier.

Mam hono Lleuku v Morgan ap Rys o Gaio.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Ffylip merch Ieuan ap David ap Einion



SIR ABERTEIWI.

Bledri (Ior Gwinvæ) ap Kydivor Vawr (Ior Blaen kych, Kilsant, Maener gain Llanffac.⁽²⁾)=Kledwin v Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwathwyd

Rys ap Bledri, arglwydd Kilsant=Angharad v ag aer Llewelyn diried ap Rys Grug.

Sir Aron ap Rys milites=Gweullian v Gruffydd ap Elnyfel Vychan o Von.⁽³⁾

Gwiliam=Siaed v Mcurig ap Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth arglwydd Garthmwl.

Madog=Janed v Gruffydd ap Ifor o Gastell Edwia⁽¹⁾ and Fflowten Gate.⁽¹⁾

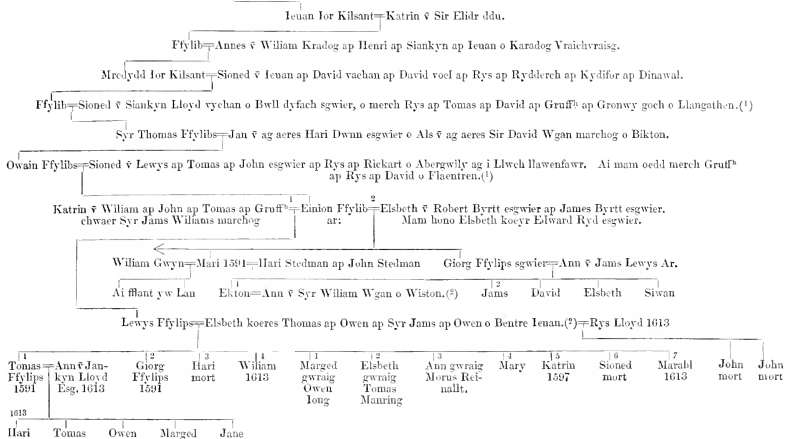
¹ a, Page 85.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Anglesey.

a. Page 84.



Plant Rys Lloyd o Bentre Ieuan, John, Hari, Dorati. Mam yr rhain Elsbeth koerwr Tomas ap Owen ap Syr Jams ap Owen.

Arfau Gorg Ffyllips yw pais Kydifor vavr, Llwech llawen vavr, y baedd pengoch, y llew gwynn, Bledri, Dwn, Wgan, Gwys, Roech, Moren, Malawffawd, 3 fenn llewpart Ar. bend G. in Ar. Pikton.

Arfau Robert Byrnt Esgf 4 pais: B. 5 sinkfoils Ar. 2 S. fess dawusi Or ii balets Or. 3 Red. 4. Roch.

Dated the 9 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth, 33. Ano 1591.

Reseved off GEORGE PHILLIPS 58

TRE ABERTEIVI.

DAVID Lloyd, Baechler grassiosse off Arts, mikar Aber Teivi berwig,⁽³⁾ mab ag aer Syr Sion ap Morus biclar Llanber Pont Steven⁽³⁾ mab David ap Reinalt ap Gruffri ap Rys vongan ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawdden ap Ierwerth ap Uch-drud ap Edwin.

Mam David Lloyd; Gwenllian v Rys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Siangkyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Lleuka v Gruffydd ap Ffyllib ap Tomas vyechan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono merch Tomas Gruffydd Morgan Gwynn o Emlyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sion ap Morus Gwendydd v Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Kydwaldar o Vacheldre.⁽⁵⁾

Merched John Morus, Katrin gwaig Huw Lewys ap Howel o Gaio, Gwenllian mort, Marged mort.

Plant Katrin gwaig Huw Lewys ynt, Tomas Powel, Ann Powel.

Mam Ffyllib ap Tomas vyechan Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd esgwier.

Ai blant oedd Ffyllib ap Tomas Vachan, a Sioned gwaig Mrelydd ap Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Fuellt, ag o hono i daih gwyr Baellt.⁽⁶⁾

Plant Ffyllib ap Tomas Vyechan, Gruffydd ap Ffyllib, ai vab Howel, ai vab yntau Tomas ap Howel, Rys ap Ffyllib, ai vab David, David ap Ffyllib mort.

Rydderch ap Tomas Vachan, ai vab David ap Rydderch, ai blant Rydderch yttivedd Pant Streimon.⁽⁷⁾ Ai blant ynt merched koeres.

Dated the 6 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anō 1591. Reseved off DAUYD LLOYDE MINISTER 59

SIR ABERTEIVI, LLANGOEDMORE. Y KRUG MAWR.³ 1591.

PLANT Owain ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Mrelydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Rys chwist ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig Arglwydd Karedigion.

1. John ap Owain a briododd Als v John Garnons(?) o Sir Henffordd. Ai mab yw Tomas.

2. Morgan, 3. Rys, 4. Tomas 5. Wiliam 6. Niklas, Katrin, Mam yr rhain Lleuka v a sol cyres Owen ap Rys ap y Bedo

¹ Llangathen is in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. Blaentren is in the same county.
² In Pembrokehire.
³ In Cardiganshire.
⁴ This is on the Teivy, but in Carmarthenshire. Atgar in Cardiganshire is on the opposite side of the river, which here meanders so much as to make an M Iun, i. e. VOL. I.

mark or form of an M, and in this spot Syr Rys ap Thomas, K G. in the time of Henry VII. built a castle, thence called Newcastle Emlyn.
⁵ Perhaps the same as Ucheldre in Merionethshire.
⁶ In Brecknockshire.
⁷ The place whence this family was named is now the property of Sir John Geers Cotterel, Bart.

Mam hono Elliw & John ap David koeh.

Plant Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch; Morgan mort; Owain ap Rys, John ap Rys, Marged gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwyn o Landygyw. Ai blant o hono yw un verch Sian gwaig John Lloyd ap Owain Lloyd or Hentref, ag wedi marw Ieuan priodd hi 3 wyr, Meilir Lloyd, William David ap Tomas a Rys Gruffydd Lloyd. Elliw yr ail verch a briododd 3 wyr, kynata Rys ap John ap Morgan o Lan Goedmor, yr ail Gruffydd Lewys, y 3^d Tomas Revele Sgwier.

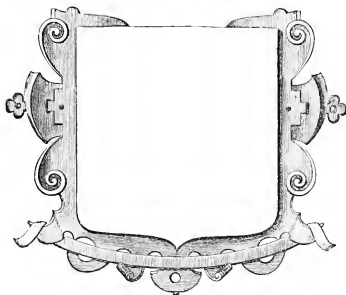
Mam yrhain Dyddgu & Jams Mortimer esgwier a barwn Koedmor ap Richiart Mortimer Esgwier, val ach Barwn rown yw hono.

Mam hono Elsbeth & Rydderch ap Rys ap Mreudd arglwydd y Towyn.

Mam Jams Mortimer, Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Lamerch y bleiddiau.

Mam Rys Lloyd ap Rys merch Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickart. Mam Rys Lloyd Alson Lloyd verch voel, val Jams Moru.

Gwaig Rys Chwith Esg^r Sioned & Rickert arglwydd Kerdin. Ai blant o hono 6 mab o veibion a llawer sydd yn dyfod honynt allan.



TRE ABERTEIFL

¹⁰⁰⁴ Rys Gwynn un Aldermyn Aberteifi ag etifedd David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Grauffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus o Langathen yn Sir Gaer.

Mam Rys Gwynn Marged & Morgan Gwynn ap o Gilykwn.

Gwaig Rys Gwynn yw Tanghwyst & koeres (Elen y llall ab Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.)⁽¹⁾

Tal yrhain odd John Mortimer esgwier ap Richart Mortimer ap Owain Mortimer ap Edward Mortimer Esgwier ap Llewelyn Mortimer a barwn Koedmor ap Rowgier Mortimer, arglwydd Genuarnglyn a Koedmor.⁽²⁾

Mam y ddiwy aeres yma Dyddgu Harfi sol aeres William Harfi ap Siankin Harfi o Genais ag o Jessir⁽³⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged Waring ehwaer Rydderch Waring oedd hi.

Mam John Mortimer sgwier Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owen o Lanerch y Bleiddiau yn Sir Benfro.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁵⁹¹. Plant Rys Gwynn ynt Richiart Gwynn, Niklas Gwynn, David Gwynn a briododd Katrin & Tomas ap Hari esgwier, Edward Gwynn, un verch Pernel gwaig John Reyfel ap John Revel ap Tomas Refel esgwier.

Arfau Rys Gwynn yw pais Elystan Glodrydd; pais Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen; pais Llewelyn voethus. In pal yw pais y Mortimeiriad a deffras kressant kwarted, a Harfi o Genais.

Dated the 17 off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

R off REES GWYNN 2^e vi^o.

KAREDIGION.

PLANT Gwaithvoed (ap Gwrydrap Kradog ap Lles ap Llowyddlawg ap Tegronan ap Gwryv varfssych ap Keidio ap Korl ap Kaenawg mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon &c.) Arglwydd Karedegion ag Gwinaue.

Wyth mab oedd i Gwaithvoed,¹ Kydyvor a briododd Jowain & Elystan.

2. Gwyrystan ap Gwaithvoed brenin Powys o lwn i daw prin-svs Powys oll.

3. Rydderch arglwydd Gwinaue.

4. Kynan arglwydd Tegengl⁽⁵⁾ a llawer a ddaw o hono. *Kynan Fainaid ap Gwaithvoed brynif y Bithells.*⁽⁶⁾

5. Aedlan arglwydd y Grismont, a llawer yn Sir Fywny a Gwent o hono.

6. Gwynn of Kastell Gwynn yn Sir Henffordd; ⁽⁶⁾ arglwydd Tresser ag eraill o hono.

7. Bach arglwydd Ysgynraith a llawer o Sir Fywny a Henffordd o hono.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Cheshire.

³ In Pembroke-shire.

⁴ This in italics has been an addition.

⁵ In Flintshire.

⁶ We learn from this the reason of its being called White-castle, there being nothing in the appearance of the stone to warrant that appellation, while the name Gwynn signifies White.

8. Edwyn esgob Llanbadarnfawr.⁽¹⁾

Ifor ap Kydivor a gäs dau fab, Gruffydd ap Ivor, Ffyllib ab Ivor a briododd Katriu v Llewelyn prius off North Wales, ai merch oedd Elen gwraig Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

Gruffydd ap Ifor a gäs dau fab, Ieuan ap Gruffydd, David ap Gruffydd a briododd Katriu v Syr Elidr ddu marchog, ai fab oedd David Moethe a briododd Krisli v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd Talachar (ag e fusai hono briododd o'r blaen Brian⁽²⁾ arglwydd Talachar) ai mab oedd Rys Moethe o Gastell Edwin a briododd v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai fab oedd Rys Moethe a briododd Marged v Syr Brian de Harle marchog. Ai mab oedd Howel Moethe ar genedlaeth yma sydd gwedi darfol.

Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron sgwier a gäs dri fab, Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, David y Pork ap Ieuan Lloyd ag or David i mae llawer.

Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd, ai fab oedd Rydderch ap Rys, ai fab ynté Rys goch ap Rydderch o Lyn aeron.

Dwy wraig a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, cynta Mari v Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vaeherch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai blant o hono David.

Gwedi hynu priododd ef Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, ar-

glwydd Tregarron.⁽³⁾ Ai blant Ffyllip ap Rydderch a briododd Sioned v Gwiliam ap Ffyllib o Iskenen. Ai fab oedd Ieuan ap Ffyllib a briododd Lleuku v Rys vachan; ai blant oedd 4 mab, David ap Ieuan, Owen ap Ieuan, Hary ap Ieuan a Gwilym.

David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib a gäs fab elwyd Morgan v'ychan, ai fab Huw ap Morgan, ag eraill o hono.

Owain ap Ieuan a gas Tomas ap Owain, ai fab David Lloyd tad Rys Gwynn o Gil y pyl.

Henry ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib, Gruffydd ap Henry, un o verched John Tomas sgwier; ai blant oedd dwy verched; Jowan gwraig Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier, y llall gwraig John Powel o Llan Savel esgwier (Ann oedd hi)

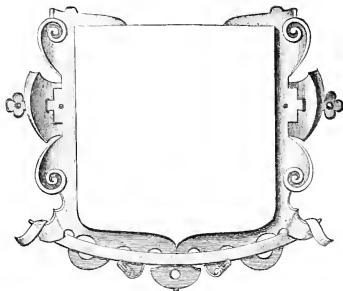
Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyr sgwier ap Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd sgwier ag eraill.

Tomas ap John Powel o Lansavel or llall.

Dau fab a fu i David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd; David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch; Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.

Dau fab a fu i Rys ap David Lloyd o Gogerddan, Richiart ap Rys, Meredith ap Rys, Ai fab David Lloyd ap Mredydd; ai fab ynté Mredydd Lloyd.

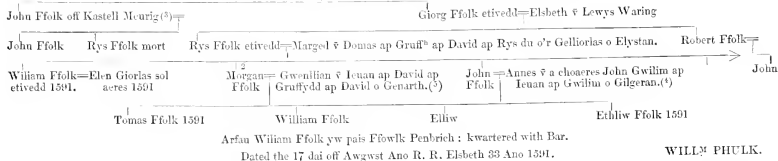
Llawer ychwaneg y sydd or rain.



TRE ABERTEIFL.

Richard Ffolk, the fyrst Maer of Haverfort West, Kowntie off Penbrok Ano R. R. Hari 7—Elbeth v David Gwynedd o Gilgerran⁽⁴⁾

William Ffolk etivedd—Elsbeth v Richart Penkaer Lord off Owldall Esg:



WILLM PHULK.

¹ Llanbadarn Vawr, in Cardiganshire, was so called from St. Padarn, who came from Brittany about the year 516, with 847 monks, who, Cressy says, "fired themselves in a place called Mauritia, and built a church and monastery; which church was afterwards raised to the dignity of an Episcopal See, that Padarn governed for 21 years." As Mauritus signifies Meirig, might not Mauritia mean Meirig's land or town; and if so, be the Latin for Treu Veirig, one of the parcels of Llanbadarn at the present day?

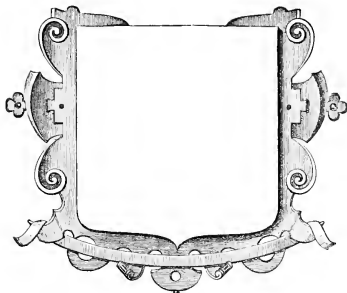
It enjoyed its episcopal honours till, according to Roger Howden, the people killed their bishop, when the diocese was added to St. David's.

² Sir Guy de Bryan, temp. Edward III.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Penbrokeshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.



YSTRADFFLUR, SIR ABERTEIFI. Y STAFFORT SIR PL. JEPSSIE.¹

¹⁵⁰¹ John Stedmon esgwier Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwn mab John Sledman ap John Stedmon ap Tomas Stedmon esgwier ap John Ystedmon ap Ffêlip Stedmon hen ag o'r Dawk o Arabia yw
John Stedmon=Ann Bustan & Niklas Bustan Esgwier

John Stedman 1591 Mam yrhain Ann & Wiliam Ffyllips esg' ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips marchog=Jowan & John ap Lewys ap Ffyllib ap Lewys.

¹ Elsbeth gwraig Jans Lewys Esgwier	² Marged gwraig Jankyn Lloyd Esgwier	³ Mari gwraig I. Samson Hawkins gent. 2. David Lloyd Watkin ap Tomas Esgwier	⁴ Letys=	William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwyn	¹ John Stedmon 1591	² Marged & coeyr David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowy Esg'	^{1,2} Hari	³ Rolant Stedmon 1591	⁴ Jan & Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd			
Tomas	^{1,4} Jans Stedman 1591	John 1699	Hari 1699	¹ Elsbeth 1591	² Lettes	^{1,4} Doati	^{1,4} Katrin	^{1,5} Mari	^{1,6} Ann	John	Elsbeth mort	Laws

Arfau John Stedmon yw Vert kroes melyn or.⁽²⁾

Reserved off

JOHN STEDMAN

X

UWCH AERON YN SIR ABERTEIFI.

David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan. (to Blêgwryd ap Dinawal.)

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Nest & Llewelyn Llanvair ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn goch. Mam Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd, Mawd & Richard ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd.

Mam Mollit hono, Isabel & Madog ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn tal y Varcheinog.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, Angharad & Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan.

PLANT SION YSTUDMAN HYNAF.

¹⁵⁰³ Sion Stedman o'r Vynachlog esgwier.

1. Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat ap Roger Brat o Staffart Sir.

2. Tomassyn gwraig Tomas Steusson of Norbry o Staffort Sir.

3. Ann no issyw.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

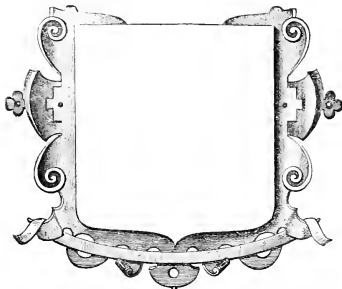
Plant Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat, Wiliam, Roger mort, Larams, Richart, Morus, Elin gwraig Nais o Staffart Sir.

Ai blant, 1. Sion a briododd Gwenllian & Howel ap Tomas. 2. Wiliam a briododd Gwenllian & Ieuan ap Gruffydd, 3. Rolant 4. Tomas. Elsbeth gwraig John Prys ap Morgan; Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Moris ap Rys goch, Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Aryddolen o'r blaen maer Rain oll.

¹ This Cheney is called also Chibley and Shetley.

² See note 8, page 79. The arms there given are different from these.



SIR BENFRO O IESTYNTON A CILAERYW 1588.

Syr Tomas Perott, Marchog mab hynaf Syr John Perott marchog ag un or Prife Konsell, ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr John Owain Perott marchog ap Syr William Perott marchog ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr Tomas Perott marchog ap Ystiven Perott esgwier ap Pitter Perott esgwier ap John Perott esgwier ap ap Stiven Perott esgwier ap Peter Perott esgwier ap William Perott esgwier ap Syr Andro Perott marchog ap Stiven Perott esgwier yr hwnn odd fyw yn amser Hari I, oedd Krist⁽¹⁾ ag ef a ddaith i Gyfnu yr amser hwnnw.

Gwraig Steven Perott oedd Elen \bar{v} ag choaeres (*Ai Alis awraig Syr Mathe Wynn o Hyston kt.*⁽²⁾ Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Ar Meirchion hwnn a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwnng 3 rosson Ar. Ail ag oeddid yn i alw ef Arglwydd Tre Iestyn yn Glynmaeg, Iestynstown.

Gwraig Syr Andro Perott, Sioned \bar{v} Syr Raff Mortimer, Iarll y Mars a dustus Gwynedd.

Mam hono Gwladys \bar{v} Llewelyn, Prins Kymru.

Gwraig William Perott esgwier Jan \bar{v} a choaeres Syr Water Harfort marchog ag ef a ddu G. 3 eryr Ar disblaed, membyrd bekyd Assur.

Gwraig Bitter Perot esgwier, Mabli Kanston \bar{v} ag aeres Hari Kanston, a hia ddu Argllew saliant Sarned G. a border off so many \bar{v} ⁽³⁾

Gwraig Steven Perott Mabli Kastell \bar{v} ag aeres Kastell y Towyn, ai hariau Gules 3 chastell arian.

Gwraig John Perott esgwier, Jan \bar{v} ag aeres Joes Lord off Bregast, a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwnng 3 dalerin galin or ail.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Peter Perott esgwier Als \bar{v} ag aeres Syr Richiart Harold marchog, a ddu G. un a bend Argz. 3 nolet persyd or.

Gwraig Stiven Perott esgwier Elen \bar{v} ag aeres John Howell Lord off Wdestok, barr G. a flwakyn disblaed Ar membyrd bekyd or.

Syr Tomas Perott marchog a briododd Als \bar{v} ag aeres John

Pikton ag a ddu G 3 roech nai glaissiedyn Arian ar draws y maes.⁽⁵⁾

Tomas Perott esgwier a briododd Jowan Gwys \bar{v} ag aeres John Gwys; a ddu G. a jeffron ermin Ar.

Syr William Perott a ddu G. yr arfau uchod yn gwarterli, ag briododd Als \bar{v} Syr Hari Wgan marchog; Ai mam oedd Sian \bar{v} Sir William Tomas chwera Iarll Penro.

Syr Owain Perott marchog a briododd Katrin \bar{v} Syr Robert Bwyatts marchog; mam hono Marged \bar{v} Antony Wdwl esgwier, pais Wdwl hwnn oedd barwaig G. 8 pisus Or and G.

Tomas Perott esgwier a briododd Mari Barkley \bar{v} ag aeres Jams Barkley yra l mab y Arglwydd Barkley, yr hwnn a ddauth Jams Barkley yr hwnn a briododd Isabel y, ag aeres (un o aeresau) Tomas Dawk o Northfolk, gwraig Tomas Mawbri hwnn oedd Elsbeth \bar{v} ag un o aeresau Richiart Iarll Arundel, Waren, and Syrew.

Tomas Mawbrey oedd yab i John Mawbrey Iarll Nottingham ag yr hwnn Sion a briododd Marged, Towysoges o Northfol march ag aeres John arglwydd Segrau, ai wraig oedd Marged \bar{v} ag aeres Tomas Brotherton Erl off Northfolk and Marsial off England and sonn to kinge Edward the fyfyst.

Plant Tomas Perott esgwier o Vari Barkli ynt.

Syr John Perott marchog ag un or Prive Konsell⁽⁷⁾

Elsbeth gwraig John Prys o Gogerddan. Esgwier⁽⁸⁾

Jan gwraig William Fylyllys o Prikton⁽⁹⁾ esgwier.

Gwedi marw Tomas Perot esgwier i priododd hi Syr Tomas Johns marchog i; Ai fllant o hono ydoedd Syr Hari Johns marchog; ai yab yw Syr Tomas Johns, brawd i'r Syr Hari oedd Richiart Johns, 3 oedd Jams Johns, sgwiers oedd ynt. Elnor i chwera a briododd Gruffydd Rys o Drenewydd esgwier, Katrin a briododd yn gyntaf Tomas Vachan o Beubree⁽¹⁰⁾ esgwier ag wedi hynu Richiart Bassett o'r Bewper⁽¹¹⁾ esgwier.

¹ Although no date is inserted, it was probably 1112, when he collected all the Flemings and other foreigners in England, and settled them in the country between Tenby and Haverfordwest. See Will. Malmsbury p. 158; & for Syr Stephen Perott the first Norman settler in Pembrokeshire married Elice daughter of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch, ap Iestyn, ap Gwrgan, ap Howel Dda, from which Iestyn this place received its name.

² This, which is an addition, evidently wants the word *Mam* after *Ai*.

³ This seems to mean some sort of roundels, which were probably herts as it appears to be a G. See the pedigree of Bowton Hall, where she is called Mary Kanaston, the same no doubt as Kyaston, though Vincent has Caveston.

⁴ Joes Lord of Prendergast here Gules, a chevron Argent, between three nettle leaves tipped off the second.

⁵ Gules, three roach or salmon argent across the field.

⁶ Sir Robert Naunto in his *Fragmenta Regalia* tells us, that this lady of Henry VIII's court "was of the king's familiarity," and speaking of his son, afterwards Sir John Perott, adds; "if his picture, quality, gesture, and voice he compared with that king's, they will plead strongly that he was a surreptitious child of the blood royal." Henry VIII. made her husband Gentleman of the Bedchamber and knighted him.

This pedigree appears to agree with one in Vincent, 135, p. 559. Penelope daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perrot, who is mentioned on the other side (p. 564), married Sir William Lewis, and secondly Sir Robert Naunto, Secretary of State, in the time of James I. (See also a future page.) Sir Thomas Cheney, K. G. was great grandfather to Penelope. The family of Perott came in with William the Conqueror.

⁷ He was Lord Deputy of Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth, had been created knight of the Bath by Edward VI. and was born at Haroldston, in the county of Pembroke, which his family had acquired by a marriage with Alice daughter and sole heiress of Sir Richard Harold, though it has been said that this place became their property by the marriage of Sir Herbert Perott, of Herefordshire, with Sybilla daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lyeul, Esq. He had a grant of Carew and Langhorne castles, from Henry VIII. his father according to Naunto, and in 1532 entertained in the former the Earl of Ormond. He was recalled from Ireland in 1588, and in 1592 was tried and found guilty of high treason, when death in the Tower of London saved him from the ignominy of the scaffold. Dr. Rawlinson wrote and published his life.

⁸ In Cardiganshire.

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.

¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.

¹¹ In Glamorganshire.

Plant Syr John Perot o'r wraig kyntaf; Syr Tomas Perott marchog⁽¹⁾ a briododd Dorati Devrax & Walter Iarll Essex ag ew L Efferis a Chiartly.

Mam yr hwn merch Arglwydd Jcin.⁽²⁾

Plant Syr Tomas Perot ydoedd Roland Perot mort, a dochter Penelope yr hono Penelope⁽³⁾ (1597) yw.

Plant Syr John Perott o'r wraig Wiliam Perott esgwier mort.

¹⁵⁹¹ Letes gwaigr Rolant Lacham o Saint Brids esgwier ap Frawanus Lacham gwier affler to Walter Vaclian esgwier, affler to Arthus Sisistr, L. Debyt o Weyldon.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁵⁹⁸ Ann gwaigr John Ffyllib arglwydd Picton esgwier

Mam yrhiain Jan & do to g' Syr Lewys Polart.

Clawer o blant o Polant viz; Har, Lewys, John, Fransys gwaigr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.⁽⁵⁾

Plant Syr John Perot o guriadwraig—Syr Jams¹⁵⁹⁶ Perot kt un verch Mari gwaigr David Morgan Gent.

Mam yrhiain Sild Jons o Radnorshire.

Plant Syr John eto—Elsbeth gwaigr Huw Boteler esgwier

Mam hono Elsbeth Hatton & Syr Kristor Hatton.

Arvan Syr John Perot yw Perot; ⁽⁶⁾ ail heb deffrans yn y byd yw Ar. 3 bwa G. passant, bey the nam off Oflh 3 pais yw Syr Gwy De Beian, 4 pais 3 elastell Gwyn, 5 pais Howel Lord off Waltock, a dwechod Mallfawdd, 7 Piktou 2 och Or Wemm, flwor de Is assur, 8 Harrold named Mellyn Mangnus 3 llew duon passant. Deved Joes Lord off Pengoff 11. Y llew du yny mamgwyn duon. 12 pais yw Ard; upon a bend 3 libarts heds off the flyest 13 Or flwor off flwor Assur val byn.

¹⁶¹⁸ Arllaw Jams Barkly yw 6 fiais 1. G. a jhevan Ar between 8 kross ffynni off the seekont 2. G llew rampant Ard armed langwid, Assur. 3 Sabl llew rampant Ar crowned or armed assur, 4. G. 3 leion pasant gardant Or, upon a jyff a label Ar. 5 bais val or Flitz Aleu. 6 cliecki kownter komponent or aud assur, a deffrans off kressant Or for the sekond brother yn y kanol.⁽⁷⁾

¹⁶¹³ Gwaigr Syr Jams Parot yw Mari & Syr Robert Outfield kn(C)

GWEHYLATH KASTELL GWYS⁸

Joux Wgan esgwier ap Riehart Wgan esgwier ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Harry Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Mathe Wgan ap Syr Water Wgan ap Mathe Wgan ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn⁽⁹⁾ ap Meynyrch arglwydd Breycheing.

Mam John Wgan Esgr ap Riehart, Elsbeth Gamais & Syr Tomas arglwydd & Koety.⁽¹⁰⁾

Mam Richard Wgan Esgwier, Ann sol heres i Wiliam Ffyllib ap Gwllim o Stonhawl.

Mam hono Mari & a koaeres Tanykred ap Iarll Klarens.

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Ann merch ag aeres Syr Tomas Vaclian kn

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Mawd merch ag aeres Siankyn y Klement arglwydd Tref garon ap Wiliam Klement ap Syr John Klement ap John Klement ap Syr Robert Klement ap Jenkin Klement ap Jeffre Klement ap Syr Jeffre Klement o'r Peg marchog y ryfel ag o'r korynassian.

Mam Mawd Klement Jan⁽¹¹⁾ & Gruffh ap Nikolas ap Ffilyp ap Eldidr.

Mam Jankyn Klement merch ag aeres Ffilyp Klawddyn o Klamlo.

Mam John ap Robert Klement Syssli & Syr Gruffydd Lloyd o Wynedd marchog.

Mam Sicffre Klement Efa & Gynan ap Mredydd o'r Tewdwr.

Mam John ap Syr Hari Wgan, Marged & Syr Wiliam Tomas arglwydd Raglan o Wladys⁽¹²⁾ & Syr David Gann ap Llewelyn ap ap Howel Vaclian o Vyrecheing.

Mam Syr Hari Wgan Aunes Wiriot & ag aeres Ffilyb Wiriot o Sir Benfro o Ann Klbrri.

Mam Syr John ap Syr Mathe Wgan, Avis merch ag aeres Syr Water Mallifant marchog.

Mam hono Ails de la Rocho o & ag aeres David Flennig ap David Flennig ap Robert Flennig ap Seian John Flennig o Ben llyn.

Mam Syr Mathe Wgan, Marged merch ag aeres Syr Adam Stanton.

Mam Syr Water Wgan, Marged & a koeres Ffilyp Gwys.

Mam hono Marged & koeres Syr Water Hwlffrodd alias Harffordd.

Mam Gwgan oedd Elen & Tewdwr chwera Rys oedd hi.

Plant John Wgan o Gastell Gwys ap Riehart Wgan.

¹⁶¹³ 1. Syr Wiliam Wgan kn a briododd Sild & Syr Huw Owen off Orleton kn

2. Hari Wgan no isryw. 3 Devrax Wgan no isryw.

Ann gwaigr Rys Lloyd ap David ap Jeanu Lloyd vaclian Esgr ag wedi hynn priododd hi Jams Lewys Esgr or un Sir, ag wedi Giorg Ffyllips Esgr

Katrin Wgan gwaigr Riehart Buttin or Lundain or Sytty.

Elsbeth gwaigr David Dafis ap How ap David o Gil y Gelynen Gent, Elnor mort.

Mam yrhiain Syssi Karn & Syr Edward Karn marchog ap Howel Karn ap John Karn Esgwier.

Mam hono Ann & Syr Wiliam Denis marchog.

Mam hono Ales Barkle & Arglwydd Barkle.

Mam Syr Edward Karn Syssel & Wiliam Kemais, yr un ach a Thomas Karn o Weay.

¹⁶¹³ Tomas Wgan ail brawd i Sion Wgan neho a briododd Tomassyn (no ysryw) & acaeres John Sytton o Hwlford yr hon a fassai briod o' blaen a Rys Morgan ap Antoni Morgan o Aunsverslad, ai val yntau oedd Hari Morgan o Hwton or un Sir o Ros.

Jann & Riehart Wgan gwaigr Syr John Wgan o Bulston marchog ap Riehart Wgan ap Hari Wgan ap Syr Hari Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.

Mam yrhiain a John Wgan o Wyst oedd Elsbeth & Syr Tomas Gameg marchog.

Mam hono Marged Seinnss & Syr John Seinnss marchog.

Wiliam Wgan yr ail mab yw Syr John Wgan hon a fu farw heb etifedd.

Syr Hari Wgan hir hen a gafas dan fab: John Wgan Esgr ag of a briododd Mawd Klement sol aeres Jankyn Klement Ior Tregaron a Geneu'r Glynn.

Yr ail mab i Syr Hari Wgan hir Hari Wgan a briododd Elsbeth & ag aeres i Sion Joes Loyd off Bryngest, ai verch oedd Marged ail wraig Syr Riehart Wgan marchog ai verch oedd Elisabel ail wraig i Syr Giorg Talbott Iarll Ymwythig ag un verch a gowssant aeres iw mam oedd hi; ai henw oedd Ann & Giorg Talbot a mam Syr Hari Kwmpion marchog ag arglwydd Kumpion.

¹ In 1592, Queen Elizabeth restored to this Thomas Perrot the estates that had been forfeited by his father. Nichols, in his Progresses of Elizabeth, vol. ii, p. 319, thus gives the appearance of Sir Thomas at the Tilt-yard in 1581: "Sir T. Perrot and Master Cooke were both in like armour, breast with apples and fruit, the one signifying Adam and the other Eve, who had hair hanging all down his helmet," an extravagance of fancy which appears to exceed all the devices of that fantastic age.

² The mother was Lettice daughter to Sir Francis Knollys K.G. first wife.

³ This must be an addition, as Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Bellist, was not Lord Deputy till the year 1595.

⁴ This has been added, ⁵ Gules 3 bars pendant or, on a chief argent a lion rampant issuant above; Crest a porret vert holding in his dexter claw, a gear or.

⁶ In English, "in the middle," the feet point.

⁷ This is probably an addition.

⁸ Wiston in Pembrokeshire.

⁹ He married Gweneith daughter and heir of Syr Philip Gwys, about the year 1225; whose grandfather of the name of Wiz, had the first grant of this bend of the barony of Penbontlan.

¹⁰ In Glamorganshire.

¹¹ She was aunt to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.

¹² The maternal offices of Sir William ap Thomas, ancestor of the Lord Herbert, and of Gwladys his wife, of Raglan castle, Monmouthshire, are in the priory church at Abergavenny; and curiously described by Lewys Glyn Cothi, who informs us that the monument originally was, for it has been sadly mutilated and patched up.

¹⁵⁹³ Plant Syr William Wgan k^t ¹⁶⁰³ off the bodi, 1 John m^d Jan ¹⁶⁰³ v Syr Thomas Kolkloch o Werdton (Plant John ap Syr William o Jan hono yw John, Mari, Martha, Frances) 2 Huw 3 Hari 4 William, 5 Arthur, 6 Charles, 1 Jan gwaigr John Wgan off Stonhal, 2 Ann gwaigr Ekte Fylyb ap Syr Giorg Fylyb, 3 Elisabeth 4 Syssyl 5 Rachael.

Mam yrhain Sybl v Syr Huw Owen k^t ap Owen ap Huw ap Owen Esgwier, son to Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn off Anglesea. Mam hono Elsbeth v ag aeres Giorg Wiriot ap Hari Wiriod

esgwier ap Tomas Wiriod Esg^r ap Tomas Wiriod ap Tomas Wiriod ap Richiart.

Mam hono Sian v John Fylyb off Picton Esg^r ap Syr Tomas Fylyb.

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr William Gruffydd marchog o Penryn Dated the 16 day off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Reserved off WILLIAM WOGAN X^t ¹⁶⁰³ Plant Tomas Wgan o Elsbeth Smith, John Wgan Johned Wgan.⁽¹⁾

SIR GAER FERDDIN GWEHYLYTH OWAIN DWNN ESGWIER.

Owain Dwnn Esgwier = Sioned v Lewys Ryd ap Tomas Ryd Esg^r ap William Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd Esg^r Ustus Sir Gaerferddin.

Gruffydd Dwnn Esg^r = Elen v aeres Henri ap John ap Henri sgwier

Owain Dwnn Esg^r = Mawd v David ap Rys ap Tomas Esgwier.⁽²⁾

Gruffydd Dwnn Esg^r = Saeg v Syr John Vachan, marchog.

Hari Dwnn 1591

MAM Sioned Ryd, Annes v Fylyb ap Mredydd ap Fylyb ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Mam Annes hono Sioned Lwyd v Siankyn Lwyd ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gwythr ap Kradog ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor vawr.

Mam Sioned Lloyd hono Mawd v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Kynedda Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Ryddereh.

Mam Lewys Ryd sgwier, Elen v Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Fylyb ap Elidir.

Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd.

Mam hono Sioned v Robert ap Ieuan Kydweh ap Einion ap David ap Menrig Kam val o'r blaen.

¹⁵⁹⁰ Seind John Dwynn pedair blywyddyn i fis Mawrth aeth a laddwyd yn Flandrys yn ywlad 5 o brychlys millidri; tyst yw Gorg Lloyd kyd ymaith gwely ap Edward Lloyd o Hersedd esgwier; John Tysby mort, Richiart Hlynnyan; Robert Hawys o Sir Gaernarfon.⁽³⁾

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, Elli v Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwion benarw ap Gwion Sais ap Helliin ap Llowarch ap Gwyn ap Tewdwr.

Mam Fylyb ap Mredydd Siwan v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Vachan ap David voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

Plant Owain Dwnn, Gruffydd Dwnn, William Dwnn, Liws gwaigr Tomas Barast.

Mam yrhain Mawd v David ap Rys val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain Dwnn eto o'r ail wraig Seind John Dwnn, Adam Dwnn, Tomas Dwnn, William Dwnn, merched Liws.

Mam yrhain Ann v John Butler o Good Kenels.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Owain Dwnn eto o garadwraig yw Elisabeth gwaigr Syr David Powell nikar Llan Geinwr y Morganwg, Lleuku gwaigr Morus ap Owen o Llandyfalog.

Mam yrhain Gwalylys v Jaakin ap Llewelyn ychan o Llynkorwg.

Mam hono Dyddog v Ieuan ap Morgan o un lle.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1590.

HENRY DONNE.

Plant Gruffydd Dwnn mab ag aer Owen Dwnn esgwier, *Henry Donne, Edward Donne, Frances Donne, Griffith Donne, Robert Donne, Agnes Donne daughter to Wm. Donne.*⁽⁵⁾

Gwaigr Gruffydd Dwnn a mam i blant yw Saeg v Syr John Vachan marchog o ryfel.

PLWYF LLANDYSSUL Y FFOSHHELIG SIR ABERTEIVI.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas Ryd ap David Ryd ap Rys Ryd o Vaynor gain ap Niklas Ryd Esgwier.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Gwennllan v Fylyb Brein ap John Brein.

Mam David Ryd Gwennllan v ag aeres Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd

Mam hono Elsbeth v David ap Rys.

Merched David ynt; Katrin, gwaigr David ap Ieuan ap Henri Marged gwaigr Fylyp ap Mredydd ap Jankyn, Elsbeth gwaigr Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Siankyn ap Tomas ap David o Landygyw.⁽⁶⁾ Mawd, Jan

Goffien yrhain yn ach yr Ryddiaid o Sir Gaerfyrddin.

SIR HENFFORDD TRE HENFFORD 1591.

PLANT Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd o blywyf Llanbadarn fawr.⁽⁶⁾

1. Ffrawnsus Bifan Doctor o'r Sifil Law a briododd Katrin v Morgan Awbre sgwier o Lundain wrth Lyndon Ston.⁽⁷⁾

At blant yw Awbre Bifan.

2. Sion Bifan o Llanvihangel Aberllythych⁽⁸⁾ a briododd Ann v Siankin ap John ap Hu ap Gruffydd.

Merched; 1 Saeg gwaigr Niklas Williams ap Water Williams

o Llanffywst wrth Gefeni o Baelid, at blant yw Water Williams, Hari Williams, Richiart Williams, Katrin Williams, Mari, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas Dafis ap William ap David ap Rys Lloyd o Tre Henfford, at emeligaeth o'r Lloydiaid o Bowsy.

At blant yw John Dafis, William Dafis, Ann Davys,

2. Marged gwaigr John Fylyb val isod (p. 92.)

Mam yrhain val isod (p. 92.)

¹ This pedigree will be found in the next series termed *Llyfr Achan*, where a note is added. In Vincent's Collections, number 133, p. 545, Sir John Wgan, (sixth in descent from Sir William who begins the pedigree,) is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Redham, and by her had a son John Wogan of Wotton, who married Mawde, daughter and sole heir of Jankyn Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. In the descent p. some discrepancy appears likewise as to what regards the line from Sir Harry.

² David ap Rys of Blaenroun, Carmarthenshire.

³ - 1580, St. John Dwnn, four years ago in the month of March, was slain in Flanders up the country, just five British miles, as testified by George Lloyd, (his bed companion) ap Edward Lloyd of Gwensid, Esg. John Tysby, (now dead) Richard Hlynnyan, and Robert Huys of Caernarvonshire.

⁴ This in Italics appears to be an addition by some one else.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ The County of Hereford, the town of Hereford.

⁷ - 16 London by London stone; and therefore of Watling Street.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

IS KENNEN.¹

Syr John Gwynn ap David ap Ieuan ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion val o'r blaen i Urien yw.

Mam hwnn oedd Marged v Wallter ap Jankin ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Gwallter voegan ap Ieuan ap Gwlhafal vachan ap Gwlhafal ap Elidir ap Rys.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Henri Meddefus v Howel ap Gruff^b ap Mourig ap Gruff^b ap Gwyn ap Ssyyllt ap David o Gais.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Henri, Nest v Wiliam ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu ap Syr Elidir ap Rys.

Mam Howel ap Gruffydd, Dyddgen v David ap Arod o Rydd-reh ddu val o'r blaen.

Mam Meddefus v Howel, Tanglwyst v Howel ap David ap

Gwiliam ap Howel ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethin hen. See p. 20.⁽²⁾

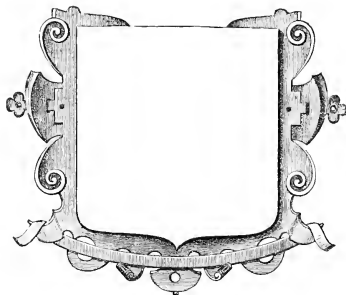
Mam hono Gwennllan v Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Mam Gwennllan v Howel, Nest ddu v Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Syr Riebert ap Morus marchog o Gydwely.

Mam Nest v Wiliam, merch Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.⁽³⁾

Mam Henri ap Ieuan Elen Wlssir v Syr John Wlssir marchog o Ryfel.

Mam Gwennllan v Ieuan ap David dew v Ieuan ap David vachan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap Mreuddyn vras ap Rydd-reh ap Tewdwr Mawr.

TREF KAERFYRDDIN, LLANVHIANGEL ABER KYWYN¹

Vide page

PLANT Sion iingaf ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog ynt.

¹³⁹¹ 1. Tomas Ffilyps a briododd Anes Syton v Lewys Sytton.

Mam hono Gwennllan v o gariadwraig Syr Rys ap Tomas. Ai blant yw Owain Ffilyps a briododd v Kisserth Plessier, o Bangor. Ai blant yw Riehart Ffilyps, El-beth, Tomas mort. Katrin v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Jains ap Rys ap Rydderch, Saeg v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Hari Lloyd ap Wiliam ap Morus Lloyd o Llanvhiangel Aberkywyn.⁽²⁾

¹⁴⁰¹ 2. Riehart Ffilyps Sgwier un o'r Aldermyn Kaerfyrrddyn a briododd Ann v Huw Vachan sgwier ap Gruff^b Vachan sgwier ap David Vachan ap David ap Madog Kyffyn sgwier ap Madog goch ap Run ap Einion Efell.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Sian v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Riehart Ffilyps o gariadwraig John Ffilyps a briododd Marged v Riehart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd o blwyf Llanbadarn fawr.⁽⁴⁾

Ai blant ynt: Water Ffilyps, Tomas, Saeg Ffilyps.

Mam Marged Ann v Huw Vachan chwaer John Vachan sgwier. Mari v John Ffilyps uchod a briododd Mathias ap Syr Jains Bowen marchog urddassol. Ai blant yw Jains Bowen, Wiliam, Tomas, Hari.

Mam yrhaiarn Elnor v a choaeres William Duer ap Wiliam Duer o Abergwaun.⁽⁵⁾

Mam hono Marged Pwnton.

Mam Wiliam Duer merch Tangkart sgwier.

Mam Sion Ffilyps Sian Dwnn v a cho acres Hari Dwnn; yr un ach weithon o'r briff' ach yw hon.

Arfau Riehart Ffilyps sgwier yw pais Syr Tomas Ffilyp marchog ni peissian digwydd oblegid i fam uchod oll

Dated the 7, 20 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1594

Rescd off

RICHARD PHILIPS 58

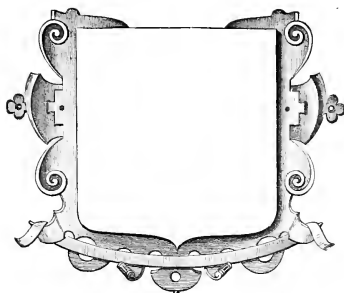
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Lewys Glyn Corthi addresses a Poem to William ap Gwallter of Is Cenon, and describes his residence as opposite to Finsvaxr Castle, on the other side of the Towy; but whereabouts is not now known. He was the sixth in descent from Owain ap Gruffydd of Powis, in the parish of Llanfyllie, Carmarthenshire, and married Joan, daughter of Mreuddyl Bol Mawr of Cil y Rhyelien, in the same parish, by his wife Eva, daughter of Howell ap Ieuan of Glamorganshire. By the term "Gwalch i Henri Duen," "hawk (i. e. hero) to Henry Duen," it would appear that he took some part in the wars, under the command of Sir Henry Beaune of Kidwelly. He and his wife are both extolled for being charitable and religious.

³ "Einion the twin." His brother was Cynrig, and they were both natural sons of Madog ab Mreuddyl, and half brothers to another of his illegitimate offspring Owain Brogyntyn (now Parkington). Einion had the lordship of Cynllisech, and of Cross Os-walle, (Oswestry) where his father had built a castle, and he was also lord of Whittington; the two last in Shropshire. Madog ab Mreuddyl was lord of Breconfield, and lived in the early part of the 13th century. His father died in 1132. He was the son of Bleddyn ap Cynin, prince of Powys.

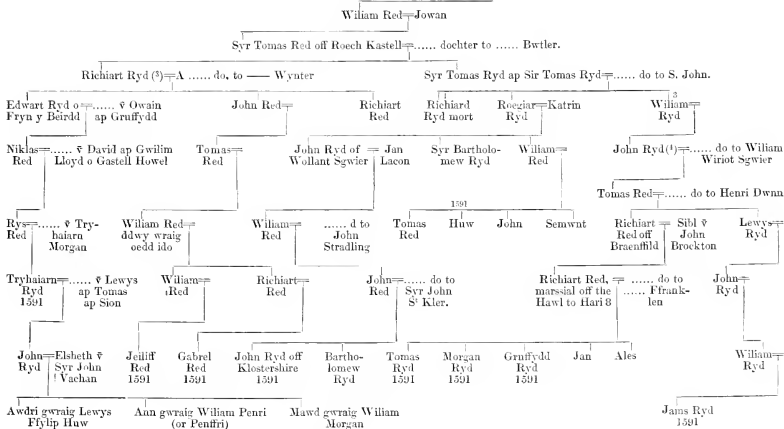
⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Finsigard, Pembrokeshire.



TREF GAERFYRDDIN ETO, GWEIHYLTH YR RHYDS
Y KASTELL MOEL⁽¹⁾ ALIAS GREEN KASTELL YN MANOR GAIN.

John Red off Roech Kastell⁽²⁾ Esgwyr



¹ Moel, literally, signifies "bare," or "bald;" therefore, Castell Moel would imply a castle not embattled. Lewys Glyn Codi describes it as a castellated mansion, *yn rhed* *siw hât*, "on an eminence at the end of a salt marsh," which extends from it to Carmarthen.

² Roche Castle, Pembroke.

³ Some copies of the Rudd pedigree ascribe to this Richard, a brother named Sir Rhy; and he is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Codi as the grandfather of Nicholas Ryd o Gastell Moel, to whom he addresses a Poem, in which he mentions Siwan, or Joan, as the wife of the latter. She was the daughter of Roger Ysgwl, or Schowl, by his wife Agnes. It is remarkable, that although this purports to be the pedigree of the Rudds

of Castell Moel, there is not one mentioned by Lewys Dwnn as of that place. The family is descended from Sir Wiliam Rudd of Meath, in Ireland. Sir John Rudd, Kut. of the Sepulchre, was Constable of Ystrad Meirig Castle, in Cardiganshire. He went to Palestine with Richard I.; and on his return from thence he was assassinated in Austria, when his master was detained a prisoner, in the year 1192, by the revengeful Leopold, Rics Radd of Aberglassney was created a Bar. by Charles I., on the 5th of December, 1625.

⁴ It is not very clear in the original MS. whether this John Ryd be the son of Wiliam Ryd, or his brother.

Y DBREY ETO.¹

Jonc Ryd ap Morys Ryd ap Richiart Ryd ap William Ryd ap Edward Ryd ap Tomas Rod ap William Red Dustus Sir Gaer ap Syr Tomas Ryd marchog o Gollwrk(?) ap Syr William Red marchog o Hampton Court.(?)

(?)¹ Plant John Ryd, David Ryd a briododd Angharad & Domes ap David ap Howel. Aiblant yw John Red, Rys, William, &c.

(?)² Richiart Red a briododd Marged & Syr Jans William marchog.
Mam hono Elsbeth & John ap Syr Jans ap Owain marchog.
Aiblant Richiart Red, Huw Red,
Gwraig kyntaf John Ryd—Marged & John Richiart ap Owain ap Owain o Drogenwodd.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Gwiliam Bare I.
Gwraig ddiwetha John Ryd a nam Richiart Red, Gwladys Lloyd & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwiliam Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffyd ap Kydwgan Vawr, ag i Ynnydd brenin Dyfed.

Mam hono merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn ap Howell ap Iwallow ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gweliw goch o Howel ap Eidio Wyllt Iarl Desawnt.

Mam hono Angharad & Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd

Arglwydd Tomas, Prior Kaeryyddin(?) ap Morns ap Owain Einion ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgenen ap Mabren ap Golyb o Llew.

Mam Domes, Prior, Gwllian & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Ieuan ap Einion vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Gwery.

Mam hono Efa & David ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Rhu ap Ynyr ap Kydlvor ap Llwr ap Meurig ap Gwrgenen ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Efa hono Dyddgu ferch David ap Mredydd o Lan Llowobog.(?)

Mam Morns ap Owain, Angharad & Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydlfor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan well fiwch.(?)

Mam Yulgharad & Jankyn, Gwllian ferch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Vochus.

Mam Owen ap Einion Nest & Gwain ap Mredydd Vachan ap

vachan ap David Vachan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydlfor ap Solyf brenin Dyfed.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Marged & Watkyn ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Yrceleiniog.

Mam Morgan vachan oedd Merch Gruffyth ap Llewelyn Vochus.

Mam Morgan ap David, Angharad & Syr Morgan ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd Gethin ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Sion Ryd, Sioned & Rys ap Tomas Vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydlfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Morns Ryd, Mawd & Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, arglwydd Llangathen ap Eilir goch ap Gwrgene Vychan ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Richiart Ryd merch Syr Wilkok Wiriod, marchog, William Ryd Eilissod Penri o'r Dref.

Arfan's Ryd yw Griffon Or yu yr(?) Assur. 2 Ar: 3 Iwa kroes yw gwartely. Y 3. Roel 3 korsun(?) Aur.

Dated the 29 daŷ off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Revised off RICHARDE REEDE 3s iiiid

KYNWYL GAR.¹

Morbax ap David ap Gruffydd vychan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Gwladys & Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Gwiliam fwy o Wyr.(?)

Mam Henri ap Ieuan & Riekart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Gruffydd vychan merch Howel ap Gruffydd Sais ap Einion ap Kyndrahtwy.

KYDWELY.

Borsyr ap Gruffydd ap David ap Einion ap Jankin Lloyd ap John vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Gwain vawr ap Einion o Koel Kennis.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Llenku & Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Howelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morns ap Eilir ap Gweddian ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam John ap Llewelyn, Flen & Ffyllib ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Howel ap Reinalt vab brenin Manaw ne brenin y Gogledd.

Mam Iorwerth ap Rys Gwllian & Gwallter ap Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Llewelyn ddu Llenku & Cwiliam ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gwgan Sais ap Einion ap Ll-warch hén.

¹ The town again," meaning Carmarthen.

² Colles ok is in Monmouthshire.

³ Hampton Court is in Herefordshire.

⁴ The word "Mawr" is here most probably that omitted, which implies "feld." Other Welsh Heraldry give as the Arms Azure a lion rampant or.

⁵ Gwynn is the name of the

⁶ This probably gives us the name of one of the Filios of Carranthen, the list of whom, according to Lewis, was given by William. The same author dates the heraldic

tion of this establishment, which was for six black crosses of the order of St. Augustine, before the year 1148. It was dedicated to Saint John the Evangelist, though his name of its founder is unknown.

⁷ Perhaps Llanfawdlog, in Carmarthenshire.

⁸ "Think lips."

⁹ Bishop of Ely. His name is mentioned in the pedigree "Kydely written," by which his date is ascertained. See page 116.

¹⁰ "Percutur spica cruce."

¹¹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹² Gwynn.

Gwraig Bleddyn, Angharad & Mredydd ddu ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Ednyfed vechan ap Llowarch ap Bran o Von.

Mam Mredydd ddu, Adles merch Gronwy ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.

Mam Annes & Rys ap Kynân, Mabli & David ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn vechan Sioned & David ap Ieuan ap Ithel goch o Hiriynn.

Mam Adles, Morfaïs & Meurig brenin Gwent.

Mam Llewelyn vechan, Gwennlian & Ednyfed ap Gronwy ap Owain o Rys Sais ag i Drefor, chwær unvni undad a Gruffb ap Ednyfed oeddi hi.

Mam Ieuan ap David ap Ithel vechan oedd merch Bleddyn Vachan ap Gronwy goch o Hiriarth.

Mam David ap Kynan Marged & Rotpert ap Ierwerth ap Ririd ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ednowain Bendew.

Mam Kynan ap Ieuan, Marged & Kynan Gwta ap Kynan.

Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Madog ddu verch Owain ap Bleddyn ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mastr John Talai ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwllim vechan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Eilidir ap Owain ap Ithelrth ap Kydwan ap Elystan.

Mam John Talai Efa & David ddu ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vechan, Ysabel & David fras ap Einion goch ap Einion vachan ap Einion goch.

Mam Marged & Gruffydd, Gwennlian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

GWEIHYLYTH PWLL DYFACH¹

Owain ap Mredydd vechan ap Mredydd ap Bikard ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydifor vavr o Fhen Kychi() ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wfeus flwch.(²)

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen & Mredydd ap Kydwan vanch ap Kydwan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Edel-frych ap Predur beisswrydd Ior Kareddion ap Einion ap Eynnodd ap Pwll ap Sandde ap Gwyddno goron aur.(³)

Kadwan hen ap Gruffydd ap Mabren ap Golwg koch o Liwel ap Bwyal ap Eido Wylt.

Plant Kydwan hwnn, Howel, Tryhaiarn, Kydwan vachan, Gruffydd. Arhaiu oeddynt bifi westva pob un y maenor Llan-yddau Ssaint yn Sir Gaeryvyddin.

Plant Howel ap Kydwan, Einion, Ffyllip, Rys.

Plant Tryhaiarn ap Kydwan, Mredydd, Rys.

Plant Kydwan vechan ap Kydwan, Gruffydd, Howel.

Plant Gruffydd ap Kydwan hen, Trahaiarn draws, Kawlgan goch. Kadwan goch hwnn oedd tad Gruffydd o Esgoir kaip a Howel goch i fraud.

Plant Tryhaiarn draws, un verch Gwenthwyfar gwraig Mredydd ap David ap Ffyllip ap Tryhaiarn o'r Kantal mawr.

I Howel goch ap Kydwan y bu Einion ap Howel goch.

Mam Einion hwnn oedd Gwyril & Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn ap Einion, ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Trahaiarn vavr ap Einion ap Riwallon ap Mredydd ap Selyf ap Gruffydd ap Elissan, arghwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Wyril hono oedd Efa & Einion ap Owain Vechan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Kydwan ap Bleddyn ap Riwallon Rwth y falleg ap Hoiv Glow.

Mam Mredydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd, Gwyril verch Ieuan goch ap Evaf ap Moreiddig.

Mam Einion ap Gwallter, Gwennlian & Mredydd ap Twdwr.

Mam Howel goch ap Kydwan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron uchod oedd Gwennlian & Kydifor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Gwennlian hono Gwennlian gethin & yr Rys grug ap yr arglywydd Rys.(⁴)

Gwraig Einion ap Howel oedd Tanglwyf & Einion kest val or blaen.

Mam Riekart ap Mredydd Tanglwyf & Ir arglywydd Rys o Wendydd & Gwyndleu marchog o Lan kychein in Emlyn.(⁵)

Gwraig Gronwy goch ap Eilidir goch, Dyddgu & Tryhaiarn ap Gwan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ap Golwg goch o Lywel.(⁶)

Mam Dyddgu hono Gwennlian & Edlynia ap Gruffydd Ior Rydolyn yn y Gaio, ap Mredydd drystan o Varcheinio.(⁷)

Mam Gwennlian hono Goleuddydd & Llewelyn ap Ynen ap Kydwan ap Kydwan ap Rys ap Morda frych o Gil y Kwnt(⁸) ag ir Llewelyn Wynen i' rodd tir marchog agwsaneth marchog arno oedd.

Mam Goleuddydd hono oedd Nest & Howel ap Kydwan ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wfeus flwch.

Mam Einion ap Edlynin, Gwennlian & Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Twdwr mawr.

Ieuan ap Einion ap Howel ap Gruffydd Gwyr: ai wraig oedd Tanglwyf & Ieuan ap Gwlhafed vachan ap Gwlhafed ap Eilidir ap Llowarch.

Plant Ieuan ap Einion oedd Gwllim vachan ap Ieuan, merch Efa mam Ieuan ap Lleissio o Vorganw.(⁹)

Plant Ieuan ap Lleissio oedd Ieuan Gethlin, Efa gwraig Owain fwyca, mam Howel Blaen ap Owain fwyca, Sioned gwraig Einion goch ap Ieuan ap Einion goch o Garuwillon.(¹⁰) ai rab oedd David Krissli gwraig Aron vachan a mam Rys ap Aron a David ap Aron vachan, Morfydd gwraig Rys goch ap Rys ap Lleissio o Garuwillon.

David Bwl ap Gwllim ap Gwllim ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd vras.

David ap Rys ap Kydwan ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Mredydd vras.

Tanglwyf & David Voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel a briododd Gwllim voel ap Gwllim ap Tomas vechan ag uddy y bu verch Gwennlian a briododd Gwllim ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, mam Willian Vachan ap Owain.

Gwennlian & Gwllim ap Tomas Vechan oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Vechan ap David yongam ap David ap Meurig koch a mam oedd hi Tomas goch ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim a Gwllim goch ap Llewelyn ag i fraud yntan.

KYDWELY WEITHAN¹⁰

OWAIN ap Gwallter Mastr off Art a mikar Llan ismel(¹¹) ap Gwllim ap David ddu.

Mam Owain ap Gwallter Llhwellydd & William ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ierwerth vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus.

Mam Llhwellydd hono oedd Lleuku & Gwallter ap Gwllim ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal y Llyn.(¹²)

Mam Dyddgu & Rys ap Mredydd, Mallt & Gwrgared ap Gwllim Gorward ap Gwllim ap Gorward ap Kybelyn varded.

¹ In Pembroke-shire.

² "Thick-lips," ³ "Golden crown," sometimes termed mythologically, garna hir, "tall crane."

⁴ Rhys Grag, the son of the Lord Rhys, who died in 1196.

⁵ On the Teifi. ⁶ In Brecknock-shire. ⁷ Brecknock. ⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Glamorganshire.

¹⁰ Weithan signifies "now, at length."

¹¹ Llanismal, at the mouth of the Towy, in Carmarthenshire, on its bank.

¹² For implies "Lord." Tal y llyn, i. e. the end of the pool, is a Brecknock-brook.

Mam Gwallter ap Gwiliam, Gwenllian & Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Kydwgan ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

Plant Howel ap Gwallter, Hari ap Howel, David, Einion, Rys, Sion, Rys iŵangk, Nest, Gwenllian.

Y tad oedd Howel ap Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan fychan ap Llewelyn ap Hari ap Llewelyn Sais ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Kynan ap Gwrgene.

Mam Howel ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir yma.

Mam Gwallter ap Gruffydd, Mallt & Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Menrig ap Moreiddig voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Ryrid as y Bagon.

Mam Gwenllian & Gruffydd, Angharad & Gwallter vachan ap Karadog ap Gwiliam ap Moreiddig ap Broilly(?) ap Meilir ap Gwallawg ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Mallt & Ieuan ap Gwiliam Efa & Morgan ap Rys Lloyd ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, Nest vechan & Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Biedri val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Gruffydd, Gwenllian & Ieuan koeh ap Rys dymery ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llywarch ap Ririd ap Mor.

Mam hono Angharad & Rys grag ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Owain ap Einion Nest & Owain ap Mreidd vachan ap Mreidd ap Rickart ap Mreidd ap Mreidd ap Ryddereh ap Biedri uehol.

Mam Einion ap Morgan, Heunudd(?) Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgene vachan ap Gwrgene ap Ilderth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ffyllib ap Morgan Esgob Ily (?) oedd Heunudd hono.

Mam Morgan ap Einion, Marged & Llewelyn ap Kynedda ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Regeid.

Mam Nest & Owain ap Mreidd vachan oedd Gwenllian & David Wyntyr ap Tomas Wyntyr ap Watkyn Wyntyr o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Owain ap Mreidd vachan, Elen & Mreidd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ryrid ap Edelfrych ap Predor beiss-wydd.

Mam Elen hono Wenllian & Mreidd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Gwenllian hono, Elen & Syr Gilbert Dal o swydd Benfro marelog.

Mam Mreidd vachan ap Mreidd, Gwladus & Meurig ap Gwasteilo ap Aeddian ap Gwaithvoed.

MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LLEWELYN VOETHIUS.

1. Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Elidir.

Yr ail, Elen gwraig Howel Melyn o Dir Gwyr.

3. Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Dreflech o'r Betws.

4. Annes gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydolyn issa, mam Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David.

5. Sian gwraig Ifan ap Moelwyn Mawr o Fneilt.

6. Katrin gwraig Ierwerth ap Madog o Sir Merionydd.

7. Marged gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.

8. Marged ieva, gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan o'r Garth yn Llanyvodd.

9. Gwraig Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan.

Llawer o hendeigion a ddau orhain allan.

Gorwst ap Riwallon ap Henwyn ap Blennydd ap Assur ap Kyngen ap Dyfnwal hen ap Gorbouion ap Kamber.

TREF GAERFYRDDIN. Y RYDS.

PLANT Edward Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd, Wiliam Ryd a briododd Gwenllian & John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Einion un o'r Alderwyn o Gaer. A blant

Gruffydd Ryd ap Edward no isyw, Elsbeth a briododd Robert Byrt, Elen a briododd Pytr John o'r un Dref, Sioned Ryd gwraig Richard vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran, ac wedi hynny i briododd hi John ap Rys o Landudoch. (?) ag wedi hynny priododd hi John Ystardlai ap Hari Ystardlai Esgwier.

Gwraig Edward Ryd a mam yrhain Angharad & ag aeres John ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o Gaio o Elen & ag aeres Ffyllib ap

Gruff' ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn Voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain.

Plant Elsbeth o Robert Byrt ynt val o'r blaen.

Plant Elen Ryd o Bytr John nid oes dim.

Plant Sioned o Richard Vachan yw Gras Vachan sol aeres a gwraig John Ffyllib o Bendi Borth yn Sir Benfro Esgwier.

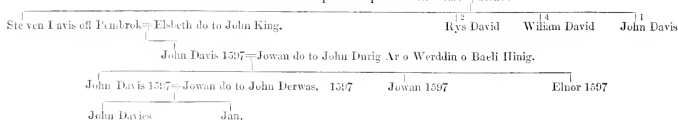
Mam Richard Vachan Elsbeth Mortmer & Richard Mortmer.

Mam Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran (?) Mawd Klement.

Yr ach yma a gair yn ach y Ffyllips.

TRE BENFRO 1597.

Owain Daf' sson to David ap Ieuan ap Owain off Kemes=Sioned



Ans R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

¹ Qu. Whether *Gwenllian* be not intended? or whether the *ap* should have been *o*, i. e. of Broilly, Brocknoekshire?

² The word *o*, i. e. daughter, is evidently here omitted by mistake.

³ Philip Morgan, LL. D., bishop of Worcester in 1439, was translated to the

see of Ely, and received the temporalities on the 22nd of April, 1426. He died at Bishop's Hatfield, 25th of October, 1452, and was buried at the Charter-house, London.

Watson's Ang. Soc. Pt. I. p. 665. Rymer's Fœd. Vol. 10. p. 696. See p. 94.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

SIR GAER, K. ELTED. P. MERTHIR, KARN RICKART.

PLANT John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart ag i allwch Llawn-fawr.⁽¹⁾

1. Tomas ap Sion Esgwier o Abergwily. 2. Llewelyn Vychan ap John Esgwier.

Mam yrhaiu Jan v Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap Howel o Bant y Streimn,⁽²⁾ o Wyryl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas ap Sion, Lewys Tomas Dustus o Pies or Kwrwm.⁽³⁾

Mam Lewys Elen v ag coeres Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys or Ffrwd val o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas, Gruffydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies, a briododd Jan; v ag aeres John ap Owen ap Syr Janus Bowen.

Ai blant o hono Elsbeth gwraig Richard Johns Esgwier; Ai blant Tomas Johns mort.

¹⁵⁰². 1. Mary gwraig Jarlas Vachan ap Water Vachan Esgwier. Merched Lewys Tomas ynt:

1. Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas gwraig Owain Ffilyps o Gilsant.

2. Gweliann gwraig Walter ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu esgwier, ag wedi hynw gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier.

3. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys o Gynwyleled.

4. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest esgwier, ag wedi hynw gwraig David ap John ap Gwiliu o Langathlan Ar.

5. Katrin iangaf gwraig Tomas ap John ap Tomas ap Hari or Krynae Klyd.

6. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd, Ior Maenor gain.

7. Dyddu gwraig David ap Lewys or Vaellfre.

8. Annot gwraig Rys Dyfrallt ag wedi Tomas ap Rys o Dre Rickart.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llanuloddog.

10. Elsbeth² gwraig, ¹Tomas ap Rys ap Einion r ailwaith Tomas Lloyd o Allt cochno, ³Tomas Gwyn o Hirryrn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhaiu Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Wernan, o Dyddu v Donas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap John, Ieuan a briododd Isbel sol aeres Rys ap Huw ap Einion o Ythur.

Ai blant Lewys ap Ieuan a briododd Sioned v Lewys ap Rydderch o'r Krynae.

Ai plant yw Syr Gruffydd Lewys Baetcler off Art.

GWEHYLYTH TREFLECH O'R BETTWS.

IEUAN ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn to Cedivor Vawr.

Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion ap David Marsli v Rys ap Gwiliu ap Ffilyp ap Eldir ddu.

Mam hono oedd Gwenllian v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig gau o Dylfed.

ABER GWILY.⁴

MASTR William ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwiliu ap Rys ap Aron vchan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

Mam William hwnn Elli v Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion goch ap Einion vchan ap Einion goch.

Mam Ieuan ap Mredydd merch Gydwan ap David ap Rys ap Gydwan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Elli v Mredydd, Efa v Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliu o vab Ychelyd.⁽²⁾

Mam Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion, Gwladus v Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Einion Lloyd o Bant y Strat bik.

Ieuan ap William ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwiliu ap Rys ap Aron vchan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

LLAN LLONNY GLAN TEIFI SIR GAER.

DAVID Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David Lloyd ap Howel, Efa v Rys ap David ap Howel ap Gydwan ap Rys ap David ap Gydwan.

Mam Howel ap David ap Howel vchan merch Siakin ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam hono merch Rys vchan ap Llewelyn ap Gydwan o Garog.

Mam hono merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gylsant.

Mam Nest v David ap Ieuan Lloyd, Lleuku v Siankyn Lloyd vchan, a lladwyd ynllai v llyche⁽⁵⁾ ap Siankyn Lloyd vchan o Bwll dyrach.

Mam Howel vchan Rys merch Siakin ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap David a mam i verch oedd Angharad v aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniorydd.

Mam Efa v Rys ap David, Dyddan v Gruffydd ap Gwiliu ap Ieuan las, ap Ieuan ap Llaission ap Rys ap Morgan vchan ap Morgan, arglwydd.

Mam Rys ap David ap Howel merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwiliu vchan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Eldir o Lanvnydd.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Howel ydoedd Joned v Davyd ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas Gwyrtyl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David ap Rydderch merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gilsant.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gwiliu⁽⁶⁾ vchan, ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor.

Mam Domas ap Rydderch, merch Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwth val o'r biau.

Mam Sioned v David ap Rydderch, Jan v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliu Lloyd o verch Jankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voel ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal, o verch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas i mam litlle.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Sian v Jankyn ap Rys ap David o Gilychwen.

Gorffen yrhaiu yniweidd y llyfr hwn lle maent oll at Iards.

¹ "Very nirthful."

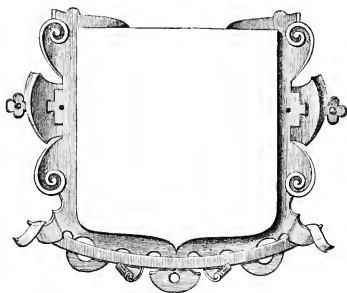
² In Cardiganshire.

³ Justice of the Peace and of the tquerum.

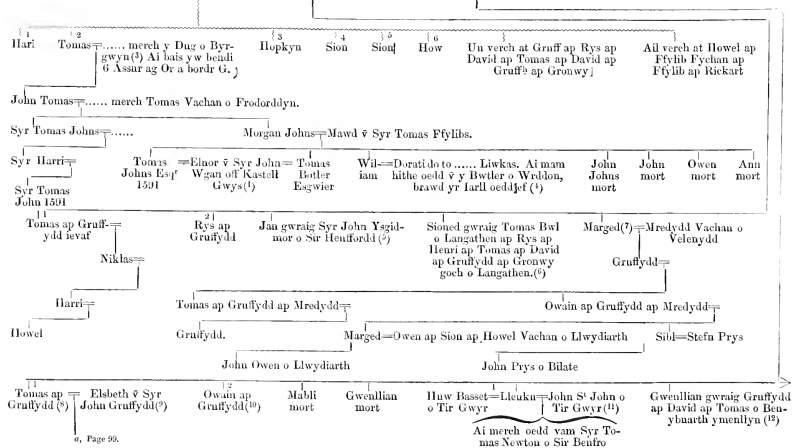
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Who was slain at Tallyllychan, or Talley, Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Other authorities have Llewelyn instead of Gwiliu.

STENTON AND IERMANS TOWN.¹

Gruffydd ap Nicholas⁽²⁾ = merch Syr^r Tomas Perot = Mabl v Mre dydd ap
Y meibion a merched gariad wragedd yut marchog⁽⁷⁾ Henri Dwnn



¹ Page 96.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Newton, near Llandello Vawr, Carmarthenshire. An anonymous poet says to him, "Sixth g Castell sy 17th g Castell, A sixth lys sy 17th law." "Seven castles are maintained at thy expense, and seven palaces are in thy hands." He had great influence, and fell fighting on the side of the Yorkists at the battle of Mortimer's Cross, in 1301. See a biographical account of him in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, pp. 64—65. Lewys Dwnn mentions the family arms, viz: Argent, a chevron between 2 ravens sable. ³ Byrgwyn is Burgundy. ⁴ Dorothy, daughter to Lucas. Her mother was the daughter of Butler of Ireland, brother to the Earl.

⁵ Of Kenelorch Court, in the County of Hereford.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ A memorandum is inserted in the original MS., but it is not clear from it whether the daughter of Syr Thomas Perot, or her daughter Marged by Gruffydd, had for

her husband Sianky ap Rys o'r Gilfachwen and Cynghorby. But Jane, daughter and coheir of Sianky ap Rys ap David, was the third wife of Gruffydd, only son of Nicholas ap Phily by Janet, daughter of Liowelyn Voethus. The second was the daughter of Sir Thomas Perot, Mably the first.

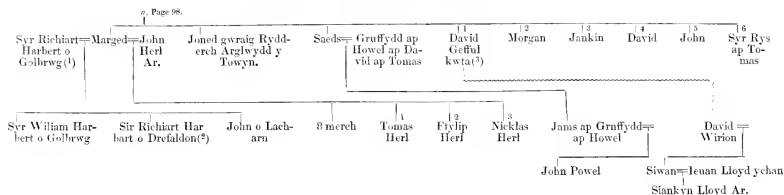
⁸ The sons of Thomas were Morgan of Abermarlais, David, Henry, Jenkin, John, and Sir Rlys ap Thomas, to all of whom respectively Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed eulogistic Odes.

⁹ Sir John Gruffydd was a native of North Wales, descended from Elyhuylf Vychan, and at this time residing at Abermarlais, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to this Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas o Gwydoly, on his being appointed governor of Kibwily Castle, and mentions him in that to his father. See his character in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, p. 66.

¹¹ Gower, Glamorganshire.

¹² Penlyt, in Glamorganshire.



A fan Tomas Johns Esgrïer off Stenton and Hermanstown 6 pais nr un modd o Syr Tomas Johns yw.

Dated the 21 dai of November R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

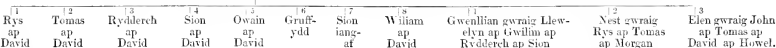
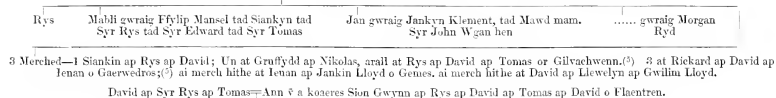
Revised off

THOMAS JONN'S

5^a

Plant Tomas ap Gruffydd y mab hynaf 6 o briod a 6 o gariadwraig.(1)

Gruffydd ab Nikolas (see p. 96)..... merch ag koeres Siankyn ap Rys o ap David o'r Gilvachwen.



Plant Rys Gwynn ap David ap Rys. Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rys, Tomas Gwynn murt, Mawd gwaſraig Hari ap David ap Tomas Bedo, Marged gwaſraig Rys ap Gruffydd ap David, Sian gwaſraig David ap Rys ap Lewys ap Rosser.

Mam yrhain Elen 6 ag aeres John Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir ap Hopkyn. Mam hono Elen 6 Rys ap Morus ap Owen ap Gruffydd.

Plant Tomas ap David—David, Rydderch. Mam yrhain Annes 6 David ap Gwilym ap Siankyn o'r Bettws ap Ieuan Gwynn.

Plant Rydderch ap David—Rychart a briododd Mari 6 Walter Vyechan. Ai blant yw Rolant, William Gwynn, Morgan (1609) Elen gwaſraig Jams ap Rys ap William Rydd, Jan, Dorati gwaſraig David ap Morgan ap Gruffydd, Mari gwaſraig Tomas ap William ap Sion Hari.

Mam yrhain Elnor 6 John ap Howel ap Rys o Lanis-awel.(1) Mam hono Annes sol aeres i Gruffydd ap Henri o Sir Aber-teivi.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd, Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mary 6 Morgan Johns o Dregili,(2) ai blant. 1 Water Lloyd, 2 Rydderch Lloyd 3, Morgan; Katrin, Denis gwaſraig David ap William, 4, Bertelloyd, Elen 6 Gruffydd gwaſraig Morgan ap David ap Gwilym. Marged gwaſraig Tomas ap Sion Walter Bedo o Llandilo,(3) Gwennllian gwaſraig Tomas ap Sion Wallter ap Morgan Gruffydd o Langadog,(4) Elsbeth, Mary, Sian.

Mam yrhain, Katrin 6 ag cyr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwan o Langadog.(5)

Ai mam Marged 6 Sion Awbre hir.

LLAN YM DDYFRIL

Gwilym Gwynn ap Einion ap Gwilym ap Einion kest ag Anes 6 William oedd gwaſraig.

Mam Anes hono oedd Angharad v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Einion.

Plant Henry ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethws ynt o Veldefus 6 Siankin ap Gwilym Gwynn, Lewis ap Henri ap Rys.

Plant Lewys ap Henri, William, Lewys, Gwalter, Tomas, Katrin.

Mam yrhain Siwan 6 Morgan ap Rys, ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Eilid ddu.

Marged 6 Henry ap Rys oedd gwaſraig Ieuan Lloyd ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Gruffydd ap Ifwallon ap Bledri o Gynnyl Eled(6) oedd ef.

Plant Kydwan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwan vawr ynt Gruffydd ap Kydwan vachan; Ai blant yntu Tryblainn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan Howel ap Gruffydd, Ieuan, Gruffydd vyechan, David.

¹ Celebrook, in Monmouthshire. ² Montgomery.
³ David with the short tailed horse." The cause is assigned in the Rev. T. Rees's Topographical Account of South Wales as follows:—"A neighbour of his had a young horse, of which David, who, it seems, was an excellent judge, had so high an opinion, that he gave for him twenty-four cows, with pasture for them for one year; which being considered a most extravagant price, exposed him to the ridicule of his acquaintances. As soon as he had completed his purchase, he cut off the horse's ears, slit his nostrils, and creased his tail; after which he branded the skin all over with a hot iron, impressing it with numerous hideous and fantastic forms. Some time subsequently, an opportunity was afforded him of showing his crest, who had greatly amused themselves

with his singular whim, of what metal his creased horse was composed. Being leest, and closely pursued as he approached a river, and perceiving his danger, he clapped spurs to his steed, and leaped across the stream to the opposite bank, and then turned round, and tauntingly derided his pursuers for riding such cows, on which they dared not follow him. This is related as a most extraordinary feat; and a poet of the time calls it "Naid ar march na oedid mw," that is, "a leap on horseback, which will never be leaped again."
⁴ It is not clear to which Tomas this refers.
⁵ In Cardiganshire.
⁶ Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

Merehd Siankyn ap Howel ap Gruffydd, Marged gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter.

Ai verch Angharad v David oedd gwraig Mredydd ap Rys, ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Elidir ddu, a mam Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys tad John Lloyd o Llandeilo vavr.⁽¹⁾

Plant John ap David ap Gruffydd Ychwan o Elen v John ap David gwraig Morgan ap Domas ychwan. Ai mereh lithe oedd gwraig Lewys ychwan ap Gwiliam.

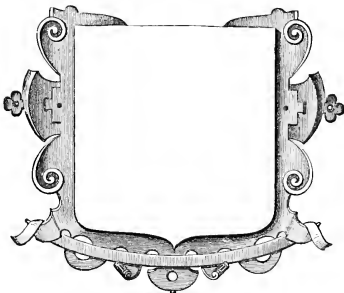
John, Gruffydd, Howel, John, Lewys, Jams.

David ap Gruffydd.

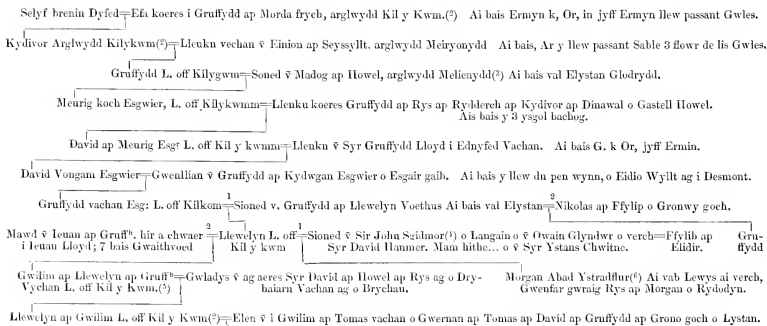
Plant John ap Howel cw Rys o Varged v Tomas ychwan, ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas, Rydderch ap Howel ap David. Gwraig briod Rys oedd Dyddgu v Rys ap Morgan ychwan ap David ap Llewelyn gwedi hyny priododd ef mereh Ieuan ap Ffilyb ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gwenllian v Howel ap David oedd wraig Rydderch ap Owain ap Gwiliam ychwan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb o Llan deilo favr.⁽²⁾



YSTRADFFIN. SIR GAERFYRDDIN.



³, Page 101.

¹ Carmarthenshire.

² About four miles N. W. from Llandovery.

³ In Radnorshire.

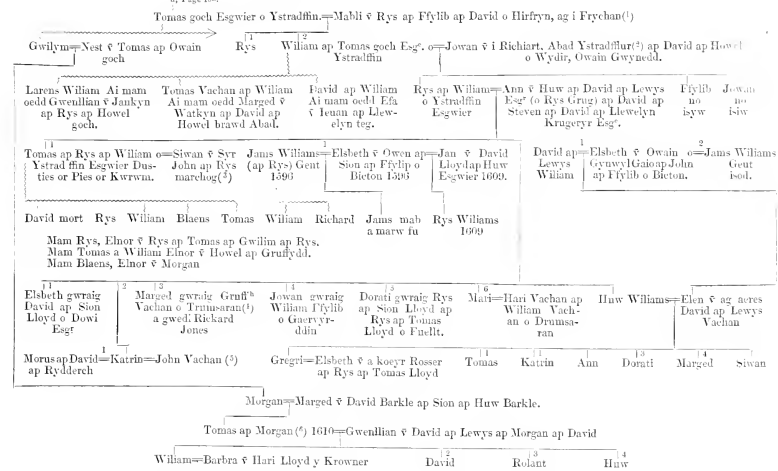
⁴ Sir John Skilmar, or Seulanmore, of Keneburch and Ewias, in the County of Hereford, kt was M. P. in 1415, 1425, and 1437. He married Alice, daughter of Owain Glyndwr by Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hamner of Hamner, kc. See Vincent's Wales, 338, in the College of Arms.

⁵ Lived at Ystradffin, Llanfaryrddyn, Carmarthenshire. His daughter Gwenllian is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi, as having married Beio Gwethin of Bryn Penard, in the parish of Glaswern and Craig Bema, both in Radnorshire, in an Ode addressed to Cothi, in which he rejoices that the husband should have married a lady from his neigh-

bourhood. This is another corroboration of the date I have assigned to Abbot Morgan. In another Poem, he mentions David and Howel as the brothers of Beio Chwethin ap David ap Hywel ap Meilir. In a third, Ieuan ddu as another son.

⁶ We have here two Abbots of Ystradffur Abbey, in Cardiganshire; Morgan must have lived in the reign of Henry VI., Richard about that of Henry VII.; the latter we see was descended from the house of Gwylir, in Denbighshire. The Abbots known besides were,—Dyddgu, who died in 1184; Siseyll, living in 1188; Cedwr, died 1234; Gruffydd, living 1239; Josb, died 1267; Phylip goch 12th, died 1280; Einion Sais 14th; Llewelyn Ychwan, about 1340; Richard Talley, resigned 1553, on a pension of £40 per annum; Siseyll is mentioned by Giraldus Cambrensis, and all the others, except the two last, in the Brut y Tywysogion.

n, Page 106.



Arfan Tomas Williams Esgwïer y peislan digwydd wrth y priodaau uchod. 1 Y blaidd Gwynn. 2 Tudwal ap Rodri. 3, yw Ermin k. Or. ar jyff Ermin llew passant sabb, wrth enw Morda. 4 paif Dinawal.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1566.

Reserved off

THOMAS WILLIAMS. X

GWEHYLYTH MAB EILFYW.

Owain ap Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam Owain ap Wiliam merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ychan ap David vngam ap David vychan ap David ap Meurig koeh ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf broun Dyfed.(?)

Mam Wiliam ap Siankyn merch David ap Robert ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goeh.

Mam Jankyn ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas, Gwennllan v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goeh.

Mam David ap Tomas, Gwennllan v Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys clwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr o verch Gruffydd ap Kydwegan vychan i mam hithe.

Mam Domas ap David ap Llewelyn Elen v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.

Mam David ap Lewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais, Gwennllan v David ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madoc.

Mam hono Llywellyd v David Wynter o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Gwennllan v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, Angharad v Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Howell vychan ap Howell ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Gwaigr Siankyn ap Rys ap David a nam Yngharad oedd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniynydd. Mam hono Efa v Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, merch Llewelyn ap Howell ap Gwion beaurv.(?)

Ai mam hithe oedd Ethlivi, merch Ierwerth ap Tryhalarn.

Gwaigr Rys ap David ap Tomas, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd, ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono oedd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

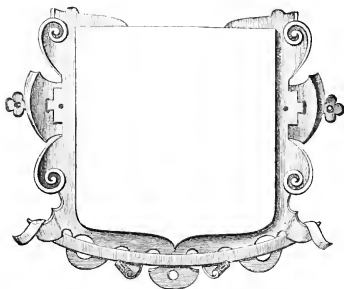
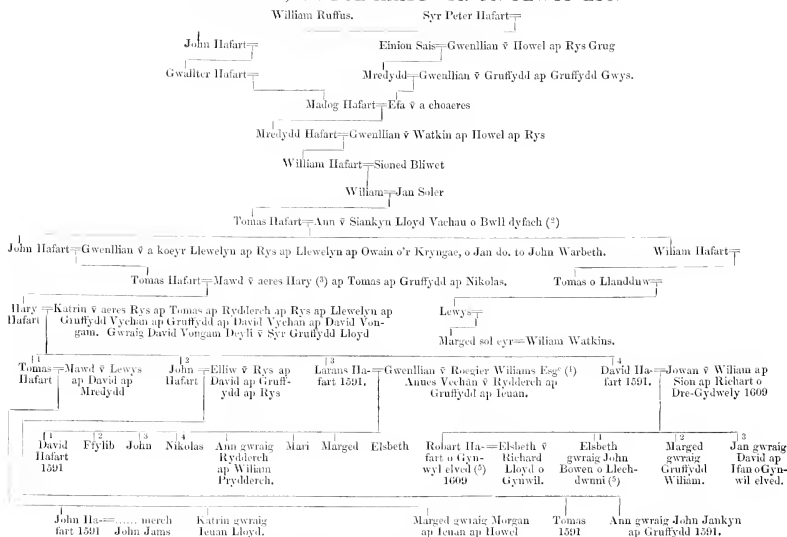
Siankyn ap Sion ap Howell ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Siankyn oedd Stoned v Iankyn ap John ap Rys ap David vychan ap David ap Henri ap David ap Hopkyn ap Gruffydd Gethin ap Madog ap Rys ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mam Sion ap Howell, Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Ieuan vngam ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madog.

¹ Lived at Cynghorbry, Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Carmarthenshire. ² See note 6, p. 100.
³ Of the Priory, Brecon. ⁴ In Carmarthenshire.
⁵ In the original MS the bracket which includes the name of Gregory, is made to extend to John, Ffynnon, so as to make him his brother. This seems to be a mistake, as he the son of the sixth daughter is not likely to have married his aunt who was the

second, whereas two of the Vachan or Vaughan family having married two of the above it is more probable that he was their brother, and married a third.
⁶ Lived at Fwllpibridog, Rhandirwynn, near Llanegwery.
⁷ For the boundaries of Dyfed, see p. 26, note 3, which has been copied into the M. H. B. Part IV.
⁸ Rough-head.

Y KRYNGAE, Y DDOL HAIDD¹ YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Arfau Hafarts yma yw pais Gwalter Hafart, ai peissian digwydd uchol.

Dated the 14 daï of September Anno R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anno 1591

Res= off LAWRENS HAVARD 2

¹ In Carmarthenshire, on the side of the river Teivy.

² In Teulroshelw.

³ This Hary is omitted in the pedigree, p. 98, though mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi.

⁴ It is not clear whether this Anes Vechan was another wife of Lawrens Havard, or the mother of his wife Gwenllian.

² In Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF KIL Y KWM¹ A LLAN GENER: Y LLYS NEWYDD.¹

Hari ap Morgan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwllim ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal Llyn.

Mam Hari Elen & Tomas ap Hari ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Dolau Kothi.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Efa merch o Rydodyn.⁽¹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Tomas ap Efan, merch Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.

Mam hono merch Domas Lloyd o Vuellt.⁽²⁾

Mam Domas ap Ieuan merch Morgan ap Llewelyn o Langadog.

Mam Ieuan ap Ieuan Jan & David ap Llewelyn o Flaentrenn⁽¹⁾ ag wedi hynny priododd hi John Klyffort, ai vab o hono Morgan Klyffort.

Mam Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn, Gwennlian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aerou.⁽¹⁾

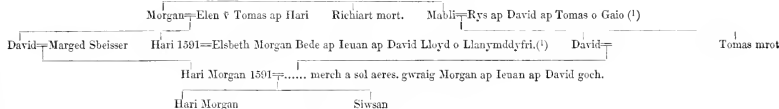
Mam Tryhaiarn, Gwladys & Ffyllib ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gwllim ap Llewelyn o Gil y Kwm. Si-med & David ap Mredydd goch.

Mam Rhys ap Arod Mawd & Mredydd ap Rydderch Ior Gwin-vae.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Lleuku & ag aeres Kydwgan ap Rys ap Morda vrych o Gil y Kwm.⁽¹⁾

Tomas ap Ieuan uchod=..... & Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.



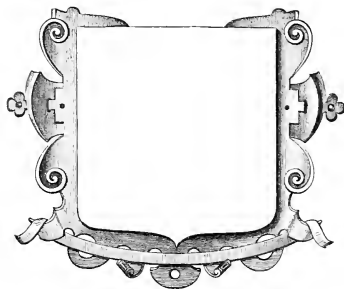
Arfau Hari Morgan yw pais yn gwarterly a ffaes Morda ffrych.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 83 Anõ 1591

Res of

HARI MORGAN

2



YR UN PLWYF ETO. KIL Y FFOREST KILREDYN.¹

PLANT David ap David ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim ap Gruffydd clwith ap Kynfrig Dryssmarch o'r Plas ynghil Gat-vareli Sir Beufro.

Rys ap David, Howel, Owain, merched Mawd gwraig David ap Howel ap David ap Grono o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Angharad gwraig Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Gastell Nadolig,⁽²⁾ Sir Aber-teifi.

Mam yrhain Sioned & Jaukyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Einion o Ddol y Bryn yn Ghearth.

Mam hono Gwennlian & Gwllim ap Howel ap Llewelyn, ag i Kydivor vawr.

Mam David ap David, Gwennlian & Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys o Glydal.

Mam David ap Howel, Angharad & ag aeres David vachan ap Howel ap Mredydd o Gaerwedros.

Gwraig Rys ap David Elsbeth³ & Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch Ior Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Tomas ap Rys, Gruffydd; merched, Mawd

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Carmarthenshire, situated in the vale which gave an argomen to Lewys, the celebrated bard of the close of the fifteenth century, now the property of J. Johns, Esq.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ "The castle founded on the Nativity," in Cardiganshire.

(mort) gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter: Amnes gwaig William ap Rys ap David, Angharad gwaig David ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Gwennllan gwaig David ap Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter o'r un lle.

Plant Howel ap David—1. Ffyllib a briododd Danghwyst v Iaukyn ap Tomas ap David fychan, 2 Gruffydd ap Howel, a briododd

Mam yrhain Tanghwyst v David ap Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn uchod, val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain ap David—John a¹⁵⁹² briododd Mawd v Ffyllib

ap Howel ap John Lloyd o Llan dyssul. Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mreuddyl ap David Lloyd.

Katrin v Owain a briododd Tomas Williams o'r Velindref.⁽¹⁾

Mari v Owain, Marged v Owain, Elsbeth v Owain.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David, Mam hono merch Rys goch ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Ieuan du ap Iorwerth vachian o'r un plwyf. Arfa yrhain yw

Dated the 16 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Rcs off OWEN DAVID AP D⁴ 2s

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Y FELINDREF.¹

¹⁵⁹². 1. Tomas ap William ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilfachwen⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Rys ap William, David ap William, Water ap William, Sian v William gwaig Robert Darain alias Hwek.

Mam yrhain Amnes v David ap Iaukyn ap David ap Einion.

Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap David Lloyd.

Mam William ap David, Katrin sol aeres Ieuan ap Howel o Llandyfrïog.⁽²⁾

Tomas William a briododd Elen v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn o Gouarth.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Siwan v Gruffydd ap Rys.

Ai blant o hono yw Sioned gwaig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd, Alwen gwaig Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Howel, Katrin gwaig Rys ap David ap Iaukyn ap

Ag welli hynw priododd ef Katrin v Owain ap David ap David o'r un plwyf.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David.

Ai blant o hono yw John, David, Ann.

Plant David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ynt.

Rys ap David a William, Nest gwaig William ap Ffyllib.

Plant Rys ap David. 1 William a briododd Etlhiv Brein v

Ffyllib Brein. Ai blant o hono Franssus, Tomas,

2. John ap Rys a briododd Ann Brein v Ffyllib Brein.

Lleuku v Rys a briododd Sinkin Lloyd Brein ap Rys Brein.

Elen v Rys, Jan v Rys gwaig Morgan ap Rys.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Hari Hafart val o'r blaen.

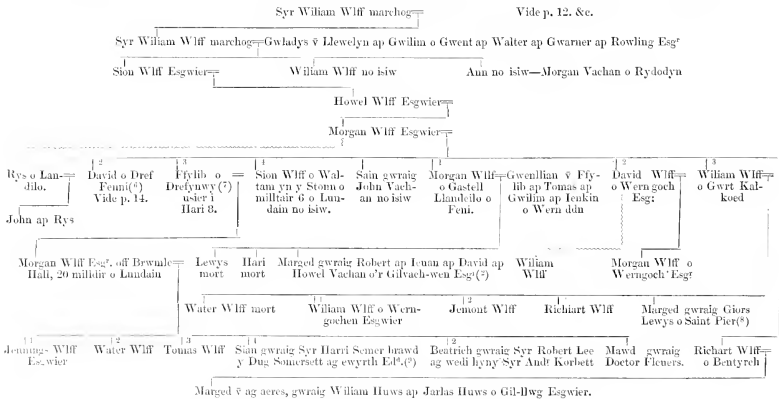
Plant Rys ap David dew o'r ail wraig ynt. Etlhiv v Rys gwaig John Hafart ap Hari Hafart.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Gwennllan v Einion ap Rys Lloyd.

Dated the 15 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Ano 1591.

Res: off TOMAS WILLIAMS nom.

SIR GAER ETTO. — Y TY GWYNN AR DAF:⁴ A BRYN BUGAF⁵ YN GWENT, Y WERN GOCHIL.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ See page 102.

⁴ The "Ty Gwynn ar Daf" or "White House on the Taf," is not far from St. Clear's in Carmarthenshire, and celebrated as the spot where Howel dda, soon after the year 924, as Lord paramount of Wales, being prince of Deheubarth and Gwynedd, summoned all the heads of tribes with their family representatives, and all the wise and learned

men of the clergy and laity, to meet him on his return from Rome at a conventional high Court, for the improvement and establishment of the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmod over all the territories of Wales.

⁵ In Monmouthshire.

⁶ Aberystwyth.

⁷ Monmouth.

⁸ Monmouthshire.

⁹ King Edward IV.

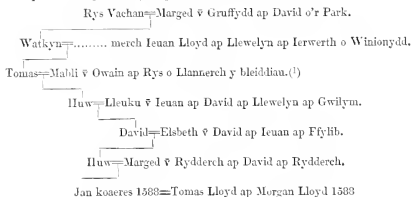
1588. PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, SIR ABERTEIFI.

Ffylln ap Howel ap John Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Iŷan ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemais.⁽¹⁾
 Gwraig Ffyllib yma a mam ai blant, Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, chwaer un dad un vami a Jams Lewys Esgwïer yw hi.
 Mam Ffyllib ap Howel yma merch Tomas Havart o Sir Varchiniog.⁽²⁾
 Mam Howel ap John Lloyd merch Howel Vachan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David.
 Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Ryddereh ap David o'r Park.

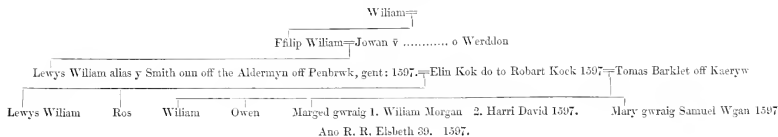
Mam Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd merch John Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Gefn Melgoed, ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽³⁾ ag I Ddinawal.
 Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn—Elen v Richard ap David ap Ieuan o Llywn David.⁽⁴⁾
 Mam hono merch a choaeres Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.⁽⁵⁾
 Mam Ieuan ap Iankin Lloyd Efa v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owen.

SIR ABERTEIFI ETO.

Iach Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Wynn.



TRE BENFRO.¹



1613 TRE LETER HWNDRWD PEBIDIOG.¹

Rolant Lloyd, Clerk, ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd Esgwïer.
 Gwraig Rolant yw Syssyl v Syr John Wgan Ku!
 Ai blant yw John Lloyd, Giorg Lloyd.
 Mam hono Sian Wgan v Richard Wgan Esg?
 Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Tomas Gamais off Koety.⁽²⁾

Mam Rolant Lloyd, Marged koeyr Lewys ap Mredydd Wikok o Dy Ddewi.⁽⁶⁾
 Mam David Lloyd, Lleuku v ag eyr o Benkareg.⁽⁷⁾
 Yr un ach ag Arglwydd Llanbër yw.⁽⁸⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1613. ROWLAND LLOYD, CLERK.

PLWY MANER DEIFI,¹ PARK YN RAETHOG, TRE LACHARN.²

¹⁸⁹¹ Tomas Ffyllips mab ag etifedd William Ffyllips ap Owen Ffyllips sgwïer ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips ap Ffyllip ap Ryddereh, val o'r blaen.

Mam Tomas Ffyllips, Elin Kol v koeres John Kol o Lacharn.⁽⁷⁾
 Gwraig Tomas Ffyllips Sioned v koeres Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Vaner Deifi. Mam hono merch Gruffydd o'r Eglwys Wen.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Tomas o hono yw un vab Einion Ffyllips. Ag wedi hynny priododd Tomas Ffyllips hwan Siwan v Tomas ap Owain o Gil Geran.⁽⁵⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Elsbeth.
 Mam William Ffyllips, Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas ap John sgwïer.
 Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas, val o'r blaen.

Yr un ach weithan a David Ffyllips o Gilsant yw hon.⁽³⁾
 Dated the 19 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Rd off THOMAS PHILLIPPES 3s iiiijd

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Brecknockshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ The town of Pembroke.

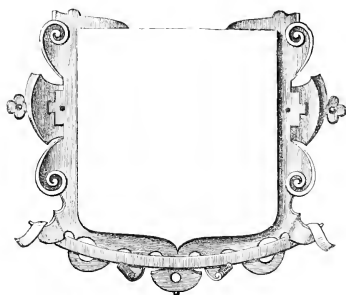
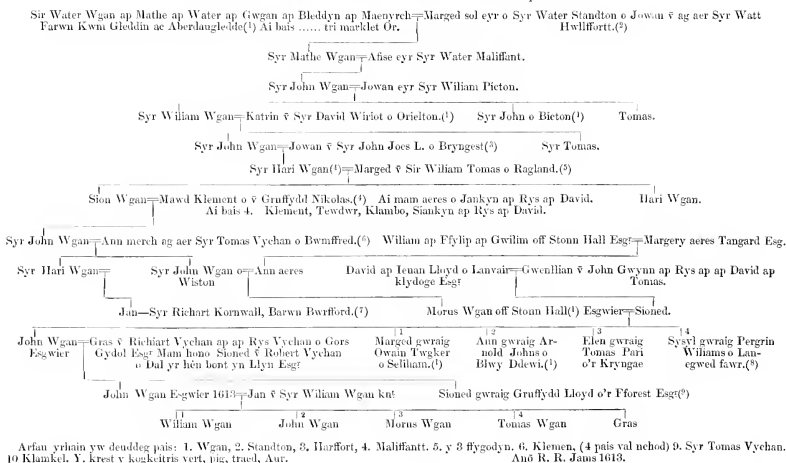
⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ Ty Ddewi is St. David's.

⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

⁸ The same lineage as that of the Lord of Lompeter.

⁹ This is the same lineage henceforth as that of David Ffyllips o Cilant.

Y STONN HALL¹ II. BEBIDIOG. Vide p. 107, &c.

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Lewis Dwan has before shown that by Hwlffort he means Harffort or Harford, and this is confirmed in the enumeration of armorial bearings.

³ Bryngest is the original Welsh, the corruption being Pendergast. It is in Pembrokehire.

⁴ In Vincent's Collections, 125, p. 515, this Sir Henry is said to have married Margard daughter of Sir Wiliam Herbert, of Ragland, and by her to have had a son, John Wogan, who married Maude, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir Wiliam Wogan, who was living in 1613, being the sixth in descent from the said John. The above says, "Maude Clement by the daughter of Gruffydd Noddas," so that her father might be Jenkin Clement. Gruffydd Nicholas was the grand-father of Sir Rys ap Thomas.

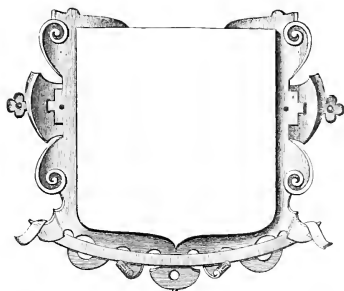
⁵ This is Sir Wiliam ap Thomas, of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire, who married Gwladys daughter of Sir David Gam.

⁶ This Sir Thomas Vaughan, here called of Ponfret, Yorkshire, was knighted by Edward IV. He was an illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower Castle, Brecknockshire, by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the monastery of Aber-gawney, called Prior *oed*, or the *red-bowls*. He married, and had issue a daughter Anne, who married as above, and a son Hari Vaughan, whose son Sir Thomas, who called himself Parry, i. e. ap Hari, became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards to Queen Elizabeth. See Lodge's Illustrations of History, Vol. iii. p. 378. Sir Tomas Parry's household-book is preserved at Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey, the residence of Owain Fuller Meyrick, Esq. See p. 42, note 4. He was beheaded at Ponfret with the names of Edward V.

⁷ The Cornwalls of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, were the Barons of Burford.

⁸ In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Near Brechin, Carmarthenshire.



AM YR WGANS O WISTON AG ERAILL.

Syr John Gams K^t 1613. ap Edwart ap John ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam Kn^t ap Llewelyn ap Howel vyechan ap Howel Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn.

Syr Hari Williams off Gwernyd K^t 1613. ap Syr David Williams Kn^t ap William ap John Vychau ap Gwiliam Gwyna ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais uchod.

Syr Water Vychau Kn^t 1613. ap Tomas Vychan ap Water Vychan ap Syr Richart Vychan Kn^t ap Tomas Vychan ap Watkyn Vychan ap Syr Rosser Vychan (o Gwlady^s)¹ & Syr David Gam) ap Rosser hen ap Gwallter Sais ap Rosser Vavr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn ap Trambaenog ap Meynyrch, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Meynyrch, Ior Brycheiniog S. K. Ar. 3 ffen ffon Ar. = Elen & Einion ap Selyf, arglwydd kwmwd Selyf; ag i Frychan

Bleddin, arglwydd Brycheiniog Assur y blaidd gwynn o Saeth = Elen & Tewdwr, chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Gwgan, L. off Wyston, k. off Penulwrg Esgr A newidiol y bais = Marged & a choeres Syr Fyflib Gwys, L. off Wyston⁽²⁾ k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t L. off Wiston. Y. 3 marklets or. = Marged & ag eyr Syr Jordan y Stawton kn^t: an L. off Y Stawton.⁽²⁾ Y bais.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t. L. off Wiston = Alis koeyr Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Iestynstown.⁽²⁾ Ai chwaer att Perot hyns Syr John Perot k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t = Alis koeyr Sir William Picton L. off Picton⁽²⁾ k^t off Warrs.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t = Alis koeyr Syr Water Malffawnt L. off Kydlwell.

Syr John Wgan kn^t, and L. off Wystown = Marged koeyr to Tomas Korbet o Watlesbrw Esgr

Syr John Wgan k^t = Annes eyr Fyflib Wiriot Esgr Ai bais jeckki Ar. S. in jyff Ar pant S.

Syr Hari Wgan k^t = Marged & Syr Wiliam Tomas o Wladus & Syr David Gam k^t.⁽²⁾

Syr John Wgan k^t = Elsbeth sol eyr Syr John de Landros k^t:

John Wgan Esgr = Mawd eyr Jankyn Klement ap Syr Robert Klement kn^t: o Sian & Gruffydd Nikolas.

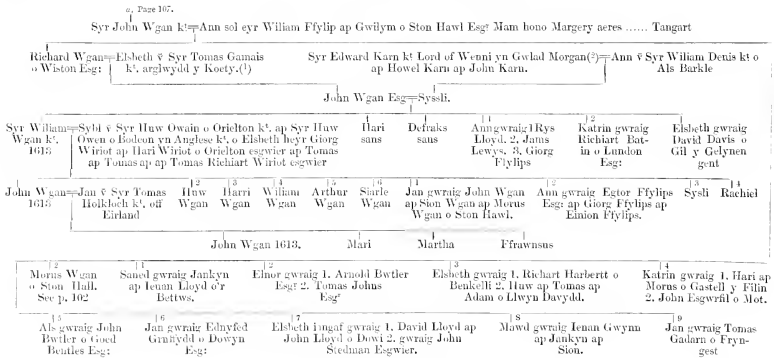
Syr John Wgan k^t = Ann merch a koeyr Syr Tomas Vychan k^t. o Ponffret

¹ Page 108.

¹ Sir Roger Vaughan, of Bredwardine, Herefordshire, was her first husband. He was killed, and made knight banneret on the field of Azincour, just before he expired, by Henry V. in 1415, together with his father-in-law, and Sir Watkin Llewellyn, of Brecknock. She then became the second wife of Sir William ap Thomas, who died in 1446, and survived him eight years, and they both lie buried at Abergavenny, where their monumental effigies now exist.

² In Pembrokeshire.

² See note in the preceding page, and it will be seen that some discrepancy exists as to this Sir Henry, being here made the grand-father of John, who married Mawd the daughter of Jankyn Klement. Vincent is likewise uncertain, as he makes Sir John, whom he calls sixth in descent from Water, as in this pedigree, the husband of Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Ragland. See also p. 90 of this Visitation, and a future page of Llyfr Achan.



Or 9 merched yna llawer o benfeligion y sydd heddyw.

PINIAWN TOMAS JOHNS O DREGARON.²

9. Syr Water Wgan = Marged sol heyr to Syr Adam Stawnton k¹. L. off Dingle in his weiff reich, om off the koeyr off Syr Water Harliort k¹

8. Syr Mathe Wgan k¹ = Afisia v aehoeyr Syr Water Maliffawnt k¹

7. Syr John Wgan = k¹. Jan koeyr Syr Wiliam Pieton k¹.

6. Syr Tomas Wgan k¹ = Katrin do to Wirot of Orleiton esgwier.

5. Syr John Wgan k¹ = Jane v Sir John Joes kt, chwera Arglwydd Brengest.

Marged v Syr Wiliam Tomas k¹. L. off Ragland = Syr Hari Wgan k¹. merch ag eyr y Deier or Dir.

3. John Wgan Esg = Mawd so eyr Jankyn Klement Esg: o Sian v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

2. Syr John Wgan = Ann koere Tomas Vychan, a dored i benn at Pomfrett Kastell.⁽⁴⁾

Syr John Wgan = Jan sol eyr off Wiliam ap Fylyp ap Gwilym off y Ston Hawl. Ai bais G, K, Ar: 3 kragen Ar.

AM Y KLEMENTIAID.

SIEFFRE Klement Esgwier ap Joffre Klement Esg: L. off Tal-y-llyn.⁽⁵⁾ Tregaron.⁽⁶⁾ Genou erglyn.⁽⁶⁾ Oed fyw yn amser Harri 3. Ai wraig oedd Sioned v ag eyr Kynan ap Mrelyddr. Ai bais val Tewdwr.

Syr Robert Klement K¹ mared Tanglywyst koeyr Syr Gruffydd Lloyd K¹

Syr John Klement K¹ mared Marged v Syr John Sietwin.⁽⁷⁾ Ai bais fal Sudne.

Syr Wiliam Klement K¹ mared Fylypa sol eyr Syr Fylyp Klampoc.⁽⁸⁾

Syr Wiliam Klement K¹ mared Jan v Howel Moethe o Waithfoed.

Jankyn Klement Esg: m³ Jan v Gruffydd ap Nikolas o v Mrelydd ap Henri Dwmn.⁽⁹⁾

THOMAS JOHNS ai dowad.

¹ Sir Thomas Gamais, of Coety in Glamorganshire, for his second wife married Jane daughter of Sir Richard Cuth, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford. In her will, proved in 1583, she describes herself as the widow of Sir Thomas Gamais, and secondly of Dr. Griffith Lanyon, of Carmarthen.

² Ewenni, in Glamorganshire. This estate, at the dissolution of the monasteries, was granted to Edward of Carnarvon.

³ "The opinion of Thomas Johns of Tregaron." See his pedigree, p. 45.

⁴ This is a mistake: the Sir Thomas Vaughan, knight, who was beheaded at Pontefract or Pontefract Castle, by order of the Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. He was the eldest brother of this Sir Thomas, being the eldest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Treowar. He married Cecily daughter of Morgan ap Jankyn Fylyp of Gwent Iscoed, and his daughter, named Elizabeth, Sir Edward Stanley, K.G. fifth son

of Thomas, first Earl of Derby. His effigy in armour engraved in brass, is on an altar monument under an arched canopy, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in Westminster Abbey. See Monie's Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, plate ix. He was executed on the 14th of June, 1483. Lewys Glyn Cuthi addresses an Ode to William Vychan, constable of Aberystwyth Castle, in Cardiganshire, and mayor of the town, in the reign of Edward the IV. He was the son of Warkyn Vaughan, of Breckwardine, Herefordshire, Esq. who married a daughter of Sir Henry Wgan. Lewys Glyn Cuthi speaks of him as a most valiant warrior.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.

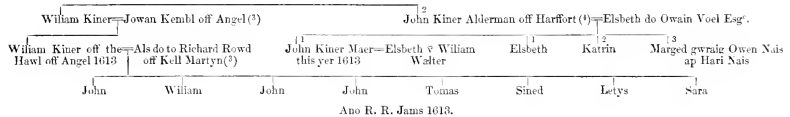
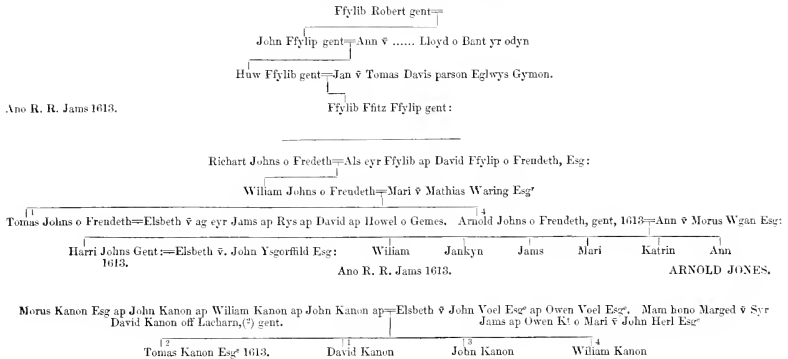
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ Chetwyn.

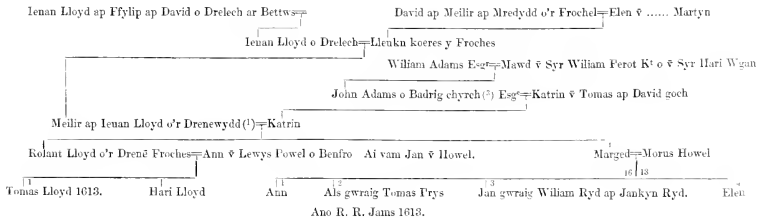
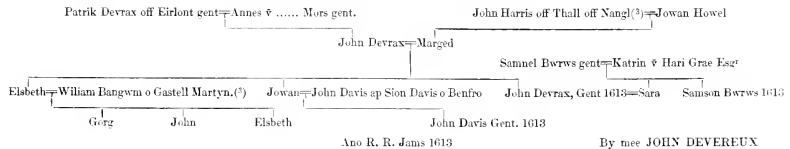
⁸ Clunbury.

⁹ See pp. 166, 167

Y DRE NEWYDD¹ SIR PENFRO.



PLWY'R ANGEL, SIR BENFRO.

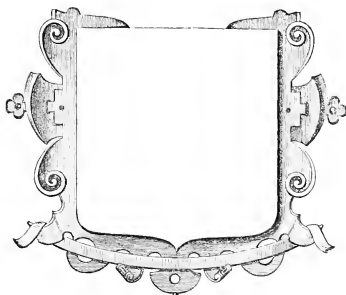
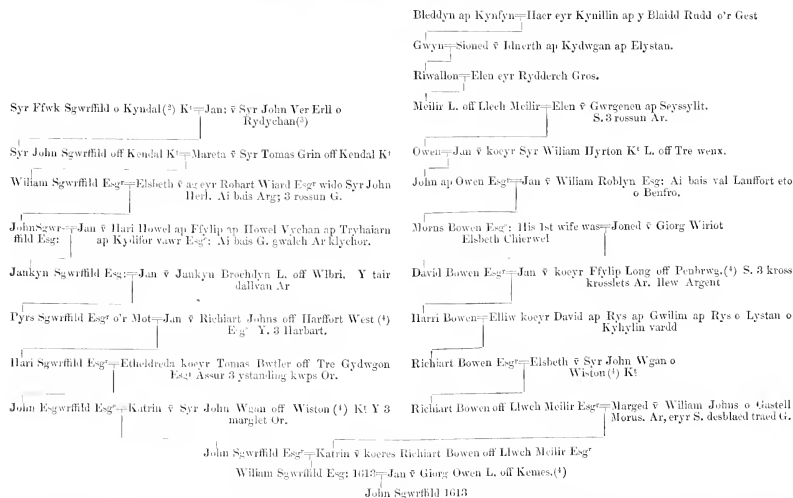


¹ Newton, Pembrokeshire.

² Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembroke shire

⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

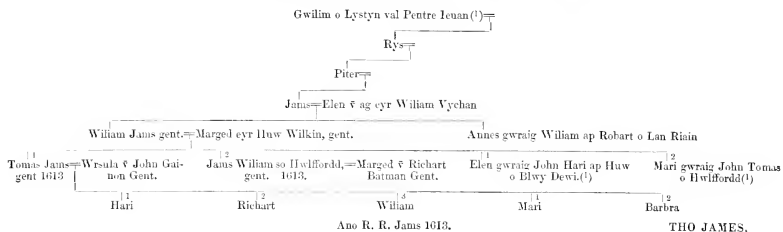
AM Y SGWRFFILD O'R MOT ESG¹

Peleir bais y Llwech Meilir. 1. Kynfyn. 2. G. ar warthol Ar yn i gilydd. 3. S. y llw Ar: ramp; 3 kroes krosslets Ar. 4. Kyhelyn vardd. Aifau
 Sgrwffild yw 12 pais: 1 y 3 milgih. 2. y 3 Rossun. 3. Bwtler. 4. Hyrton. 5. Kantel lowpus. 6. Torbervil, 7. Kynfyn, 8. G^c r warthol 9. y llw
 gwyn o'r kwys. 10. Kyhelyn. 11. Gwrgenen. 12. y gental.
 Krest milgt Ar: pasant yn dal yn i ben y gair llwn llyddon.

¹ Meot is in Pembrokehire
² In Westmorland.

³ Highy-dun is Oxford.
⁴ In Pembrokehire.

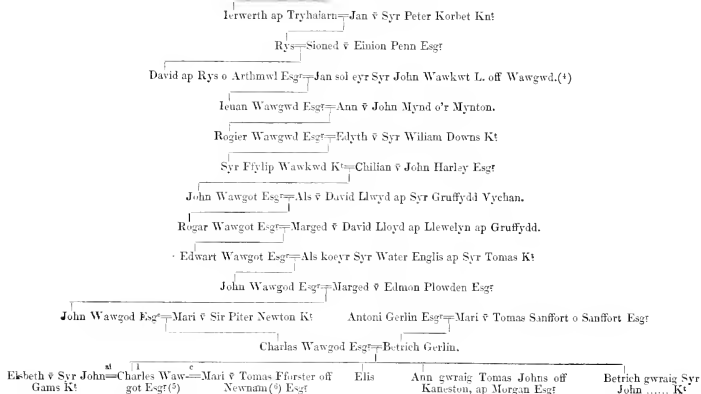
1613. PLWYF LLAN RIAIN,¹ PORTH TR I FACH.



SIR FARCHAINIOG. BUELLT²

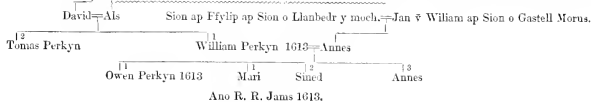
Page 340 in the original.

Tryhaiarn ap Iorwerth Lord off Garthmil⁽²⁾==Dyddgu & Mredydd ap Robert Lord off Kydewain⁽²⁾



1613. PLWYF Y MERTHYRI⁷

Lewys Perkyn ap Perkyn Brown==Annes & Sion o un lle Wiliam Bowen L. off Kemes==Jan y Lee & Charles Ll o'r Mwythyr⁽³⁾ gent.



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ In Montgomeryshire.

⁴ Waleot, in Shropshire.

⁵ The letter c means cyntaf, "first," and al stands for all, "second."

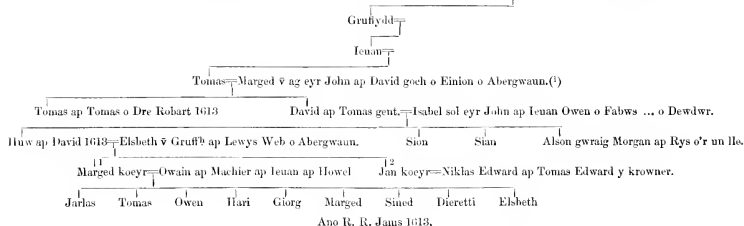
⁶ In Gloucestershire.

⁷ Parish of Maftry, Pembrokeshire. A legend respecting this place is preserved in the Liber Landavasiae, page 367.

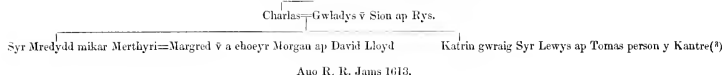
⁸ Shrewsbury.

1613. PLWYF MERTHYRI,¹ Y PLAS Y MABWS, DEWIFFLAN.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Ifor ap Kydfor=Ankred v Tomas ap Howell Vychan o Bant ap Gwaithfoed. Vide p. 38.

PLWYF MERTHYRI¹ AG ABERHONDI.²

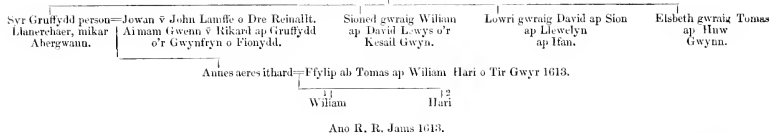
Sion ap Tomas ap Sion o Dre Aberhonddi=Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam.



MEREDITH CHARLES CLERK.

1613. ABER GWAUN O LAN ABER VAL ROBARD EDWARD.

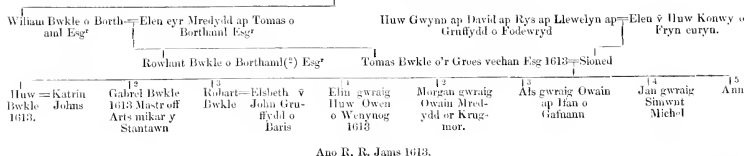
Ifan ap Sion ap Ifan o Lanvair Kaler Owen=Katrin v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Pffion.



GRUFFITH HEUNS CLERK.

PLWYF Y STENTON, YN Y KROFFT.¹

Syr Richart Bwkle k¹=Elen v Gwilia ap Gruffydd o'r Peury.



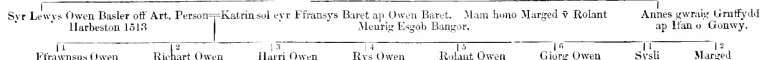
GABRIEL BULKLEY.

¹ In Pembrokehire.² In Brecknockshire.³ Cantref near Brecon.

HERBRANDESTOWN.¹

Richart ap Howel ap David ap Morus o Drefeli o Weynog yn Gwmwl Tal y hollon y Mon=¹Marged v Rys ap Lewelyn o Drefvelli.

Owen=²Morfydd v Ifan ap o Langwyllog.



Ano R. R. Jams 1613

LEWES OWEN.

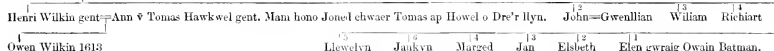
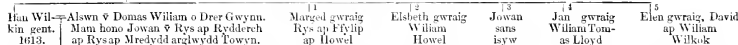
LLAN RIAN,⁴ TREFIN.

David Wilkin o Drefin, gent=¹

David=²Marged v Symor o Hwlffwrdd.



Marged gwraig Wilian Jams Pyter.



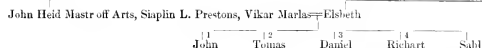
Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JENN WILKIN.

Tomas Heid o Aberkonwy (?) Eegwier=¹Margy v Foxwist Esg.

Syr John Heid, person Llangybi a Llanarmon a Llanbeblig, (=) Sabel v Howel ap Rys o Fionydd.

Gruffydd ap William Gruffydd o'r Berach=¹Mawd v Tomas ap Howel ap Maloc ap Gollwyn



Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JOHN HEIDE.

O DUW NAD GAMWEDD"⁴ ABER KONWY²

Haw Holant Esg³ ap Wmffre Holant ap Haw Holant o Aberkonwy (?) Esg³:=¹Elin eyr Jankyn Bwkle ap Syr Richart Bwkle hen, marehog.

Haw Holant Esg³=²Jan v Haw Konwy ap Reinallt ap Haw Konwy Esg³ o Fryn Earyn. Mam hono Elin v Syr Wilian Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Robart Holant Mastr of Arts=¹Jowan v Robart Meilir o Hwlffordd gent. off Katrin v Rys fawr.

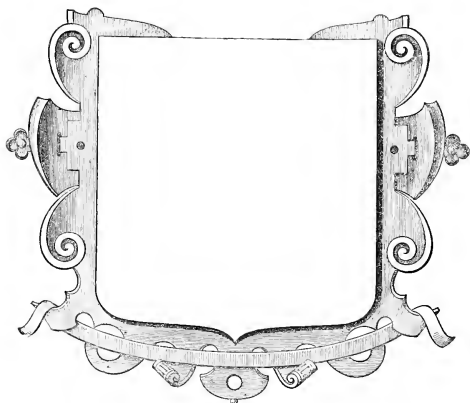


¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "The mouth of the river Conwy," literally, but now called simply Conwy.

³ Near Carmarvon.

⁴ "O God, prevent error."



DAU GLEDDAU, PICTON SIR BENFRO. PLWYF SLEBEDS

Kydlvor Vawr L. off Blaenkych⁽¹⁾ = Elinor dochter and sol heyr off Llwh Llawen vawr⁽²⁾ o Liu y brenhinodd

¹¹ Tyllharn ap Kydlvor ¹² Bledri Lord off = Klydwen & ag aeres Gruffydd ap Kydhych ap Gwaithvoed L. off Karligan ¹³ Llewelyn = Elin aeres Kralog coch. Ai lais G. llew Ar pas-ant.

Rys ap Bledri L. = Angharad & ag aeres Llywelyn ddrlred⁽³⁾ ap Rys Gug L. of Llanynddyfri Rydderech ap Bledri Ann cyr = Einion ap Llewarch ap Kynathwy.

Syr Aron Marchog Bedd Krist⁽⁴⁾ = Gwenllian & Edayfed Vaahan of Angelse Gronwy ap Einion.

Gwllim Lord of Kil y sant = Sioned & Meurig ap Traharn ap Ierwerth Lord of Garthmul⁽⁵⁾

Ierwerth ap Gwllim o Lether Nenadd = Maelog ap Gwllim L. off = Sioned & Gruffydd ap Ivor ap Kil y sant⁽⁶⁾ Kydlfor ap Gwaithvoed

Gronwy or un lle = Ievan L. off Kil y sant = Kallian & Syr Elisbir ddu ap Elisbir ap Rys ag i Urien Regol.

Ievan or un lle = Fylib ap Ievan Egwier = Sioned & Gwllim ap Kralog ap Ievan ap Iankin ap Ievan ap David, o Gyralog Vraichvraik.⁽⁷⁾

Ievan Vychan or un lle = Melydd L. off Kil y sant = Sian & I. uan ap Gwllim ap David vahan ap David voel ap Rys ap Rydderech, ag i Ddinawal.

Rys or un lle = Fylib L. off Kil y sant = Johnel & Jenkyn Llwyd vychan Egwier o Dwl Dyfach⁽⁸⁾ ap Ievan Llwyd vahan o Bwl Dyfach. Mann hono Mawd & Rys ap David ap Tomas.

¹ Page 115.

² Page 115.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ "Most faithful."

⁵ Ap Rlrid⁶ in other copies of this pedigree.

⁶ Knight of the Staple. He went to Jerusalem in the crusade with Richard I.

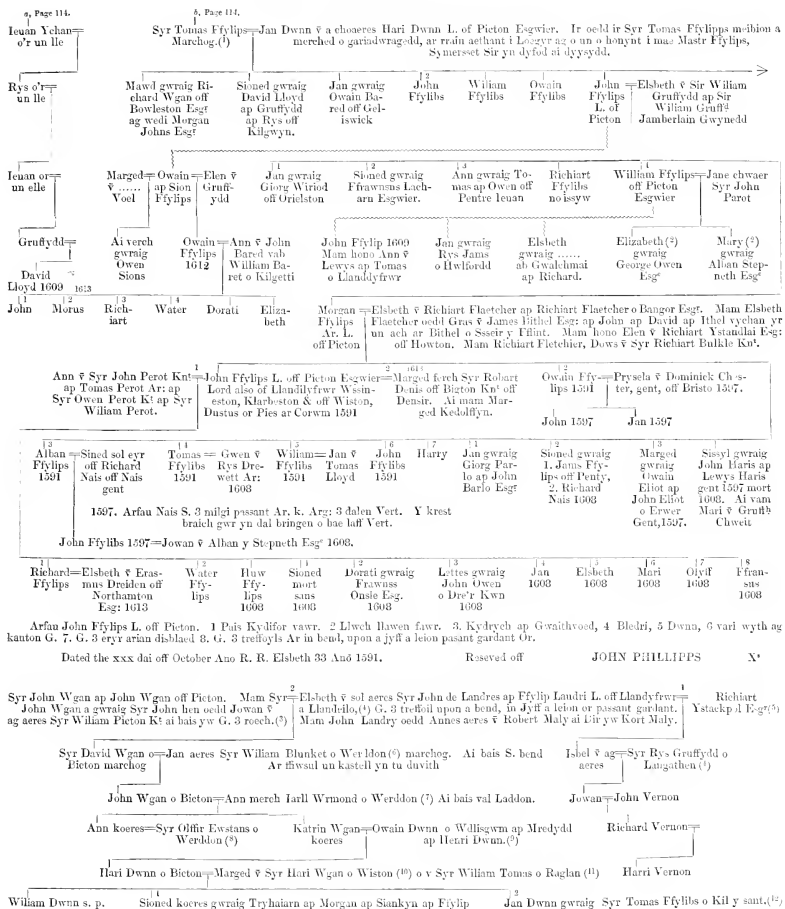
⁷ In Brecknockshire.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Caradoc Vreichvraic, or Caradoc with the bowing arm. He was prince of the Cornish Britons at the close of the 5th century, and also a mythological character.

¹⁰ Lewis Glyn Cuthi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he says—"May I be bound in fetters, and pine away to a skeleton, if Jonet's (Philip's wife) lineage be not most noble;" and, praising him, also gives his pedigree.

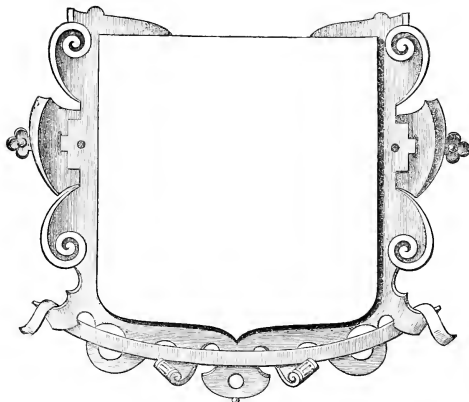
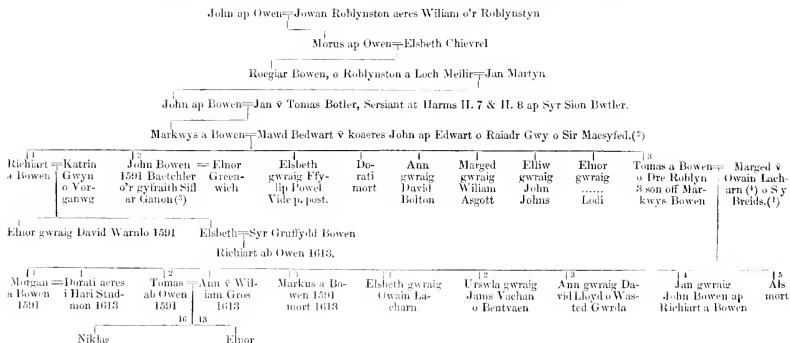
¹¹ In the above-mentioned Ode, Lewis G. Cuthi tells us that this "Sioned Llwyd" was "march argywiwed Pwll Dyfach," which is in Pembrokeshire.



¹ Lewys Glyn Cothi mentions a brother, Sion ap Philip of Cil Sant, near St. Clear's, Carmarthenshire, to whom he addresses an Ode to ask for a horse. He also composed one for Thomas ab Ffyllip, of Pieton Castle, near the East Gledlan, Pembroke-shire, which he had in right of his wife Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir H. Downe, who is mentioned in the poem. Vincent (No 135, page 553.) has some collateral descents from this Sir Thomas Phillips. From him descended James Phillips, of Penly Park, Esg. who died in 1734, and whose second daughter and co-heiress married Sir Richard Phillips, of Pieton Castle, Bart., afterwards Lord Milford in Ireland, who also was derived from William, son of the said Sir Thomas, as appears from modern pedigrees of the family, recorded in the College of Arms.

² These are additions to the pedigree.
³ See page 107 for his ancestry.
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.
⁵ Sir William Blunket of Ireland, Kt.
⁶ Lady Ann Butler, daughter of the Earl of Ormond.
⁷ Sir Oliver Eustans, perhaps Eastock.
⁸ Owen Downe of Mardislowan, Carmarthenshire, son of Maresydd ap Henry Downe.
⁹ In Pembroke-shire. See page 107.
¹⁰ See Note 12, page 90.
¹¹ See the preceding pedigree.

⁹ Of Pembroke-shire.

LARENNY PLWYF Y KAMROS,¹ ROBLINGSTON H. Y ROS,¹

Arfau John Bowen, Bachelor o ddwy gyfraith⁽⁵⁾ yw ddwy bais yn gwarterly val Syr Jams ap Owen marchoc

Dated the 4 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 1591

Reserved off

JOHN A BOWEN Clerk

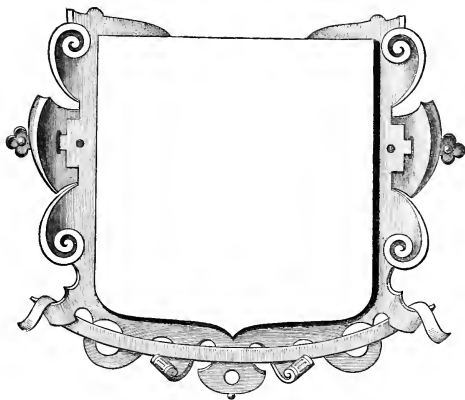
5

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
Rhaadr Gwy (the fall of the Wye), in Radnorshire.

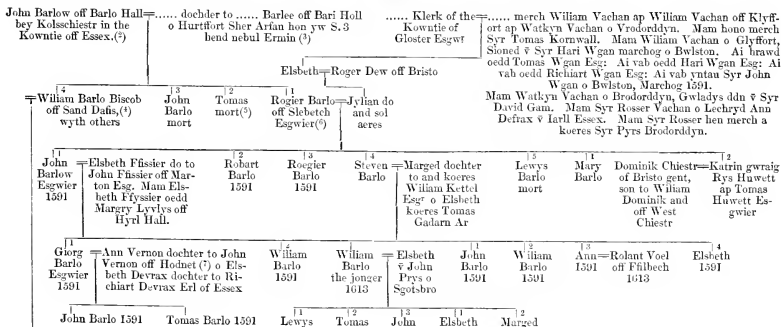
² Bachelor of Civil and Canon Law."

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Bachelor of both Laws."



THE PARIS OFF MENER' H. NARBERTH.



6. Page 118.

¹ The parish of Myrwer, in the Hundred of Narbeth, Pembskeshire.

² He was committed to the Tower on suspicion of Treason, and his property seized, in the time of Henry VII.

³ Barlee, of Bury-hall, Hertfordshire. In the pedigree in the College of Arms, Bishop Barlow quarters the arms of Barlee, which are there Barry azbulee of six ermine and sable.

⁴ William Barlow, Prior of Bisham, Bishop of St. Asaph, and then of St. David's, was elected to this last see April 10th, 1536, and translated to Bath and Wells 3rd February, 1547, of which he was deprived in 1553. His pedigree in the Herald's

College begins with himself, and states that he married Agatha, daughter of ——— Wellesbourne. He was lastly Bishop of Chichester in 1559, and died, according to Godwin, in 1568 or 1569.

⁵ A secular priest of the Friars Preachers in Haverfordwest.

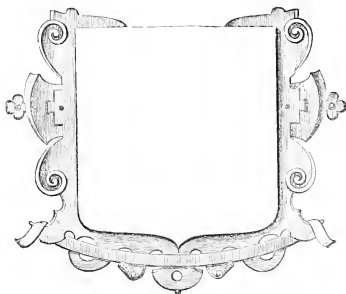
⁶ His effigy, in armour, of the time of Henry VII., with the collar of the Fleece, is in Siebech Church. A female effigy, in earlier costume, is near it. Much interesting history respecting him may be found in Footon's Pembskeshire.

⁷ Hodnet is in Shropshire. This lady's husband erected a black marble tablet to her memory, with a panning epitaph, in Siebech Church. She died on the 19th June, 1591.

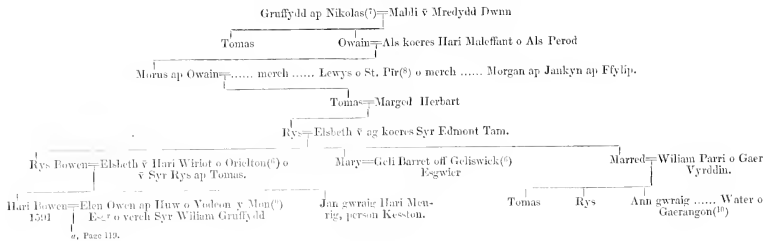
a, Page 117.					
William Barlo gwraig Doctur Dac Provost off Eton ⁽¹⁾ gwraig Doctur Mathew off Bristo Dean off Duram ⁽²⁾ gwraig Doctur Overton Biscop off Littsfield ⁽³⁾ gwraig Doctur Westhalm Bishop off Herfort. ⁽⁴⁾ gwraig Bishop off Linkol ⁽⁵⁾
Dated the 3 dai November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.				Revised off	JH. BARLO X*

John Barlo Dustus off the Pils and Korwin in Kewent off Penbrec, Lord off Slesetch and Meinwer, Tre Gadwgan Llandnog, Harperston, Kastell Pill, Sylltessel alias Kilyadeg, a part and half part in 4 defodid off Byrtyu.

Arfau John Barlo Esgw yr yn gwartery 2 luis : kynta Ar: upon a jevron ingroelyd S to Leions off the fyrst rampant, armed, 1, G. between 3 kros fliz of the secon. 2. Or a henn Assur, upon a yffe Ar koruys joeh proper. 3. Or 2 bars issur, upon a yffe or, 3 sclops sial in hend bei Klerk off Glastershu, Ffisher in pul, the siffment Or 2 bars S, betwin to handlets off the secon. Krest Barlo yw deni-licion Ar holdin a fliz boton kros S. Krest Ffisher yw deni teigr sabb gardant yu tyun saeth Ar.



PLWYF UPTON WRTH KAERYW.⁶



¹ William Day, then Bachelor of Divinity, was elected Provost of Eton, on the 5th of January, 1501; Dean of Winchester, 22d August, 1572; Bishop of Winchester, 3rd November, 1595; and died September 29th, 1596.

² Tobias Matthews, D.D., was first died Dean, August 31st, 1555, and made Bishop of Durham in 1595. He was translated to York on the 15th of August, 1606; died at the age of 82, on the 29th of March, 1628, and was buried in his own cathedral.

³ William Overton, D.D., elected, September 10th, 1579, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dying in April, 1609, was buried at Freeshall.

⁴ Herbert Westaling, D.D., nominated Bishop of Hereford on the 17th of November, 1585. He died on the 1st of March, 1601, and was buried in his own cathedral.

⁵ He married, in 1567, Anne, daughter of Dr. William Draughton, alias Barlee, Bishop of St. David's.

⁶ Antinous married William Wickham, Bishop of Lincoln, 1581, translated to Winchester in March 1595, and died on the 12th of June following.

⁷ In Pembroke-shire.

⁸ The previous part of this pedigree in other books of Welsh genealogy is,—“Nicholas the father married Janet, daughter of Gruffydd ab Ilywelyn Cochus. He was the son of Philip=Gwalchys, daughter and co-heir to Deyddid Vins. His father was Sir Eddir Ddu, R. S.=Cutha, daughter of Seisyll, Lord of Cantref Schyf. Sir Eddir, otherwise Lewys, was the first of the family that assumed the name of Fitz Urcen. His father was Eddir=Gwalchys, daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgymraith. He was the son of Rhys, who=Margaret, daughter and co-heir to Gruffydd ap Cydrch, Lord of Gwynai. His father was Goronwy ap Einion=Llewelydd, daughter of Einion Glod, Lord of Elydd. Goronwy ap Einion was Lord of Fowon and Kidwelly. His father ap Mor ap Urcen Rhedeg. Gruffydd ap Nicholas was three times married. Mably was his first wife. (See page 98.) Lewys Glyn Cutha addressed an Ode to him.

⁹ St. Pierre, in Monmouth-shire.

¹⁰ In Anglesey.

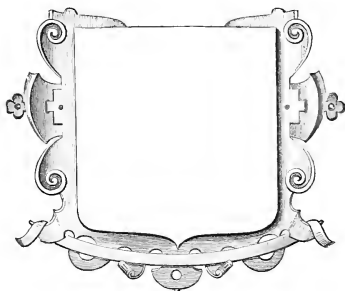
¹¹ Of Worcester.

q, Page 118.

¹ Jan gwaigr John Johns of Brodi 1609.	² Sibl gwaigr Morus Gruffydd o Dregendi 1609	³ Elsbeth 1591	⁴ Ann 1591	⁵ Marged 1609	⁶ Lettes	⁷ Ffrawnces	⁸ Mari	⁹ Liws	¹⁰ Dorati	¹³ Rys 1591
¹⁴ Harri 1608	¹⁵ Wiliam 1608	¹⁶ Tomas 1608	¹⁷ Hugh Bowen 1591=Elsbeth & Jams Lewys 1608		¹⁸ Giorg 1591=Marged & ag aer John Bared o GeB Bared 1608					
¹ Rys 1608	² Giorg 1608	³ Richard 1608	⁴ Tomas 1608	⁵ John 1608	⁶ Elen 1608	⁷ Elsbeth 1608	⁸ Ann 1613	⁹ Letys 1613	¹⁰ Mari 1613	

Arfau Hari Bowen yw yn gwartery 1, 3 bran. 2 bais Malifant. 4 Roetch, 4 Llewelyn Voethys a Chydrych ap Gwaithwoed.

Dated the 5 dai off November, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591. Revised off **HARRY BOWEN** 5



KAERYW¹ A LLUNDAIN

Adam Grafton o Dref Ymwythig^(?)

Niklas Grafton

Giorg Grafton

Richiart Grafton Esgwier mad the Kronigil for all England^(?)=Annes Kren off Salsbri

Giorg Grafton=Elen dor; to Hari Bacon gent:

Robert Grafton	Edward Grafton 1591	Jowan Nikolson	Richiart Grafton=Esgwier 1591	Brichiart & John Cheyne Esgwier o Marged Slad koeres	Jowan gwaigr Richiart Totel Esgwier 1597.	Katpen Wiliam Grafton 1597
----------------	---------------------	----------------	-------------------------------	--	---	----------------------------

Mari 1591	¹ John Grafton=1591	² Elsbeth eyr Wiliam Morgan o Harthoff Ar 1613	¹ Richiart Grafton 2 ^a sonn	¹² Brichiart gwaigr Jams Hoedsyos of Harthoff Ar:	⁸ Ann gwaigr Morgan Eliot 1613	¹³ Elsbeth gwaigr John Ffender 1613
-----------	--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--

Jams Grafton 1613		⁵ Jan gwaigr Henri Gil 1613	⁶ Ankret gwaigr Walter Bys	Jowan	Katrin
-------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Arfau Richiart Grafton, Gerend o'r 4, Ermaines & S. a lion rampant or armed, 1, G.

The krest a ffawken off the 3 disblad standing off a stock off a tri or, bey Klarensus Ano R. R. Elsbeth 26. (4)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Dated the 5 dai off November.

Revised off R. Grafton X' **JOHN GRAFTON.**

¹ In Pembrokeshire. ² Of Shrewsbury.

³ Richard Grafton was brought up as a Merchant. in London, a profession which he afterwards exchanged for that of a Printer. In 1526, he resided at Antwerp, and printed the first edition of the New Testament in English, translated by William Tyndall, a native of Wales. In 1537, he, in connexion with Edward Whitechurch, published the folio English Bible, called Matthew's Bible. He afterwards removed to Paris, and was there engaged in printing the Holy Scriptures in English; but meeting with some persecution, he removed to England, and followed his profession until 1549, when he was imprisoned for publishing the Bible without notes. In 1543, he was made King's Printer; of which office he was deprived in 1553, and imprisoned in consequence of his having printed the Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey. Whilst in confinement, he compiled an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which were published in 1562. Seven years afterwards, he published an enlarged edition of the Chronicles, under the title of "A Chronicle at large of the Actes of England from the Creation of the Worlde unto Queene Elizabeth." He is supposed to have died about the year 1572.

⁴ The arms here given are different from what Edmondson assigns to this Crest, and those which he gives of the same have a different Crest, thus—

⁵ Grafton (Shrewsbury, Little Missenden in Bucks and of London) Per saltier sa and erm a lion rampant or. Crest, on the trunk of a tree couped and crested or, an eagle volant of the last.

Grafton (1605) Gyronny of four erm and sa, a lion rampant or—Crest on a tun or barrel or a falcon with wings expanded ar, holding in his claw a sceptre of the first.

There are two Grants of Arms in the Herald's College, from which the following pedigree contradictory of Lewys Dwnn may be deduced:—

Adam Grafton of Shrewsbury

Nicholas Grafton

Richard Grafton, of London, stationer and printer; had a grant of arms and Crest— by Hervey, Clarenceux, 29 June 1594 24 Elizae; vizt Gyronny of four-ermine and sable a lion rampant or. Crest a falcon standing on a tun or, holding in his right foot a mace azure. In this grant he is styled "of London, Esquire."

Richard Grafton of London 34 son; had a grant of the same arms and for Crest a falcon standing upon a stump of a tree or, by Cooke Clarenceux in 1584, which exactly concurs what Lewys Dwnn has avowed.

PLWYF KAERYW.

¹⁵⁹¹ Lewys ap Richard ap Llewelyn o Llandanwg Sir Veirionydd.

Plant Lewys ap Richard—¹⁵⁹¹ Roegiar Lewys, Ann, Sined, Als.

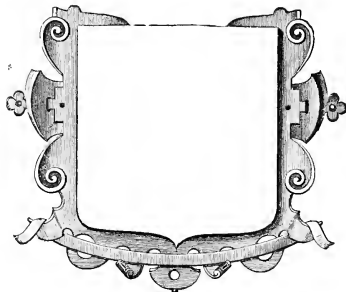
Mam yr hain Elen v Robert ap Morus Esg^r

Mam Elen hono Marged v Reinalt ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Llan Raindr Mochnant.⁽¹⁾

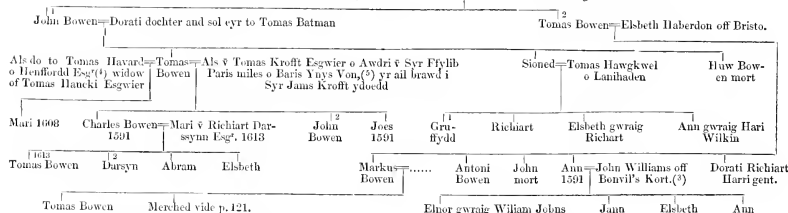
Mam Lewys ap Richard, Gwenllian v Ffifion ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan Danwg.

Dated the 6th day of November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

LEWIS AP RIC: CLER. 25

PLWYF PENOLE² TRER LLWYN

David Bowen off Tre'r Llynw ap Tomas off Tre'r Llynw ap Owain Vychan Esg^r—Sioned sol aeres Morus ap John ap Morus off Denbych o Marged Hall aeres.
ap Llywelyn ap Owain off Pentre Ieuan.⁽³⁾



Tomas Batman ap Ffyllip Batman ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Siakin Batman o Hen ym amser Ed: 3.

Mam Tomas Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan.

Ai mam Mawd Klement aeres Jankyn Klement.

Gwraig kynta Tomas yma oedd ai verch o hono a briododd Wiliam Prys; ai mab John Prys o Richardston.⁽³⁾

Arfau Tomas Bowen yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd; all gwraged 3 John Morus, 4. Marged Hawl 5 pais Tomas Batman 6. Yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y jynent hwnn yw krofft a deffrans kresant, Yuyr in pal; moled yw deffians. Tomas Bowen hwn Y bais gynta y llew Ar. bordr 'Gls: all Gwrageng, 3 y 3 krygen S K S, 4 kroes meun Ar blaen S. K 3 molet S. upon a bend 2 molet.

Dated the 7th day of November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, Ano 1591

Resceved off

THOMAS BOWEN X.

¹ In Denbighshire.

² Or Penaly, in Penbrokeshire.

³ In Penbrokeshire.

⁴ In Anglesey.

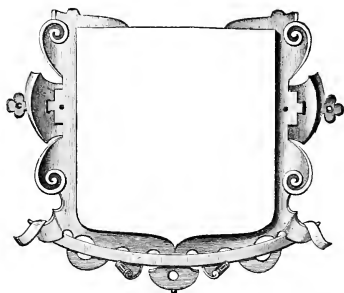
⁵ Hereford.

MERCHED MARKWS BOWEN O ROBLINGSTON.¹

Vide page 116.

¹⁵⁹¹ Elsbeth gwraig Ffilyp ap Hoell o'r un Sir, Ai blant o hono Sion, Elsbeth.
 Plant Sion ap Ffilyp—Morgan Powel 1591.
¹⁵⁹¹ Marged v Markwys gwraig Wiliam of Kott, a blant yw—John, Elsbeth gwraig Ffransys Lacharn Esgwier; ai blant yw Elsbeth Lacharn 1597 ¹Wiliam, ²John.
¹⁵⁹⁴ Ann v Markwys a briododd David Bolton off Bolton Hall Gent.
 Ai blant John Bolton mort, Markws 1597, Elsbeth gwraig

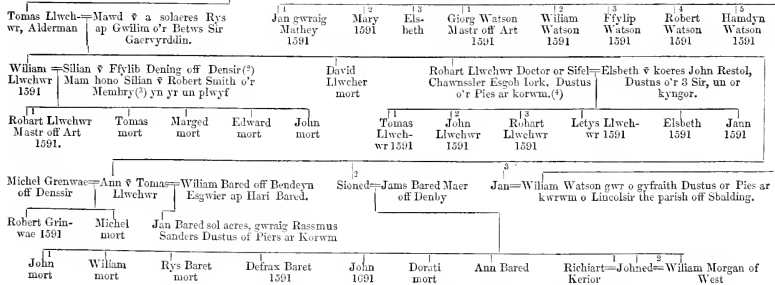
Richiart Mor off the Mor; Mari gwraig Ffranssus Mredydd, Damussain 1597.
 Elli v Markws gwraig John Johnes—Ai blant yw Tomas 1597. Wiliam 1597, Marged 1597 a Bevel 1597.
 Ag wedi hyny gwraig John Richiart, no isyw.
 Elnor v Markws a briododd Lodi off Denssir,⁽²⁾ dau fab—John Ledwie 1597 Huw Ledwig 1597, Mawd 1597.
 Gorffen yrhain yn 3 ddalen ymlaen
 Y Persson Bowen o Larenni ai dowad.



TREF DDENBY¹ O'R MEWN I HUN.

Richiart Lluchwr ap Gronwy ap Ieuan ap Lleision ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap—Marged v Watkin Vychan of Brodorddyn ap Rosser Morgan arglywydd ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Vorganwg. Vachan Esgwier.

Watkin Lluchwr—Gwenllian sol aeres John Torhervild ap Richiart ap Iankin Torhervild Esgwier.



Arfau'r Rain yw pais Iestyn wyth a hordr. All yw Torherfild, Rys ap Gwllim, yn gwarterlyt ryt

Dated the 10 dai off Novemater Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Resced off

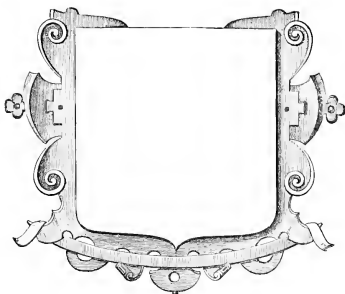
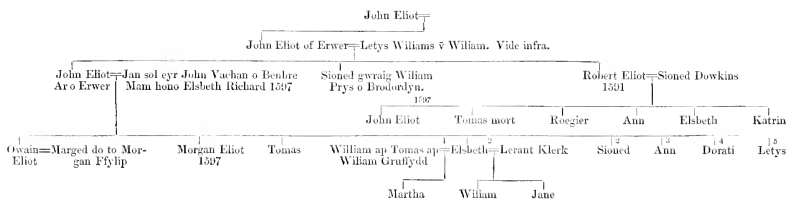
W. M. LOUGHER.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

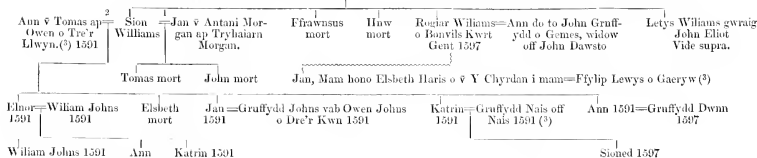
² Devonshire.

³ Memlary in Exminster Hundred, County of Devon.

⁴ His name does not appear in Le Neve's Fasti among the Chancellors of York.

ERWER¹PLWYF AMROTH BONVILS COURT.²

Wiliam ap David ap Wiliam of Bonvils Kowrt = Alson & Richiart ap Owain o Gatrin Perot koeres, o'r Pïll Dfnisir.



Dated the 11 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Revised off

ROEGIAR WILLIAMS

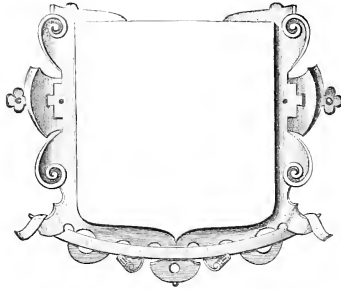
5'

¹ The place is in Pembroke-shire, and is now called Amroth Castle. It is generally supposed to have been the residence of one of Armlugh de Montgomery's followers, on his parcelling out his new conquests. Cadwgan ap Bleddyn received it with his wife, from Pigot de Say, the Norman chief to whom it had been granted. It was here that he held that Christmas festival, when his son Owain, hearing of the beauty of Nest, wife of Gerald de Windsor, resolved to carry her off by force, with the aid of his dis-solute companions. It is mentioned by Leland, as in his time belonging to the Eliots, though its contiguity to Marros leads him to say,—"Marros a faire place longing to the Eliotes." It now belongs to Capt. Ackland, who purchased it from a female representative of that family.

² This was originally one of the chain of posts from Pembroke-shire to Carmarthen-shire, they being Carow Castle, Bonvil's Court, Amroth, Pendine, belonging to Stephen

Barrert, Llannilis (anciently Castell Llwyd), of which Mills de Cogan, celebrated in the conquest of Ireland, was Lord, and Laugharn, then called Abercerra, belonging to Robert Courtnain. Bonvil's Court took its name from its first possessor. A descendant of his in the time of Edward II., Nicholas de Bonville, is mentioned in an extent as having lands in Gwent, which forest is contiguous. It came next into the possession of a Welsh gentleman, mentioned in the first of these Pedigrees by the name of Wiliam, or Gwilym, whose great grand-son, John Williams, Esq., had several daughters, co-heiresses, one of whom, Eleanor, by her marriage, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, conveyed it to her husband, William Johns, Esq., son of Thomas Johns of Llanelle Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen, and Katherine, daughter of John Eliot of Erwer, Esq.

³ In Pembroke-shire.



PLWYF SAINT TISELS.¹ II. NARBERTII. BONVILS KOWRT.²

Gwiliam ap Goriawed off Kemes Esq³ ap Kyhelyn Vardd ap Gwyn vardd Dyfed,=⁴Gwenllian v Ednyfed Vachan L. off Llan Sadwrn.⁽⁵⁾

Goriawed off Kemes(2)=..... merch a koeres Syr Elidyr y Stackpol marchog.

Einion off Kemes=..... merch a koeres Kadwgan ddu off Aberporth⁽¹⁾

Owain off Kemes=..... Gwenllian v Syr Wiliam Kantinton marchog.

David off Kemes=..... v Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tudur o Iskoed.

David Voch off Kemes=Elen v John Pratt of S. Doemels Esq:⁽²⁾

Ieuan Lloyd off Kemes Esq³=..... merch Ffyllib Landre Esq:

Ieuan Vachan off Llwyn David⁽⁵⁾ Esq⁴=Gwenllian v Mrelydd Vachan ap Mrelydd ap Madoc.

Stiankin Lloyd Esgwier.=Efa v Mrelydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mrelydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Ieuan=Elinor v aeres Llwyn David ai thad oedd Rickard ap David ap Ieuan

Adam ap Ieuan off=Nest v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rickart ap Mrelydd gan ap Mrelydd vachan ap Mrelydd ap Rickart ap Rydderech ap Rys ap Bledri.
Llwyn David

Tomas=Marged v Tomas ap Rys ap Einion ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhuaiara
ap Kydifor vavr

John=Mawd v Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip ap Syr Eblir ddu marchog, ag i Urien.

Tomas Johns o Llandilo Yavr ap John ap Tomas=Katrín v John Elliot ap Iankyn Elliot o Erwer Esq³ o Chilian Swaen o Frusto.

Wiliam Johns off Bonvil³=Elinor v ag koeres John Williams off Bonvils Kwr² ap Wiliam ap David ap Wiliam ap Wiliam o Vryn y Groes yn
Kwr¹ 1591 Ghydwelli⁽⁵⁾ (page 122.)

Wiliam=Katrín v Water Johns Ffyllip Gent. 1591 1613	J ² ohns Johns sams 1597	J ³ ohns Johns sams 1597	K ¹ atrín Gruffydd Hawkwell o Landladen 1613	A ² nn Ann 1591	J ³ ean Elinor sams 1597	M ⁴ ari Mari sams 1597	E ⁵ lizabeth Elisbeth sams 1597
---	---	---	---	----------------------------------	--	--	---

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn Arglwydd Iskoed Kerolin, Elinor goch v Ffyllip
ap Ifor, arglwydd Iscoed Gwent.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys, Marged v Jankin ap Owain ap Einion
ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan hen
ap Gwrgene ap Mabren ap Golw goch o Livel.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Domas ap Rys ap Gwiliam, Gwenllian v Rys ap Tomas ap David
ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym goch arglwydd Llancaethon⁽⁵⁾

Mam Rys ap Gwiliam Gwladys v Hari Dwn o Gydwelli,⁽⁵⁾ chwaraer Mred-
dyd ap Hari Dwn oedd hi.

Arfu Wiliam Johns yw pals Gwynfardd Dyfed. 2 Gwranzen Vendroed
yn gwartery ynt. 3 Y Stackpol. 4 Kadwgan ddu o Aberporth,⁽¹⁾ 5. Rick-
ard ap David ap Ieuan.

In gal yw John Williams of Bonvils Kwr², 2 Richard Bowen. 3 Perot
o'r Fyll.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elisabeth 33.

Received off WILL² JOHNS 3³ iii³

¹ This Parish was called by the Welsh Llan Dyffio yn Nywed.

² In Pembrokeshire.

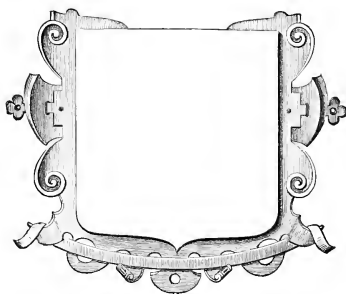
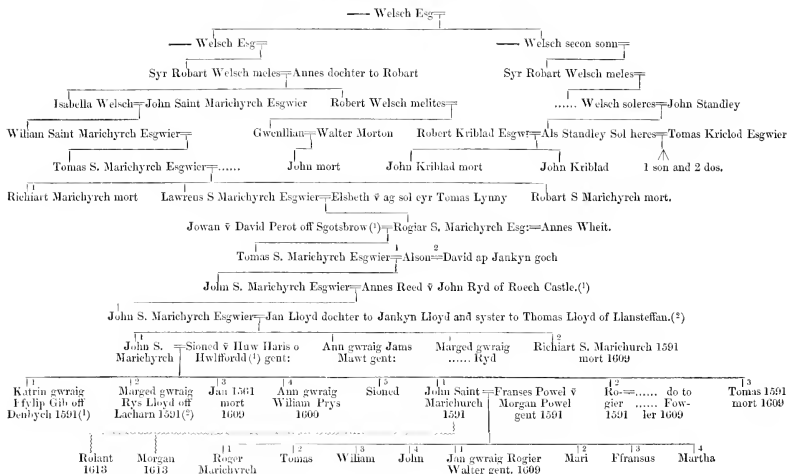
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Llwyn David is in Cardiganshire, and seems to be inserted here by mistake, as it was his grand-son Ieuan that became possessed of that place in right of his wife.

⁶ Part of Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

⁷ In Brecknockshire.

H OFF KASTELL MARTYN MANER BEIAR'S PARIS¹

Arfau John Marichyreh yw pais Marichyreh ewig gwsiant (?) yn gwarterdy a Welsh o Vorgangw 3 Rods, 4 Weitt.

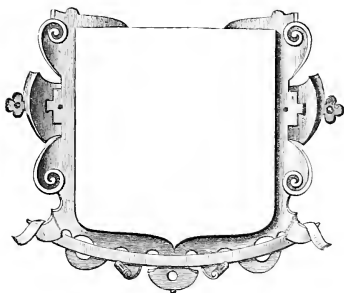
Dated the 10 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, Ano 1591.

Resed off JOHN MARICHURCH

5

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ That is, "A fawn couchant, in an escutcheon quarterly, with Welsh of Glamorgan-shire, Ruddy, and White."

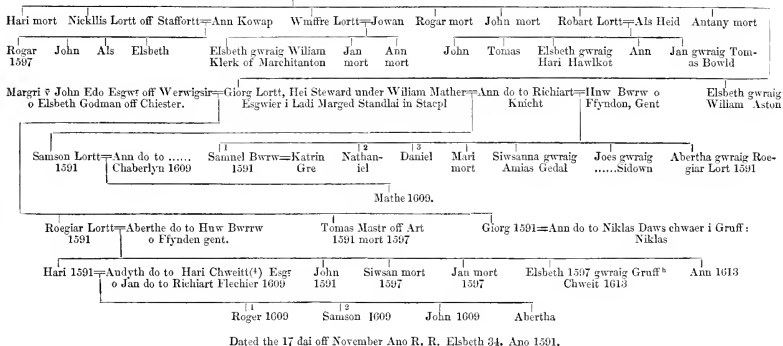


THE PARIS OFF S. PETROGS ALIAS P.ADRIG.¹

Hari Lord ap Wiliam Lord Ar: He bereth Ar a salter Vert, in jyff vert a salter Ar.=Sioned do to John Baegot off Bliethfield⁽²⁾
The krest ys a gawntlet Ar. holding a sawlier vert. Esgwier.

Tomas Lord=Elsbeth do to Wiliam Breton off Jessir⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Elsbeth do to John Robinson.=John Lord alias Lortt off Knowlden in Staffordsir=²..... do to Robart Sientyn.



Dated the 17 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

Reserved off

"GEORGE LORDE al's LORTE"

8.

PLWYF LLANBEDROG VAL O'R BLAEN

GWEHYLTYH P'SSON S. BEDROES.¹

¹²⁹¹ Elys ap Tomas ap Howel o Gaerwallvch o Laneurgain,⁽²⁾
ap Ieuan ap Ithel ap Ierwerth vachan ag i Edwain ap Gronwy.
Gwaig Elys Tomas Mastr off Art, Marged & Ieuan Gwynn ap

Lewys ap Tudur ap Ieuan ap Tudur ag i Heilin frych; val Tudur
ap Robert yw Ieuan.
Mam Ieuan Gwynn, Lowri & Robart o Rug.⁽⁶⁾

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Bliethfield, in the County of Stafford, the residence of the present Lord Bagot.

³ Cheshire.

⁴ Chweitt means "White."

⁵ Northop, Flintshire.

⁶ In Merionethshire.

Mam Marged v Ieuan Gwynn, Katrin v Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan Esgwr

Mam hono Stoned v Richiart ap Howel o Fostyn.⁽¹⁾
¹⁶¹³ Plant Elys Tomas—Giorg Tomas; Syr Owain Tomas
 Viekar y Staepol; (2) Gruffydd Tomas, Dorati gwraig Hari Gruffydd, Mastr off Arts, person Koufreston,⁽³⁾ ai blant yw Rys, Gruffydd, John, Mathe, Hari, Elsbeth, Ebra.

Plant Tomas ap Howel—John Tomas a briododd Katrin v Pys Gruffydd Sersiant, no isiw.

Syr Ellis val o'r blaen.

Hari ap Tomas a briododd Elsbeth Pennant verch Elis Pennant ap David Pennant.

Merched ynt—Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas o Gilken.

Ai blant yw John Gruffydd val o'r blaen. ²Angharad v Tomas gwraig Gynvrig ap John ap Edward o Lanurgain o Gaervallwch.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ithel o Wepre.⁽³⁾

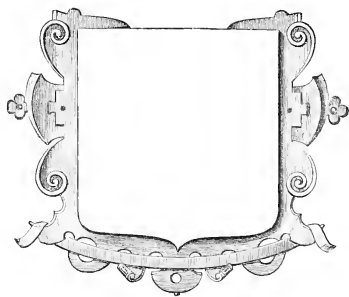
Mam hono Marsh v Robart off The Wd ap Gibon Wd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Domas ap Howel, Elsbeth.

Dated the 17 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

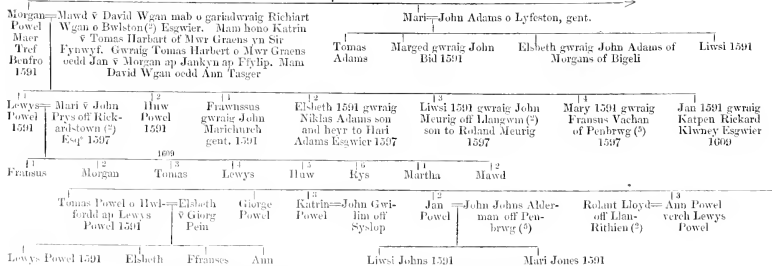
Revised off "ELIZ THOMS the Rdd St Petros." 28

1613 Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Llandlewi freid Mastr off Art: Ai vam Katrin v David ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Einion.



TRE BENFRO⁵ KEMAIS

Mari Lloyd verch o gariaduwaig Robart ap David Lloyd,¹ Lewys Powel maer Benfro 7 maer Howel² Katrin v John Howl o Dremant uchaf
 braud i Howel Vachan ap David Lloyd Esgwr. Mam hono Katrin
 ap Owen ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap
 y Llym ynheullyn. Mam hono Marged v William
 Adams off Padric Chyrch.⁽³⁾ Owen o Kemes o Eglwys erw⁽²⁾ o Mari Herl off Bryngest



Arfau Morgan Powel yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd a Gwrganon yn gwarterly In pal Wgan a'n border.

Dated the 15 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Revised off

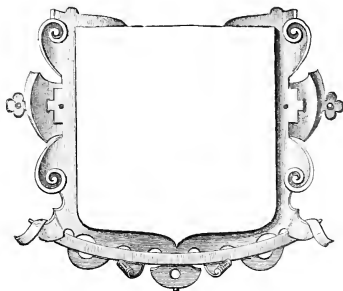
MORGAN POWELL

5

¹ Mostyn is in Flintshire.
 These places are in Pembrokeshire

² In Flintshire.
³ Wd stands for "Wood."

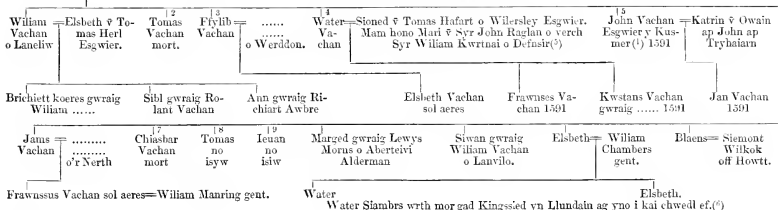
⁴ Pembroke Town.



KASTELL MARTYN: TRE BENFRO ETO.

¹⁵⁰¹ John Vachan Kwsmer⁽¹⁾ or holl Hafn Mellffordd Sir Benfro ar Kaeryrddin, Aberteivi, mab Robert Vachan ap Tomas Vachan of Tyleglas⁽²⁾ ap Ffylip Vachan o'r Tyleglas ap Tomas ap Ffylip vachan hen o'r Tyleglas esgwier ap Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standlai ap Syr Edwart Ystandlai Iarll Derby a marchog or gardys ag un or prife konsl⁽³⁾ Edward I.

Robert Vachan=Sioned Gilbert & Nicklas Gilbert ap David ap Gronwy off Ewas Esq: ag o Pei yn Sir Henfford, ir hanoedd y Gilbert yma. O Hen Esgwier Castell yn Ewas⁽⁴⁾ oedd Nicklas Gilbert.



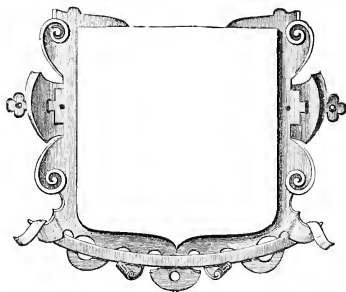
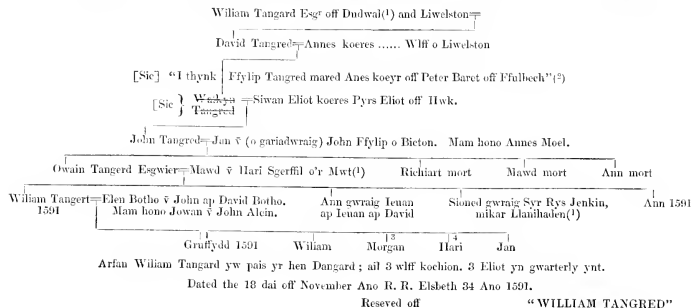
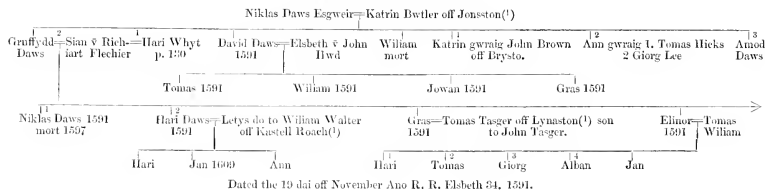
Mam John Vachan hwnn, Sioned Gilbert val o'r blaen.
 Mau hono Siwan Pei o Lanvair & Tomas Pei brawd un vam un dad a Robert Pei Lord Pressidens of Wals.⁽⁷⁾
 Mam Robert Vachan oedd & Robert Walley hen o Lanhamweli.⁽⁸⁾
 Mam Tomas ap Ffylip Vachan merch Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam.
 Mam Ffylip Vachan merch Watkyn Lloyd ap John ap Rosser o Dre Wallter.

Mam Domas ap Ffylip Vachan merch Domas ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvel.⁽⁹⁾
 Mam Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standley. Mawd & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Ruthun.⁽¹⁰⁾
 Arfau yrhain yw pais Ffylip Vachan hen in pal wyth Standlai o Dderby 3. Llowarch ap Bran o Fer o Langwy.

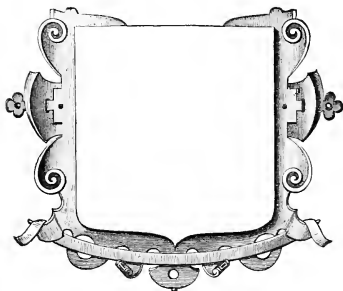
Reserved off "JOHN VAUGHN her Matj: Customf of the Porte of Millford." 5⁽¹¹⁾

¹ Custom House Officer, or Customer, as then termed, of Millford Haven, and those of the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan; then an important office.
² In Brecknockshire.
³ Sir Edward Stanley, Knight of the Garter, and one of the Privy Council to Edward I.
⁴ "Of Oldcastle," the name of a Parish in Ewyas, Herefordshire.

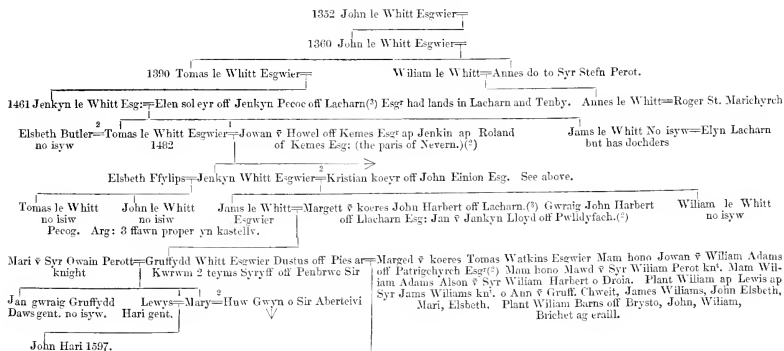
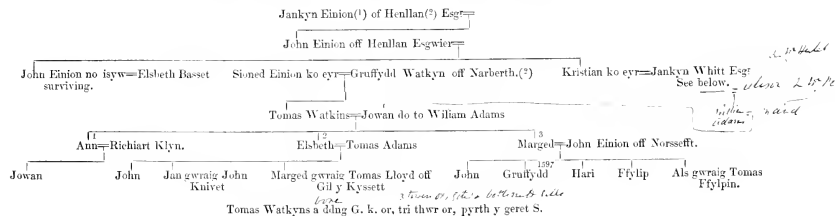
⁵ Sir William Courtney of Devonshire.
⁶ "Walter Chambers at the King's Head, Moorgate, in London, and there he is to be heard of."
⁷ The Pye family is of Herefordshire.
⁸ In Radnorshire.
⁹ In Denbighshire.

THE PARIS OFF KAMROS; HYNDRED OFF ROWS; AND ROS GWYTHYR.¹KASTELL MARTEN.¹¹ In Denbeshshire.² This match of Philip Tangred, Tangerd, or Tankard, with Annes, co-heir of Peter or Philip Baret of Ffulbech, in the County of Denbesh, I find in "The British

Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lloyd, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, in 1695; but that of Wyllyam Tangred with Siwan Eliot is omitted.



THE PEDEGRES OFF HARI WHYTT ESGWIER.

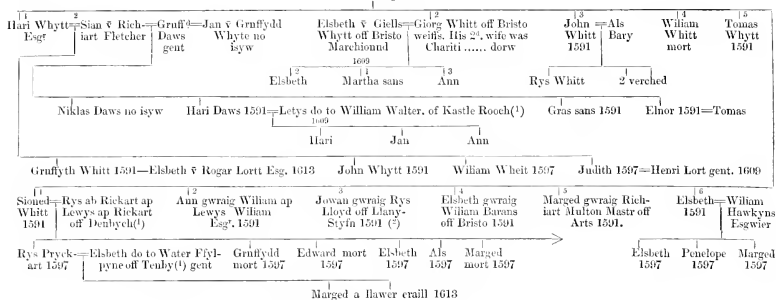


¹ Fenton says he was descended "from the princely line of Gwynfardd Dyved."

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

p. Page 128.

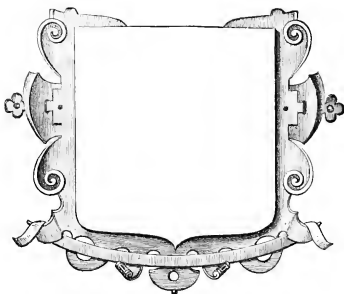


Arian Hari Whytt yw 1 pais John Whytt; ail Peeco; 3 Kristian Einion. 4 Harbart off Lacharn, 5 Tomas Watkins.

Dated the 18 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1501

Reserved off

H WHITE X



PENBRWG PADRIG CHYRCH.³

Niklas Adams=²

John Adams Esgrwier off Padrick chyrch=²Ekn sol cyres off David Patrigchyrch

William Adams=²Alson & Sir William Harbart off Troe, meles.

William Adams Esgr.²Mawd & Syr William Perot meles Katrin gwraig David Baret off Gellisgw.(1)

John Adams Esgr.²Katrin & Tomas ap David goch ap Mredydd ap Malog, barwn off Estaplton

Hari Adams 1501 Dustus off the Pies in the Kowrti off Penbreck=²Ann & Richard Wgan off Polston(1) o Mawd & Syr Tomas Fylyijs.

²p. Page 131.

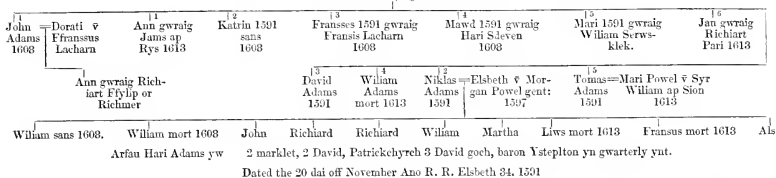
³ In Penbroskshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire. The old mansion, not large in itself, if the ample out-buildings be not included, still exists, and is a thatched house, nearly opposite Pater

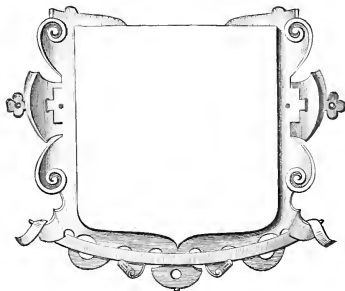
Doel Yard; the ground of which was formerly part of the estate, till John Francis Merriek, Esq., of Bush, into whose family it had come by the marriage of his father with his mother, sold it to the Government between 40 and 50 years ago.

a, Page 130.



Revised off

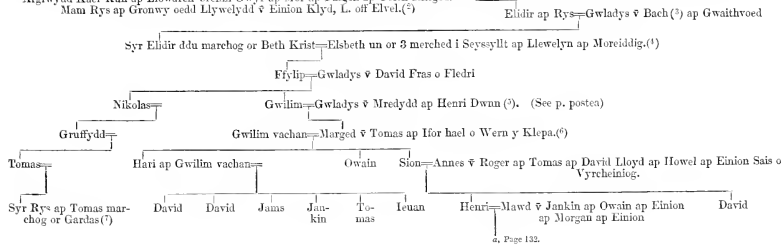
HARRY ADAMS.



SIR GAERVERDDIN. K. KYDWELI LLANELLI

GWEHYLYTH LEWYS PENRI O LLANELLI GENT.

Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Gwrwared ap Seysyllt ap Run—Marged koeres off Gruffydd ap Kydrych⁽¹⁾ ap Gwaithvoed Arglywydd Kaer Run ap Llowarch brehin Gwyr ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged. Mam Rys ap Gronwy oedd Llywellydd & Einion Klyd, L. off Elvel.⁽²⁾



a, Page 132.

¹ He was Lord of Gwynvai, in Carmarthenshire.

² In Radnorshire.

³ In some copies of pedigrees she is called the daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgynvraith.

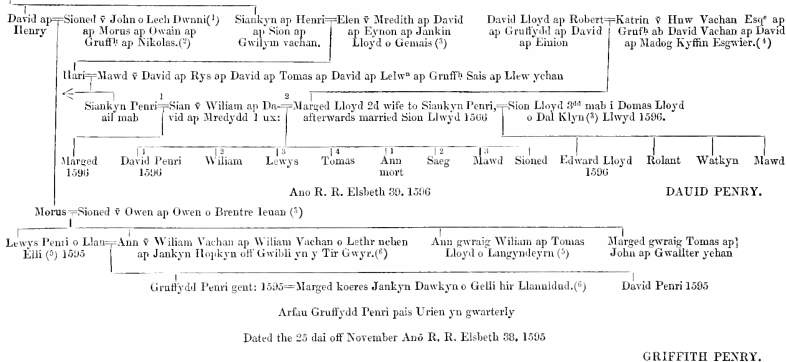
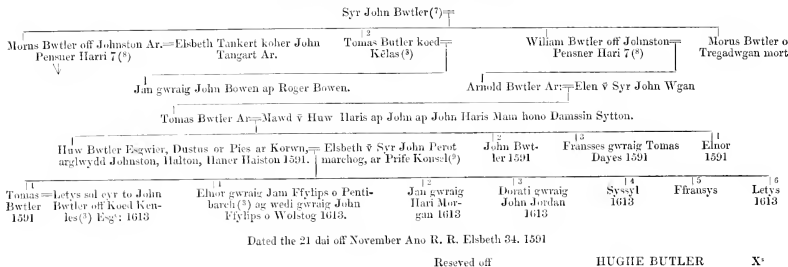
⁴ In some genealogies, "Sir Eldir dda, Knight of the Sepulchre," is said to have married Cecilia, daughter of Saisyllt, Lord of Cantrev Seŷy, in Brecknockshire.

⁵ Her sister, Mably, was the first wife of her husband's nephew, Gruffydd ap Nicolas, to whom Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode, in which he styles him "the Eagle of Carmarthen," and mentions his descent from Urien Rheged.

⁶ Gwern y Cleppa, the ruins of which only remain, is in Monmouthshire, and was once the residence of Ivor Hael, or the Generous, second son of Llewelyn ap Ior, Lord of Tredegar, and ancestor of his no less liberal descendant, my most worthy friend Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. He was patron and uncle to the celebrated bard of Glamorganshire, Davydd ap Gwylim, whose compositions are dated from 1330 to 1370.

⁷ Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to the celebrated "Sir Rlys ap Tomas an o gyngorfaid uchaf: Brehin Hari VII.," in which he says that "the blood of Gruffydd Maelor flows alike in the veins of Henry VII., Jasper Tudor, and Sir Rlys. The two former are descended from Elynydd Vychan, and Sir Rlys is related by inter-marriage,

LLANGYNDEYRN, GLAN Y FFRWD, TRYSGYRCH.

PLWY JOHNSTON.³ II. ROWS

wherefore the Goronwys and the Griffiths side with them. Sir Rhyss is our pledge for the prosperity of the Ross." The relationship arose from Sir Rhyss's mother, Elizabeth, being the daughter of Sir John Griffith of Aber Morlais, who was a descendant of Ednyfed Fychan, the Prime Minister of Prince Llewelyn ap Iorwerth. Sir Rhyss ap Tomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, of Carmarthen, and Cardigan; Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rhos, and Buallt; Justice of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales; Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter; Privy Counsellor to Henry VII., and Favorite of Henry VIII. He was also Lord of Carew, Llansawney, Cilcwm, Enllyn, Narberth, Llangybi, Wesley, Llanidonor, and Nantyllo. A very entertaining biographical memoir of him is in the first Volume of the Cambrian Register, p. 69. Sir Rhyss married Eva, daughter and heiress of Henry ap Gwilym, who lived at Lan Lais, but afterwards at Court Henry, in the Vale of Towy, which mansion he built, and called after his name. Sir Rhyss died in the year 1527, aged 75, and was buried, as well as his wife, at the Priory Church, Carmarthen. The destruction of which their bodies were removed to that of Saint Peter, in the same Town, and their effigies, which seem to have been on separate altars, on a placed side by side on one made up of the fragments of the former ones.

¹ Lech Dwanni is in the parish of Celywly, Carmarthenshire.

² Lewys Glyn Cuth addressed an Ode to Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolus, on his appointment of Governor of Cilywly Castle.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Madog Kyffin was descended from Einion Eidd, or the twin brother to Cyriac, both natural sons of Maelog ap Meryddol, Lord of Bronfield, who lived in the early part of the 13th century. He was the sixth in descent, and having been nursed at a place called Kyffin, (i. e. the border), took this adjunct to distinguish himself from his father, Madog Goch, who was then living. See note p. 67.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.

⁷ The Butlers of Johnston were a branch of those of Dunraven, in Glamorganshire. Johnston was the residence of the late Lord Kensington, "who was descended," says Panton, "from the princely stock of Tudor Trevor."

⁸ It at the first institution of the Order, which all the chivalricers agree was in the first year of Henry VIII. (1504), these two gentlemen formed part of the corps of Gentlemen Pensioners, still Lewys Dwan must be in error; but he may be pardoned, since at the Revolution, this Body styled themselves that they were established in the reign of Henry VII. The Earl of Essex was their Captain, and Sir John Peckie their Lieutenant. It was the Xenom of the Guard that had been formed by the latter named monarch, in 1515.

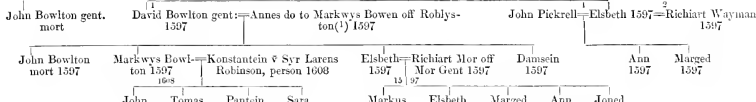
⁹ = And of the Privy Council."

THE PARIS OFF YSTENTON BOWLTON HALL.¹

Ffilyp Bowlton, gent. = Marged Ffilyp off Kil y Sant.⁽²⁾

Tomas Bowlton Gent. = Katrin do to Gruffydd.

..... yster to David Lloyd ap Rys = Michel Bowlton gent. = Elliw do to Derwas off Kemes.⁽¹⁾



Hi hereth Ar upon a bend G 3 lions shied⁽³⁾ gardant Ar, between 2 Ffowr de lis Assur. The krest a heinds hieds kopyd, parti per pal indentyrl Ar and Assur, holding a brod arw Or, yracendd Assur pen Assur,⁽⁴⁾ aloywd by Syr Gilbert Dethwyg⁽²⁾ Garter, Ano R. R. the ffyrst yer off Quin Mary.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

DAUID BOULTON.

SIR BENFRO.¹

Steven Perot Esgwier yr hwn a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Hari'r kynta⁽²⁾ = Elen v agkoeres Merchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn Lord off Iystynton⁽¹⁾

Sir Andro Perot k^t. Lord off Iestynstown = Sined v Syr Raff Mortmer Iarll y Mars.⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Gwladys v Llew^a. ap forwerth.

William Perot Esgwier = Jan koeres Syr Water Harffort kn^t

Peter Perot = Mari sol eyr to Harri Kanaston k^t⁽⁶⁾

Ystevan Perot = Mabli sol heyr to Syr Wiliam Kastell L. oJ Kastell y Towyn.

Tomas Perot Esgwier = John Perot = Jan v a koeres Syr John Joes L. off Bryngest⁽¹⁾ kn^t

John Perot Esgwier Tomas Perot Siwan gwraig Syr Hari Wgan meiles. Syr Peter Perot = Als sol aeres Syr Richiart Harell kn^t ap Sir Wiliam ap Syr Richiart ap Syr Wiliam Harold k^t.

Ystevan Perot, Esgwier = Elen sol eyr to John Howel L. off Wdstok kn^t. ap Syr John Howel seignor de Wdstok

Syr Tomas Perot meiles = Ales koeyr to John Pieton Esg^t ap Wiliam Pieton ap Tomas Pieton ap Syr Wiliam Pieton kn^t.

Tomas Perott Sgwier = Jowan Gwys koeres John Gwys Ar; John Perot Esgwier Jan gwraig Ffilyp Eliot Elen gwraig Richiart Wiriett.

Syr Wiliam Perott marchog = Jan v Sir Hari Wgan k^t. o mereh Syr Wiliam Tomas.

Syr Owain Perot k^t = Katrin v Syr Robart Pwynts k^t.

a. Page 134.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ "Lions' heads."

⁴ "A broad arrow Or, feathered Azure, the head Azure."

⁵ Sir Gilbert Dethick was created Garter by patent, on the 20th of April, 1550; and dying on the 3d of October, 1584, at the age of 81, was succeeded by Sir William, his second son, on the 21st of April, 1586, who surrendered in 1606, and died in 1612, aged 70. In the Cotton Library, at the British Museum, is a curious statement by "P. Torles Herault," marked Fant. E. H. fol. 215, intended to show that Sir William was not of English descent, thus—

"Robert Derick a duche man born, and by occupation a forger of armoure, came into England wth Erasmus Crakeker, = Agatha daughter of Mathys Leydencker, a duche fore-bore, dwelling in the eyrie of Acon in Germany, was wife to Robert Dericke and had issue by him 3 sons. Yeman Armorer to King Henry 8, and did forge armoure for y^e said kinge at Greenwich for 10 peuce by the day; he died before his 3 sonnes were made deoysons, as appeareth by y^e Acte of P^{ar}liament 33 H. 8.

Dericke eldest sone Matthew Dericke 2d sone by that name, exhibited a petition to kinge Edwrd 6 that he might sett up a shoppe in London and teache Englishmen to make armoure. He had of the said kinge 10 peuce by day as his father had of kinge Hen 8. Gilbert Dericke, by that name 25 Hen 8, was created Hampes pursuivant extraordinary = Alice daughter of one on Corpus Christy day, and understandinge himselfe not to be capable of any place ordinary in that office, beinge an alban borne, procured a deoysons by act of Parliament 33 Hen. 8. for himselfe and his 2 brothers, and theron did very untruly suggest to the said P^{ar}liament that his father Robert Dericke was born in Derbyshire, and was of the family of Dethicke, w^{ch} they all denye. Leonora a duche of Marto's London.

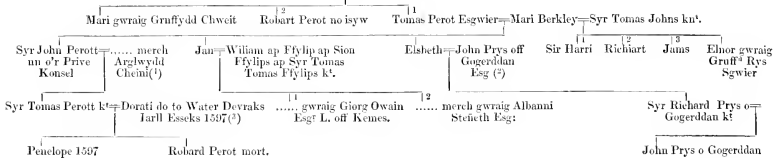
Nicholas Derike al's Wyndorso Herault, eldest sonee. William Dethick alias Derike, now called Garter, but degraded by K James for his insolent behaviour, sent with the L. Speocer to the D. of Wittenberg w^{ch} y^e Garter 1599, and the office given to Norway Sgar. Harry Dethicke alias Derike.

⁶ "Stevan Perot, Esq., came to Wales in the time of Henry I."

⁷ "Earl of March."

⁸ She is called Mabli Kanston in the pedigree, page 39.

Page 123.



Gwraig Syr Richard Harold a mam Alis gwraig Syr Piter Perot hono Chilian le Gras dochter Adam le Gras. Ai bais y llaw rampant.

Gwraig Adam le Gras llynw oedd Elisabeth Martyn v ag aeres Robard Martyn ap David Martyn ap Syr William L. off oll Kemes.

Gwraig Robard Martyn L. off Kemes, Marged do to William Komensey Esg.

Gwraig David Martyn m Syr Mathe Wgan y kynatf.

Gwraig Syr William Martyn merch yr Arglwydd Rys.

Gwraig William Harold ap Sir Piter Harold Knt, Ales Dowston or De Wiston(?) v John Twystan; ag ir William Harold yma froedd 3 chwaer, nid angen, a yu Jowan; ag Isabel gwraig Robard Hull ap Robard Hull. Mam Robard Hull hwnw oedd Elen v Ffilyp Dier de Newport. Ai chwaer hithe Joes Newport

agus Katrin i Robert Hall i bu Elen Hull a briododd dau wr, kynfa John Russel o Sant y Brids(?) a hwnw oedd yab Pyrs Russel ap Pyrs Russel ap Pyrs y 3 y Pyrs Russell hwnw a ddug y 3 ffion ffew erasydd. Ai blant oedd Isabel gwraig Ffilyp Harri, Isel langaf gwraig John Korbyk ag Elen Russel gwraig Tomas Brown un verch Avis Brown a briododd Henri Fitz Henri ap William Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Syr Robert Fitz Henri, a ddug pen y 3 llewpart Ar ar vend goch meyn maes Ar. Gwraig Robard Fitz Henri oedd Margry v Syr Robert Wllf, ai bais y tri blaidd kochion. Ai wraig ef oedd Marged v a choeyr Sir Gwy de Breian. Gwraig Henri ap Robert Fitz Henri oedd Margry Martyn v ag eyr William Martyn L. Kemes. Gwraig William Fitz Henri yma Isabel v David de la Roeh.

Tomas Perot off Sgotshrow (?) Esgwier=Jan v Hari ap

John Perot o Sztosbrw=Isabel aeres Robard Vernon Esgwier.

David Perot=Jan Wgan v Wgan o Wiston(?)

Jan=John Herl

John Perot=Ann chwaer Hari Wiriot

Gwenllian=Thomas ap Ieuan Lloyd.

William Perot=Jan Lloyd

David Lloyd Blayney=

John Perot=

Thomas Perot Ddenlych(?)

Lewys Blayney.

Katrin gwraig John Pry's o Rickart-Kastell(?)

Gwraig Syr Jams Perot yw Mari v Syr Robard Aisfeld K? chwaer Syr Edmont Aisfeld marchog.

Mam Mari v Syr Robard Aisfeld merch Raff Dronog Esg

Mam hono Jan v Hrw Latchier Esg

Mam Raff Dronog Esg; a gwraig Jams Brome Esg; Mawd v Watkyn Vychan(?) o Hergest(?) ap Tomas ap Rosser Vychan Esg;

PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA.²

¹⁶⁹³ David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.

Elisbeth gwraig John ap Ifan ap Rys ychan o'r Betws Bleddws.⁽³⁾

Jowan gwraig Tomas ap Jarkin ap Llewelyn ap Reinallt ag weli gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o un plwyf Dewi.

Angharad gwraig Domas ap Dafyd ap Siankin o Y-stradflur.⁽²⁾ Mam yrllian Siwan v Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan o Fenni ¹⁶⁹³ Gwraig David Lloyd yw Ann v Tomas ap Owen Robleston, Esg.

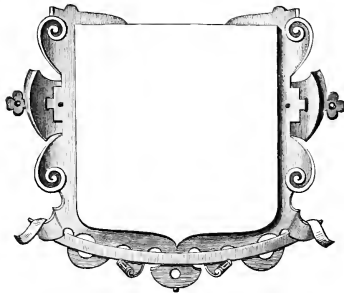
¹⁶⁹³ Ai blant yw Tomas, Giorg, William, Elisabeth.

Mam Morgun ap Sion ap Tomas=Elisbeth v koeyr Rys Wyn ap Siankin o Kreuddyn.

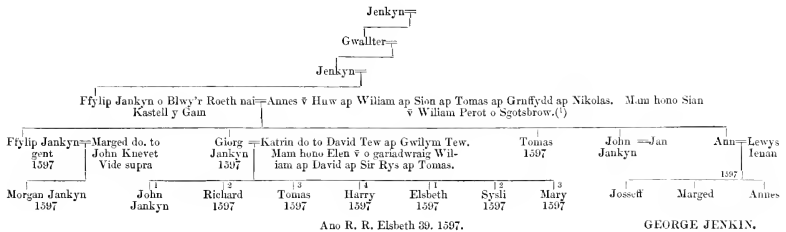
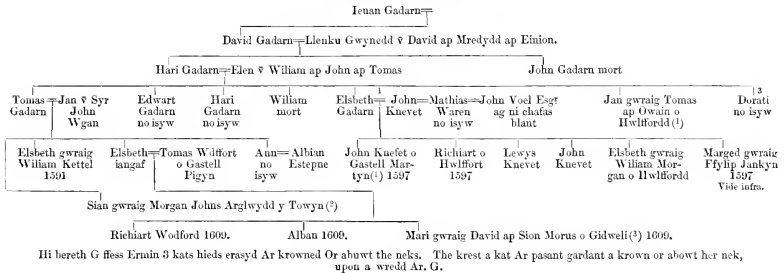
¹ Lord Cheney. ² In Ceredigion. ³ Walter Dowerens, Earl of Essex.
⁴ We are here informed that the Dowston, or Dawson, family, were of Wiston, or Castell Gwyn, in Pembrokeshire. ⁵ In Pembrokeshire. ⁶ In Herefordshire.

⁷ Watkyn Vychan, or Vaughan, was the eldest son of Thomas ap Roger, by his wife Elen Gethin; and he married Sibilla, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in the County of Hereford, kt. Lewys Glyn Cotti addressed to him a Poem and an Ode. He compliments him on his great wealth, valour, and influence, urging him to take vengeance for the loss sustained by the death of his father, in the battle of Donemore, in Northamptonshire, adding, "Wherever the descendant of Gwalter Sain makes his appearance, wearing his white (i. e. bright steel) harness, he will excite attention." The same Poet wrote an Elegy on his Brother (the second son) Richard Vychan, Lord of Bledbach, in which he tells us that he was buried in St. Mary's Church, Kingston, "where his golden bells are now concealed from view beneath a monument of white marble; this no longer exists; but that of their father, Thomas ap Rosser Vychan, Esq., and their mother, Elen Gethin, may still be seen in that Church, with their respective effigies, though in a mutilated state, in just a position; yet the Poet informs us that there were "figures of angels on the tomb, bearing escutcheons, with the arms of the Vaughans embossed." He is in armour, without

any covering on his head, which reclines on his tournament helmet, with the crest, apparently a cumbric bird upon it. His legs have been broken off below the knees, and his sword knocked away. The style of his armour greatly resembles that of Lord Hungerford, at Salisbury. His Lady's arms have been destroyed from below the elbows. A lion couchant rampant is at her feet. Although Lewys Glyn Cotti was quite as much of a Llanestrian as a Yorkist, yet it was owing to his renown that this Lady invited him to Hergest, or Hergot, to write the two Elegies on her husband, which have been inserted into us. His residence there produced the Elegy on her second son, the epithalamium on her daughter's marriage, and the two Poems to her eldest son. This Poet's works were soon after copied into what was called the *Llyfr Coch*, or "Red Book," of Hergest, which is now in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. The 10,000 Welshmen drawn together for the service of Edward IV. lost half their number in the field; and among them were Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, kt., his second son, Watkyn Tomas of Talgarth, Thomas ap Richard Vaughan, and Henry ap Morgan. The Lord of Hergest, according to the Poet, fell at the head of his men, "to be avenged by his three sons." He deserveth Hergest as in his time consisting of eight strong buildings, in each of which was a rectory, and a good stock of wine; but a small part now remains, and is occupied as a farm house.



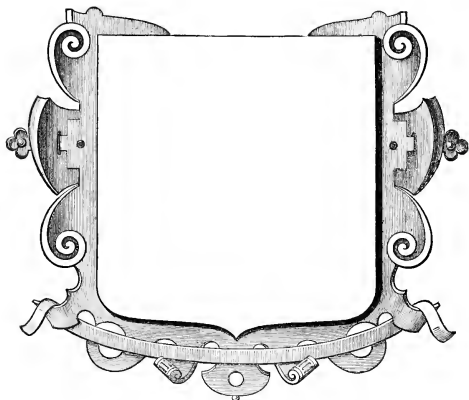
BRYNGEST SIR BENFRO



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.
s 2

³ In Carmarthen-shire.

GWEIHYLYTH ROLANT MEURIG.¹

Doctor or ddwy Uunwerssiti o syfl a ganon ar defain, ag arglwydd o Barlement ag un or kynnhoriaid or Marehys yma.

Kydlael Lord off=Arionwen do and sol heyr Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Mam hono Jan do to Mredydd ap Bleddyn ap Kydewan(?)

Samwel Lord off=Eygr do and sol heyr off Madog ap Kydwallon ap Madog Lord off Maesyfedd and Kery.(?) Howel ap Kydlael yr ail brawd=Annes v ag aeres Gruffydd ap agadd ranu y Mynafou.(?) Einion ddistaen Esgwier.

Madog ap Samwel sowld=Efa do to Mredydd vachan the Lordship(?) off ap Mredydd. ap Rys ap Mredydd hên Sined=Rotpart ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Gweilian=Dolffyn ap Riwallon father do and sol to Kynvelyn ap Dolffyn Esgwier.

Off this Dolffyn descended the Gwynns of Llanidlos(?) and many wdders.

Tudur ap=Nest v ag aeres Tudur ap Llywelyn ap Kyswallon ap Howel ap Owen Gwynedd. Madog coch off=Arddan do to Mredydd ap Howel off Keri Esgwier. Mredydd ap Rotpart Lord off Kydewen. After the death off Mredydd ap Rotpart this Lordship off Kydewen faill to the Crown.(?)

Off this Madog coch descendyth Blaenes off Kydewen and many wthers.

Ierwerth ap Tudur=Annes wen sol cyr to Rolyn vachan ap Rolyn goch off Kaerghy(?) off Iarldur. Mam hono Lienku do to Gruffydd ap Madog Esgwier ap Ierwerth ap Heilyn ap Gilhain troed ddu.

a, Page 127.

¹ Rowland Meurig, or Meyre, from having married Catherine Barrett of Gelliswick, in the parish of Haseard, and his son Francis living at Fivet, in the Vicarage of Monkton Priory, was regarded as one whose pedigree might be inserted as belonging to the County of Penbrok. His elevation to the Bishopric of Bangor took place in 1523; but his first preferment was to the Bishopric of Stoke, by Nevisland, in the County of Norfolk, in the reign of Henry VIII. He was soon after made Precentor of Llanddewi Brefi, in Cardiganshire. About the year 1523, he was admitted to the degree of LL. B. in the University of Oxford, of which he was a member, and became Principal of New Inn Hall there. On the 10th of January, 1528, he took the degree of LL. D. Prefecture soon succeeded, as he was made first Chancellor of St. David's, and then of Wells, of which he was chosen also Official Principal. At the dissolution of some of the Monasteries in 1549, Edward VI. was prevailed on to issue a writ of premunire against him, it being supposed that the Protector Edward Somerset was instigated to this advice by Robert Farrar, his Chaplain. However, it was removed the following year. He had resigned his offices; but in 1559, had again the Chancellorship of St.

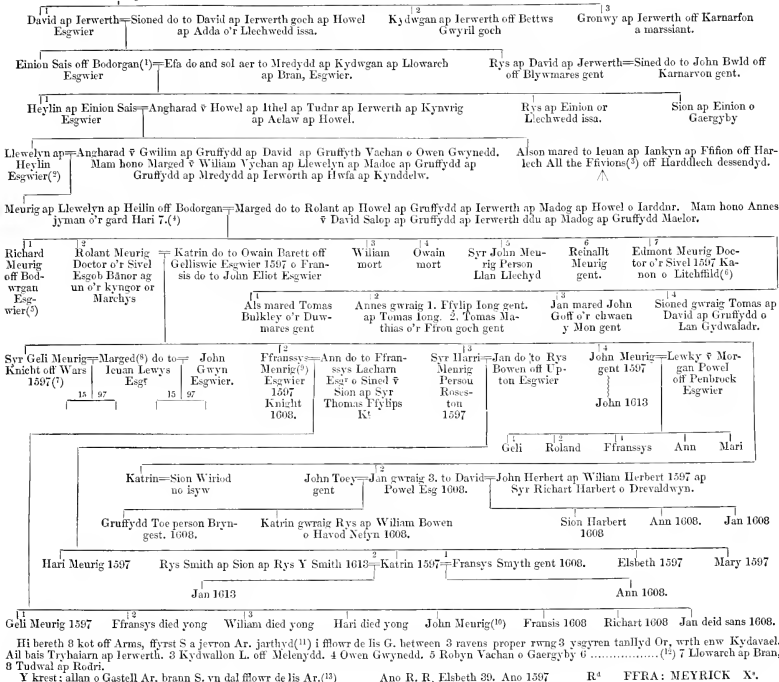
David's, was Canon Residentiary, and Precentor of Llanddewi Brefi, which was annexed to the Stall; and had the further gratification of becoming Rector of Llangadwaladr, in Anglesey, in which parish he was born, in 1505. In 1554, he married; and, in consequence, was immediately deprived of his church preferment. On the accession of Queen Elizabeth, he was brought again into favor; and in 1559, as has been ascertained, was made Bishop of Bangor. He was also chosen one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. Dying in 1563, he was buried in his own Cathedral.

² These places are in Montgomeryshire. Kydlael was Judge of the Court of Powys, then held in Castell Dinas Bran, Denbighshire.

³ According to Lewis Dwnn, Madog sold kydewain to his nephew; but the Welsh Chronicle, called Brut y Tywysogion, tells us that Henry III. gave it as a reward of treachery to Mercolydd ap Rotpart, who did homage to him for the same in 1241, at Shrewsbury. Fortune favoring the arms of Llewelyn, the Welsh Prince, Madog, in 1257, recovered his lordship for a while; but he was ultimately doomed to see it bestowed on some needy follower of Edward I.

⁴ Holyhead, in Anglesey.

a, Page 136.



¹ In the Island of Anglesey, now the property of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq., whose maternal grandfather erected the present mansion. The Harleian MS., No. 5058, page 167, purporting to be taken from a MS. of Lewis Dwnn, says that Henry VI. advanced Einion Sais to the honorable post of Usker of the Hall at the palace of Shrewsbury, which had been restored to its original splendor by the preceding Swedes.

² The two handed sword of Llewelyn ap Heilin, with which he is said to have fought at Bosworth, is still preserved at Bodorgan, as was his vizored salade with memory.

³ Ffion, Harleideh is in Merionethshire.

⁴ Meurig, the third son of Llewelyn, the first who had the name of Meurig, was, according to this pedigree, one of the Yeomen of the Guard to King Henry VII.; but in a MS. of Hugh Thomas, in the Harleian Collection, No. 6851, he is termed Esquire of the body to that King, and other MSS. say Standard Bearer to Henry VIII.

⁵ This Richard married Jane, daughter of Llewelyn ap Rhes ap Llewelyn ap Heilyn of Bodeghen, Esq., and his descendants are still in possession of Bodorgan, or Bodorgan.

⁶ The descendants of this Edmund lived at Uchdrefn in Gwyddelwern, Montgomeryshire, and became extinct in the middle of the last century.

⁷ Sir Gely, or Gelli Meyrick, was one of those who were knighted in the principal square at Cadiz, by the Earl of Essex, after its capture in 1596. He held the then honorable post of Steward to the Earl's household, by which he became entitled to wear a gold chain, with him to all his military enterprises, except that to Ireland; and finally, in support of him and his objects, forfeited his life for high treason, in the year 1600. He died leaving behind him his son, Roland, and a daughter, Margaret, who married John Vaughan of Golden Grove, knighted in Ireland, and successively Lord Molingar and Earl of Carberry; his second son, Robert, having died young. During his prosperity, he was much courted. Dr. Richard Parry, afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph, owed his previous elevation to his influence. At the instance of the Earl of Essex, Wigmore Castle, and several contiguous manors, were granted to him, which placed his posterity in the vale of Wigmore, though the property being forfeited, was, by James I., granted to the Harley family, where the restoration in blood of his son and daughter. Among the deeds at Goodrich Court, is one with his signature and armorial bearings.

⁸ It is very extraordinary that this lady, having in all pedigrees of the family, and in an ancient document at Goodrich, the same name as her daughter, should in her Will be styled Danc Elizabeth.

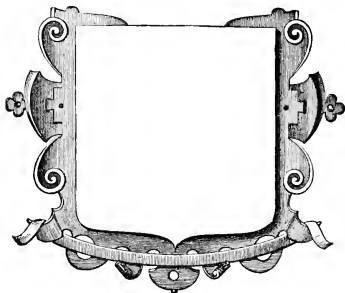
⁹ Sir Francis Meyrick, was knighted by the Earl of Essex, together with his niece's husband, and others, in Ireland, all whose names Elizabeth, in a fit of anger, disallowed, as appears by a document in the State Paper Office, but which seems never to have taken effect. He had distinguished himself at Cadiz, as well as his brother Geli, in 1596, and died in 1603, when he was buried in the Priory Church of Monkton, and a handsome monument erected to his memory, which was shamefully mutilated during the Rebellion, by the Cromwell party. His signature to this pedigree will be found in the plate of Fac-similes, No. 6.; and if compared with that to his deposition in the State Paper Office, will be found to bear an exact resemblance.

¹⁰ This John Meyrick, whose figure, with those of his brothers and sisters, appears kneeling on the monument of his father, was afterwards Sergeant Major General of the parliamentary forces under the Earl of Essex, General of Artillery, and Member for Newcastle-under-Lime, Nottinghamshire, in the Long Parliament. His portrait in black armour is at Bush, Pembrokeshire, which has been the residence of his descendants from Judge Meyrick to Thomas Meyrick, who died in 1857, by which that branch has become extinct.

¹¹ "Jarthyd" appears to mean "charged;" yet, instead of this, which was an augmentation granted to his grandfather, at the north end of his monument his arms sculptured in stone are simply, 1st and 4th a chevron between 3 ragged staves dexter, and 2nd and 3rd Gules, 2 porcupines passant argent intermed and unguled or, precisely as it had been assumed by his brother, Sir Gely, and to which Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, granted him a cross, which grant is in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, and appear also on a seal of Sir Gely to a deed preserved at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. At the south end of the monument are the arms of his wife, Ann Laughaire, also, quarterly, viz. 1st and 4th Gules, 3 lions' heads encaul or, 2nd and 3rd argent, 3 nap's heads canted Gules.

¹² The coat here omitted was, probably, that assumed by Sir Gely above mentioned.

¹³ The Harleian MS., No. 1692, puts a mound on the castle under the ravine; and as



PLWYF LLAN ABER YNYR.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 1. Llywelyn ap Gwilym ap Ryddereh ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Ryg du ap Rys arbeng, ap Rys vachan ap Rys mechyll ap Rys grug ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 2. Ryddereh Wilim a briododd Denis v ag un aeres Tomas ap Howel vachan ap o Lan Diwlas o Lan Deilo vavr.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel o'r un plwyf.

Ai blant—¹Wiliam (mort yw ²Tomas) ³David, ⁴Sion, ⁵Ffilyp, ⁶Sianky, ⁷Ifann, ⁸Richard, ⁹Tomas, Elen, Mary.

3. Morgan ap Gwilym.

1. Elen v Wilim gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan Benllwyd, ai flant, Wiliam, a Dienes; ag wedi hyny priododd hi David ap Gruffydd vachan, ai flant yw Llewelyn, Gruffydd, Sion.

2. Mabli v Wilim gwraig Howel ap Hari ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Llanvihangel Aber bythych: Ai blant yw Ffilyp, Sion, Tomas mort, David, Lewys, Rys, Katrin, Gwenllian, Mawd, Elsbeth, Sioned.

Mam yrhain oll yw Gwenllian v Sianky ap Morgan ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Langadog vavr⁽¹⁾ ap Rys Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Ryddereh ap Bledri val ach Kil y Sant yw.

Mam Gwenllian hono Siwain v Ffilyp ap Sianky ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Gwynn ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Sianky ap Morgan Dudval v Rys ap Ieuan du ap Ieuan ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono merch David ap Mredydd ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais.

¹Wiliam a ²Sion, ³Morgan, ⁴David, ⁵Rys.

1. Lleugu gwraig Rys ap David ap Ryddereh ap Henri ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp.

2. Gwenllian gwraig Wiliam ap Sion o Vydffai.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys goch o Lan y Sant.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain oll Gwenllian v Sion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap David ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Rys vngam ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Ryddereh ap Bledri ap Kydior vavr L. off Blaen Kych.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Nest v Morgan ap Llewelyn Gwynn ap Llywelyn ap Madog ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Howel Gethin ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Bledri, val achod.

Mam Nest v Morgan ap Llywelyn oedd v Rys Gethin ap Einion ap Gwilym ap Einion Kest ap Tomas ap Owain ap Ryddereh ddu o Dal y Llyn.⁽³⁾

Mam Sion ap Howel goch Elen v Wiliam ap Sion ap Ieuan ap

Gruffydd ap Madog ap Gwilym vachan ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Einion o Urien.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Tomas Lloyd ap Ieuan chwær un vavn un dad a Morgan Domas Lloyd.

Mam Howel goch, merch Tomas ap Kynvychean o verch David voel ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

Mam Ryddereh ap Sion ap David, Marged v Ieuan ap Morgan ap Ieuan du ap David ap Owain Gethin ap Owain ap Kynharwy o Llyn Tawny.

Mam hono merch Elidir ap Rys ap Gwilym o Landeilo ap Ffilyp.

Mam Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Isbel v Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn val Ffilyp Wiliam o Landeilo yw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym merch Jankyn Lloyd hên o Buil dyfach.⁽²⁾

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys oedd merch Domas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy o Langathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Howel o Landeilo Ela v Henri Dwnn o Gors Gallt Gwan Gawr, gwraig Llewelyn ap Gwilym yw Gwenllian v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas chwær un vavn un dad a Ryddereh Gwynn o Dalares⁽¹⁾ Esgr.

Plant Llewelyn ap Gwilym o *gariaderaig* yw David, Wiliam. Mam yrhain Marged v Owain Gwynn ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Dorati v Tomas ap David ap Howel.

Arfan'r rhain yw y peissiau digwydd o dad i dad ar priodassan teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

LLń AP GWYLLIM.

Plant Sion ap Ryddereh o Landeilo—Tomas ap Sion o'r Velffre⁽²⁾ 1597, Gwenllian gwraig Gruffydd ap Hari ap Ieuan goch o Llanvihangel Aberbythych.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Morus o'r Velffre yn Sir Benfro. Plant Morgan ap Ryddereh—¹⁵⁹⁷ Rys ap Morgan, John, Katrin gwraig Rys ap Lewys o Landeilo.

Mam yrhain Marged v Owain ap David o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Ryddereh o *gariaderaig* un verch Gwenllian.

Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Morgan o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Ryddereh; David ap Rys, Morgan, Ryddereh, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Llandeilo.

Yr un dydd yw'r Rain 1597.

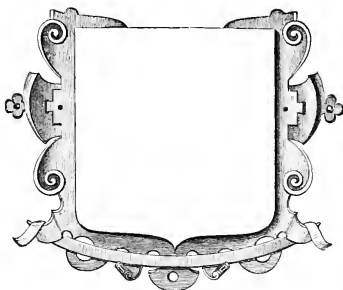
the Bishop manufactured a coat of arms from this crest, as appears in Matthew Parker's Antiq. Eccl. Brit., in a plate dated 1572, while it is a pun on the words Castell dinas

brân, I conceive it is the more correct design.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF ABERGWILY.¹

¹³⁹⁷ Charles Vachan Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre a Dwn Refn⁽²⁾ a Brodorodyn ap Syr Rychard Vachan margog o ryfel, wrth Dewrywn a Thwrcy.⁽³⁾

Mam Chiarlas Vachan Esgw' Blaens v William Ridal Esgw' a siarsiant o'r kwaiff.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Charles Vachan, Katrin v ag aeres Richiard Johns Esgw'

Mam hono Elsbeth v aeres Gruffydd ap Lewys Esgwier ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Ryeard o Langwili.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Gemes o Bendre Lenan.

Mam hono merch Hari Wgan o Bryngest.⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Lewys; Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

¹³³⁷ Plant Charlas Vachan Esgwier yw—¹Tomas Vachan, ²Harri, ³Edward, ⁴Roger, ⁵Richard, Merched ynt—¹Mary gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Sion, ag wedi David Lloyd or Glyn ap Ffrawssus 1608. ² Martha gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ John Gwynn o Wempa gent, ³ Letys gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ Richard Wodford ap Tomas ap Tomas; Ai blant yw Tomas, Ann, Liws.

⁴ Blaens.

¹⁶⁶⁸ Plant Tomas Vachan, Maer Kaerdyddin 1608. Katrin. Mam hono Gwennllan v ag aeres Olvir Hoedsys.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth v Tomas.

Arfau'r Bain val y digwydd wrth briodassau teilgw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R off CHARLES VAUGHAN 5:
THO: VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANGATHIEN¹ LLETH KADVAN.

Kyhelyn Arglwydd Maesyfedd,^(?) Kery, Kydwain=Riengar v aeres i Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor Iarll Henfford.

Gwennllan v Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda Pryns o Gymru. ¹Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Fferlex ⁽²⁾Gwladus v aeres Run ap Ednowaiu Bendew.

Kydwgan L. off Maesyfedd and Buellt=Elen v Brochwel ap Aedlan o Bowys.

Llewelyn L. off Buellt ^(?)=Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Aron, L. off Llangathen. Ai bais y 3 ffenn Karw.

Gwrgene ddaith i Llangathen=Arddun v Rys grug a chila hi i kavas holl arglwyddiaeth Llangathen yn gynysgaeth.

Gwrgene vachan Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Elddir goch Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Elddir vachan Esgwier L. off Llangathen=

Gronwy goch Esgwier L. off Llangathen=Dyddga v Tryhaiarn ap Gogan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ab Golwg koch o Llivel ⁽²⁾

¹, Page 140.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Pembrey, in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven, in Glamorganshire.

³ Terouense and Tourney, in 1512.

⁴ Sergeant of the Coif, i. e. Sergeant at Law.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

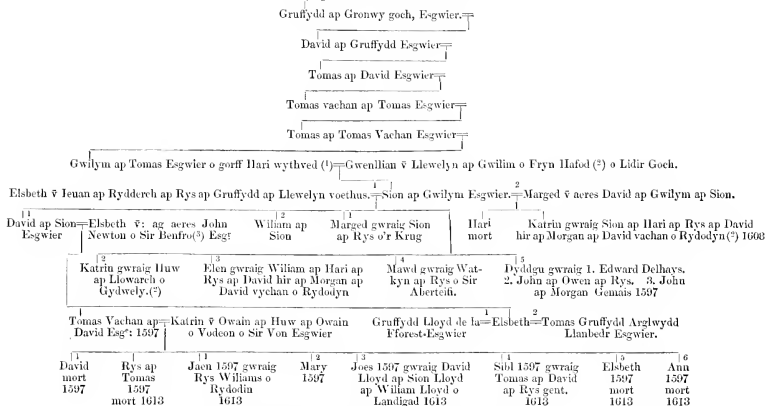
⁶ Maesyfed is the present town of Radnor.

⁶ Oliver Hodges.

⁷ Fferlex was the territory between the Wye and Severn, and was taken from Dryin ap Hegan by Elystan, thence surnamed Clodrudd, i. e. of ruddy fame. He was born at Hereford, 327, and was named after the Saxon king Athelstan who was his godfather. He was living in 1019, about 83 years of age, but was killed in a civil brot at Cern-di-goll, in Montgomeryshire.

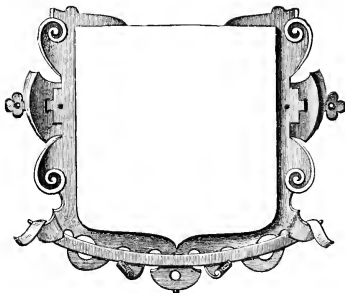
⁸ In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 130.



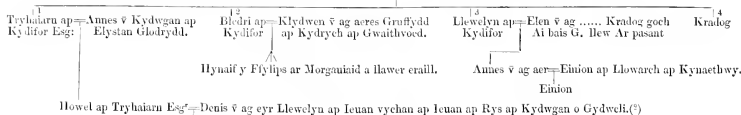
Arfau yr Rain yw'r peisiau digwydd wrth briodassau teulwng
Auo R. R. Elsbeth 29, 1597.

THOMAS VAUGHAN.



PLWYF LLANLLYWYDDOG YSTRADGORWG²

Kydlifor vawr Esgwier o Phlan kych arghwyld Kil y Sant = Elinor & ag aeres Llweh Llaven vawr Esgwier



a, Page 141.

¹ Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII.*

² In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

a. Page 140.

Llewelyn ap Howel Esg^r—Annes & Meilir grug ag i Frochwel ysgithrog.

Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn Esg^r—Sined aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd goch ap Gruffydd Vychan ag i David ddu taerns.

Rys ab Llewelyn vachan Esg^r—Llenku vechan & Howel vychan ap Rys ap Ierwerth o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd ap Rys Esg^r—Jan & Llewelyn Mortmer, barwn Generglynn⁽²⁾ o Charon.⁽³⁾

David ap Gruffydd Esg^r—Gwyril & Einion Vachan ap Einion Vawr o Gemes⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Einion ap David Esg^r—Jan merch Howel ap Robart ap David ap Meurig kam o Ddyfed.

David ap Einion Esg^r—Nest & Llewelyn ap Mredydd gam o Ddyfed.

Llewelyn ap David ap—Katrin & ag ko eres David dew ap Ieuan ap David vychan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Einion Esgwier. Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

Rys ap Llewelyn ap David Esgwier—Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys.

Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Esg^r—Llenku & Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kynvrig ap Kynndelw, ag i Wyddno.

¹ Morus = Elen & Lewys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion p. 97 no isyw	² Ieuan Lloyd mort	³ Rys Lloyd no isyw	⁴ John Lloyd mort	⁵ Ryddereh Lloyd no isyw	⁶ William Lloyd mort	⁷ Tomas Lloyd	⁸ Katrin	⁹ Gwenllian gwraig Jankyn ap David ap Sion Esg ^r no isyw
¹ David Lloyd = Katrin & a choeres ap Gruffyth Esg ^r 1597	² Marged gwraig John ap Gwallter ap Sion.	³ Annes gwraig Sion ap	⁴ Mawd gwraig Kynta Tomas Gruffyth Arglwydd Llanbedr	⁵ Elen gwraig Gruffyth Lloyd	⁶ Sion Lloyd	⁷ Angharad Lloyd	⁸ Gwenllian	
¹ Sion Lloyd ap—David Lloyd Esgwier 1597	² Liwsi & Gruffyth Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgwier	³ Lewys = Katrin & Lewys ap Ieuan ap Tomas 1609	⁴ Richart = Elsbeth & William Harbel 1609	⁵ William Lloyd 1397	⁶ Mawd gwraig Ffyllip ap Sion Gruffydd 1397	⁷ Mari gwraig David Johns ap Sion ap David ap Ryddereh 1397		
¹ Marged gwraig Sion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys 1597	² Annest gwraig Richart ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd 1597	³ Elsbeth 1397 gwraig Jankyn ap William ap Owen 1609	⁴ Lleuku 1597	⁵ Katrin 1597	⁶ Elen 1597			
¹ David Lloyd 1597	² Gruffyth Lloyd 1597	³ Joes 1597 mort 1609	⁴ Katrin 1609	⁵ Jan 1609				

Mam David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan Elen & David ap Rys ap Kadwan ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Mredydd vras ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

Mam Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd—Lleuku & Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽⁵⁾ yr ach hono a gair yn ach y gwr o'r Fforest.

Mam Lleuku & Domas ap David. Mawd & Henri ap Morgan ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ryddereh ddu o Ddyflyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian & Walter ap Gruffydd ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Eilir ap Gwarddai ap Eynion velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Henri ap Morgan, Lleuku & Walter ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hen.

Mam Morgan ap Walter, Elsbeth & Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Sir Eilir ddu.

Gwraig Gwiliam ap Ffyllip, Gwladys & Henri Dwnn.

Mam Domas ap David, Sioned & Ieuan ap David Vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir o'r Ddisert yn Eflaf ap Mredydd vras o Ddyfed ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Howel. Annest & William ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr ap Kydivor llaw hir ap Meurig ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Rys ap Aron Vachan, Efa & Ieuan ap Lleision ap Rys ap Morgan vechan ap Morgan arglwydd ap Kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam Katrin & Kristor Torbil Annes & Hari ap Sion ap Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip.

Mam hono merch Sir Rys ap Tomas.

Mam Gruter Torbil, merch Meils Mathe o Radur Esgwier.⁽⁵⁾ Arfau David Lloyd Gruffyth Esgwier, heb deffrans; pais Kydivor vawr, ail Llweh llawen fawr. 3 pais Tewdwr wrth enw David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan, ar peissaui digwydd wrth briodassau Tewdwr. In pal a ffeissiau y Torbervil ywr Rain; a chwartery i John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esgwier ynt. Y krest yw

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39 ano 1597

R. off DAVID LLOYD GR^r Xs.

LLANYSTADWEL³ 1613

Tomas Pyrry—Ann Prynys

Katrin & John Ddelfel—Syr Robert Pyrry Klerk. 1613—Sioned & Lenart Beinion 1613

¹ Antani Pyrry	² Samivel	³ Tomas	⁴ Mathe	⁵ Robert	⁶ Marged gwraig Richiart Hwper	⁷ Jan gwraig Tomas Banks	⁸ Gwenllian	⁹ Elnor
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---	-------------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Ano R. R. Jans 1613

"P^r me ROBERTU PYRRY clericus vacaria¹ i litu."

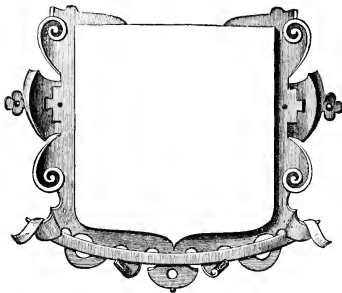
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ The family of Mathew of Aradry, in Glamorganshire, were buried in Llanllaf Cathedral.

PLWYF LLANGYNOG NANT YR HEBOG¹

Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir ddu ag i Urien Reged Vide p. 131.—Gwladys y Mredydd ap Harri Dwrn o Gors Gallt gwngowr Esgwier

↓
Rys ap Gwiliam Esg²—..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

↓
Tomas ap Rys Esg²—Mawd y Jankyn ap Rys ap Einion.

↓
Ryderderch ap Tomas Esg²—Elsbeth y aeres Jasber Chweitt Esgwier

↓
Rys ap Ryderderch Esg²—Katrin y John ap Jankyn Eliots o Rywer Esgwier

Katrin y Tomas ap Sion Ffylips
Esg: o Annes y: John Sytton
ap i brawd Lewys gent o y Syr
Rys ap Tomas

Jams = Briehiet y Robert² Michel Fferor o Gaeryrdin gent.
Prydderch = Byrt ap Robert

ap Jams Byrt
gent:

↓¹ Giorg Fferor 1597

↓² Robert Fferor 1597

↓³ Mawd gwraig John Haward gent.

↓¹ John Prydderch 1597

↓² Jan 1597

↓³ Elnor 1597—Ffilyp Vychan ail mab i Giorg Vychan Esgier 1609.

↓¹ Rys Prydderch = Dorati y Ffranssys
Esg 1597 Lacharn Esg: 1597

↓² Tomas Prydderch
1597

↓³ Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Dawkin ap
Pys Dawkin o Lacharn Gent 1597

↓⁴ Katrin gwraig Tomas Pawmer
ap David Pawmer.

↓¹ Jams Prydderch
1597

↓² Rys Prydderch
1597

↓³ Edward Pry-
dderch 1597

↓⁴ Geli
1613

↓⁵ Hari
1613

↓⁶ Sion
1613

↓⁷ Briehiet
1597

↓⁸ Katrin
1597

↓⁹ Elsbeth
1613

↓¹⁰ Ann
1613

↓¹¹ Mari
1613

Arfau Jams Prydderch Esgwier yw deuddeg pais. Y krest yw'r giffan, heb deffrans.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Resewel off

JAMES PROTHERCH

X*

Mam Katrin Eliot—Silian Swann o Frusto⁽⁵⁾

Mam Sion Eliot Esgwier—Katrin y William Barette o Bendeyn⁽¹⁾ Esgwier

Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog—Jan koeyr Harri Dwrn Esgwier

↓
John Ffylips Esg²—Elnor sol eyr to Deier Vide p. 92.

↓
Tomas Ffylips—Annes y Sion ap i brawd Lewys Sytton Esg²:

↓
Owain Ffylips Esg²—Mari y Richard
Fletcher Esg²:

↓
Katrin gwraig Jams ap Ryderderch
Esg: See above.

↓
Saeg gwraig Hari ap Wiliam ap Morus
Lloyd o Ynys y borde.⁽⁴⁾

↓
Richard Ffylips Esgwier 1609—Ann y sol eyr John Adams Esg² Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Richard Lloyd o Gynwil⁽¹⁾ 1609.

↓
John Ffylips 1609

↓
Tomas Ffylips 1609

↓
Harri Ffylips 1609

↓
Dorati 1609

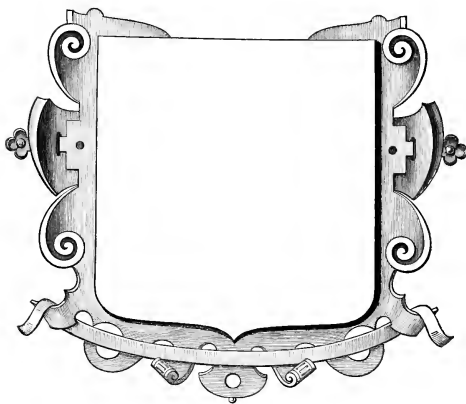
Ano R. Jams the 1.⁽³⁾

RICHARD PHËS.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Bristol.

³ This must be the sixth year of James I.



LLANYSTEFFAN¹

Kydvor Lord of Gastell Howell (?) ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aclaw ap Alser ap Tudwal, Arglwydd Dyfed ap Rodri Mawr=Katrín v yr Arglwydd Rys

Blegwryd ap Kydvor Esgw= Mawd v Bledri L. off Kil y sant.

Moreiddig= Maltt v Richard ap Einion o Lyn Nedd, ag i Gollwyn.

Llewelyn voel= Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Urien.

Ieuan Lloyd vachan= Elen v Madog Voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynvrig Efell. Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd

Llywelyn ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llywelyn voel= Sioned v Rys Mocthey o Gastell Odwyn o Waithroed

Ieuan Lloyd= Gwyril v Einion Arglwydd y Towyn (?) o Gyhelyn.

Jankyn Lloyd hen= Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier
o Bwll dyfach(?)
Esgwier

Wilkok Kradog Esg off Pen y coed ap John ap Robart ap John ap William= Elen ko eyr to Wynter o ap Syr Wilkok Kradog ap Kradog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Rydderch ap Kradog ap Rydderch ap Jestyn ap Owain ap Howel dda Langain descended off Syr Alen Wynter Kn²

Sioned= Ffilyp ap Mredydd L. off Kil y Sant

Jankyn Lloyd ychan off Pwll dyfach Esg¹

Annes Kradoc ko cyr

Marged gwraig Baret off Pendeyn (1) Esg

Mabli gwraig Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn o Lan-Edi Esg¹²

Syr Tomas Ffilyp marchog.

Owain Lloyd Esgwier

Morus Lloyd off Llany Styffan Esgwier o gorff y brenin Hari 7

Jan v Sir Robert Long off Tre Coed y Sam o Wlsir K!

Ieuan Lloyd marw heb ytfield

John Lloyd off Dlenbych(?)

Mawd= Tomas ap Rydderch o Langathan

Mawd Lloyd v acres gwraig David ap Rys ap Tomas Un } yw Rich-ard Lloyd o'r tredddon

Gruffyth Lloyd= Ann Lloyd= David Chyrdan o Dre Chyrdan (1)

Syr William Tomas= Rys=

William= William 1597

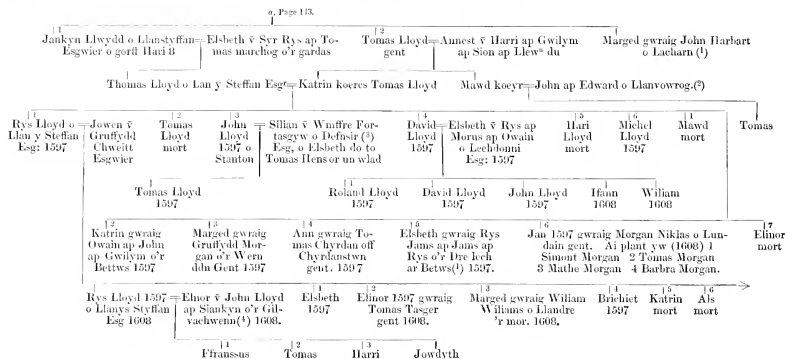
o, Page 144.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Jordanstown, Pembrokeshire.



Mab o gariadwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Llany Styffan Esg. oedd.

1597 Gruffydd Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian Web v William Web; ai blant Siamas Lloyd, Tomas, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Morus, Sion, Jan, Ann, Mari.

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd, Angharad v Lewys.

Plant Jankyn Lloyd o gariadwraig Sionol Lloyd (mort) gwaraig John Reinallt.

Kynvrig Evell ap Madog ap Mretydd o Bowys—Nest v Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Llewelyn—Elen v Riwallon ap Hedd Moiwynog.

Ieuan—Jawan v ag aeres Llewelyn dyfach o Bwll dyfach. Ai bais G. 3 treffall Or. Ai wraig oedd v ag aeres Boks o Gydwelli, (1)

Madog Voel o Bwll dyfach—..... merch Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd.

Elen v ag aeres gwaraig Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn voel o Sir Aberteivi o Gwn Tyty val o'r blaen. Ar Ieuan vachan yma a gavas Pwll dyfach(?) gynta o'r gwael hwnn.

AM Y KRADOKS.

Howel ap Gronwy Lord off Ystrad Towy and Newton in Rows(?) sonn to Rydderch ap Kradok—Gwenllian Gethyn v Rys grug o Jowan v Richard Jarll Klar. (2)

Kradok ap Howel Esg' L. off Newton in Rows—Katrín v Syr Andro Perot Kt'.

Syr Willok ap Kradok kt'—Jowan v Syr Mathe Wgan o Wyston (?) kt'

William Kradok L. off Newton—Katrín v ag un o aeresau Syr William Delanyr kt'.

John Kradok L. off Newton—Jowan v Syr Elinor ddu.

Robart Kradok L. off Newton—Margry douclider and sol eyr Niklas Serborn Esgwiar. Mam hono Marged v ag aeres Syr William Kantinton kt' Pais Kantinton Ermin fles ffywsl S.

John Kradok L. off Newton—Annest do to Syr Piter Russel kt'. Ai bais Ar 3 ffen march G. crasyd.

John Kradok L. off Newton—

Harri Kradog—

Syr Richard Newton kt' L. Jyff Dustus o Loegr—

William—

Syr John Newton kt'—

Wilkok Kradog—Elen v ag aeres Winter

Richard Newton—

Annes koeyr gwaraig Jankyn Lloyd ychuan

Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ag i Howel—Mabli koeyr.

O hono William Penri o Llandi Ar:

a, Page 143.

¹ In Carmarthen-shire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Anglesy.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Humphrey Fortescue of Devonshire, Esq.

⁶ "Richard Earl of Clare."

^a Page 141.

Syr John Newton k¹==

¹¹ Hari Newton off Hanau Symersset Sir

¹² John Newton o Frusto

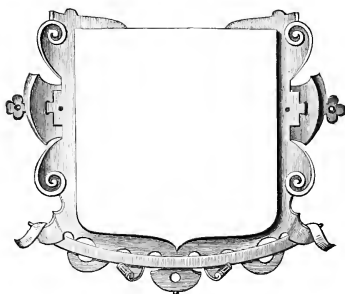
¹ Fransys gwraig William Lord Kohham.

Arfau Rys Lloyd Dustus or Pies a mab ag aer i Domas Lloyd o Lanystefn Esgwier a Dustus o'r Pies. Y bais kynta yw pais Elidir ap Sanddey—Ail yw pais Kadell ap Brochlwel Ysgythrog brenin Powys—3 Meurig ap Dyfnwal—4 Essyllt o Kynan di-daethwy—5 pais Tudwal ap Rodri, sef oedd llyny Ar k 3 bran dyddyn S. a ffawdr Ermin yni gyffas ag velle lyd Gydiŋor ap Dinawal ag ef a ddug S 3 ysgol bachog Ar. uch i penau pen fien ryffel in jyff G. Kastell or porth egored S. wrth euill Kastell Howel. Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn Voel a ddug 6 pais nehod yn in pal a ffais Madog voel o Bwll dyfach, sef yw llyny i gyd 6 a Bwll dyfach ar danddeg pais yma a ddug Llewelyn ap Ieuan Vachan o Bwll dyfach. Jankin Lloyd Vachan Esgwier a ddug y

12 pais nehod yn in pal, a ffedair pais, Kradog, Delamyer, Serborn, Kantynton. ar hain ynt 4 pais ar ddeg. Ai hyn pal yw 8 wrth euw Chweitt. Kynta yw Chweitt; ail y 3 ffawn—3 tri chastell or. 4. John Harbert o Lacharn 5 Soyssyllt ap Dyfnwal. 6 Brodster. 7 Meils Iarll Henffordd. 8 Syr Barnard Newmarch. Y krest yw Ar wreth Or G. tombath Vert. Arno y Stork Ar. ai denydd ar lled ai thor irawy a nerlyn yn prae arny ar gwael rowng i big an brest ag yntau yn vert and i dorr yn Ar. ai glaws ai big yn Aur.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Reserved off "RICE LLOID DE LLANSTEPHAN" 7:



PLWYF LACHARN.¹

1597 Pys Dawkyns, gent:==

Watkin Dawkyns==Annes do to John Larens off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Isbel Howell off Kydwely.⁽¹⁾

Pys Dawkyns==Elen do to David Pawmer off Lacharn. Mam hono Anes o Sioned gwraig 1. William Belth. 2. Richard Grauffyth. 3. David Pawmer. Tomas Robynn.

¹¹ Tomas Dawkyns gent==Elsbeth o Jams Prydderch Esgwier 1597 ¹² Jams 1597 ¹³ Morus==Mawd ¹⁴ Sined gwraig Robert Eliots off Erwer.⁽²⁾ ¹⁵ Mari gwraig David Rawley.

¹¹⁹⁷ Wiliam Dawkyns ¹² John ¹³ Jams ¹¹¹ Brichiet ²¹ Ann

Hi bereth Ar 3 ravens hieles S. crased.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

TALACHARN.¹

David Rogers off Narberth⁽²⁾ gent:==

Jankyn Rogers onn off the gent off Syr Rys ap Tomas by Terwyn and Torney.⁽³⁾==

Richard Rogers, gent:==Elsbeth do: to Tomas Pawmer off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ gent.

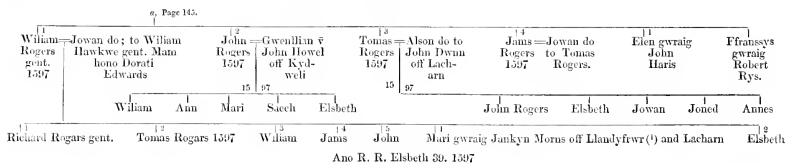
^a Page 146.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

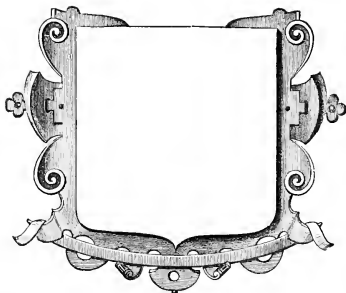
² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Terebene and Tournay, in France, where Jenkin Rogers was present as one of the

company of military followers who attended Sir Rhys ap Tomas. Sir Rhys was taken prisoner at the battle of the spurs in 1513.

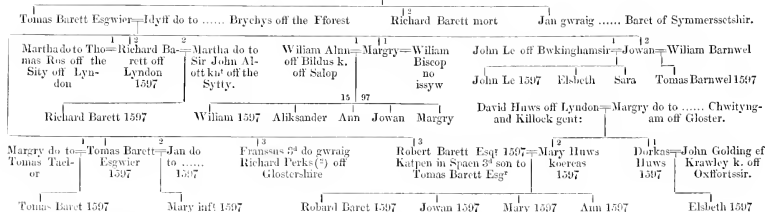


WILLM ROGERS.

PLWYF LLANDEILO ABERKOWYN⁽¹⁾ TALYBONT AND PENDEYRN.

William Bared Esgwier

Richard Bared Esgw a younger brother off Pendeyrn = Elen do to Robert Baer off Kingssod k. off Wilsir.



Hi hereth 8 kots: 1. fyrst Baret off Pendem. 2 Gules k Ermin, 3 llew Or saliant. 3 Baret off West Hall. 4 Archdecon. 5 Howell L. off Wadstok. 6 Ma-Bilant. 7, 8. 3 meillon 3 dalen Ar, in jyff llew or, rampant gardant. 9 Kralok, Ar 3 garb or. Y krest yw ar wreth Ar. S. llew or rampant yn dala un escolop Sabl wrng y glaws bilant, arno defrauns molet S. Y powasi yw "Je endure pour durer."

The kot womn upon the Se was Jerusalem's kros, 2 Ar 2 barr B. kyfving a leion rampant G. 3 Ar yr un llew koch. 4 hals ar in pal or and assur, a cleon or uch ben y hals yma ar amsand⁽³⁾ Ar and G.

Arfan David Huws yw 1 Harbart; all Meils Lall Henfford, 3, Barnard Niwmares, 4 Brodsbwr.⁽¹⁾ 5 Scyysyllt. 6 Merlai. In pal yw rain a Robert Baret Esgwier.

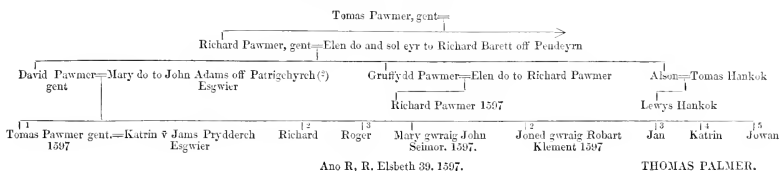
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

"ROBERT BARRET OF TALLYBONT"

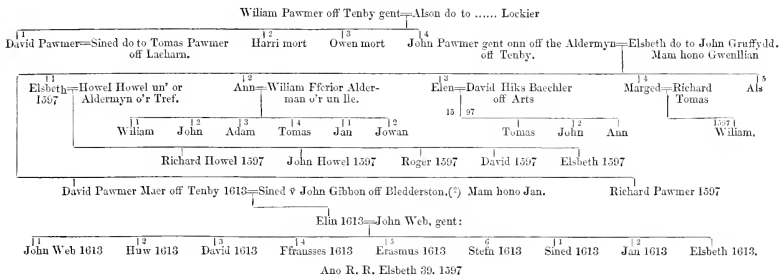
Ach y Baret yma a gair yn anlach yn y diwedd y llyfr hwn val i dengys Rol achau Robert Baret o Dallybont Esgwier.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² The Pyke family are still living at Little Dean, in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.³ Upon an ensign.⁴ Broad-spear.

LLACLARN: LLANSADERN.¹



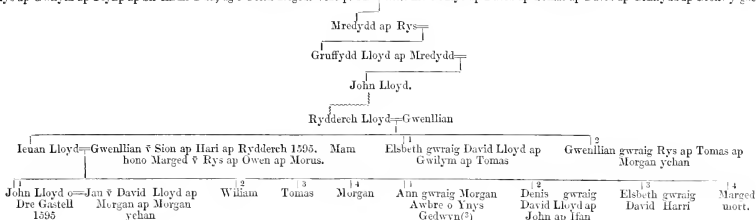
TENBYCII.



PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR. SIR GAER VERDDIN, TRE GASTELL.³

1595 GWEHYLYTH JOHN LLOYD AP IEVAN LLOYD, GENT.

Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Sir Eiddir Ddu, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 142..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.



PLWYF KILGERAN.²

Llywelyn ap Kynvrig ap Osbrwn Esgwier=Nest koeres Gruffydd ap Adla ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Kydivor.

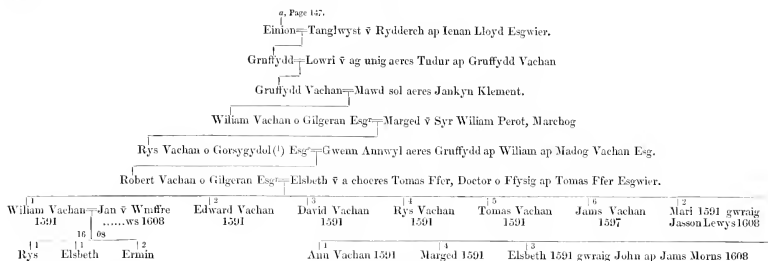
Gruffydd=Efa koeres Madog ap Elisau ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brozyntyn.

⁴ Page 148.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokehire.

³ In Brecknockshire.



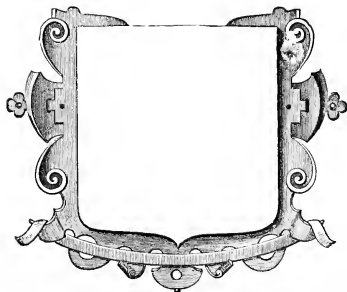
Mam yrhain, Elsbeth & a choeres Tomas Ffer Doctor o Ffussig a Salvster y Frenines, a Dustus o'r stuskos telorwm⁽²⁾ yn Sir Penfro, ag oedd yab i Tomas Ffer o Dre Norwich Ar'. I chwaer arall Mary Ffer a briododd Ienan ap Iankyn o'r Gadlys⁽³⁾ o wenv Tir yr Iarll⁽⁴⁾ a hynaf oedd hono.

Mam y ddwy yma oedd Ann Walter & Tomas Walter un o Aldernyn Kaerdyddin.

Mam hono Elen Ffilyps o Llan y Styffan.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Tomas y Doctor oedd Elery & Syr Wiliam Godier marchog, ap Syr Wmffre Godier marchog yn amser Ed : 4.⁽⁶⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 35 Ano 158.....⁽⁷⁾ Dated the 10 off Awgust.



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL IERWERTH. K. MAB EDRYCH. II. KETHINOG.⁵ GLAN BLODEUN.

Gwilym Lord of Kilyasant ap Sir Aron ap Rys = Siomed & Mearig ap Trychaim ap Ierwerth [Sic Vide "Aron vachan ap Syr Aron vachog ap Bledri to Kydyvor Vawr. Vide p. 114 Lord off Garthmal. below²"] "Aron vachan ap Syr Aron vachog ap Gwrgene ap K'dwgan ap Elyn.³"

Ienan o Lethr nandl Esg^r = Annes & John Ysgorfilld y farf o'r Mot Esg^r:

Gronwy Esg^r o'r un lle = Siocs & Ienan ap Mredydd ap Howel vachan.

Ienan Esgwier = Letys & Syr Stefu Perot knt:

Ienan Vychan o'r un lle Esg^r:

a, Page 149.

¹ An ancient mansion in Merionethshire.

² Thomas Ffer, Doctor of Medicine, and Physician to the Queen, Justice and Custos Rotulorum in the County of Pembroke. In a subsequent pedigree, the Queen is said to be Mary.

³ *Llys* is a Court, and *Cod* signifies Battle; y *Gadlys* therefore implies a *cath/battel*

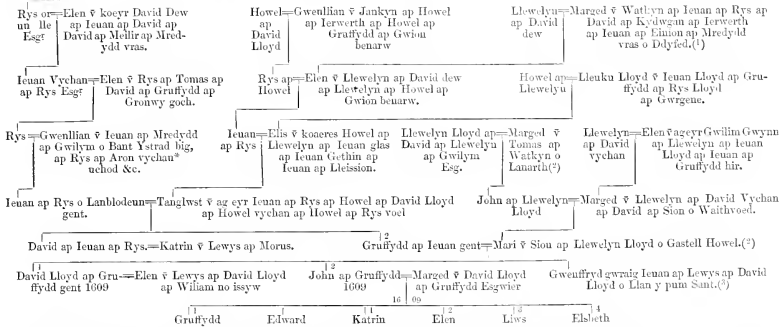
manoria, and not "the Camp of the Palace," as Edward Jones Anglicised the song of that name.

⁴ "In *York's hand*." This is a district in Glamorganshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire. ⁶ The Godiers or Gooders's, were a Herefordshire family.

⁷ If it be the 35d of Elizabeth, it should be 1591; if 1581, then the 25d.

a, Page 148.



Arfau yrhain yw Kydfor vawr, Lluch llawen vawr, Kydrych, Gwaithvoed, Llewelyn Dirded, Tewdur, Dinawal, Gwion beuwr, yr wyth beis yma a Ddichon David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llan bleu i'roi heb barr ond ddifans off kressant.

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

DAUD LLOYD.

MELINE¹ YN GHEMES, A LLAN EIGION⁴

3. Syr Meils ap Tomas, persson Meline, mab Tomas ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd vychan o Lan Eigion: ag i Frychan.

1. Watkin ap Tomas o Lan Eigion o Gilykntraith
2. William ap Tomas o un lle.
1. Katrin gwraig William Watkin o'r Gelli.
2. Mawd gwraig David ap Sion ap Watkin o'r Gelli.
3. Isabel gwraig Tomas ap Howel Gwnter o Llan Eigion. Mam yrhain Mawd & Watkin ap Howel Water. Mam hono Mawd ychan. Mam Tomas ap Gwilym, Marged eyr. Mam Marged yma, Elen & Ieuan ap Tomas. Gwraig Meils ap Tomas, Marged & Jams ap David ap Ryss o Nefarn.(5)
1. Ai blant yw Richiart Meils persson Llanfrynach (1) a briod-

odd Sara & Morus Vychan Mastr off Arts, persson Ruddbackston.(1) Ai blant o hono: ¹Nathaniel, ²Meils, Katrin.

2. 1609. William Meils, persson Meline, Mastr off Arts a Fferson y Briddell (1) a briododd Jan & Ingram Walkop, gent. o Iork-sir. Ai mam, Isabel Robynsson. Ai plant yw: William Meils, Marged, Katrin.
3. Lewys Meils. Merched
1. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Tomas ap Richard o Lanvihangel Peubedw.(1)
2. Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap Tomas ap Siorg o Melines.
3. Sined gwraig Ffilyp Morus ap Morus o Llanvihangel Peubedw.
4. Ilian. Ano R. R. Jams 1609. "WILLIAM MYLES CLK: MASTER OF THE ARTES."

1600 PLWYF LLANDUSSUL. Y FAERDFE³

¹Ieuan ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Rys ap Howel ap [David ap Rys gwre] ap Ffilyp ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwan ap Einion ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

2. Tomas ap David Lloyd a briododd Katrin & Ffilyp ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd.
3. Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.
4. David ap David Lloyd a briododd Ann & Jankyn ap Tomas ap Sion o Dyffryn Lunod.
1. Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp o un lle.
2. Katrin gwraig William ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd.
3. Gwentlian gwraig David ap Lewys ap Gwion ap Lloen Lloyd.
4. Elen gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel.
5. Elsbeth.
6. Jan gwraig Syr John Huws, Baechler off Arts, persson Bangor.(2)

Mam yrhain Sian & achydaeres Ryddereh ap David ap Ryddereh ap Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin & Morgan ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankin ap Tryhaiarn vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd &c.

Mam hono Sioned & Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch.

Mam Ryddereh ap David: Jan & Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd.

Mam David ap Ryddereh & Ffilyp ap Mredydd o Gily-sant.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd: Siwan & Einion ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap David Lloyd: John Lloyd, David, Jan, Elsbeth, Mari, Ann, Elen. Mam yrhain Elen & David ap Lewys ap David ap Mredydd off Goernos.(2)

Mam hono Gwentlian & Tomas ap Hari ap Ffilyp ag chwær David ap Tomas ap Hari Ffilyp.

Mam David ap Lewys: Siwan aeres Rys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Gromwy goch. Arglwydd Llangathen.(3)

Plant Gruffydd ap Howel ap Rys: David Lloyd.

Ano R. R. Jams 1609 IEVAN DAUD LLOYD.(4)

¹ In Pembrokeshire. ² In Cardiganshire. ³ In Carmarthenshire. ⁴ In Brecknockshire. ⁵ In Cardiganshire. Vairdref was celebrated for a book of pedigrees, which was named after it.

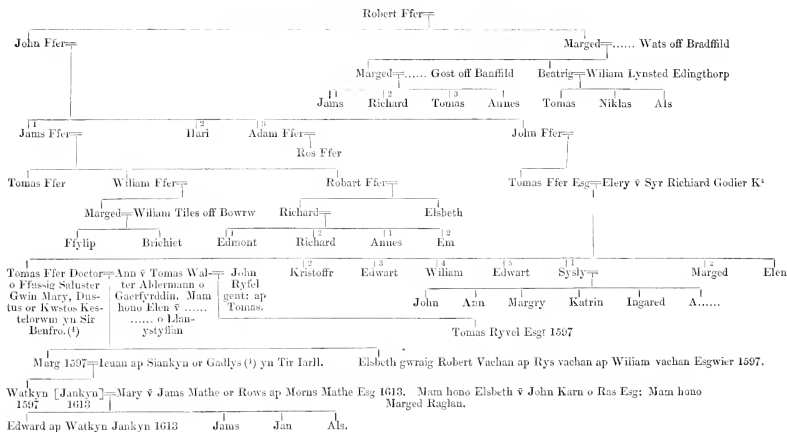
⁵ He is sometimes called Jenkin, and said to have been a Master of Arts, and Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. See History of Cardiganshire, page 158.

LLANNWNNEN: PLWYF BANGOR HENLLAN. LLANVAIR ALLON II. TREV DREAU.⁽¹⁾¹⁶⁰⁰ Syr Huw ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwilym o Lanegwadwawr.⁽²⁾

Gwraig Huw ap Tomas, mikar Llan Wmen, yw Gole verch David ap Ieuan ap Gwilym or un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁰ Ai plant Huw ap Tomas, yw John, ¹⁶⁰⁰ Huws Bachelor off Art, persson Bangor,⁽¹⁾ a briododd Jan ¹⁶⁰⁰ & David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel o'r Vaerdref, gent.2. Tomas Huws, David Huw, Mari gwraig Ieuan Jams o Bengkareg.⁽²⁾

ANO R. R. JAMS 1600

JOHN HUGHES, RECTOR OF BANGOR.⁽¹⁾SIR GAERVYRDDIN. TRUMSARAN.⁵Howel ap Jankyn Vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan o Ddyfed.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Howel ap Jankyn vachan, Jan & Tomas Ryd Esgwier ap William Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd ap William Ryd Custus Sir Gaervyddin.

Mam hono Annes & Gruffydd Dwmn ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwm Esg^rMam Tomas Ryd, Jan & Wilkoc Wiriod ap Wndfere Wiriod o Orielton.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Howel ap Jankyn vachan: Nest & Gruffydd ap Ieuan vachan ap Fylyp ap Meurig Twyn ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Gronwy ap Eimon.

Mam hono Angharad & Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Jankyn vachan.

Mam Siankyn ap Howel, Lenku & Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morns ap Elidir ap Gwawddon ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam hono Annes & Tomas ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr o Gydwyly.⁽⁷⁾Howel ap Jankyn Vachan Esg^r = Jan & Tomas Ryd Esg

11 William = Annes & Sir Jams ap Owain K^t o Vachan 12 Hari Vachan 13 David Vachan 14 Roglar Vachan 15 Morgan Vachan 11 Nest gwraig Morgan ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Sion ap Gruff^o Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr

Gruffydd Vachan o Drumsaran = Marged & Rys ap William ap Tomas goch = Jams Johns Esg^r mort Tomas Vachan o Benbre.⁽⁸⁾

William Vachan ap William Vachan = Mary & William Morgan ap Hari Morgan ap Tryhainn Morgan o Fwdlysgwm⁽⁹⁾ Esgwier.

Hari Vachan = Mari & Tomas ap Rys ap 1507 William Esg: Lewys ap Morns ap David ap Henri ap John = Ann = Jankyn ap Hopkyn o Gastell ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Fylyp 1597 Gwilyb o'r Tir Gwyr 1597.

¹ This is in Cardiganshire. Trev dreau has been corrupted into Treobryaur.² In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. ³ In Carmarthenshire. ⁴ See page 148.⁵ This is on a hill between Kidwelly and Llanelly.⁶ In Feutroksheire.⁷ This appears to be an addition.

GWEHYLYTHI RYS AP DAVID AP EINION O SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Rys ap David ap Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaenc ap ap Ffyllip ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr ap Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda.

Mam Rys ap David ap Einion, Marged v Morgan ychian ap Rys ap Morgan ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn Esg.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Einion.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd, Llenku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd hir Esgwiler ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Morgan ychian o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ Esgwiler Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voelcus.

Mam Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn Esg. Llenku v etiveddes Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David ychian ap David tonyngam ap David ap Menrig koch o Gaiu⁽²⁾ Esgwiler.

Mam hono Mabli v David goch ap David ap Howel ychian o Gardigion.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Siwan Suler v Fflipot Suler o Borthamal ymarch-einioig.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David ap Einion Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap David ap

Rys ap David Lloyd ap David voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron; ag i Waithvoel.

Mam Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaenc Nest v ag un aeres Rys ap Gwilym ap Gorwarded ap Gwilym ap Gorwarded o Gemes;⁽⁵⁾ ag i G-helyn varid.

Mam David ap Ieuan Blaenc Efa v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Llewelyn dda ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderech dda, arglwydd Tal v Ilyn ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbengog ap Meirvrech arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Ieuan Blaenc Efa v Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Mam Ffyllip ap Einion Elli v Mredydd ychian ap Mredydd ap Rickard ap Rydderech ap Rys ap Bledry ap Kydilor vavr o Flaen kyh.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Einion ap Madog Llenku v Gruffydd ychian ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Madog ap Kydwgan, Gwennlian v Howel ap Ieuan ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog ap Gwgan ap Gollwyn ap Bledryn ap Ibledrus o Wynedd.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Kydwgan ap Einion, Gwladys v Gruffydd ap Meurig koch. Mam Einion ap Owain, Ann v Ierwerth ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Lystan.

Mam Owain ap Rydderech Henydd v Bledryn ap Kynfyn.

KAERVYRDDIN.

¹⁶⁶⁹ 1. Wiliam Lewys gent. Alderman, nab ag aer Lewys ap Wiliam ap Mredydd ap Gwilym o Feidrin.⁽⁷⁾

Gwraig Wiliam Lewys, Marged v Richard Bared ap Rys Bared o Ddenbych.

Mam hono Johned v Tomas voel o Fulbech⁽⁸⁾ Esg.

Ai Plant yw: ¹Lewys, ²Elsbeth, ³Ann.

2. Richard Lewys ap Lewys ap Wiliam a briododd Elsbeth v

Mam yrhaiarn Stoned v David Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd. Alderman. Mam hono Lewys v Rys ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽⁸⁾ Esg.

Auno R. R. James the 1. 1609

WILLIAM LEWES.

PLWYF MELINOG?

¹²⁶⁷ Wiliam Gruffydd nab ae etivedd Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel o Ben y benglog ag o Drewilin.

Mam Wiliam Gruffydd yma, Marged kueres John Howel o Dreynt uelaf.

Mam hono Marged v Ffyllip Kierl o Bryncest.⁽¹⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas aeres o Wiliam Kanton o Dre-wilin.

Gwraig Wiliam Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Tomas ap Rys o Eghwys-ers⁽²⁾ & Dre Benfro.

Mam Elsbeth hono Jan v Howel ap Owen ap Howel ap ap Llewelyn ap Owen val Morgan Powel o Dre Benfro.

Ai blant o hono yw un val a merch—¹²⁶⁷ Giorg Wiliam, Marged Wiliam ¹²⁶⁷, gwraig John ap Robert ap Jorg ap Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan 1613.

PENN Y BENGLOG.

John Gruffydd yr ail nab i Gruffydd ap Tomas a briododd no isseyw.

Plant Tomas ap Rys ap David, Gruffydd ap Tomas Morfydd v Tomas, Gwraig Morns ap Ieuan ap Howel. Ai blant ¹Reinallt, ²Ffyllip, ³Jams, ⁴gwraig Howel Wiliam.

¹⁶¹³ Gwraig Giorg Wiliam Mawd v Jams ap Owen o'r Llwyn-gwair⁽³⁾ Esg.

Mam hono Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn.

Ai plant yw Wiliam, Jams, Giorg, Elen. 1613.

Auno R. R. Jams 1613.

GEORGE WILLIAM

TRE DDENBYCH.

Wiliam Pawmer off Lacharn^(?)==

John Pawmer==Elnor do; to Tomas off Lacharn.

David Pawmer, gent on off the Aldermyn off Tenby. 1600.==Sined do to John Gibbons.

Sined Pawmer sol eyr 1609.==John Webb off Tenby son to Hari Webb. 1609.

1 John Webb 2 Huw 3 David 4 Franasus 5 Erasmus 6 Stefn 7 Jowan mort 8 Joued 9 Elsbeth 10 Jan

Auno R. R. Jams the 1.

D^o PALLMER

¹ Edwinstford, in the County of Carmarthen.

² In Cardiganshire.

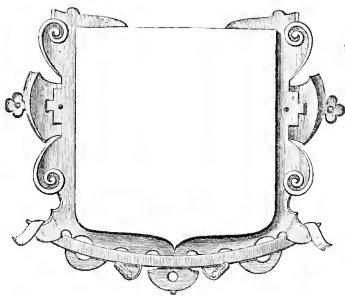
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ "Forthamel, in Brecknoel-shire."

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ "North Wales."

⁷ In Pembrokeshire. "The parish of Melney was one of those privileged by Martin de Tours," says Mr. Fenton. "with an alternate presentation of its church.



[GWEHYLYTH EDWARDES, TRREFGARN.]

PLANT Edward ap John ap Mredydd ap William ap Gruffri ap Howel ap Kynfrig ap Ierwerth vachan ap Ierwerth ap Ieva ap Ninio ap Kynfrig ap Riwallon.

¹John ap Edwart, ²Richard Edwart Chiawuler Ty Dlewi,^(?) Dustos o'r Pies yn Sir Benfro, 3. Tomas mort., ¹⁵⁰⁷Tomas ap Edwart, ¹⁵⁰⁷Marged gwaigr Tomas Huwett mab ag aer Syr Tomas Huwett, kantof o Dy Dlewi, ag Ustus o Pies ar Korwin.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Iowan ap William o'r Wyddgrug,^(?)

Mam hono Gwensi v

Mam Edwart ap John ap Mredydd, Gwyzil v Edwart.

Plant John Edwart ¹Seina gwaigr Pfranusus Parri o Dregyd-ogan o Sir Benfro, at iflant (1613) yw Richard, Tomas, John, David, Ann, Elsbeth, Jan, Marged, Denis.

2. Elsbeth v John Edwart gwaigr Richard Hargest o Sir Benfro.

3. Elinor, gwaigr Richard Markoff o Gaer Oswalt,⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Gwenn v Iowan ap Gruffydd o Llandderfyl⁽⁵⁾ val Gruffydd Hfans, Atona o Drefedwys yn Yrwythli,⁽⁶⁾

Gwaigr Richard Edwards yw Meirab v Henri Eevens. Mam hono Jan do to John Wae off Ssawysforest, Ar^o verby y Gords, clwaer Syr William Wae.

Tomas ap Edwart a briododd Saeg v Tomas Tocker ap Owen Tocker^(?) ap William Tocker.⁽⁸⁾

RICHARD EDWARDES.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 59, 1507.

¹⁶¹³. Ai blant o hono yw ¹Owen Edwards a briododd Elliw v Morgyn Voel o Hwlfordd Esg⁽⁹⁾ 2. John Edwards 1613.

Plant Tomas Edwart o'r wraig kynta—¹⁶¹³ 1 Niklas Edwart a briododd Jan v a koeyr Huw ap David ap Tomas, Richard Edwart.

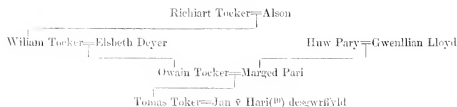
Mam yrhain

Gwaigr Tomas Tocker Jan v

Gwaigr Owen Tocker, Marged Parri o Dre Gaerffyrddin.

Arliau yrhain yw 1. Riwallon. 2. Ithel Velyn. 3. Llewelyn Aurdorlog ar peisau digwydd wrth briodasau.

OWEN EDWARDES



¹ This heading is supplied by the Editor, there being no title in the original MS. The family of Edwardes, now represented by W. T. Edwards, Esq. of Scalyham, in the County of Pembroke, is the parent stock of the noble house of Kensington.

² His name does not occur among the Chancellors of St. David's, in the list given by Le Neve; but he probably succeeded Dr. Roland Myrick.

³ *Mald.* Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Probably the same as Cro v Oswald, Esq. Oswestry, Salop.

⁵ Llandderfel is in Denbighshire, a little westward of Bala.

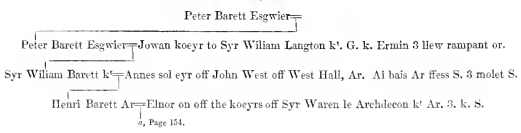
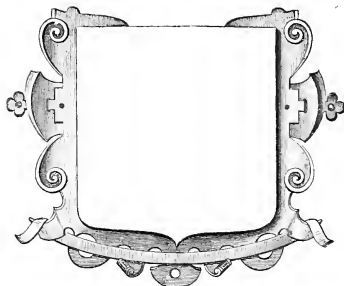
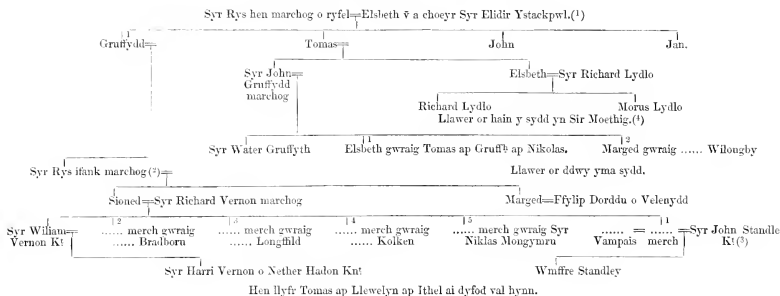
⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

⁷ Or Scalyham. See page 106.

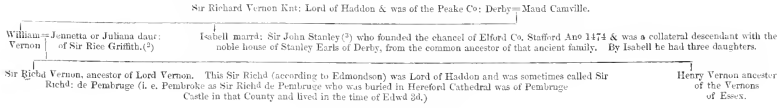
There is in the possession of Lady Cotgrave, at Northleigh House, near Chester, a device drawn up by Randal Holme, in 1672, upon the consultations of William Cotton in 1578, of the Cotgraves of Hargrave, containing the descents of three generations of the Tockers. ¹ Sir Roger Cotgrave, Lord de Hargrave, Tarsien, and Tattenhall 1619. ² Toop, Richard 2nd and Henry 7th (possibly descended from Thomas de Cotgrave, eldest son of William le Belward Baron de Malpas in ye Countie of Chester by his wife Madelin, daughter and coheire of Robert Fitz Hugh, Baron de Malpas temp. William 1. Coheirent married Alice, daughter of Sir Edmund Gamal de Mollington 16 21. 1540, named Catherine and had issue Ralph, his heir, and Elinor, who espoused Richard Tocker of Helton in Cheshire and Scalyham in ye Countie of Pembroke son and heir of Sir Thomas Tocker Esq. of Helton and Scalyham, by his wife Ursula,

daughter of Robert del Holme Lord de Tranmare in ye first mentioned Countie, which Thomas was son and heir of Sir Owen Tocker de Helton and Scalyham by his wife Angharad daughter of Sir Mathew Ellis de Overleigh near ye Ctie of Chester, ye above Sir Owen was living temp Edward 3rd and fought in ye van of ye English Armye, commanded by ye Lord Angharad under Edward ye Black Prince at ye Battle of Poitiers Anno 1356, ye said Sir Owen was lineally descended from Sir William Tocker Seneschal to Henric de Lary, Constable of Chester and Baron de Helton temp Henry 2nd. The armorial bearings of the Tocker family, as emblazoned in the Cotgrave Pedigree, are—1st Shield, quarterly, first & fourth Azure, a Chevron embattled & counter embattled or, between three sea-horses naiant argent, for Tocker, Second Azure, a chief and three Chequerons in base or, for Fitz-Hugh, Third, Azure a Lion rampant Argent, for Mountail, impaling Gules, a Fesse indented embraced between three eagle horns or stringed Argent for Cotgrave. 2nd Shield—Tocker with the same quarterings impaling Barry of Six Or, and azure, for Holme. 3rd Shield—Tocker with the above quarterings impaling Ermine a Lion rampant Sable for Ellis. The ancient arms of Tocker of Helton were a Ermine on a fesse Sable, a hockle Argent.

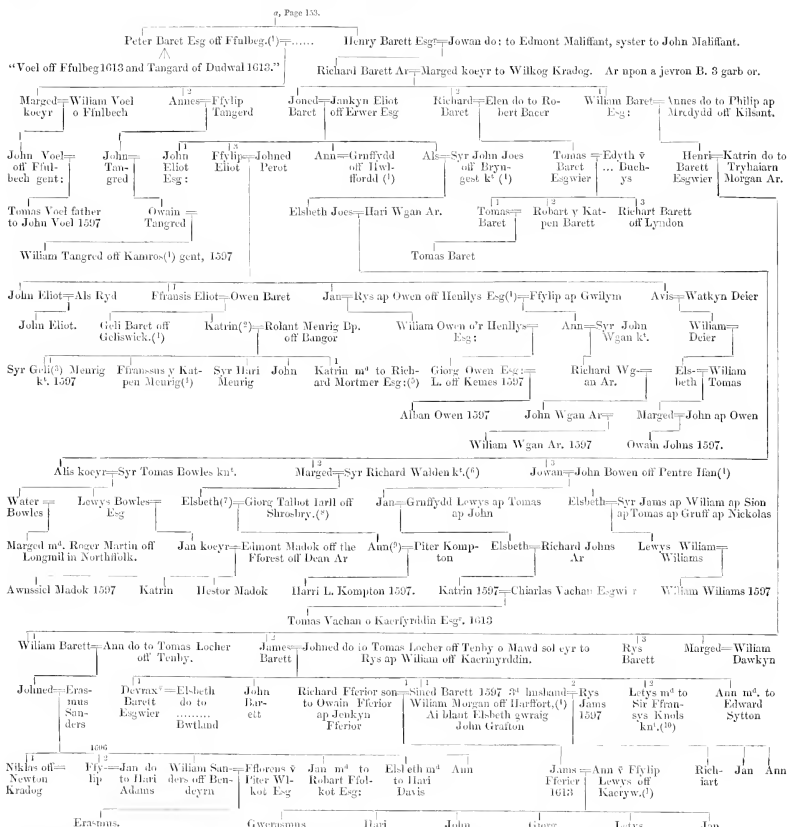
⁸ Owen Edwardes had issue by this marriage, John Edwardes of Trefgaru, Esq., who married Anne, daughter of Thomas Birt; their son was Owen Edwardes, married to Domaric, daughter of James Perrot, Esq. For the remainder of this pedigree, see Burke's Commoners. ⁹ In another Pedigree, "John." See a future page.



¹ Fenton says, "The first possessor of Stack pool (which took its name from the Stackrook, at the mouth of the pool of Broadhaven, Pembroke-shire) was Sir Eilidyr de Stackpool, the same as mentioned by Giraldus, (Anno 1158.) From him not more than two descents were cast before the great possessions of this family fell amongst daughters, the co-heiresses of Sir Richard Stackpool, one of whom, Jean, who had Stackpool for her share, married Sir Richard Vernon of Hodnet," Shropshire. This does not agree with the above pedigree. From Edmondson's Baronagium, and from the Records of the College of Arms, the following may serve as illustration—



² "Several of these are in Shropshire."



Sanders Bereth S. a jeffron Ermin 3 bwls hies Ar : gardant in pal wyth Wilkot berech p pal Assur and G upon a kros molyn Ar : 5 markels S. in or floure de lis G. a niled of his.

* He hereth 8 kot off Arus = Ffyrst Baret, 2 G, a jevron Ermins, 3 leions or saliant, 3 Baret off West Hall, 4 Hall the Archdecon. 5 Howel L. off Wastok. 6, Malifant, 7, Syr William de Londres, 8 Kradog.

The krest is a leion or rampant upon a wreld holding a sgolop S. rwng i dracl blaen. Ano R. R. Elsbeth 80, 1597 DEUJL:EX BARETT.

¹ In Denbeshshire.

² She died in 1599, and was buried at Hoesard, in the County of Penbroke.

³ Knighted at the taking of Cadiz, in 1596; married Margaret or Elizabeth, (See note to page 157), daughter of Iwan Lewis of Gladestry, in the County of Radnor, and relict of John Gwynan of Llanelwedd, in the same County. She died in 1625.

⁴ Captain Francis Meyrick was afterwards knighted. He died in 1603, and was buried in Monks-ton Church, Penbroke, where a handsome monument, though now greatly mutilated, was erected to his memory.

⁵ Richard Mortimer was of Gwynnoire, in the County of Cardigan.

⁶ Off Erith, in the County of Kent.

⁷ She was the 2d wife, and died in 1597.

⁸ He was highly renowned, being entrusted by Henry VIII. in most matters of

military importance; was born in 1461, and died in 1542, according to a document in the College of Arms; but according to the inscription on his monument in St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, where his effigy, between those of his two wives, may be seen, in the year 1528.

⁹ She married first Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Kt.; and, secondly, William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

¹⁰ Lettice, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, K. G., married first, Walter, Earl of Essex, by whom she was mother of Robert, the unfortunate favorite of Elizabeth, his brother, and two daughters; and then almost immediately after the decease of her second private, Dudley, Earl of Leicester, who, as he had removed by a violent death, Anne or Amy, the daughter of Sir John Kober, his first wife, was strongly suspected of having destroyed, by some diabolical means, the father of his second.

PLWYF Y BRIDELL¹

1591 Ieuan David, persou y Bridell, 3 mab Ddafudd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ierwerth ap Kynvrig ap Kydwgan goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Aeon vachau ap Syr Iestyn marebow o'r Rols ap Ynyr ap Gwrgenau vachau ap Gwrgenau ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Ieuan David: Marged v Lewys ap Rys ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn voethus ap Gwilim ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Owain ap Elydr ap Gruffydd ap Elydr ap Owain ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Einion ap Lewys o Drad yr Aur.⁽²⁾
Mam David ap Ieuan

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas Gweullian v Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus val or blaen.

Mam Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Klement Ior Treff Garon⁽³⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd, Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Llewelyn voethus, Marged v Goriwared ap Gwilim ap Goriwared.

Mam Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elydr, Gwenllian vechan ap Rys goch.

Mam Gynvrig ap Kydwgan, merch Madog velyn ap Madog seythydd ap Gronwy voel ap Robert ap Bledri ap Kydlivor vawr.

Mam Madog seythydd, Gwyril v David ap Madog voel ap ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr.

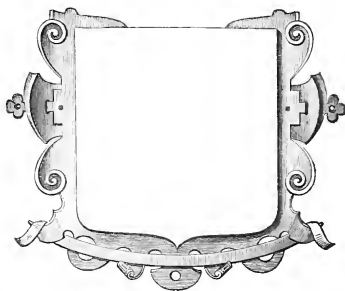
Mam Owain ap Rydderech, Heunydd v Bleddu ap Kynvyn.

Gwraig Ieuan ap David uchod: Dyddu v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David vachau o Llan byddair.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Mabli v David.
Plant Ieuan David ynt—David; Gwenllian, Ethliw, Mevefus.

Dated the 21 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

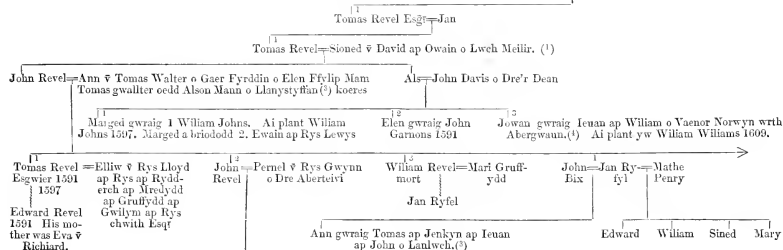
JEVAN DAVID OFFERIAID.



SIR BENVRO. PLWYF KILGERAN, KANTREF EMLYN IS KYCH

Y PLAS YN GHEFN Y DRUM.

1591 John Revel Esq^r wiar a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Edward y 4 ar John Revel hwn a hanoedd o Jowan v Syr William Standley Derby Sir o Shirland Kastell.



a. Page 156.

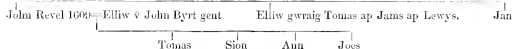
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire

⁴ Abergwaun, now called Fishguard, is in Pembrokeshire.

a, Page 155.



1 bais gynta yw val yn y Dyff Arms. Arvau Tomas Revel yw 'ngwarterly Ermin upon a chevron S. 3 molet Or a border Or ingroeced. 2 bais ll. a pasant. 3^d bais Or a salter S. invekty.

Krest Tomas Revel yw braich gwr yn y arfan, yn dal kravank Ar; erasyd Gredenodd Aur.(1)

Dated the ii dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domei 1591

Reserved off

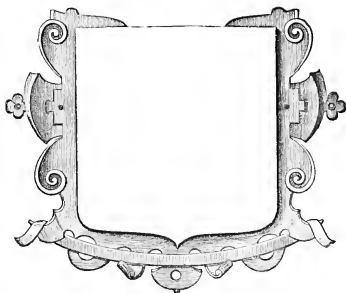
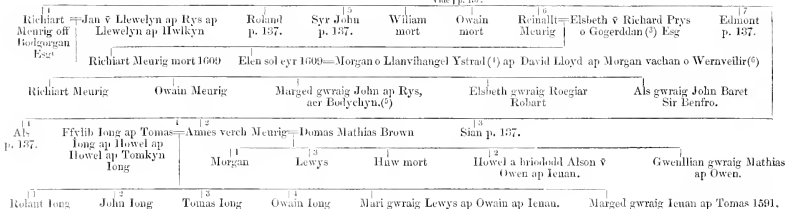
THOMAS REVEL

X

SIR VON BODGORGAN²

Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin ap Einion Sais. Vide p. 137. = Marged v Rolant ap Howel Esgwier.

Vide p. 137.



HENLLYS GWEHYLYTH ARGWLWYDD Y KEMES⁷ YN SIR BENFRO.

Rickart ap Luwens Hoel Ffrank o enedigath o Rickart oedd o Tre Rickart = Ales v koeres Nicklas ap Syr William Martynn, in Kemes, ag elivedd Luwens Argwlwydd y Kemes marchog.

Fylyp ap Ricart Esgwier = Nest v sol eres Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Mredydd o'r Henllys⁽⁷⁾ sgwier, ap Owen ap Gruffth ap Rys ap Tewdwr

a, Page 157.

¹ Edmondson gives the Crest thus: A cubit arm erect garnished Or, holding in the hand a proper a lion's comb erased.

² Bodgorgan, the seat of Owen Fuller, Meyrick, Esq. on the southern side of the Isle of Anglesey.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llanvihangel Ystrad is now Ystrad in Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Anglesey.

⁶ Wernveilir is Gwernvaelig, in the vale of Aeron, Cardiganshire.

⁷ Kemes was a district in Pembrokeshire, lying between Pwccedy mountain and the river Teivy, and was acquired by Martin de Tours, in a descent he made on the coast at

a, Page 136.

Ffilyp Vachan o'r Henllys=Lliwelydd v Gruffydd hir Sais o Drefwilym.

Ffilyp Sgollhaig o Henllys Esgr=Lleuku v ag aeres i Gwrgene ap Rys chwthw ap Llewelyn Vachan.

Ieuan ap Ffilyp o'r Henllys=Dyddgu v ag aeres i Jordan Lloyd ap Gwllim ap Jordan o'r Berllan ymlhengelli.

Gwllim ddu ap Ieuan o'r Henllys Esgr=Lleuku v Rys ap Rydderech ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Benybenglog y Meline.(1)

Owain ap Gwllim ddu Esgr=Lleuku v Perkyrn Hood o Dre Rickart Hwd(?) Esgrwier.

Ieuan ap Owain o Henllys Esgr=Alis v Mrelydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu o Iskood Kareidigion.

Owain vachan ap Ieuan o Henllys Esgr=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwllim ddu ap Gwllim ap Gwrraed.

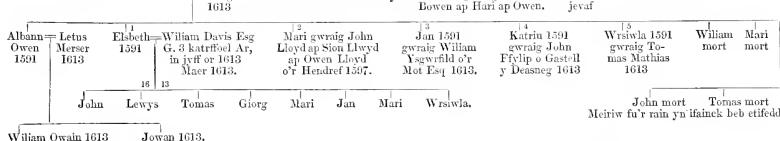
Jan=David ap Morgan Rys ap Owen o Henllys Esgr=Jan Eliots do to Phleip Eliot of Erewer.(1)

Ffilyp Wiliam Owen Esq Lord of Kemes=Elsbeth v Syr Giorg Herbert marchog.

Hari=Elsbeth koeres Wiliam Ffyr=Giorz Owen Esq L=Ankred v Wiliam Obiled o Katrin v Wiliam Owen ap John o Dre'r
lips off Bicton Esq. 1591 off Kemes 1591 Gaerwryddin gent: 1613. iam Owen Kwnn ap Owen gent.

Tomas Parry Esq: 1597

David Parry Esq: 1597.



Arfau Giorz Owen Esgrwier yw G. baedl Ar pasant yn rwyw wrth Golyneyn vert, mewn kadwyn Aur. All bais Martynn arglwydd Kemes esg yw hyny Ar 3 chastell Assur. 3 bais yw Tewdwr. 4 bais yw Kynvyn yn gwartery ynt. 5 bais yw Jordan. Sur yw hyny Ar kopl G, rwing 3 milgi pasant G. tyrch Aur, in pal y jynnt hwent yw Kydfor fawr o Vlan Kych. Llwh Llawn vavr. 2 bais S. 3 flen G. 4 Dwnn o Bicton 5 Wgan. 1 chweched Gwys. 7 Roech. 8 G, 3 cryr Ar Sibaeld yn G. 9 bais Maleffawnt. 10 Pais Argent ar vend G. y rwy Lewpart Ar. 13 yw Bicton esg yw hyny G. 3 gleisiedyn Ar.

Deuddeg pais yw peissiau ychod Arglwydd y Kemes in pal y'r rhain yw deuddeg pais y Ffilyps val i dengys y llyfr Arms.

Dudet the 21 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Döme 1591

Reseved off

GEORGE OWEN(?)

X*

Gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorus, Jowan v Rickart ap Rickart.

Mam Siwan v Rickart oedd Lleuku Lloyd v Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vael ap Moreiddig ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal.

Mam Jan Eliad oedd Sioned Perot v Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Ffilyp Eliot Esgr Sioned Baret v Wiliam Baret o Bendeyrn.(4)

Mam Sioned Baret hono Marged v Howel ap Richiart.

Mam hono Marged Morlas v Syr Wiliam Morlas marchog.

Mam hono Alson v Syr Water Maleffant o Als de Roech merch Syr John de Roech marchog i mam lithie.

Mam Elsbeth v Syr Giorg Harbert, Elsbeth Barkle v Tomas Barkley Esgrwier ap Syr Richiart Barkle marchog.

Mam Elsbeth Barkle hono Elsbeth Nevel v Nevel L. off Abergeveni.(2)

Mam Syr Giorg Harbert marchog oedd Marged v ag aeres Syr Mathe Kradog marchog.(6) ap Richiart Kradog.

Mam hono Sioned Manssel v Ffilyb Manssel.

Mam Sioned hono Mari v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvaehwann.(7)

Mam Richiart Harbert o Evas, Mawd v ag aeres Adam ap Howel Grawn.

Gwraig Wiliam Ffilyps a mam Elsbeth gwraig Giorz Owen esgrwier, a Mari gwraig Alban Steieth esgrwier oedd Jan v Tomas Perot esgrwier, ap Syr Owain Perot marchog. Val Syr John Perot marchog yw hono.

Mam Wiliam Ffilyps o Bicton Esgr oedd Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruffydd marchog o Wynedd.(8)

Fishguard, during the minority of Gruffydd ap Rhys; but was taken and re-taken several times alternately by the Welsh and English, until, by the marriage of William Martin with a daughter of the Lord Rhys, the latter was induced to acknowledge it as a Lordship Marcher. This was in the time of Henry II. While under the Welsh dominion, it was a cantref, containing the three commots of Is Nevern, Uch Nevern, and Trefilnoch. Martin de Tours made it a barony, divided into twenty knights' fees, thirty-four plough-lands, and four boroughs. A very full account of it was drawn up by the eminent Antiquary, when Lord of Conas, whose Pedigree is above, and printed by Fenton, in his Tour through Pembrokeshire, page 524. Henllys, i. e. "the ancient palace or court," was the principal residence of the family, after the connexion in the manner stated in this Pedigree with the heiress of the grandson of Meredydd, nephew of the Lord Rhys.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² This is in Pembrokeshire. The Hoods, or Hoods, were a branch of the family of Lucas de Hoda, or Hood, one of the Norman followers of Martin de Tours, mentioned at the commencement of this Pedigree.
³ The fac-simile of this signature is given in the Plate, Figure 3.
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.
⁵ In Monmouthshire.
⁶ See "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt. of Swansea," by the Rev. J. M. Thorne, M. A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.—Llandovery, 1840.
⁷ In Cardiganshire.
⁸ Sir Wiliam Gruffydd of Penryn, North Wales, had issue, Edward Griffith, who married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston; Sir Rice Griffith; John Griffith; and

Mam hono Sian Ystradling & Tomas Stradlin sgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Syr Hari Stradlin marchog⁽²⁾ ap Syr Edward⁽³⁾ ap Syr Wiliam Stradlin.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sian ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps Sioned Dwnn o Bieton, koeres Harri Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn o Biektion Esgrwier.

Plant Wiliam Bowen, arglwydd y Kemes o gariadwraig yut :
1591. Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed a briododd Alson koeres Rys ap Morgan ap Bowen o Dre Rickart Hwd : Ai blant o hono yw John Bowen, Giorg Bowen, Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap John ap Ieuan ap Siankyn o Lanveogan, Llenku, Elsbeth, Gwenllian, Sian.

Als & Wiliam gwraig David Lewys Perkin o Byrbidig;⁽⁵⁾ ai blant yw Wiliam, Tomas, Als.

Briehiet & Wiliam gwraig Wiliam Lloyd o Ros Maë : Ai blant o honw Tomas Lloyd, Marged, Alson, Mawd Lloyd, ag wedi hynny priododd hi Tomas ap John Gruffydd : Ai blant yw Sion.

Jaen & Wiliam gwraig Rys ap John ap Rydderch : Ai blant yw Alson, Briehiet.

Mam yrhaun Sian Lee chwars Chiarlas Lee o Sir Mywthig. Sian arall & Wiliam Arglwydd Kemes a briododd yn gynta Syr Tomas Llywelyn persson Pennsisstion;⁽⁶⁾ Ai blant Huw Tomas, a Sioned ; ag wedi hynny priododd hi Syr Owen persson Pennsisstion. Ai blant yw gwraig Wiliam Gwynn o Bwll y Krogin.⁽⁷⁾

1597. Llenku & Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed uchod gwraig David Lewys.

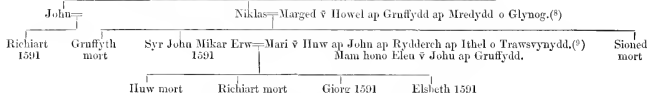
Elsbeth & Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed gwraig Ffransus Morgan o Aberteivi.

1693. Gwraig John ap Wiliam Owen o'r Koed yw Als & o gariadwraig Giorg Owen Esgr L. Kemes.

Gwraig Giorg ap Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed yw Elsbeth & Harri Gwiliam o Ros Marked.⁽⁸⁾

PLWYF EGLWYS ERW⁵.

Ieuan ap Howell ap Llewelyn off Llanvihangel yn Rug, Syr Kaer yn Arfon.==



Dated the 22 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Ano 1591

Reserved off

JOHN NICHOLAS CLERK 2.

PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL PEN KILRYW O KILGADVARECH.

1591. Owain Ffilyps etivedd Ffilyb ap Rys ap John ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Rys elwih⁽¹⁾ o Sir Aberteivi sgwier o gorff brenin Edward kynta ag ef oedd vab Llewelyn vechan ap Llewelyn vawr ap Rys ap Iorwerth ap Kyredig, arglwydd Kyredig.

Gwraig Owain Ffilyb yw Sian Lloyd & Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Tomas o Weruan.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Katrin & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Nant y Gwin. Mam Tomas Lloyd, Mawd Lloyd aeres Lwlyn Kynwyl⁽³⁾ a merch Owain Lloyd o Bwll Dyfach o Sir Gaerwynyddin.

Plant Owain Ffilyb yw Elsbeth sol aer o gwraig Niklas Bowen ap Owain ap Rys ap Ffilyp o'r Krug bychan.⁽⁴⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Ffilyp, John mort, Owain mort, Giorg, Jan, Katrin, Elsbeth, Elen.

David ap Owain Ffilyb a briododd Katrin Ffilyb o Bendibarch,⁽⁵⁾ a marw fuant heb etifedd o kyrrf yll dan.

Morgan Ffilybs aub o gariadwraig i David Ffilybs ap Owain. Mam Morgan hwn, Marged & Einion ap David ap Ffilyb.

Dyddgu & Ffilyb a briododd Rys ap Llewelyn o Langue-mor;⁽⁶⁾ ai blant yw un, mam Tomas a briododd Mawd v.

Mawd & Ffilyb gwraig Siams ap David ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb. Ai verch yw Elsbeth gwraig Siams ap Rys : Ag wedi hynny priododd Mawd hono, Tomas ap Owain ap Mredydd. Ai blant yw Owain Tomas, Siams Tomas, Morgan Tomas.

Mam Owain Ffilybs ai ddwy elwirydd oedd Elen & ag unig etifeddes Gwiliam ap o Gastell Kyeheydd⁽⁷⁾ a'i berthnasu.

Mam hono Katrin vechan & o Gilvan llwyd.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Ffilyb ap Rys ap John, Katrin & ag aeres Llewelyn ap David ap Howell o Glydan,⁽⁹⁾ Plas y Kym a Plas Llewelyn Ffilychelan o Gilyri.

Mam Rys ap John, Nest & a choeres Ieuan Lloyd off Gilgad-varech, a brawd oedd iddo elwyd Ieuan vechan a hynaf Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.

Arfan Owain ap Ffilyb yw pais Gyredig frenin ; pais David ap Howell o Glydan ; pais Ieuan Lloyd o Gilgad-varech. 4 pais Gwiliam o Gastell Gyeheydd.

Dated the 22 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reserved off

OWEN PILE 48

1 Light daughters. 1. Grace, wife of William Stanley of Hooton; 2. Catherine, wife of Sir Richard Bulkley of Beaumans; 3. Anne, who married Hugh Lewys of Anglesy; 4. Jane, wife to Thomas Mosen; 5. Ellen, to Hugh Conway; 6. Dorothy, to Wiliam Williams of Cyebyllian, in the County of Carnarvon; 7. Margaret, first to Peter Mytton, secondly to S. Thweal of Plas Newydd; 8. Elizabeth, to Wiliam Phillips of Bieton, in the County of Pembroke. See p. 151.

2 This Thomas Stradling died on the 8th of September, 1486, aged 24, having married Jane, daughter of Thomas Mellow of Ralyr, in the County of Glamorgan, Esquire, and who afterwards espoused Sir Rlys ap Thomas, and died in 1485.

3 This Sir Harry Stradling, Kt., married Elizabeth, sister to Sir William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, in the time of Edward IV. He went to Jerusalem, and died at Cyprus, in his return. In the year 1453, he was 59 years of age. Once, as he was passing from his castle of St. Bonas, Glamorganshire, to his house in Somersetshire, he was taken prisoner in the Bristol Channel, by Colyn Dolphyn, a pirate, and was compelled to pay 2,000 marks for his ransom. See "Colyn Dolphyn," a Poem, by Mr. Taliesin Williams, (*16 Idols*) Merthyr Tydfil.—1858.

4 Sir Edward died in 1453. See Hatcliff's Dorsetshire, Vol. iv. p. 42. He married Jane, natural daughter to Cardinal Beaufort by Alice, daughter of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

5 This Sir William went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and received the order of Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in the time of Richard II. Sir William married Isabel, daughter and heiress to John St. Barbe, of Somersetshire. Vide "Stradling Correspondence," by the Rev. J. M. Truher, M. A., &c.

6 Punctation, in Pembrokeshire.

7 Probably Pwllterol, near Milford Haven, memorable for a skirmish there between the forces of the parliament and those of Charles I.

8 In Carnarvonshire.

9 In Merionethshire.

10 See note to page 63.

11 In Cardiganshire.

12 In Carmarthenshire.

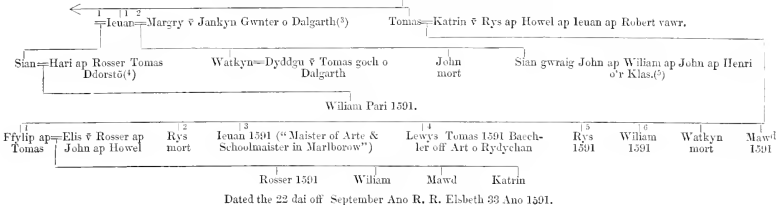
LLAN EIGION,¹ SIR VARCHIENIOG.

PLANT Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Bleddyn, val Esgob Llandaf yn Llyfr Yorganwg o dad i dad yw hon.
Gwiliam ap Tomas, Howel ap Tomas, Elsbeth & Tomas gwaigrichart Scytsyllt, Ai filant o hono ydoedd Wiliam Scytsyllt, Rolant, David, Llewelyn, Ann, Margry.

Plant Howel ap Tomas, Hary, Mawd gwaigrichart John Gruffydd. Ai filant o hono ydoedd Ieuan, Tomas, Gwennlian, Jowan.
Plant (Tomas ap) John ap Gruffydd, ¹Ffilyp, ²Ieuan, ³Lewys Daettsler off Art, ⁴Rys, ⁵Wiliam, ⁶Mawd; ar tu arall fr ddalen hon i ma'n rraid roi'r hain oll.

LLAN EIGION WRTH Y GELLI PENYNGENGLWST.²

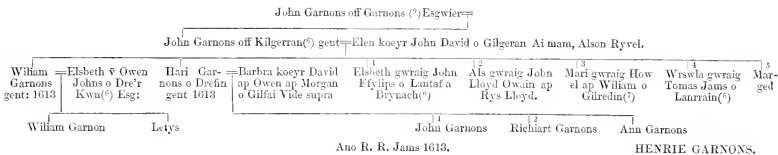
John ap Gruffyth ap David ap Morgan=Mawd & Howel ap Bleddyn vain.



ROS MARGKED, ATH TREFIN: PLWYF LLAN RRIEN. Y WERNDDU⁶.

HARI Gwiliam ap Arnold Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Weri ddu Esgt
Gwaigrichart Hari Gwiliam, Elen & koeyr Tomas Madog o Nant y Gô.
Gwaigrichart Arnold Gwiliam, Sionet Wiriet o Orleton.(6)
Plant Hari Gwiliam.
1813. 1. Jan koeyr gwaigrichart Rolant Gruffyth.
2. Elsbeth gwaigrichart Morus ap Owen o Lechdwni.(7)
3. Gwennlian no isyw.
4. Katrin gwaigrichart David ap Owain ap Morgan o Gilfai ag i Einion Glyd, arglywydd y ddwy Ethlaf.(8)

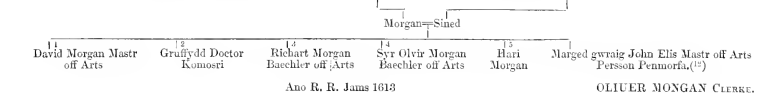
1813. Plant Sian gwaigrichart Rolant Gruffydd—Lawrens Gruffydd. Plant Elsbeth, non.
Plant Katrin yw 5 merched koeyrs David ap Owen. 1 Barbra gwaigrichart Hari Garnons ap Sion gent: o Gilgeran. Ai filant yw John Garnons, Richart, Ann Garnons; 2 Elsbeth koeyr David ap Owen gwaigrichart John ap David ap Owen Meurig, gent. Ai plant Sined, Gwennlian 3. Mari koeyr David ap Owain gwaigrichart Giorg ap Owen Sion o Dre'r kwu(6) gent: Ai plant yw Ann, Elsbeth [sic.] 4 Jan koeyr David ap Owen. 5 Marged koeyr David ap Owen.
Ano R. R. Jams 1613.



PLWYF NANGL: SIR BENFRO: AG YFIONYDD.

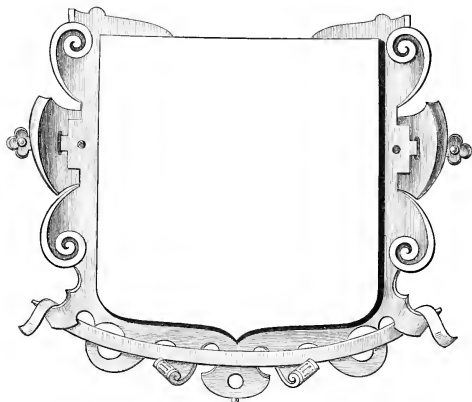
David o Llanvihangel y Penant(10) ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Tudur o Ednowain Pyradwen.

Tomas ap Robert=Annes & Owen Tudur o Bennynydd(11)



¹ Now called Llanigon, near Hay, Brecknockshire.
² A continuation of the above Pedigree.
³ Talgarth, in Brecknockshire. The Gwnter family settled in this Parish in the 12th century.
⁴ Dorston, in Herefordshire.
⁵ Glasbury, in Brecknockshire. ⁶ In Pembrokehire. ⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

⁸ In Radnorshire.
⁹ In Herefordshire, now the seat of Sir John Geers Cottrell, Bart.
¹⁰ A Parish in the district of Eifionydd, Carnarvonshire.
¹¹ In Anglesey.
¹² In Carnarvonshire.

SIR HENFFORDD AG Y STAFFORT SIR.¹Syr John Bromeg off Bromech Kastel k. Staffart k²—

John Bromeg Esg:—..... do to Mongynara off Ystaffart Sir Esg Ai bais B. cryr Or disblaed.

Syr Tomas Bromeg k³—..... un o ferched Torbervil

John Bromeg Esg:—Mari do to Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:—Jowan v̄ De la Bir (1) Ai bais 6 marklets Or in Assur.

John Bromeg Esg:—..... do to Walwyn,(1)

Syr John Bromeg k³—..... merch ag aer Trusel ag widow Ver Iarll Rydychen,(2)

Tomas Bromeg Esg:—Katriu v̄ Sir Wt̄er Devrax k'. L. Fferis off Chartle. Ai bais Esags a Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:—Elsbeth v̄ Monington o Sarnffild,(2)

Janus Bromeg—Mawd v̄ Watkyn Vychan ap Tomas Esg weiff to weiff to	Katriu weiff to Richard Walwyn,(1)
	ap Rosser Esg ⁴	Winkwm	Bodman(1)

Raff Bromeg Esg:—Jan v̄ Huw Lotcher. Ai bais yw S. 3 roech Ar.

Raff Bromeg Esg⁴, 1613 verch Raff Bromeg Esg:—Syr Robart Aisffild k⁴..... verch Sir Robert Aisffild k⁴—Syr Jams Perot k! 1613.

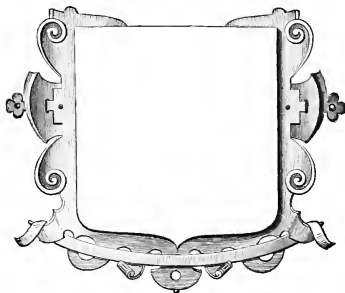
Arfau Raff Bromeg yw 4 pais. *Kyntaf* Or llew rampant S. so manai gwti Or. *Ail*, S. beud Ar. rwng 2 law ar. 3 bais yw G. fies Ar in jyff 3 plat 4 bais yw Or ar ffess G. 3 marklet or. *Helmet* a mantell Or a Sald so manai gati.

Y krest ar wreidd Or a S, pen unigkorn crasyd S. so manai gwti, y korn in Aur. or mwng yn Aur: y defraus yw D

¹ Herefordshire and Staffordshire. This Pedigree does not occur in the Visitation of the former County in 1683, in the College of Arms.

² Vere, Earl of Oxford.
³ In Herefordshire.

⁴ Herefordshire families.



LLAN RYSTYD¹ Y PLAS I MABWS FAWR.

Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽¹⁾ Esq. = Gwyrul v Ienan ap Einion ap Gruffydd.

Rys Vychan Gentn: = merch Ffyllip ap Mreudd ap Gilsant.

Ieuan = merch a choeyr Mreudd ap Llewelyn.

Rys = Marged v David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Drelech ar Betws⁽²⁾

Rydderch = Elen v Lewys ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

Richard ap Rydderch gent: 1613 = Lleuku v William ap Llewelyn Esq^r.

David ap Richard gent: 1613 = Elsbeth v Hari Vychan ap Richard ap Sion ap Rydderch Ieuan Tomas Marged
Ano R. R. Jams 1613. RICHARD AP REDD³.

HARFFORT WEST³ AND TRERFRAN K. Y GARN.

Syr Huw Haris k^t. ap Syr John Haris k^t off Essex = Ann v Tomas Deler Esq^{er}. John Syton Esq^r = Annes v Syr Rys ap Tomas k^t off the Garter.

Huw Haris of Harffort west⁽²⁾ Esq. = Marged Gruffydd Chweit Esq⁽¹⁾ = Mari v Syr Owen Perot k^t.

Sioned gwaig Marichyrch Esq. Mawd gwaig Tomas Bwtler off Janston⁽²⁾ Esq. Lewis Haris Esq. = Mari

Richard Fletcher Esq^r = do to Sbenser

Richard Fletcher Esq^o Leundon⁽²⁾ = Elsbeth Holant.

John Haris Esq^r 1613 = Elsbeth Fletcher Sara Prysylla gwaig John Batmann off Harffort West⁽²⁾ Nathaniel = do to Doctor Weikam Theophilus⁽²⁾ sons John sons

Lewys koeyr

Elsbeth koeyr

Hi bereth Ail bals John Harbert o Lacharn

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JO HARRIES.

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

⁴ The Whites were a family of opulence as merchants at Tenby in the 15th century. That church contains their monuments, one of which is dated 1482.

⁵ Richard Fletcher, D.D., who had been elected Bishop of Bristol in 1589, was, three years after, translated to the see of Worcester, and was elected Bishop of London in 1594. He died on the 15th of June, 1599, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Paul's.

⁶ Theophilus.

SIR BENFRO PLWYF NEVERN YN GHEMES. TREF Y DRESSY¹

Plant Howel long ap Howel ap Siankin long ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Iankin long o Drefor yw:

1. Howel long o Dre Jwrddan.⁽¹⁾
2. Gruffyth long o'r Krüge.⁽¹⁾
3. Lewys long o'r Klaster
4. David long o Llandudock.⁽¹⁾
5. Donas long o Dressy.

Mam yr hain Marged v Mathe o Sir Fon.⁽²⁾
Plant Howel long o Dre Jwrddan.⁽¹⁾ Rys long, Wiliam, Owain, Siankyn, Mathias, Sian, Eln, Mari.

O Rys, Wiliam; o Wiliam David, sydd yn heddyw 1591.

Plant Gruffydd long—Rys, Siam, Owen, Alson.

Ryddereh ap Rys, ai

Plant Lewys long, Tomas; ai vab yntau yw Arthur, Tomas.

Plant David long, Richiart long sy yw heddiw 1591, Elen

long, mam David Donas o Bark y Pratt.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas long; Fylyp long o Dre'r Dryssy a briododd

Not. o weithred yr Ryddh ap David ap Ieuan ap David dew ap Howel ap Howel long Y ssel yw Llew rampant or.

Not. o weithred eto y Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Hari. I sel ef odd karw passant gardant rwg 3 flwr de lis or.

Anes Meurig val o'r blaen:⁽²⁾ Ai blant yw ¹Rolant long a briododd Sian v Mathias Bowen ap Syr Jams Bowen marchog; mam hono Mari Fylybs.

Ai blant (1591) ¹Tomas long, ²Einion long, ³Fylyth long, ⁴Giorg long, ⁵Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Gruffydd o Blaenporth.⁽⁴⁾ Marged.

Gwedi hynny priododd ef Sioned v Gruffydd Lloyd ap Ryddereh o Benyvern, Sir Aberteifi.⁽⁴⁾ Mam hono Gweilian v Lewys ap Ieuan vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghemes.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant yw Sioned.

Plant ²John long ap Fylyth long yw Tomas long, Fylyth long.

Mam yrhain yw Marged koeres Morgan ap Owen o Dre Ricket.⁽¹⁾

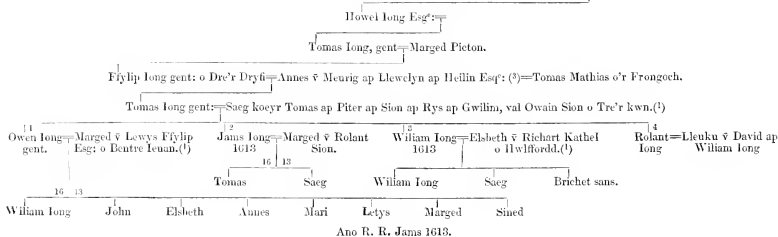
3. Tomas long ap Fylyth a briododd Saeg koeres Tomas ap Piter val o'r blaen.

4. Owain long ap Fylyth a briododd Marged v Tomas.

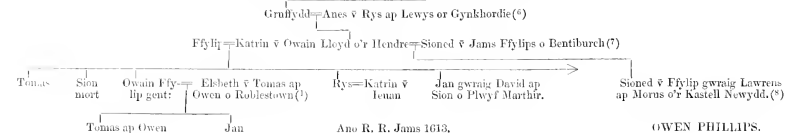
Dated the 23rd day of September Anno R. R. Elisabeth 33 Anno 1591

Reseved off ROLAND YOUNGE 2^e

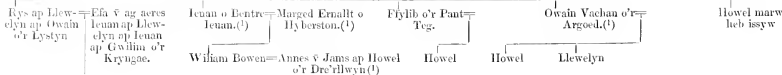
Howel long ap Howel long ap Iankyn long Esq^r ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Esq^r; ap Iankyn long Esq^r;=Marged v Mathe o Sir Von.

PLWYF NAMERNAFON.² TRE LLEWELYN.³

Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert ap Gruffyth ap Henri, o Dewdur=Lleuku v David ap Gwilym o Dre'rkw.⁽¹⁾

AM Y BOWENS O GEMES.¹

Llewelyn ap Owain or Lystyn.⁽¹⁾=Nest v Howel vachan ap Gwiliam ap Sawl ap Gwan.



¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Anglesey.

³ Of Bodorgan, Anglesey. She was sister to the Right Rev. Dr. Rolant Meurig, Bishop of Bangor.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

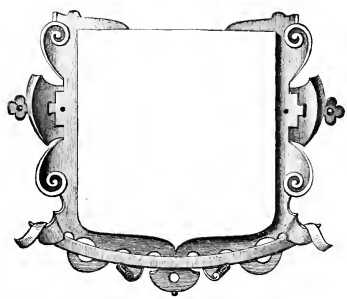
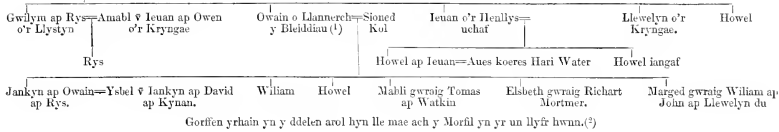
⁵ Manerwren, or Maenon Llan Parish, in Pembrokehire.

⁶ Gynghorby, an old Manion House above Glanbrán Park, in Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Bentiburch, or Pontpark, near Ilaverfodwest, the property of J. Phillips A. Lloyd Phillips, Esquire, of Dale Castle.

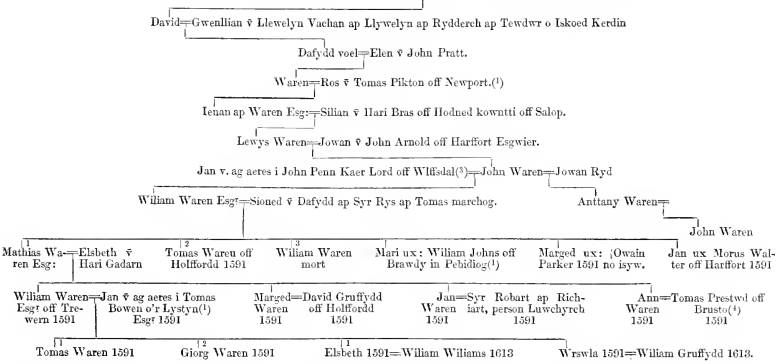
⁸ This is, no doubt, Newcastle Emlyn, on the Teivy.

o, Page 162.



GWEHYLYTH TREF WERN: PLWYF NYFFERN.

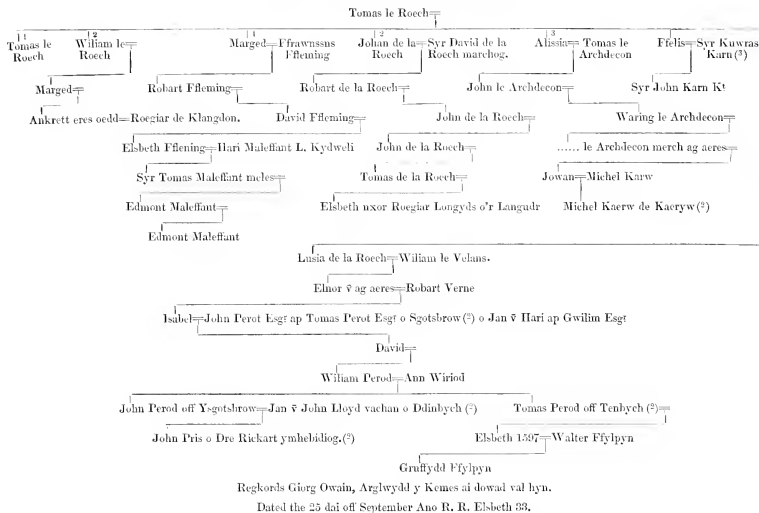
Owain ap Einion ap Gorïwared ap Gwilym ap Gorïwared ap Kyhelyn. = Gwennllan v ag aeres i Syr William Kainton marchog. Gwehylyth holl Kemes.(1)



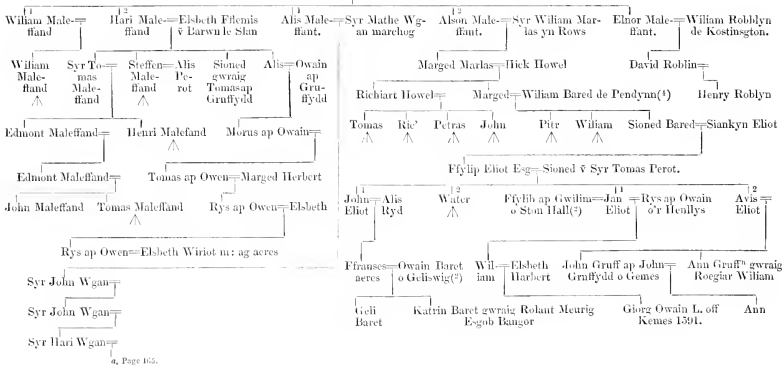
1591 Arfan William Waren Esgt yw Assur a leion rampant Or: armed l. G. a bordr off seagl ros off the second. Yr ail bais yw 3 obwlwm Trystran arhaïn yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y siffment hwn yw 2 llew kyntaf; ail y kas Esvilt 3 Perot. 4. Guls kwpl ar: rrwg 3 dwbl ros Ar. 5 bais S. 3 chasteil Ar. 2. l. 6 bais Jees L. off Pengoff. 7 bais, G. upon a bend Ar pump moleid S. 8 bais Ar. llew rampant S. Arnold L. G. a border off Gwastans S. 9 bais Howel L. off Wdstok sef yw hynu y Gwatch Ar. Kyleh Or. Dated the 28 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33

Ano Doie 1591 Reseved off WILLIAM WARREN X.

1 In Pembrokehire. 2 The conclusion of these will be found on another leaf in the same place as the Pedigree of Morfil in this book. 3 Wolfedale, about six miles north of Haverfordwest. 4 Bristol.

AM Y ROECHIYS¹ O SIR BENFRO²

Syr Water Maleffand=Alis de Roech chwaer John le Roech



4. Page 66.

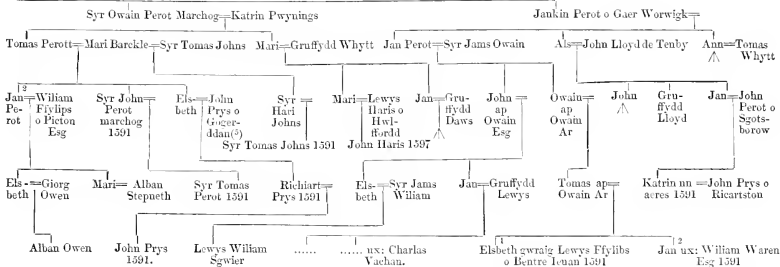
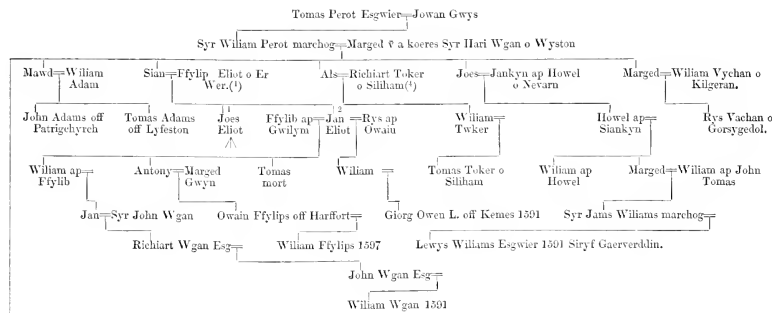
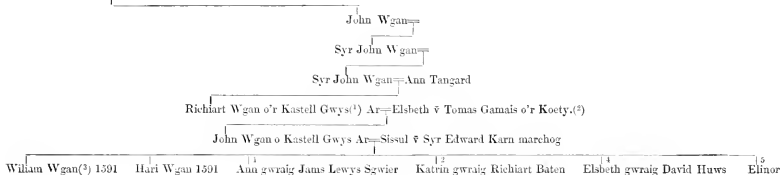
¹ Of the De la Roeh family, long since extinct, we have but scanty notices, though they were of the first distinction, and of great possessions and power in Pembrokeshire. They seem to have had the province of Ross committed to their care by Henry II., when he had peopled it with Flemings; for one of the family was styled "Comes Littoris," which office was hereditary, and the extent of the jurisdiction was marked by

the small castles of Benton and Roeh, i. e. Roek; Roeh being the Norman name.—So says Fenton. Thomas, who begins this Pedigree, must have lived in the time of King John, as William de Valence married his daughter; but the first settler was Adam de Rippe, who founded PBI Priory.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

a. Page 164.



KEMES YN SIR BENFFRO.

PLANT Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap David ap Owain. a briododd Efa & ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

¹Einion ap Siankyn Lloyd, ²Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd, ³Ieuan ap Iankyn Lloyd; Owain ap Iankyn Lloyd. Moredh ynt

Plant Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd, David ap Howel a briododd Marged & Jankyn Lloyd o'r Hendre.

Plant David ap Howel hwnw, Howel ap David, Rys ap David ap Howel a briododd Dyddig & ag aeres David ap Llewelyn o Benynglog; ⁽¹⁾ Tomas Lloyd kantor Ty Dlewi no isyw.

Plant Howel ap David ap Howel—¹Owain ap Howel a briododd Siomed & Richart ap Owain o Lwch melliir. ²John ap Howel no isyw, ³Ffilyb ap Howel a briododd Marged & Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys. ⁴ Tomas ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian & Syr Tomas

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Glamorgenshire.
³ The lineal descent from Sir Matthew differs from that in Vincent's Collections. (135, 545.) William Wgan, living 1591, received the honour of knighthood, and

died in 1624, as appears by his funeral certificate in the College of Arms. See also Ljyf Achan.
⁴ See page 152.

² In Cardiganshire.

Morgan vikar Klydai,⁽¹⁾ 5 Ieuan ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Rys ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Rickart. 6 Syr Dafydd ap Howel yfiraidd, no issiw. 7 Lewys ap Howel a briododd Marged v Gruffydd ap Howel ap Knyan.

Marged v Howel gwraig Tomas ap Lewys Iong.
Nest v Howel gwraig Rys ap Ffilyp ap Tomas o'r Krug bychan.⁽²⁾

Ysabel, gwraig Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mreuddyl o'r Eglwysfair.
Plant Rys ap David ap Howel o Dyddgo v David ap Llewelyn, Tomas, Jams, David, William.

Plant Tomas, Gruffydd, Morfydd. Mam yrhain aeres Gwiliam Kantor o Drefwllin.⁽³⁾

¹⁰⁴⁵ Plant Gruffydd yw William Gruffydd o Benynglod.
Plant Owain ap Howel o Varged v Richiart ap Owain:

Mathias ap Owain o Gilredyn⁽⁴⁾ a briododd v Syr Jams Williams marehog.
Rys ap Owain, no isyw.

Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Gwenllian v Ffilyp Morus o Lan.

Marged v Owain gwraig James ap Siangkyn o Gynwyl Elfed.⁽⁵⁾
Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap Tomas ap John o Landugwy.⁽⁶⁾

Plant Ffilyb ap Howel o Varged v Howel ap Ieuan vau v a sol heres; Elsbeth gwraig Morgan Bowen o Dre Rickard.⁽⁷⁾

Plant Tomas ap Howel o Weullian v Syr Tomas Morgan:
William ap Tomas a briododd 2 wraig, kyntaf Marged v Ieuan

koeh o Gilred, ag welli hynu Gwenllian v David ap Llewelyn o Lan. Gwenllian v Tomas gwraig Tomas Morgan o Glydai.⁽⁸⁾

Ames gwraig Lewys ap Morus.
Plant Ieuan ap Howel ap David:

David, no isyw—Rys a briododd Katrin v Owain ap David ap Syr William—Mreuddyl a briododd Morfydd v Richiart ap Jams—Marged v Ieuan gwraig Ieuan ap Siangkyn ap Ieuan ap Mreuddyl.

Plant Lewys ap Howel ap David o Varged v Gruffydd ap Howel;

Gruffydd Lewys a briododd Mawd v Owen Ffilyps o Gil y saut.⁽⁹⁾

Ames v Lewys gwraig Owen ap Ffilyb o Llanvihangel Penbedw.⁽¹⁰⁾

Plant Nest v Howel o Rys ap Ffilyb Tomas o'r Krugbychan:
Owain ap Rys o'r Verwig.⁽¹¹⁾

Plant Isabel v Howel o Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mreuddyl: Sioned v Lewys gwraig David ap Einion.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o v Syr Jams Williams: Jams Mathias a briododd v Lewys ap David Gwynn o Sir Aberteifi.

Plant Ames Lloyd v Tomas ap Howel o Lewys Morus: Syr Tomas Lewys: Jan v Lewys gwraig Huw ap Rys.

Plant Mreuddyl ap Ieuan ap Howel o Vorddydd v Richiart Jams, un verch Elnor aeres.

Plant Marged v Ieuan ap Howel o Ieuan ap Jankin ap Ieuan ap Mreuddyl—Tomas ap Ieuan ap Iankyn a briododd Pernel v John Mortimer Barwn Keendmor Esg: Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Plant Owain ap Rys (o Verwig) ap Ffilyb o v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—un verch a briododd John ap Rys ap John o Verwig. Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owen Vachan—Nihilias ap Owain a briododd v Owen ap Ffilyp o Benbedw⁽¹²⁾—Marged no isyw—Mathias ap Owain a briododd v David Ffilyps o Gilyasant.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel—1597 Lewys ap Ieuan o Llanvihangel Penbedw ap Howel ap David ap Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

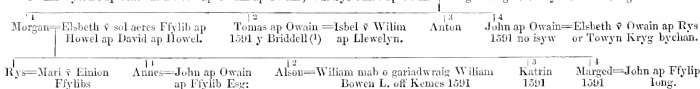
Plant Ieuan ap David ap Howel ap David: Lewys ap Ieuan —Mreuddyl a briododd Sian v Richart Jams o Eglwysserw:⁽¹³⁾ ai blant yw un verch Elnor—Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Iankin o Yaner Deivi:⁽¹⁴⁾ ai filant Tomas ap Ieuan (1597) a briododd Bernel v John Mortimer. Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap Einion vachan ap David ap Howel ap Rickart.

Mam hono Gwenllian v David ap Howel Vachan o'r Gilvachwen.⁽¹⁵⁾

YR ARGOED,¹ GWEHYLYTH JOHN AP OWAIN VYCHAN.

Owain Vychan ap Mathias Bowen ap Owain ap Owain; Val Syr Jams ap Owain—Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Waring.



Mam Owain ap Mathias ap Owain oedd Dyddgo v sol aeres David ap Owain ap Mreuddyl o Gorws yn Sir Aberteifi.

Mam hono un o ddiwy, Anes, Marged, merched aghoeres Rys ap Gwilym Perkin de Hwd o Grugie Kemais ag o Dre Rickard.⁽¹⁾

Mam Mathias ap Owain ap Owain, Sioned v aeres Sion ap

Hari ap Llewelyn off Gwmfreston,⁽¹⁾ yr un aeh a Syr Jams ap Owen marehog.

Dated the 30 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reserved off JOHN BOWEN 2:

PLAWY NEFER ETTO. Y LLWYN GWAIR¹

PLANT Mathias ap Owen ap Syr Jams Bowen, o Mari Ffilybs v John Ffilybs ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marehog.

¹⁶⁰¹ Jams ap Owen o Llwynwair a briododd Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wilian Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Mam hono Marged v Mreuddyl ap Ieuan ap Robert o Wynedd.⁽²⁾
Mam John Gruffydd Jan Y-stradlin.

William Bowen yr ail mab i Mathias a briododd Lleuku v Owen Pikton.

Owen ap Bowen 3 mab a briododd Elen v o gariadwraig Donas Lloyd o Gilykyfeth⁽³⁾ Ar⁴.

Tomas Bowen 4, a briododd Gwenllian v
Hari ap Owain 5, a briododd Eilw v David ap Malach o'r Morfil.⁽⁵⁾

Merched ynt: 1 Mawd v Mathias gwraig David ap Morus o Langwyn, Sir Gaer.

2. Jan gwraig Rolant Iong ap Ffilyb ap Tomas Iong.

3. Jan Iangaf, mort. 4. Elen gwraig Morgan ap Tomas, Mathias Brown.

5. Elnor gwraig Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams.

¹³⁹¹ Plant Jams ap Mathias Bowen ynt—Gjorg Owen, Owen, Tomas, John, Huw, Tomas, Wilian, Richiart mort, Morgan, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Robert; Mari, Jan, Elen, mort, Sioned mort, ¹³⁹⁴ Mawd gwraig ¹⁶⁰⁹ Gjorg ap Wilian ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth, Eilw.

Plant Wilian Bowen; Jams, Tomas, Einion, Wilian, Mathias, Hari, Robert, Elen.

Plant Owen—Robert.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

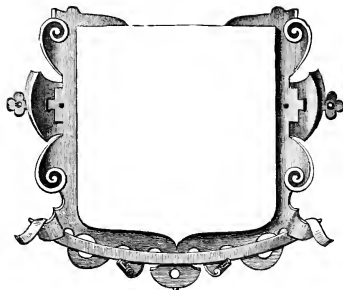
³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In the Parish of Nevern, Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Part of North Wales.

Plant Tomas—Huw 1591.
 Plant Hari—Huw mort 1613, Wiliam (1613) a
 briododd Elsbeth & Giorg Owen Esg;
 Plant Mawd, 3—Mawd, Mari, Sioned.
 Plant Jan o Rolant long val o'r blaen.
 Plant Elen; Jams ap Morgan.
 Plant Elnor—Giorg, John, John, Wiliam.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig Giorg Bowen, Domt & John Sgwrfild Esg; Ai
 blant yw Jams, Wiliam, Mathias, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Bowen, Aun & a choeyr Robart Bart ap
 Robart.
 Mari gwraig Gruffydd Morns o Llan Reithan.(¹)
 Jan gwraig Ffyllip Bowen o Lan y Kefn.
 Dated the 3 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anô
 Domé 1591.
 Reserved off JAMES BOWEN 2;



[GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL.²]

Gwiliam ap Gwrwared a briododd 3 gwraig, kyntaf, merch
 Sir Eilidir Ystakpol. Ai blant o hono 2 vab, Einion Vawr o'r
 Koed a briododd & ag aeres Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth;(3) Ieuan
 ap Gwiliam yr ail mab tad David Voel o Drewern.(4)

Plant Gwiliam or ail wraig Anes & Seyssyllt ap Llawrodd
 Dyfed, Gwrwared ap Gwiliam, Howel ap Gwiliam.

Plant Einion or 3 wraig, merch Madog ap Rys ap Madog,
 Hari goeg, Gwiliam dew.

Plant Einion vawr o'r Koed 2 vab, Gwiliam ap Einion,(5) Owain
 ap Einion.

Mam yrhain Tudo aeres Kydwgan ddu o Vlaen nai Aber-
 porth.(6)

Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion vawr a briododd Sian Longle &
 ag aeres Steven Lungle Esg; Ai vab oedd Gruffydd ap Einion
 Arglwydd y Towyn ymhlyw'r Verwig.(7)

Owain ap Einion vawr y dauth Llwlwynn ap Owain o Gemes,
 a gafodd 5 mab, 3 merched—Rys, Ieuan, Owain, Ffyllip, Howel,
 Jan, Marged, Angharad.

Mam Katrin Perot a gwraig Stefen Perot oedd Mabl Kastell,
 & ag aeres Kastellon,(8) yr un ach weithan o Syr John
 Perot yw hon.

John Picton hynaf a briododd Mawd & Wiliam Newport Esg;
 Ai vab Tomas Picton a briododd Annes & Ffyllip Hotton Esg;
 Ai vab Wiliam Picton a briododd Elnor & ag aeres Melyn Mang-
 naws. Ai verch oedd unig aeres Marged gwraig John Fford Esg-
 gwier. Ai verch Als unig aeres gwraig Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

I Wiliam Picton ir oedd brawd ievaf John Picton Esg; Ai
 vab oedd Jankyn Picton. Ai blant oedd 3: John, Tomas,
 Wiliam. Y Sion Picton ap Jankyn Picton a gadd verch Jan
 gwraig Wiliam Lloyd Esgwier.

Mam Elen & Tomas Lyntle Esgwier oedd Tanglwyst & Steven
 Krogger, Esg;

Mam hono Marsli & John ap Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap
 Ffyllip ap Meurig o Dre'r delyn(9) ap Mredydd Gethin, ag i
 Dewdwr Mawr.

I Sion ap Howel hwn iroedd Edward, David, Marsli uchod,
 Edward, Sion o Sion Elen, o David Anest mam Gruffydd Johns
 o Drewern Esg;

Elen Lyntyle uchod a briododd gwedi Owen Lloyd, David ap
 Iaukin. Ai mab oedd Wiliam Siankin, Katpen Siankin Esgwier.
 Mam Tomas Lyntle ap John, Marged & David du chwær
 Bedo Du hendad John Du y Ffillossifer.(10)

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This head is supplied by the Editor.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This Gwiliam ab Einion, according to the British Genealogist MS. by Edward Lloyd, a copy of which is in the library at Goodrich Court, "was constable of the castle of Cardigan, and slew the Irish that dwelt at Pichebert for firing the house of his foster-father. He built the house at Towyn and got arms in France which he afterwards gave for his own viz: gu. a chev: int: 3 delissas and in chief a lion rampant; or. I found in an old M. S. a pedigree of the family of Towyn, wherein this Gwiliam was son to Owen ap Robert ap Einion vawr of Coed: his mother Lleyla dau; to Gritz, ap Llew: Vychan. He maried Isabel d: to Llew: ap Owen ap Mredid: ap Gr: Lord of Isoedd gu a lion ramp: herid indented Or."

⁵ See note to page 89. There is a parish in Pembrokeshire called y Castell.

⁶ Harpton, in Radnorshire, now the seat of the Right Hon. Thomas Frankland Lewis.

Lewis Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to another descendant of Meurig of Tre'r Delyn, viz., Davydd ap Rhys ap Meurig of Penarag, which was the ancient name of Old Radnor. In this he mentions two of his ancestors, Brian and Ivor, and alludes to his being a staunch Yorkist, and holding some office of trust under Edward IV.

⁷ "Sister of Bedo Dee, grandfather to John Dee the Philosopher." John Dee was the son of Rowland Dee, a Vintner in London, in good circumstances, descended from an ancient family at Nantygroes, in Radnorshire, and was born on the 15th of July, 1527. In 1542, he was sent to St. John's, Cambridge, where he applied assiduously to study. He visited the principal universities abroad, and was distinguished for his knowledge of mathematics and alchemy. In 1553, he was presented by Edward VI. to the Rectory of Upton upon Severn. He merits the gratitude of posterity for the memorial he presented to Queen Mary for the preservation of ancient MSS. and monuments. He recommended himself to Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and to Queen Elizabeth, as an astrologer; and when ill at Lorrain, in 1571, the Queen sent him two

Mam Marged Adams & Tomas Adams o Lyfleston Esg: Els-beth & coerres Domas Watkins Esg:

Plant Tomas Lloyd o Gilykyffeth⁽¹⁾ Esg: o gariadwraig ynt:—David Lloyd a briododd Elen & Tomas ap Sion Vachan: Ai blant Tomas, Ann, Marged. Mam David Lloyd Jan & William o Ros nai Roech.

Tomas Lloyd a briododd Ann & Owain Sion o Dre'r Kwn. Mam Tomas Lloyd Sioned & William ap Lewys ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen.⁽¹⁾

Elen & Tomas Lloyd gwraig Owain ap Owain, ag wedi hyny

Owain ap Jans ap Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd ap Madog, ag wedi hyny William Tomas ap William Tomas Ffilyb.

Jan gwraig Richard Ffilyb o Bentibarch.⁽¹⁾ Mam Elen a Jan oedd Angharad & Rys o Bennbryn.

Arlan Tomas Lloyd Esgwïer yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd yn gwartlerly a Gwrangen Vandroed, sef yw llew Or, y deffraus yw kressant de kressant Or. S.

Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano Domé 1591.

Revised off THOMAS LLOYD X3

GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL¹

Gwiliam o Gemais Esg: ap Gwrward ap Kyhelyn vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyred=Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan.⁽²⁾

Gwrward ap Gwilym=..... merch Syr Eilbir Ystakpol marchog⁽³⁾

Gwiliam ap Gwrward=

Ieuan ap Gwilym=Katrïv & Stefan Perot o Jestynton⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David voet o Gemais Esg=Elen & aeres John Pratt o Landudock⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David ddn o Kilykyffeth⁽¹⁾=Mawd & Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwiliam dew ap Goriward

Ieuan Llwyd Esg: o Kilykyffeth=..... merch i Tomas Breckton⁽¹⁾ o Langwaring.⁽¹⁾

Gwiliam ap Ieuan Lloyd Esg=Siwan & Richard Wys o Wyston.⁽¹⁾

Jankyn Lloyd Esg:=Gwenllian & Eimion ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

William Lloyd Esg:=Jan Picton & John Picton ap⁽²⁾ Tomas Picton ap William Picton ap Tomas Picton ap John Picton Esg:

Owain Lloyd Esg:=Elen & Tomas Lyntle Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Morfil=Elen & Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Owain. Mam hono Sioned & Richard ap Owain o Llechmeilir⁽¹⁾ & Tomas Lloyd o Marged & Tomas Gil y kyffeth Adams o Lyfleston⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Blablwl=Ann coerres i Thomas Chordan ap David Mam hono Sioned & Ffilyb ap Richard Chordan. Mam hono o'r Llanerilydog.⁽¹⁾ merch Tomas Lloyd o Llanystyffan⁽¹⁾

Revised off

ROBERT LLOYD

3*

YMA GORFFENIR—ACH Y BOWENS.

PLANT William ap Owen o Anes & Jans ap Howel—Owen ap Owen a briododd Sioned & John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwmfreston.⁽¹⁾

Plant Howel ap Ffilyb ap Llewelyn ap Owen—Lewys ap Howel.

Plant Howel ap Owen—Tomas ap Howel a briododd & Tomas Devenold: Llewelyn ap Howel a briododd

Plant Rys ap Gwiliam o Lystyn⁽¹⁾—William Prys ap Gwiliam, John ap Rys a briododd Eilw & Rys gwraig Hari Bowen o Lwchmeilir:⁽¹⁾ Ai mab yw Richard. Marged gwraig Nikolas Ryd o Vaenorgain.⁽¹⁾ No isyw. Prys (mab o gariadwraig) tadd Tomas Piter.

Plant David ap Gwiliam Prys o Wenllian Warlei ynt—Lewys ap David ap Gwiliam a briododd 2 wraig: kyntaf, Alison & Lewys ap William, ag wedi hyny i briododd ef Elsbeth & Gruff—John

ap David a briododd y Sioned Venald—Owain ap David ap Gwiliam a briododd Sioned & Howel—William ap David ap Gwiliam a briododd Anes & John Martell de Martell.

O gariadwraig Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert, Leuku gwraig Gruffydd ap Kynan o Llanfrynach⁽¹⁾—Elen gwraig John Batunan.

Tomas ap David ap Gwiliam a briododd & Ffilyb ap William. Llewelyn Vachan ap Dafydd ap Gwiliam a briododd & David Kringnalaren.

Syr David ap Gwiliam William ap David ap Gwiliam. Plant Jankyn ap Owen ap Rys o Elsbeth & Siankyn ynt—Tomas ap Jankyn a briododd Elen & David ap Howel Ioug.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan o Annes Water ynt—Lewys ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys, Jans ap Howel, John ap Howel, Siankyn ap Howel, John ap Howel, Mawd & Howel gwraig y Guto Ioug.

physicians. After his return to England, he collected a noble library of books of science and MSS., comprising 4,000 volumes, 1,000 of which were MSS., among which were large collections of original Irish and Welsh records, Welsh grants, donations, and pedigrees. The ignorant populace, who believed that he dealt with the devil, broke into his house in 1553, during his absence abroad, took away, and dispersed or destroyed what had cost him the labour of forty years, and a great expenditure of money. He died, actually, after this, practise necromancy, and disgusted foreign courts, to which he travelled, with his absurdities, so that the Queen sent for him to return. When he came to England, his friend, Sir Thomas Jones, offered him his Castle of Emlyn, in

Carmarthenshire, to live in, with all necessary accommodations; but this he declined, still choosing to live in his house at Mortlake, Surrey. King James did not at all notice him, so that he died very poor, in the year 1608, at the age of 81.

¹ In Penbroskeshire.

² She was wife of Gwrward. See page 167.

³ She was wife of Gwiliam. See page 167.

⁴ Whether this is the same as Brodilyn, I am not certain.

⁵ On. See page 167, where the pedigree last collected by Lewys Dwan is given.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

Plant Owain ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan⁽¹⁾ o Joned v John ap Hari—Syr Jams ap Owain marchog a briododd dwy wraig Jan v Jankin Perot Esgwier, a Mari Herls v John Herls Esg; o Varged v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolaus—Mathias Bowen o Dre Rickart⁽²⁾ a briododd Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Owen o Dre⁽³⁾ llywn⁽⁴⁾ a briododd Elsbeth gwraig Mastr Wgan o Bulston⁽⁵⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Yr ail v i Owain a briododd i Venald tad Jams Venald o Venald.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ffylib o'r Felfire⁽⁶⁾—David ap Lewys a briododd merch Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Tomas ap Owen vachan o'r Goed o Alson Dyfnalut ynt—Jams Tomas ap Owen.

Plant Elliw v Rys ap Gwylim ap Rys, o Hari ap Owen o Lwchmeilir—Richiart ap Owen o Lwchmeilir a briododd Elsbeth v Syr John Wgan; Ai blant yw (1597) Katrin a briododd John Sgorffydd.

Plant Pwys ap Rys v bestard yw Tomas Piter a briododd.

Plant Lewys ap David ap Gwylim o Elsbeth Pieton v ag aeres John Pieton Esgwier—Marged gwraig Wiliam Kadigan—Alson, Elsbeth.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwylim o Alson v Lewys

Wiliam ynt, Alson gwraig David Lloyd, Mari v Llewelyn no isyw.

Plant Llywelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwylim o Elsbeth Gruffydd ynt—Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenn v David ap Tomas.

Plant John ap David ap Gwylim o Sioned Venald—Gruffydd ap John a briododd i Sioned Deier oif Ffisgerd⁽⁷⁾ Ffylib no isyw.

Plant Owen ap David ap Gwylim o Sioned Howel—John ap Owen a briododd Marged v Wiliam, Wiliam ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v Richiart Wgan o Bwlston;⁽⁸⁾ John ap Owen.

Plant Wiliam ap David ap Gwylim o Annes Martell—Wiliam Prys a briododd Marged v Wiliam Ffylip o Narberth.⁽⁹⁾

Plant Tomas ap Jenkin ap Owen o Bark v Pratt⁽¹⁰⁾ o Elen v David long yw David ap Tomas o Bark v Pratt a briododd Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Rys o Annes yw Hari ap Lewys.

Plant Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—Wiliam Jams, a aeres briododd v Wiliam ap Howel ap Jankyn.

Plant Mawd v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Guto long—Rys Guto long.

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

PLANT Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan, marchog, ynt Ossian v Jankin Perot i vraig kynta.—1 Wiliam Bowen.—2 Wiliam Bowen Wen langaf ap Syr Jams.—3 John ap Owen a briododd Sivan v a koeres un o'r 3 merched Syr Hari Wgan.—4 Owain ap Owain a briododd Mawd Wgan v Syr John Wgan.—Alson gwraig Rys ap Rydderch o'r Towyn.⁽²⁾—Anes gwraig Wiliam Vachan o Gydwyde a Drumsaran.⁽³⁾—Elsbeth gwraig Juhn Ryd o Roeh Kastl;⁽⁴⁾ ag wedi gwraig Roinall Morgan.—Elen a briododd yn gynta Rys ap Jankyn o Llancor v bleiddiau,⁽⁵⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas—Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Ffith.

Plant Syr Jams ap Owain o'r ail wraig Mari Herl v John

Herl. Mam Mari Herl hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruff^h ap Nikolas.

Wiliam Bowen no isyw—Lewys ap Owen no isyw—Mathias ap Owen a briododd Mari Ffylips—Nicklas no isyw—Elsbeth Bowen gwraig Wiliam Ffylip o Bentibarek⁽⁶⁾—Sioned gwraig Lissau ap Morus o'r Klaneu.⁽⁷⁾—Alson gwraig Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaeor a'r Beryw.⁽⁸⁾—Katrin gwraig Gruffydd Vachan o Gilgerran, ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan gwraig John Vachan o Bontvaen ynglimes.⁽⁹⁾—Sioned gwraig David ap Tomas o Bark v Pratt—Jan gwraig David long, ag wedi gwraig Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron⁽¹⁰⁾—Marged gwraig John Voel o Hwlford.⁽¹¹⁾

TRE RICKART.¹

PLANT Mathias ap Owen o Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Owain Vachan ap Owen a briododd Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Warin ap Wiliam Warin o Drevern.⁽²⁾

TRE'R LLWYN.¹

PLANT Tomas ap Owen o Dre'r Llwyn a gas David Bowen; ai vab oedd John, ai vab yw Tomas Bowen heddyw ai vab yw Siarlus Bowen 1591. Ai blant James, John.

Plant Elsbeth Bowen o Mastr Richard Wgan o Bwlston⁽³⁾ Esgwier—Syr John Wgan o Bwlston Kt—Ann gwraig Hari Adams Esg⁴

Plant merch Owen o John Venald—Jams Venald a briododd Ann Ryd; Johned Venald gwraig Tomas o Gilygelnyen.

Plant David ap Lewys o Dyddgu v Lewys ap Tomas ap John—John ap David a briododd Joned v Lewys Guto—Lewys ap David ap Lewys a briododd Annes v Jankin ap Ieuan ap Howel—Ieuan ap David ap Lewys—Sioned v David ap Lewys. gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Henri o Lanbedr—Gwenllian gwraig Ffylip ap David ap Hari—Elen gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Ffylib Vachan o Lanbedr—Ann gwraig Jams vsgwrffild Esg.—Lleuku gwraig David ap David ap Morus ap Rys—Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Hari.

YR ARGOED.¹

Yr Argoed, y plant Jams ap Tomas ap Howel o'r Argoed. Rys ap Jams a briododd Annes—Gruffydd a Mathias, no isys of them.

Plant Richard ap Owen o Lwch Meilir o Elsbeth Wgan—Richard Owen a briododd Marged v Wiliam Johns o Gastell Morus.

Pedair merched i Richiart, un at Nais, yr ail at Tomas Morus,

3 at Jams Lloyd o Gastell Dyeh, 4 gwraig Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn.

Plant Tomas Piter o 3 merched. Saeg gwraig Tomas long.

Plant Marged v Lewys ap David ap Gwylim o Wiliam Kadigan. Plant Gruffydd ap John ap David ap Gwylim o Sioned Deier. Marged v Gruffydd gwraig Tomas ap Giorg ap Owen, ag wedi

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Carnarvonshire.

⁵ In Montgomeryshire.

hynu i priododd hi John Bradshaw, Gent:(¹)—Mary v Gruffydd a briododd Owain ap Jams o Lanerch v bleiddiau,(²) ag wedi hynu priododd hi William Ryfel, gent.

Plant John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Varged v Wiliam —1. Owen Johns o Dreckwn,(³) a briododd Sioned v Owen Pffylips, ag wedi hono Katrin v Wiliam Owen o'r Henllys(⁴)—2. Wiliam John a briododd 3. Gruffydd Johns a briododd 4. John Jons o Newport(⁵)—5. Tomas Jons—Elsbeth Jons gwaig Hary ap David—Marged gwaig Tomas ap John Vachan o'r Boutvaen(⁶)—Anes gwaig John Adams de Loverston.—Jan gwaig Roland Regord o Iddenbych.(⁷)

Plant Wiliam ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o' Elsbeth Wgan —Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Voel de Ffilbech.(⁸)

Plant David Tomas o Bark v Prat(⁹) ynt, o Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owain—Einion ap David a briododd Niklas ap David a briododd Syr Niklas ap David, Vikar Llandudoch.(¹⁰)

Plant Wiliam ap Jams ap Howel ap Iwan ap Rys—Owen ap Wiliam no isryw.

Plant John ap Owen Esgwior o Jowan Wgan—Elsbeth gwaig Syr Jams Wiliams melus—Jan gwaig Gruffydd Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Giorg ap Sion a briododd Siwan v Ffilyb Lloid.

Plant Owen ap Owen Esgwior o Fawd Wgan—Jams ap Owen a fu farw heb plant o briod: ond dwy verch o gariadwraig, un at y llall at Morgan ap Tomas o Dinas—Tomas ap Owen agadd dwy wraig Ann Pffylips, ag wedi hyny y priododd ef Marged vachan v Ryddereh ap Rys Vachan—Jan v Owain a briododd Sioned v Owen—Elen v Owen.

Plant Alson v Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Ryddereh o Townyn—Tomas ap Rys—John ap Rys a briododd Elsbeth v a choeraes Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel—Niklas ap Rys a briododd Elen v John Mortmer—Ryddereh ap Rys a briododd Alson v Rys a briododd Rys ap David Lloyd o'r Navodde—Marged v Rys—Mari v Rys—Jowan v Rys, a briododd Wiliam Meilir ag wedi hwnw Tomas ap Wiliam o Dre'r gwynt.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o Wiliam Ryd—Jams Ryd a briododd Liwssi v Syr John Vachan marchog.

Plant Elen v Syr Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Jankyn o Lanerch v bleiddiau, Lewys ap Rys a briododd Owain ap Rys—Anes v Rys gwaig Rys ap Lewys ap Wiliam.

Plant Elen hono o Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas: —Jowan gwaig Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o Bennbrynn Esgwior.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o Hari ap Morus o Gastel y Ffili.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o Hari Pffylips—Jams ap Owen a briododd Elen Gruffydd.—Wiliam ap Owen a briododd Leuku v Owen Picton—John ap Owen no isryw—Owain ap Owain a briododd v a gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd o Gil y kyffeth(¹¹)—Tomas ap Owen a briododd Gwenllian v David Pffylips—John ap Owen no isryw.—Hari ap Owen a briododd Elyw v David Malaech o'r Morvil(¹²)—Mawd v Mathias ap Owain a briododd David ap Morus—Jan a briododd Rolant long ap Ffilyb long—Jan iangaf no isryw—Elen hynaf a briododd Tomas Mathias Brown—Elnor gwaig Lewys ap Richiart Jams—Jan iaungaf.

Plant Sioned v Syr Jams o Lyssau ap Morus o'r Klancan(¹³) Esgwior—Elissau Morus, Doctor, a briododd v Sginer o Ssiesseid(¹⁴)—Katrin a briododd Robert Wynn o'r Glyn wrth Hardddech(¹⁵)—Mari gwaig Morus ap Robert o'r Llangedwyn(¹⁶)—Ai merch aeres yw a briododd Owen Vachan etifedd John Owen Vachan o Llwydiarth,(¹⁷) Esgwior.

Plant Als v Syr Jams o Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaeonr Esgwior 2 verch—Elsbeth gwaig John Powel Esgwior ap Risskiart Powel, Sarssiant at Arms H. S.—Als gwaig Tomas Pysssel o Sir Mwythig Esg:(¹⁸)

Plant Katrin v Syr Jams o Gruff: Vachan o Kilgerran(¹⁹)—

Plant Katrin hono o Sion ap Rys Vachan—Morgan Johns o Benbryn.

Plant Jowan v Syr Jams o John Vachan o'r Bont Vaen(²⁰)—Tomas ap John Vachan a briododd Marged v John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Jan v Syr Jams, o David long.

Plant Jan o Lewys ap David Lloyd—Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd.

Plant Jams De Venall off Newport(²¹) o Annes Ryd—Wiliam Devenall a briododd v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, no isryw—Rys De Venald a briododd Anes v Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Joned De Venald o Domas Lewys ap Wiliam o Gil y Gelynen—1. Owen sans isryw—2. Huw 2 wraig; kynta v Syr Rys Vachan ap Ryddereh ag wedi hynu i priododd ef Jan v Syr John Wgan marchog—Gwen gwaig Ienan ap Llewelyn Vachan o Newport no isryw.

Plant Rys ap Jams o'r Argoed o Annes, ... merch a briododd Kyntvrig ap Robart o Llanllawyddawg:(²²) y llall a briododd
Plant Richiart ap Owain o Lweh Meilir o Varged, Jonos—

1597 Katrin Bowen gwaig John Sgwrrfild de jonger ap John Sgwrrfild Esg: Ai plant yw deg.

Plant Marged v Gruffydd ap John o Domas ap Giorg ap Owen —Sioned unig aeres gwaig Wiliam ap David ap Einion o De Cwmwylyt.(²³)

Plant Owen John o Dre'r kwmn o v Owen Pffylips un v gwaig John.

Plant Owen ap John (or Owen John) o Gatrin v Wiliam Owen L. off Kemes.(²⁴)

Plant Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Domas Voel o Ffilbech(²⁵)—John Voyl 1597.

Plant Elsbeth v John ap Owen Esg: o Syr Jams Wiliams yw Lewys Jams Esg:

Plant Jan v Ffilyb Jams o Gruffydd Lewys—Jan v Gruffydd, gwaig Richiart John Esg ap Syr Tomas Johns marchog.

Plant Tomas ap Owen Esg:—1. Elsbeth Bowen agadd Pentre Iwan(²⁶) ag a briododd Lewys Pffylips etifedd Einion Pffylips Esg:—2. Jan i chwaer hithe a gas Llystyn a briododd Wiliam Waren Esgwior.

Plant Niklas ap Rys o Elen Mortmer a briododd Gwen v Ffilyb Webb ap John Webb.

Syr Owen Niklas, yffirid—Rys ap Niclas a briododd Elen v ag eyr Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langodnod(²⁷)—Gruffydd Niklas.—Rys Niklas—Syr Tomas Niklas, Prist.—Ryddereh Niklas—Dyddgu gwaig Robart Blae—Marged gwaig Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys.

Plant Jowan Rys o' gwr kynta—Wiliam Meilyr.

Plant Siwan o'r ail gwr—Tomas Wiliam o Dreggwynt.

Plant Lewys ap Rys o v Jams Lewys—Tomas Lewys—David Lewys—Mathias Lewys a briododd v ag aeres John Tome o Newport—Tomas Lewys iangaf—Wiliam Lewys—Als Lewys gwaig Wiliam ap Howel long—Sioned Lewys—Elsbeth Lewys.

Plant Owen ap Rys ap Jankin o Siwan Bowen—Jan gwaig Wiliam Prys Deutell—Elen gwaig

Plant Annes v Rys o Rys ap Lewys—Wiliam Owen ap Rys ap Lewys a briododd 2 wraig. merch a briododd Wiliam ap Rys long.

Plant Jowan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas o Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esg: val o'r blaen yu ach Jams Lewys Esgf

Plant Jams ap Owen o Elen Gruffydd—Giorg ap Owen.

Plant Wiliam Bowen o Leuku Picton—Jams Bowen.

Plant Elnor Bowen o Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams—Giorg Lewys.

¹ The Bradshaw family resided at Llandudoch, now called St. Dogmaels. To John Bradshaw, Esq. the Abbey of St. Dogmaels was granted at the dissolution of the religious houses; and in the church is his tombstone, dated 1558.

² In Penmorokshire.

³ Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Chepstow.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ In Denbighshire. Llangedwyn Hall is the residence of my friend the Right, Hon. Charles Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

⁷ In Montgomeryshire.

⁸ Shropshire.

⁹ Cwmgilyry, in Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.

¹¹ In Cardiganshire.

GWEHYLYTH Y FFYLIPS WEITHIAN.

Syr Tomas ap Ffyllips marchog o Sian koheres Hari Dwnn o Bietwnn⁽¹⁾ Esg. John Ffyllips a brodorodd Elsbeth Gruffydd—John Ffyllips iangaf a brodorodd Elnor Deier—William Ffyllips a brodorodd Elsbeth Bowen a Gweullian Gwynn chwarae Rydderes Gwynn—Oswen Ffyllips a brodorodd Joned Lewys ag wedi hono Katrin v John Tomas ap Hari—Mary Ffyllips no isiw—Sioned gwaigr David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—Mawd Ffyllips a brodorodd 1, Owen Bared; 2 Richiart Wgan 3 Morgan Jons, 4 Niklas Vaehan Esg:

Plant John Ffyllips ag Elsbeth v Syr William Gruffydd, Chamberlan Gwynedd⁽²⁾

Tomas Ffyllips marw heb issiw, fu yn ifank—Jann Ffyllips gwaigr Giorg Wiriod Esg:—Joned Ffyllips gwaigr Ffrawnuss Lacharn Esg:—William Ffyllips a brodorodd Jan Perot v Syr Tomas Perot, chwarae Syr John Perot; dwy verched koevrys ynt o Vangor yw.—Richiart Ffyllip no isiw—Morgan Ffyllips o Bieton⁽³⁾ Esg: a brodorodd Elsbeth Ffletcher—John Ffyllip no isyw—Harrri Ffyllip no isyw—Ann Ffyllip gwaigr Tomas ap Owain Esgwier.

Plant Sion Ffyllips iangaf o Elnor Deier ail or blaen yn Llyfr hwn.

Plant William Ffyllips o Elsbeth v Syr Jams Bowen—*Jams—John* Ffyllips o Bentbark⁽⁴⁾ a brodorodd Jan Gruffydd—William no isiw.

Ai blant o Weuilian Gwynn yr ail wraig yw William Ffyllips a brodorodd Jowan v Rys ap William ap Tomas Goeh o Ystradfin⁽⁵⁾ Esg:

Plant Owen Ffyllips o Gylsant o Sioned Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Ffyllip no isiw—David Ffyllips a brodorodd Marged Vaehan—William Ffyllip a brodorodd Elen v Kol o Lacharn⁽⁶⁾—Rys Ffyllips a brodorodd Elnor Gruffydd—John Ffyllips tew a brodorodd Tanglywst v Rys ap Einion—Gruffydd Ffyllips a brodorodd Marged v John—Einion Ffyllips a brodorodd dwy wraig val or blaen—Katrin Ffyllips gwaigr Hari ap John o Kryngae—Jann marw yn y ievank heb isiw.

Plant Owain Ffyllips o Gatrin v John ap Tomas ap Hary yr ail wraig, ydoedd—John ap Owain ap Ffyllip 3 wraig; Marged; ag wedi hyny i priododd of Anes Morgan, 3 Mari v Ieuan ap David ap Owen—Mawd Ffyllip 2 wr, Kvnta Gruffydd Lewys ag wedi John Lloyd—Saeg Ffyllips a brodorodd Siaukryn ap John ap Sion o Llanvihangel Aber Bwthych⁽⁷⁾—Elsbeth gwaigr David ap Lewis Vaehan o Gaio⁽⁸⁾—Jan Ffyllips gwaigr Morgan Johns, arglywyd Towyn:⁽⁹⁾

Plant Johned Ffyllips o David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Kilgwynn, ydoedd—William Llywd mort—John Lloyd o'r Kilgwynn Esg: a brodorodd v Syr John Vaehan marchog—Tomas Lloyd no isiw—William no isiw—Walter no isiw—Katrin Lloyd gwaigr Domas ap John ap David o Llandysul⁽¹⁰⁾—Elen gwaigr William Harbert o Gwm ystwy ap Richiart Harbert o Benkelli.⁽¹¹⁾

Plant Mawd Ffyllip o Richiart Wgan o Bulston⁽¹²⁾ Esg—John Wgan o Bulston—Ann Wgan gwaigr Hari Adams off Eglwys bedr⁽¹³⁾ Esg?

Plant Morgan John Esg.—Tomas Johns off Karneston in Rows⁽¹⁴⁾—William Johns deid, yrdodow issyw.

Plant Jann Ffyllips o Giorg Wiriod Esg:—John Wiriod a brodorodd Katrin v Roland Meurig Esgob Bangor⁽¹⁵⁾—John Wiriod bad no isiw—Elsbeth Wiriod a brodorodd Huw Owens Esg? ap Owen ap Huw ap Meurig Esg?

Plant Johned Ffyllips o Ffrawnuss Lacharn Esgwier—Elsbeth Lacharn gwaigr Morgan Vael—William no isiw—Jan Lacharn gwaigr William Water—Marged Lacharn gwaigr John Butler off Koed Kenles⁽¹⁶⁾—Katrin Lacharn gwaigr Tomas Ffyllips—Ann Lacharn gwaigr Peregrin Dafas o Langwnwr⁽¹⁷⁾ ag wedi gwaigr Ffrawnuss Meurig 1597—Dorati Lacharn⁽¹⁸⁾—Roland Lacharn a brodorodd Lettys v Syr John Perot marchog; ai blant John 1597—Giorg Lacharn no issiw—Thamassyn Lacharn no issiw.

Plant William Ffyllips o Bieton Esg: o Sioned Perot v Syr Owen Perot marchog, ddwy verched aeres ynt—Elsbeth gwaigr Giorg Owen Ior v Kemes⁽¹⁹⁾ Esg?—Mary gwaigr Alban Y Stepneth Esg?⁽²⁰⁾

Plant Morgan Ffyllip o Ann Morus yw Elsbeth gwaigr Tomas Penri: Y wraig yna oedd gordderch⁽²¹⁾ Morgan Ffyllips.

Plant Morgan Ffyllip o'r ail wraig Elsbeth Ffletcher—Jan Ffyllips gwaigr Giorg Barlo Esg:—John Ffyllips—Owain Ffyllips Alban Ffyllips—Tomas Ffyllips—John Ffyllips—Marged Ffyllips—Sissyl Ffyllips—William Ffyllips—John Ffyllips—Hari Ffyllips no isyw—Ann Ffyllips mared Tomas Bowen o Bentre Ieuan. Ai plant 2 verch, Elsbeth gwaigr Lewys Ffyllips ap Einion Ffyllips Esgwier; Jan gwaigr William Waren Esgwier.⁽²²⁾

Plant Mari Ffyllips o Mathias Bowen ynt:—Jams a brodorodd Elen Gruffydd—William Bowen a brodorodd Leuku Pikton—John Bowen no isyw—Owen ap Owen a brodorodd Elen Lloyd merch o gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd Esg:—Tomas ap Owain a brodorodd Gweullian v David ap Ffyllip ap Llewelyn goch o Gwm Tydy.⁽²³⁾—John ap Owen no isiw—Hari ap Owen a brodorodd Eiliw v David Malaeq—Mawd Bowen gwaigr David Morus—Jan gwaigr Rolant Iong ap Ffyllip Iong o Dre'r drassi⁽²⁴⁾ Jams ap Owen no isiw—Elen ap Owen gwaigr Morgar ap Tomas Mathias Bowen—Elen gwaigr Lewys Richiart—Jan iangaf.

Plant Jams Ffyllips⁽²⁵⁾ o Bentbarch⁽²⁶⁾ o Jan Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn ynt:—Elsbeth gwaigr Ffyllip Jams—Jan gwaigr Gruffydd ap Gwilliam—Marged gwaigr Llewelyn Lloyd—Johned gwaigr John ap Owen o Bieton—John Ffyllips a brodorodd Gras Vaehan o Landugwy⁽²⁷⁾—John iangaf—Gruffydd Ffyllips—Katrin Ffyllips

Plant William Ffyllips o Jowan v Rys ap William ap Tomas goch⁽²⁸⁾—Tomas—William—Gruffydd—Ffrawnuss (verch)—Ann—Giorg—Hari—Dorati—Jan.

Plant David Ffyllips o Gil y sant o Varged v Syr John Vaehan o'r Ty Gwyn marchog—Tomas—Water—Hari—John—Arthur—Jan gwaigr David ap Rys ap William o Gaio—Elsbeth gwaigr Hari Vaehan—Ann Ffyllips—Penelope Ffyllips.

Plant William Ffyllips o Bendibarch o Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owen—Jams Ffyllip a brodorodd Jan v Edmund Gruffydd o Gaer-narfon; Ai blant o hono: John, John ievaf, Tomas mort, Gruffydd, Richiart, 5 Jan gwaigr—Elsbeth gwaigr Ffyllip ap Jams—Marged gwaigr Llewelyn Lloyd—Sioned gwaigr John Picton—Katrin gwaigr Gruffydd Dwn ap Morus Dwn.

Plant John Ffyllips—Jams Ffyllips 1591—John—Morgan—Richiart—Robert—Elsbeth—Ffrawnuss—Mari—Gras.

Mam yrhaen Gras v Richiart Vaehan ap William Vaehan o Gilegan Esg:

Plant William Ffyllips o = Elsbeth Ysgorffild—Tomas a brodorodd Nest v David ap Robert. Ai blant yw John—Llewelyn—William—Hari—David. Jan gwaigr Ieuan Lewys—Marged—Sian.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Of Penrhyn, Carnarvonshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.

⁶ Peterchurch.

⁷ The second son of Meurig ap Llewelyn of Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

⁸ See page 73.

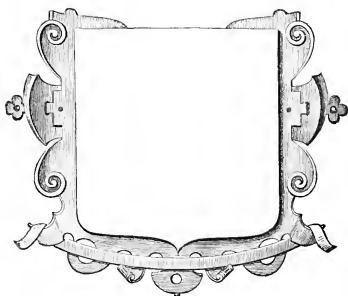
⁹ Of Pwndergarth, near Haverfordwest.

¹⁰ "The concubine."

¹¹ Of Trefwrn, in the parish of Newerr, Pembrokeshire, see page 163.

¹² From James Phillips of Penstref, who married Jane, daughter of Edmund Griffith, Lady Milford was descended. See note to page 115.

¹³ Of Ystradlin, in Carmarthenshire.

GWEIHYLATHI PADRIGCHYRCH¹ AR ADAMS.

Wiliam Adams Esg:—Sian v Syr Wiliam Herbert off Troy marchog.

Wiliam Adams Esg:—Mawd v Syr Wiliam Perot marchog

¹ John Adams—Mawd Esg:—.....		² Tomas Adams of—Elsbeth v a koeyr Tomas Wat- Lyfyston (1) Esg		¹ Marged m ³ Ro- bert Lewys		¹ Catrin m ⁴ David Barrett		¹ Joan m ⁴ Tomas Watkins	
Hari —Ann v Richard Adams Wgan o Bwls- ton (1) Esg:		Mari —John Adams— 1591		Ann v John ap Da- vid ap Gwiliam ap Rys off Trecken (1)		Marged gwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Gilykfyeth (1) Ar:		Jowan gwraig John Guto 1591	
Elsbeth gwraig John Adams of Mor- gans of Begelli (1)		Llws 1591		John Adams 1591		Ann Adams 1591		Elsbeth 1591	
Katrin 1591		Penelope 1591		Mari 1591		Sined 1591			

Arfau yr Rhain yw 5 market Ar; pais Pen goff; pais Watkyns, sef yw G. kwpl Or rwng 3 thowr Or; yr rhain yngwarterly yat oll.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reserved off

“By me JOHN ADAMS”

3. iiii^a

PLWYF BONDVAEN—HWNDRWD KEMES. Y BONTVAEN.¹

Watkyn Vachan o Frodorllyn (2) Esg:—Elsbeth v Syr Hari Wgan.

John Vachan o Efeni (1) Sir—Llwis v sol heres Llewelyn ap Wiliam Vachan ap Rys ap Robert o Anhyferm yn Ghemes yu Sir Benfro (1)

¹ Lewys—Elen v Howel Vachan ap Gwiliam Vachan ap Jaukin ap Iowan ap Howel o Sir Gaer.		¹ Gruffydd ap—..... John aeth i Venni (1)		¹ Ann at Lusan ap David ap Pfyll ap Jaukin o Landudoch. (1)		¹ Ann at Gyl y Kyfeth (1)		¹ ir Nyferm (1)	
¹ Watkyn		¹ John		¹ Hari		¹ John		¹ John	
¹ Elen gwraig Tomas ap John ap Gruffydd		¹ Gwenllin gwraig Gruff- ydd Lloyd o Benn y verna o Landudoch. Ai blant o hyaw Richard.		¹ Tanglwyst gwraig Huw ap John ap Wiliam Perkyrn.		¹ Siwan gwraig John Gwynn o'r Dinas (1)		¹ John Vachan o'r Bont vacu	
¹ Siwan v Syr Jans Bowen o Bentre Ieman. (1) Mam hono Mari Hers.		¹ Wiliam ap—Jan v Lewys o Lanerch Llwydog (1)		¹ Ienan ap Iaukin					

^a, Page 173.

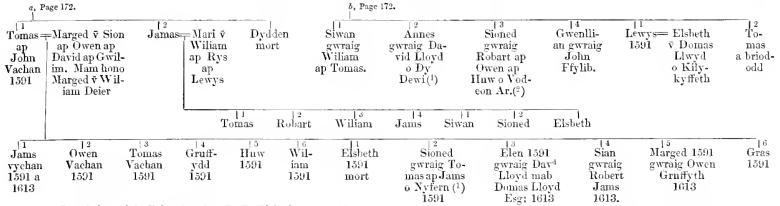
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² These three are additions.

³ Brodwardine, in Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Colli wrote a Poem in praise of Lewys, the second son of this Watkyn Vachan, who was then its posse-ssor, and mentions not only his hospitality, but his wassal-tow, his dice, chess, and cards, his dances,

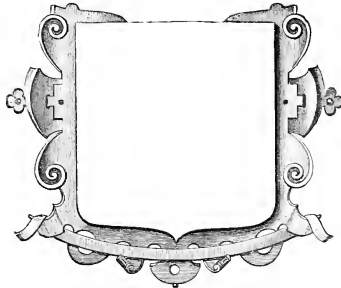
songs, and carols, so that he was loath to leave such a fascinating abode. He speaks too of his possession in the Hundred of Pain's Castle, Radnorshire, Llanaber, and Rhwelen. Wati in Vaughan was the son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was created a Knight Banneret on the field of Azincourt, in 1415.

⁴ Abergavenny.



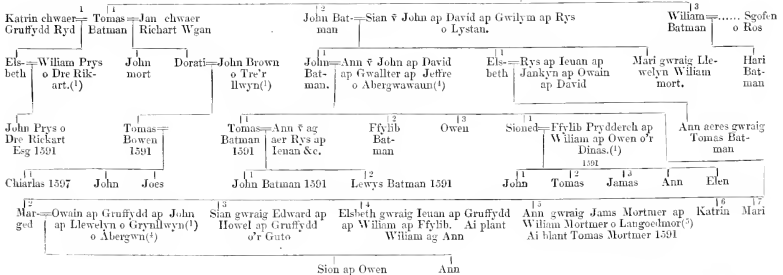
Dated the 8 dai off October Anno R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1501.

THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN.



GWEHYLYTH LLAN LLAWEN.³

Ffylip Batman off Hyrybrwch ap Wiliam Batman ap Sion Batman o Hynybrwch Esgwien=Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan o Mawd Klement



Ai bais yw 3 krogen S. k. S. mewn Ar

Reserved off

JOHN BATMAN 3.

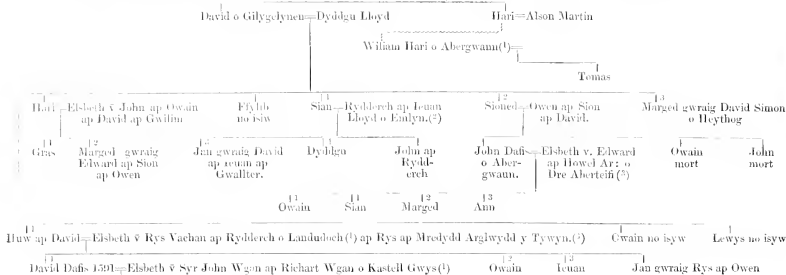
¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² Bodion is the next mansion to Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.
 VOL. I.

³ Probably Llanllawer in Pembrokeshire.
⁴ Fishguard, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

KILYGELYNEN¹ PLWYF LLANFAIR, NANT Y GOF.²

Tomas ap Lewys ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Vachan ap Gwilym—Sioned Dyfnallt & Sion—John ap Dafydd ap Gwilym
ap Rys o Dre-Rose val Arglwydd y Kemes, o dai i dai. Dyfnallt ap Tomas o'r Drenewydd.

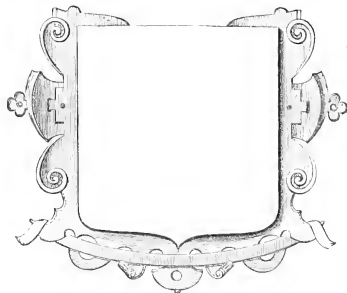


Chierti eyr i dai. Ai mam gwraig Tomas Lloyd 1613.

Mam Elsbeth & Rys Vachan a gwraig Huw ap David, Angharad & a keores Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.⁽¹⁾
Mam Huw ap David Dyddgu Lloyd & David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch esgwr ap Rys ap Rydderch.
Mam Iona Marged & Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemaes.
Mam Dorna ap Lewys Wiliam oedd chwcer Hari Morus o Gastell y Filin.
Mam Sioned Dyfnallt oedd merch Owain ap Owain chwcer Syr Jans ap Owain.

Dated the X dai off October Anno R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

P me JOHN BATMAN.

HUNDRED Y KEMAIS. PLWYF LLANFAIR. NANT Y GOF³

GWEHYLYTH TRER KWXX.⁽⁴⁾

¹ Elsbeth ap Owain o'r Llys ap Gwilym; yr un ach a Syr Jans ap Nest & Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Gwilym gossawz ap Gwgan ap Bledlyn Owain marcheg, o Kyto allan.

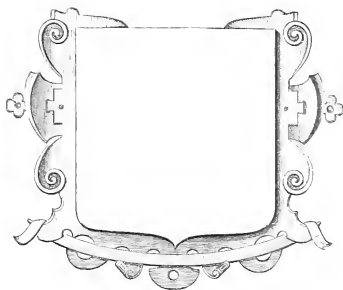
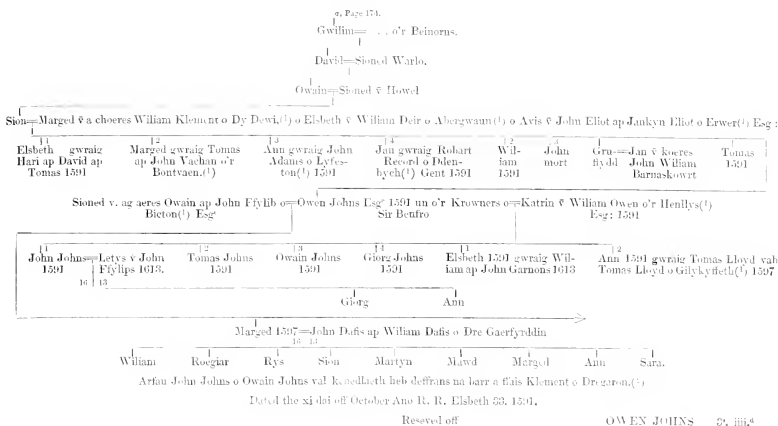
¹ Rys—Efr & (uz acres y Kryngae) Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o'r Kryngae o Sir Gaer.

¹ Page 175.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

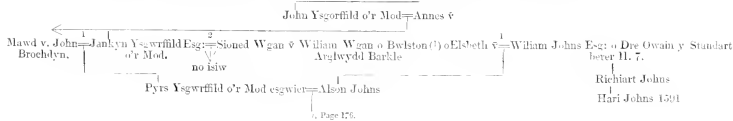
² In Carmarthenshire. The castle, now in ruins, was in a perfect state and well furnished in the reign of James I.

³ In Cardiganshire.



HWNDRED DAU GLEDDAU. PLWYV MOD.¹

John Ysgorffild y Erf Esg: o'r Mod o Syr Ffowk Ysgwrffild k²=Sivan & a koeres John Joes off Brengest.⁽¹⁾

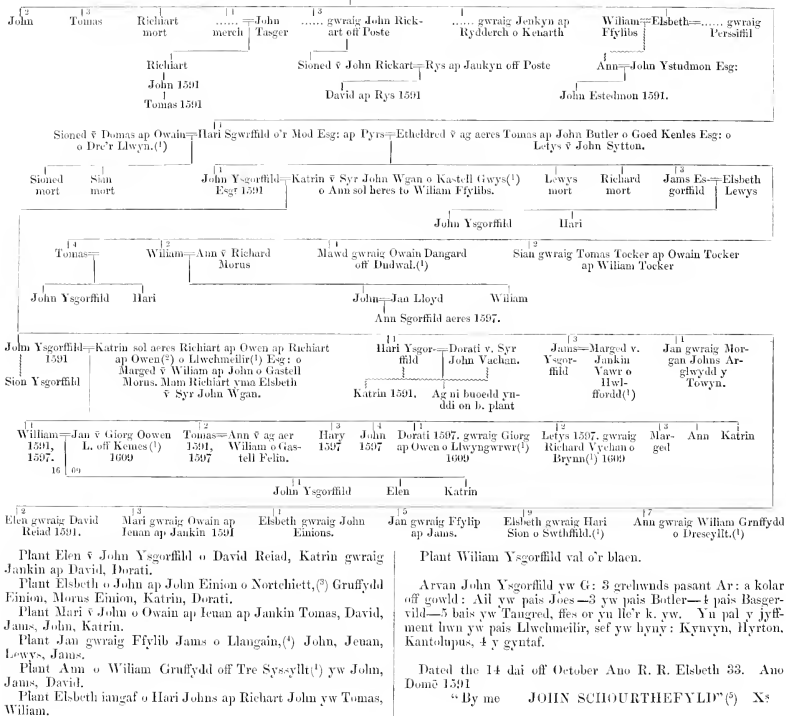


o. Page 176.

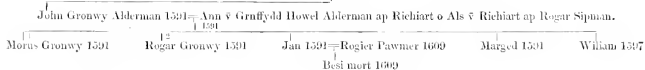
¹ In Pembroke-shire.

² In Cardiganshire.

p. Page 175.

Y DREF DDENBYCH¹

William Gronwy Alderman off Denbych=Elsbeth & Rys ap Llweilyn ap David.



Mam Gruffydd Howel ap Richiart Howel, Elen & Mathias Wrecht o Gorwal,⁽²⁾
Mam Als Sipman, Gwenllian Guto.
Mam Richiart Sipman, Elsbeth Mathe o Gwalad Morgan,⁽⁷⁾
¹⁰⁹Maer ffior teim assirith in the cil of Record

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Reserved off

JOHN GRONWY

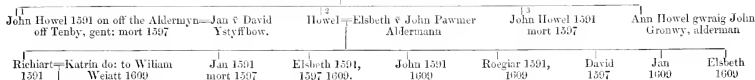
57

¹ These places are in Pembrokeshire.² This is so indistinct in the original, that it may be Morus instead of Owen.³ Nam Northciett in Pembrokeshire, part of the Meyrick property by the marriage of Judge Meyrick, in the time of George I.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ It is a pity that the incident which occasioned this name has not been recorded.⁶ Cornwall.⁷ Glamorganshire.

Y DREF ETO

Richard Howel, Aldermann—Elen & Mathias Wreicht o Gorwal

Gruffydd Howel—Als do to Richard Sipman, gent:



Gruffydd Howel 1609.

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

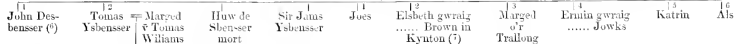
JOHN HOWELL

SIR BENVRO, KASTELL GWYS¹

¹ Syr Jams Ysbenssar, vikar o Wiston and Harbeston ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap John Ysbenssar off Wityu⁽²⁾ Esgriven.
Gwraig Jams Ysbenssar Ann & Wiliam Robinsynn off Water⁽³⁾ on off the Aldermyn off the Sytty.
Mam hono Elnor & Tomas Pichier off Poeki, on off the gard.

ai gwr kynfat oedd Wiliam Wattssyn o Gyrancon.⁽⁴⁾ Ai fflant yw Elsbeth a brododd John Amler o'r Dref.
Gwraig gyntaf Syr Jams Ysbenssar ydoedd Elsbeth Ysgriven dochter to John Ysgriven, descended off Ffirochie.⁽⁵⁾
Ai blant yw John Ysbenssar 1591.

Wiliam Ysbenssar—Joes Lechton



Arcau Sbenसर yw S 3 ffen ysgyffarnog Ar: rasyd rwing kurl Ar. All Ermin kurl per pal Or. S 3 pais yw Ari:⁽⁸⁾ llew raupant krownd Or, a bordr Assur quarterly S a ffes Ar rwing 3 lwyd Ar 2, 1.

Dated the 20 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

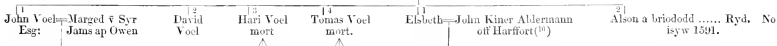
Reseved off

JAMES SPENSER

nonn

TREF IHWLFFORD.¹⁰

Owain Voel—

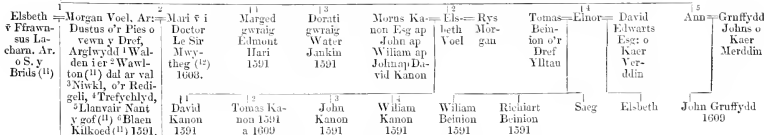


John Kiner 1591—Elnor Nais koeres mort

Elsbeth 1591

Marged gwaigr Owain ap Hari Nais o'r Dref 1591

Katrin 1591



David Tomas Kanon 1591

Tomas Kanon 1591

John Kanon 1591

Wiliam Kanon 1591

Wiliam Beinion 1591

Richard Beinion 1591

Saeg

Elsbeth

John Gruffydd 1609

¹ Elsbeth 1591 gwaigr Hunffre Stuart Mastr off Art. 1609.

² Ethliw 1591 gwaigr Heint o Uder Wed 1609

³ Sione! 1591 gwaigr Ieuan ap Tomas 1609

⁴ Jan 1591

⁵ John Voel Esgr: 1591

Elnor do to Syr John Wgan off Powiston⁽¹⁵⁾ 1609

⁶ Fransus Voel 1591

⁷ Tomas Voel 1608.

Fransus 1609

Elsbeth

Arfau John Voel Esgr¹ ydoedd pais Kyhelyn—Ail Gwran gen vandroed gwartery

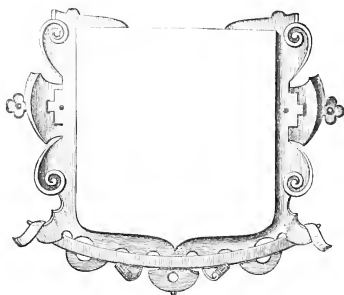
Reseved off

MORGAN VOYLE

X.

¹ Wiston, in Pembrokeshire. ² Witon, County of Salop. ³ Probably Worcester.
⁴ Waversley.
⁵ This mode of writing the name is nearest its original meaning, viz. a dispenser.
⁶ Kynton, or Kington, Herekeshire.
⁷ Or Herefordshire.
⁸ Ar should either be *Ar*, or *Ar*. The first coat here mentioned, and ascribed by Lewys Dwan to Spenser, was borne by the family of Spence, in Yorkshire, except that

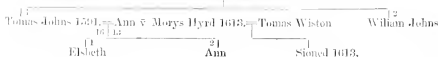
the hars' heads were collared gules; who, though they omitted the final *r*, might have been of the same stock as the Spencers of Witon, in Shropshire, who have the coat assigned by Lewys Dwan, viz. Saule, a chevron between three hars' heads erased Argent.
⁹ The town of Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.
¹⁰ In Pembrokeshire. ¹¹ Shropshire.

GWEHYLATH SYTHEFILD¹ PLWYF LLYS Y VRAN.

William Johns a Droowen Y-standar herer Hari 7, ap John ap Tomas ap David ap Jankyn—Sion d' sole aeres William Wgan Esg; Man hono Elsbeth ap Howel aeg Gwiliam ap Starkin o'r Wern John² & Arglwyddi Barkle.

Richard Johns, ap Dorati & Tomas Vaehan ap Gruffydd Vaehan o Gors y golod Esg; a Mawel sol aeres Jankyn Klement oedd ym Tomas Vaehan.

Hari Johns 1391 mab ag etifedd—Elsbeth & John Y-gorffild Esg:



Arfau Hari Johns yw pais Harbert o'r Wernolha,³ val William John o Dref Owain yn Sir Ffynwy—Ail yw pais William Wgan, a fluis Arglwydd Barkle, yn gwarteri ynt oll dam i deffras.

Dated the 15th dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 23, Ano 1591

Reseved off

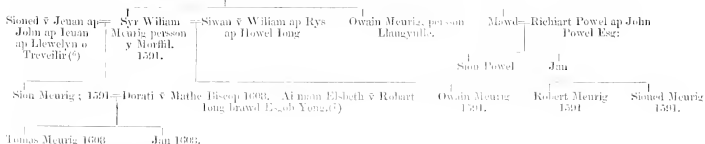
"HARRY JOHNS"
"THOMAS JONES"

Y MORFIL GWEHYLATH SYR WILLIAM MEURIG.⁴

Llewelyn ap Heillu ap Eilion Sais o Vod Gorgan Sir Yon,⁵ ap Angharad & Willam

Meurig—Marged & Rohut ap Howel o Gaer Gellion⁶ Esg:

Syr John Meurig Persson Llanllechyd⁷ Esg; Saeg & Jams Gruffydd ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.



Mam Saeg & Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, Mawel & Morgan Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Bant y Streimion¹⁰ Esg;

Mam Sianus ap Gruffydd ap Howel Esg; Saeg & Demas ap Gruffydd ap Nikodas, chwaer m' d' d' m' van i Syr Rys.

"P" 100

Wm. MEURIG, KLERK¹¹

Dated the 13 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 23 Ano 1591.

¹ Southfield, in the parish of Llys y Vran, Pembrokeshire. ² In Monmouthshire.
³ Morfil Parish, in Pembrokeshire. By S. J. Williams Meurig is meant the Rev.
William Meurig.

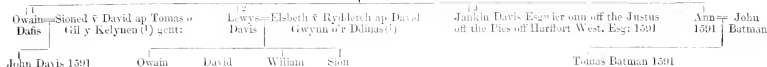
⁴ These places are in Anglesey.

⁵ In Caermarthenshire.

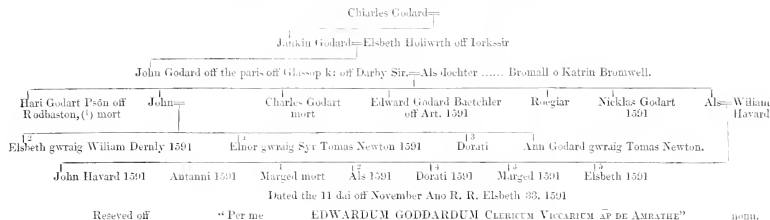
⁶ In Anglesey. This family is now extinct, and it is the property of the Evans family.
⁷ He was Bishop of St. David's from 1559 to 1599, when he was translated to the
Archbishopric of York. He died at Sheffield, in that County, on the 20th of June,
1748, and was buried in his own Cathedral. ⁸ In Cardiganshire.

DREF HOLFORDD.¹

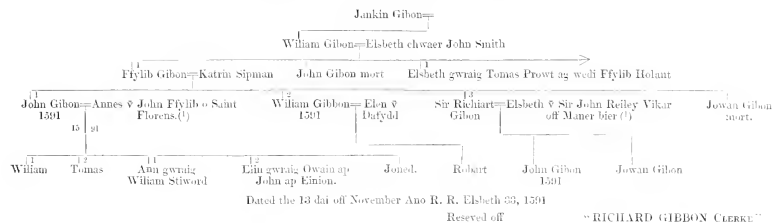
John ap David ap Gwaller ap Jeffrey=Margel & John Syter o Annes & Syr Rys ap Tomas.



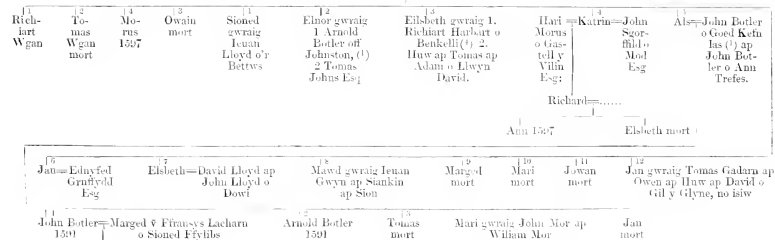
THE PRIS² OFF AMRATH. H. ARBERTH



THE PARIS OFF JEFFRESTON H NARBERTH¹



Syr John Wgan off Wyston (1) melites (2)=Ann & William Ffyllib o Ston Hawl (4)



Lety. Botler 1391=Tomas Botler off Janston (1) 1613

¹ In Pembroke-shire.

² The parish of Amrath, in the Hundred of Arberth, Pembroke-shire.

³ This is intended for Miles, to which Knight was formerly designat.

⁴ In Brecknock-shire.

HERALDIC VISITATION OF THE COUNTIES OF

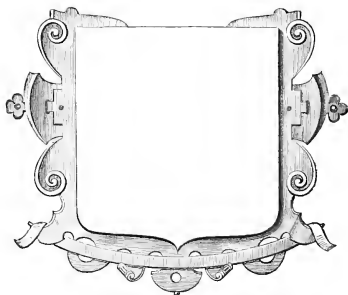
Syr John Wgan hen o verch &c..... verch Syr Tomas Vachan.

Hari Wgan mort Syr John Wiliam David Robert Tomas Mawd Sioned Elsbeth=Richard ap Hari ap Bowen

..... merch gwraig Ysgorffyl o Mott 1597

John Botler off Koed Kenhas⁽¹⁾=Ann Trefes

¹¹ John uchod	¹² Wiliam Botler	= Sioned v Richard Argest gent o'r Dy Dilewi ⁽¹⁾	¹³ Tomas Botler Kapen 1591	Elsbeth gwraig David Penri	Marged gwraig Gruff. ap Ieuan	Ann gwraig Owain Dwn Esg.
--------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

BRYNGEST PRENDERGAST¹

Wiliam Stepneth=Als do to Syr Robert Corbett gent knight.

John Ffelys the eld son to Syr=Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruff: o'r Tomas Ffelys Iurym.⁽²⁾¹.....=Tomas Stepneth=²Doratisol eyr off John Weind off Ramsey gent: in Com: Lyme: Esg

Wiliam Ffelys=Jan v Tomas Perot chwarg Syr John Esg: Perot marchog.

¹¹ Roland Stepneth=¹²Jowan do to Esgwier¹¹Mary gwraig Robard Vesey gent.¹²Elsbeth gwraig John Vachan o Lan Syn Ffraed ymbows⁽³⁾¹²Alban Stepneth=¹²Mary kocyr to Wiliam Esgwier Ffelys¹¹Pawl Stepneth 1597¹⁴Jowan 1597¹²Francis 1597¹¹John Stepneth 1547 =Jane eldest daughter off Ffranceys Mansel off Moflescombe⁽⁴⁾ Esg: 1609¹²Ffelyb Stepneth 1597¹³Tomas Stepneth 1597¹⁴Dorati 1597¹²Jowan 1597

Albane Ffranceis John Mary

Heareth 2 kot off Arms. Ffyrst G a fles cheeki Or and Assur betwin 3 owls Ar, 2 and on a 2 kot Ar a leion siliant S to taels armed I, G. by the name off Weind. The krest a talbot's hiets G. crussyd, a kodor off jecti Or G. holdin a horn off a stag Or in his hiecl.⁽⁵⁾

Ia pal wyth Syr Tomas Ffelys off Pieton Sgots Knight

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 29. 1591

ALBANE STEPNETH.

TRE HWLFORDD¹¹⁶⁰⁸ Rys ap Jams Esg: a Maer y fwyddyn hon yw i Dref honn.Gjorg ap Sion ap Sir Jams ap Owain a briododd Jowan v Ffelyp Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Dyddgn v ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan.

Plant Gjorg ap Owain, Tomas, Robert, 1609; Morgan 1609.

Marged, Sioned, Marged Katrin.

Mam yrhain Sewan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas yw Sioned eyr. gwraig Wiliam ap David ap David ap Einion o Llan Newydd.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Robert o Annes v Gjorg o Gae Howel yw John 1609.

Plant Morgan o'i wraig kyntaf yw Owain, Owain Iawaf; Hari, Wiliam, Niklas, Ursula gwraig ym Mundos ap Mathe ap Tomas, Elsbeth; Elen.

Mam yrhain Gras v Owain ap Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Owen ap David o David Voel.

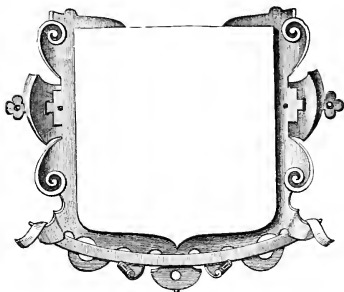
Mam hono Ann v Edward Powel Esg ap John Powel o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais, o Gras Sietwin i mam.

Ail wraig yw Elsbeth v Owen ap Rys ap Ffelyp o Vervig⁽³⁾ gent: a fu briod a Sion ap Owain o'r Argoed.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

MORGAN BOWEN.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Camaroeshire. He was Chamberlan of North Wales. See page 171.³ In Powys. Llansofford is in Montgomeryshire.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ The Crest of Stepneth, or Steynoy, of Prendergast, in Pembrokeshire, is thus given by Edmonson, in his "Complete Body of Heraldry." A Talbot's head erased Gules, coull Or, gorged with a collar chequy Or and Azure, and in his mouth a buck's horn of the second. ⁶ In Cardiganshire.



TREF HOLFORDD¹ ETO.

Gwiliam ap Gwrwared o Gemes Esgwier ap Gwrwared ap Kybylyn Vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyfed,..... merch Syr Eldir Y Stacpol, syn and heyr to Pwyll Pendefig² un o vrenhodd Dyfed³ yn amser Edward Konfessor 1038 marchlog o Stacpol Sir Beuvro.

Einion ap Gwiliam off Kemes Esgwier=Tudor merch Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth Sir Aberteivi Esgwier, ag aeres hwu.

Owain ap Einion off Kemes Esgwier=Gwenllian v Syr William Kantlynton kut³ Mam hono merch yr Arglwydd Rys.⁴

David ap Owen off Kemes Esgw==Elen merch Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tudor o Iskoed.

David Voel ap David off Kemes Esgwier=Elen v John Pratt o Landudoch off S. Domels⁵ Esg^r

Warin ap David Voel off Tre Wern⁶ Esg^r=..... un o vrehed Tomas Picton Esg:

Jean Warren off Tre Wern Esg==Siwletta v Rydderch Vras Esg: o blwy Hodnett, Sir Ynwythig.⁴

Llewelyn Waryn off Kemes Esgw==..... merch John Arnollt off Hartford West.

William Waren off Tre Wern⁶ Esg==Ann Perot dochter to Ffyllip Perot Esg:

Lewys Waryn off Tre Wern==Marged v Tomas Lacharn Esg:

John Waren off Tre Wern Esg==..... merch ag aeres i Richiard Penkaer Esg: Lord off Wistal.⁶

William Waren Esg==Sioned verch o gariadwraig i David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas kt⁶ ap Gruff: ap Nikolas.

Mathias Waren==Elsbeth v Harry off Tre'r Wern. Gadarn Esg:

Thomas Waren==Elsbeth v Tomas Brown 1591 Alderman off Hartford West.

John Seinet 1st husb:

Jan gwraig Morus Walter o Ilwlfordd 1597

Dorati gwraig John Lacta.

William Waren==Jowan Bowen koheres Tomas ap Owen Esg:

Mathe Sinett

Roger

Jean

Giorg

Damasein gwraig John Howel Gent

Saeg gwraig Gru-nydd Freen

Jan==Edmont Parker

Elsbeth Als.

John Waren 1591==Jan v John David o Abergwaun⁶ 1613

Mari 1591==Jakob Wilfordt gent: 1613

Sined 1591 mort 1613

Mathe

John

Elsbeth

Joned

Damson

Bawlster

Elsbeth

Ann

Arfau Tomas Warin y w'r peissiau y sydd i William Waryn Esgwier val o'r blaen.

Dated the 18 day off October Ano R, R. Eisbeth 33. 1591.

Reserved off

THOMAS WARREN

¹ In Pembrokehire.

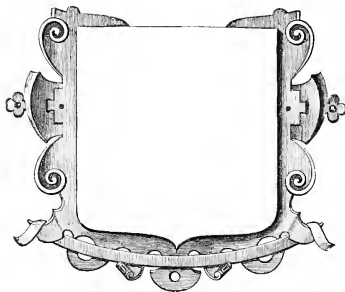
² A mythological personage. See the Mabonigion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

³ In the division of Cemas, made by Martin de Tours, at its first conquest, Fishguard and its environs fell to Jordan de Custington, ancestor of this Sir William.

⁴ The Lord Rhys lived in the latter half of the 12th century, which, counting back two generations, would give us the period when this Pedigree begins.

⁵ Hodnet, in the County of Salop.

⁶ Probably Wolfedale, in Pembrokehire.



LLAMFFAELY, SIR BENFRO.

Sir Trystram=Kristian & Syr Richard Thymbly(?) k¹.

Sir Richard=Jan & Ffyllb Maning.

Jams=Iwlyth do do Hari Verne k¹Syr William=Mari do to Syr William Lydbon(?) k¹.

Hi bereth Asur a swann proper, a bordr ingrelyd o k; Ar: 2 barr Assur.

Syr Richard Scarff=... do to Syr John Eclerton off Eclerton
marchog Hall k¹John Wesley=... do and aeres Safry o & aeres Bwm
manu hithe.David Scarff=Ann do to Richard=... Halkott Ffyllb ap Gruffydd o Dre=Gwenllian & Gruffydd
o Vanaw gent Fflechier off Bangor 2^d husband. garon(?) ap Howel koch ap Siauyn Klement William=... John
Wesby Danssi

Marged gwraig Lewys ap Rys o'r Sytty Ffyllb Scarff o Gaerferddin=Marged William Wesley Esg=Jowan aeres John Verner Ar:

Tomms Marged gwraig William Sioned gwraig William
Walter Baele John Wesley 1597 William 1597 Tomas Wesley 1597 Mari gwraig Hermins Flupman 1597 Dorati gwraig Jams Ewys 1597 Elsbeth gwraig John Sewerful o Eigel 1597.David ap=Sioned & Mar=Lewis David Tomas ap Ffyy=Marged Sion ap=Marged Als & Water Bwys gent 1597. Ann ap Ffyy=Ann & Wil-
Ffyllb Rager ap ged Alderman o Hip Scarff & Gruffydd Ffyllb Scarff Sion Man hono Mawd & William Hip Scarff Jams Wesley
Scarff 1596 William 1596 Gaertryddin 1596 Bfydd Scarff Sion Horstom of Eivord in esgwier 1597Rys=Dorati & Marus 2^d William Ffyy Lewys John Elis Marged Dorati Wil- Jan & Edmund Ann=Wunifre Toe(?) ap Robert Toe gent ap
Rodne o Sym- 1st William Ffyy Hip John Elis Marged Dorati iam 1596 Jan & Edmund 1608. Mathie o'r Radir(?) Esg: 1608. Wunifre Toy 1596. Man Wunifre Toy merch
creset Sir. 1st Hip John Elis Marged Dorati iam 1596 Jan & Edmund 1608. Mathie o'r Radir(?) Esg: 1608. Wunifre Toy 1596. Man Wunifre Toy merch
Toy hynaf merch David ap David o Gaertryddin.1st Hari 1st Richard 1st William 1st Marged 1st Amnes gwraig William Davis o Gaertryddin 1st Elen gwraig Jams Clerk o Gaertryddin. 1st Jaen 1st Gwenllian

Revised off

REES PIH: SCARFE 7.

¹ This was one of the Episcopal Palaces of the Bishops of St. David's, and its proper name is Man y Ffyll, i. e. the Church of St. Faith. Richard de Carew dated an instrument from this place in 1259; but the greater part of the present ruins belong to the building by Bishop Flower, in 1535. Bishop Hoton died there in 1508, having contributed to the splendour of the edifice; and Bishop Vaughan erected the great granary. Bishop Rowles resided here much, and was the person who had the honour of being waited on by Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and attending him at the grand tournament he gave at Carew Castle. His successor, Barlow, alienated it in the 38th year of Henry VIII. to the King, in favour of his godson, Richard Deverex, to whom and his heirs it was granted. On the attainer of his grandson, Robert, Earl of Essex, in the time of Elizabeth, it passed to the family of Owen, and so continued till Sir John Owen,

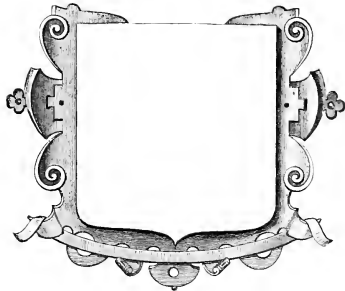
Baronet, sold it to Charles Mathias, Esq. who erected the present Mansion within the last twenty years. The great hall, which was 76 feet by 20, was built by the unfortunate Earl of Essex, and stood on the eastern side at right angles to the gateway. It was stormed and destroyed in the civil war in the time of Charles I.

² Thynelley.

³ In Glamorganshire.

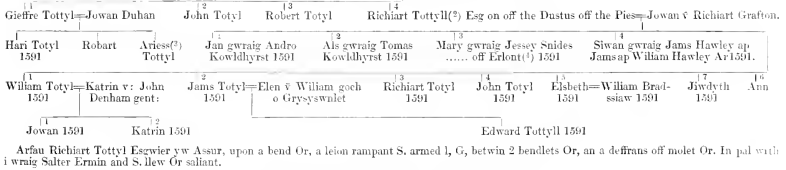
⁴ In Glamorganshire.

⁵ It is to the liberality and public spirit of Mr. Humphrey Toy, that Wales is indebted for the publication of the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed at his expense in 1567, by Henry Dowling. This Testament was translated from the Greek and Latin, by William Scholey, Esq.; Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's; and the Rev. Thomas Huett, Precentor of St. David's. Humphrey Toy's father,



KASTELL GWYS A LLUNDAIN.¹

¹—William Totyl Esq: off Densir—²Elsbeth Mathew o Vorganwg.



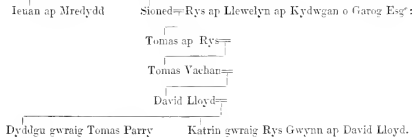
Dated the 24 day off October Ano R. R. Elsheth 33, 1591

Reseved off

RYCHARD TOTTYLL X.

SIR BENFRO.

Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant(?)—Gwenllian & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws yn Sir Aberteivi.



Robert Toy, followed the profession of Printer and Publisher, at the sign of the Bell, in St. Paul's Church Yard, London, from 1541 to about 1559, when he died, and his widow carried on the business for some years, until she was succeeded by her son, Humphrey. Mrs. Elizabeth Toy seems to have been a person of considerable energy and spirit; and, as she appears by the above Pedigree to have been a Welsh woman, it may not be too much to suppose that her influence might have, in some measure, induced her son to undertake the publication of the Testament in her native language, and which issued from the press only about two years before her decease. Humphrey Toy lived at the sign of the Helmet, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and in 1579, received the freedom of the Stationers' Company in his father's right. He appears to have confined himself more to publishing than to printing, as he chiefly employed one Henry Bineman to print his works.

¹ Castell Gwys, or Wiston, in Pembrokeshire, and London.

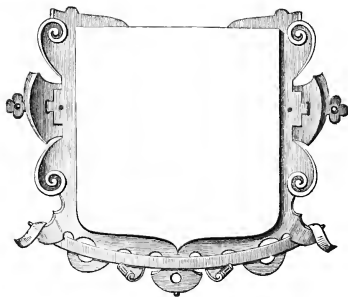
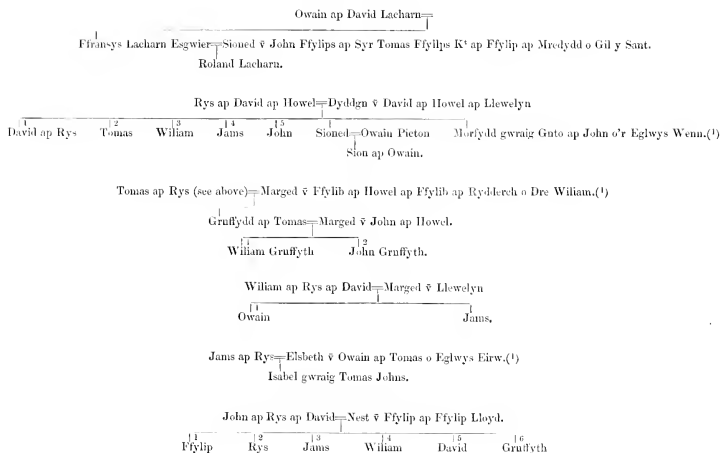
² Richard Tottyll, Tottil, or Totol, as his name is variously spelt, attained considerable

eminence as a Printer and Stationer in London, where he resided for forty years, at the Hand and Star, Fleet Street, during which time he printed seventy eight Works, chiefly on Law. He was an original member of the Stationers' Company, and filled all their offices. Licenses were granted him in 1553, 1555, and 1556, to print all manner of books concerning the common Law. In 1562, he printed an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which was compiled by his father-in-law, Richard Grafton, during his confinement in prison. (See page 119.) This work was held in such esteem, that it was afterwards reprinted three or four times, by Mr. Tottyll, before the year 1572. In 1578, he was made master of the Stationers' Company; and the following year he, in conjunction with Henry Bineman, printed Stowe's "Summarie of the Chronicles of England diligently abridged, and continued unto this present year of Christ 1576." Owing to ill health, he retired into Pembrokeshire, about the year 1583, leaving his son to carry on his lucrative business in London.

³ Ariess, in all probability, stands for Harris.

⁴ Ireland.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

LLANVAIR Y BRYN GLANBRAN ²

Ffylip ap David ap Rys Esg: ap Llewelyn ap Morfydd gam ap Gwallter ap Tryfaiarn ap Einion (ap Solif) ap=¹ Efa v̄ Howel ap David ap Elusua ap Ysgwrda uchlan ap Ysgwrda fawr ap Rhu ap Rhu ap Brychan brein Brycheiniwg ap Afallach ap Ieuan o'r Baili brith
Korfeiniog brein y bunel Raan i Werddon ;⁽³⁾ oedd y Korfeiniawu hwan

Rys ap Ffylip Esg:=¹ Llwlwydd merch i Tomas Uchlan ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas Esgwïer

Rydderch Esg:=¹ Gwenllïan v̄ ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn Esg ap Howel uchlan ap Howel ap Eynon Sais, ag i Maenyrch.

¹ Page 185.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In the vale of Brân, near Llunlovey, Carmarthenshire.

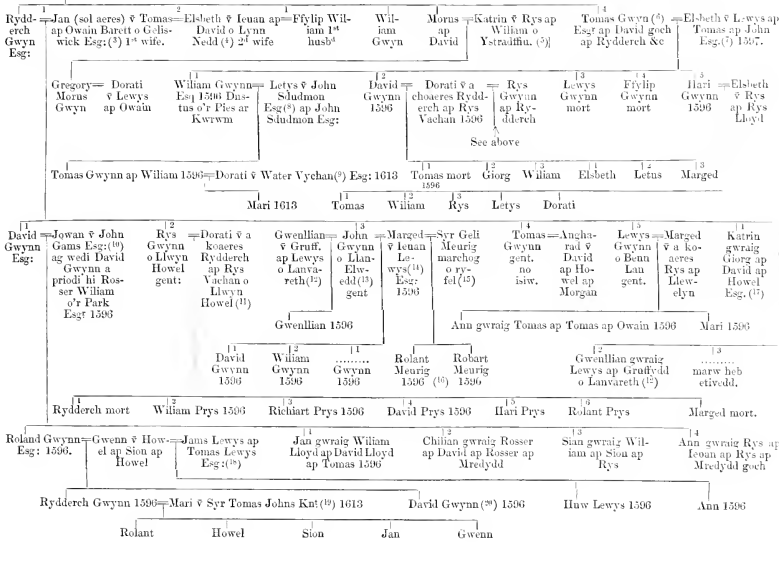
into five kingdoms, i. e. the present four Provinces, and the kingdom of Meath.

³ "King of the fifth part of Ireland;" Ireland being anciently divided

⁴ Of Treacast, Breckno-kahure. Gruffydd was a brother of Sir David Gam.

4. Page 184.

David goch = Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruff; ap Nikolas o Fryn v Beird Ar; Mam hono Elsbeth v Hari Lewys o Saint Pier,⁽¹⁾ o Ann v Morgan Jankin ap Fyflp o Benkoed⁽¹⁾ o v Rosser hon o Dre'r dor.⁽²⁾



Mam Efa v Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith, Llleuku v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvael.⁽¹³⁾
 Mam Lliewydd v Dumas ap David Mabli v Eimion ap Morgan ap Eimion.
 Mam Mabli oedd Nest v Howel ap Gruffydd.
 Mam Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Fyryn v Beird mereh Syr Water Malifand, arglyddd Kydweh.⁽²⁾
 Mam Elsbeth v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Richards, Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esg.
 Mam hono Dyddgu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Esg.

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion, Elen v Rydlerch o Gnio.⁽³⁾
 Hi bereth ffyrst the kot armor off Brychan wyth a kressant, 2 kott is the kot of Kriadog Fraichfraige, Erl off Herffordd. 3 kot is Baret off Geliswig in Penbrwg Sir.
 The krest an arming swrd threth the dragon's hied vey erassyld wyth the blydi hand in hyr month.
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596
 Reseved off "ROWLAND GWYNNE" 79

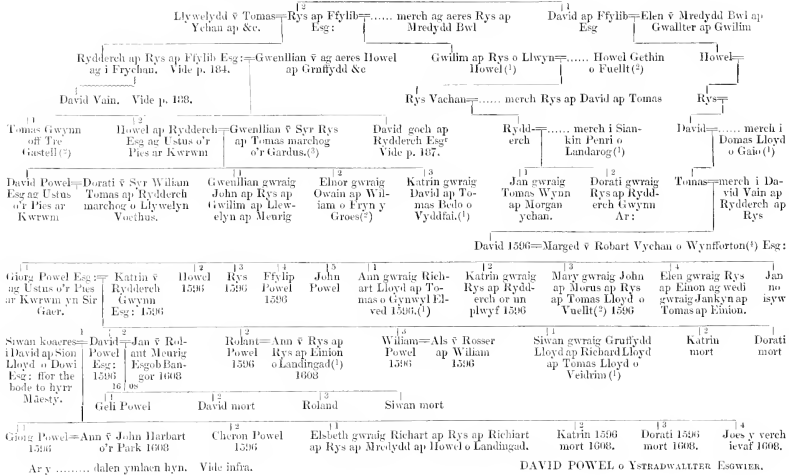
Arfau Wiliam Gwynn Esg: yw dann deffrans off marktlys y peissiau dygwydd o Frychan, hyd heddyw deuddeg ynt. Ar krest yw val o blaen.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseved off "WILLIAM GWINNE" 79

¹ In Monmouthshire.
² Treowen, in Brecknockshire.
³ In Pembrokeshire.
⁴ "The Vale of Neath," in Glamorganshire.
⁵ In Carmarthenshire.
⁶ Of Cynghorly, near Llandovery.
⁷ Of Cwsgwili, Carmarthenshire.
⁸ Of Ystradfall, in Cardiganshire. See page 55.
⁹ Of Y Gelly Aur, or Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.
¹⁰ Of Aberfrian, in Brecknockshire.
¹¹ Near Llandovery, in Carmarthenshire.
¹² In Brecknockshire.

¹³ In Radnorshire.
¹⁴ This gentleman lived at Llanvihangel Nant Melan, in Radnorshire.
¹⁵ Eldest son of Dr. Robert Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor.
¹⁶ Of these two sons, Robert died young; but his elder brother, who was prosecuting his studies under a tutor at Sierra at the time of his death, was one of the Magistrates of Radnorshire in 1620. Lewys Dwan has not mentioned the daughter Margaret, who became Countess of Carbery. Robert Meyrick, who lived at Gila Istrey, in Radnorshire, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Blunderelle of Newton Ptoftan, in the County of Norfolk, Esq., and had issue four sons and one daughter.
¹⁷ Of Ystradfall, near Llandovery. See next page.
¹⁸ Of Harton Court, in Radnorshire.
¹⁹ Of Abermarlais, in Carmarthenshire. ²⁰ Of Llwynhowel, near Llandovery.

LLANVAIR Y BRYN YSTRAD WALLTER.¹YSTRAD WALLTER. LLANVAIR Y BRYNN¹

Vide supra.

PLANT David ap Rydderch o Eilsbeth & Morus ap Owen o Lechlawn (1) Esq: Rydderch, (2) William, (3) Rys, (4) Tomas, (5) Gwenllian gwaig ap Ffyllip. Ai val William o Langawer. (1) Ai blant yntau Tomas, William, Gruffydd, Ann gwaig kynaf David Dalahad, ag wedi marw i gwr kynaf, gwaig oedd Ann

hono i Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrog. (2) Siocs i chwcer Ann lithe gwaig Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, ag wedi marw i gwr kynaf Gwenllian uchod a briododd Robert Fychan o Wynfforton (4) Esq:

Yr aid verch i David ap Rydderch oedd Elnor gwaig David

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Brecknockshire.³ Of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire.⁴ In Herefordshire.

ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David. Ai blant Rydderch ap David o Gil v Kwm⁽¹⁾ ag eraill.

Y 3 verch i David ap Rydderch, Blaens gwraig Lewis ap David ap Gruffydd ai val yw David.

Plant Wiliam Wynn ap David ap Rydderch o Vari verch Hopkyn Dawkyn o Tir Gwyr⁽²⁾ yw Rydderch Wiliams a briododd Mawd v Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd: Ai blant yw Tomas, Katrin.

Gwraig Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith merch Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor.

Gwraig Howel ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Howel o Dregastell⁽³⁾ y Lliwel; Marged verch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym ap Howel grach ap Llywel ap Gwgan ap Llywelyn ap Moreiddig Varwyn.

Gwraig Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Howel o Wernan Esgt Mabli v Einion ap Morgan Esg:

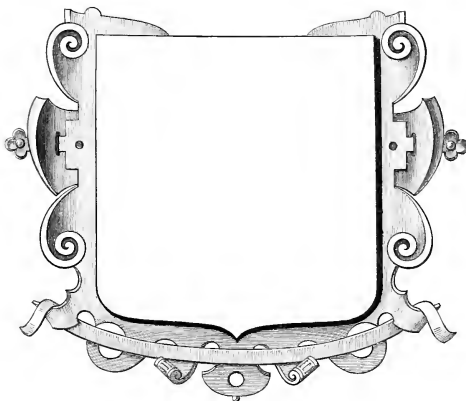
Gwraig Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym a mam Tomas oedd Jan v Morgan ap Mrelydd Lloyd o v Morgan ap Riekart i mam o verch Ieuan ap y Moelwyn i mam.

Gwraig Einion ap Morgan, Nest v Owain ap Mrelydd Vychan.

Arfau David Powel o Ystradwallter Esg: yw y peissiau digwydd o Frychan byd heddyw dan i deffrans. Y krest yw llaw waedlud yn dal kledd Ar. noeth ag ar i flaen penn sartf vert crassyd. Ar krest lwmm a rodd Giorg Powel o'r gwaed.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseyvd off DAVID POWEL 5:



PLWYF LLANGADOG FAWR GWEHYLYTH DAVID LLOYD O LLAN SEVIN¹

Kydwan goch Esg: ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan hen ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabren=Gwenllian v Kydfor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Bywal ap Lida Wylt, arglywydd Llywel⁽²⁾ ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Gruffydd o Esgair kaib Esg=Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn.

Mrelydd= Morgan=

Rys= Kydwgan=Gwenllian v David ap Rys ap Tomas o Ffientren.⁽⁴⁾

Rys Lloyd=Gwenllian v Syr Rys Gruffydd marchog Arglywydd Llansadwrn⁽³⁾ Morgan Lloyd=Angharad v Ieuan ap Rys ap Gronw ap Einion ap Llowarch ag I Urien

Kydwan ap Morgan Lloyd=Sioned Dwnn v Owain ap Mrelydd ap Harri Dwnn.

John ap Kydwgan Lloyd=Dyddgu v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu ap Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu, arglywydd Tal v Llyn.⁽³⁾

¹ Page 188.

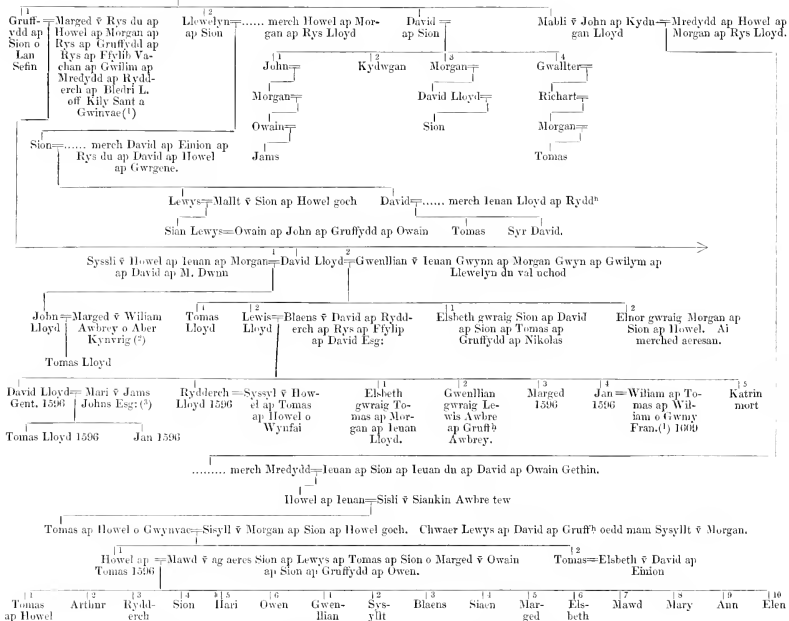
¹ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

² Gower, Glamorganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

cf. Page 187.



Mam Mari & Jams Johns Esg. oedd Ann & John ap Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae Esg.
 Mam hono Elen & Syr Richard Vachan o Brodoridyn marchog o Ryfel⁽¹⁾
 Mam Jams Johns Esg. Mari Barkle merch ag aeres Jams Barkle ail yab L. Barkle.
 Mam hono oedd Isabel & ag un o acesan Tomas Mowbray Duwk o Northfolk.

Arfau David Lloyd ap Lewys Lloyd pais Eido Wylt—oil Kriadog Fraichfraig. 2 pen y sarff gwyrdd. 4 Syr Gruffydd Lloyd. Ar krest yw Llew Eido Wylt. Ai ddeffrans yw hauer lewad.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1596

Resced off

"DAUDY LEWYS LLOYD"

5.

PLWYF LLANDYFAELOG KYDWELY¹

Plant David Vain ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffilyp. (Vide page 186.)

Rydderch ap David Vychan, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Ffilyp uchod, a hwnn gyr hynaf o'r gwael.

Mam yrhaiu oedd Gwennlian & ag cyr Mreidydd ap Morgan o'r Llwlwl.⁽²⁾

Plant Rydderch ap David Vain—¹⁶⁰⁸ Rolant, David, Giorg.

Mam yrhaiu Marged & Hari Vychan o'r Rydervean.

Mam hono Annes Gwynn.

Plant Rolant ap Rydderch yw David ap Rolant, ¹⁶⁰⁸ Tomas, Rolant, Katrin Margry.

Mam yrhaiu yw Blaens & Huw Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gelli-

gadrog⁽¹⁾ Esg. o Liws & William Morgan ap Tryhaiarn Morgan o Fwldesgwm⁽¹⁾ Esg.

Plant David ap Rolant yw Marged 1608.

Mam yrhaiu Elen & ag cyr Morus ap William ap Sion ap Richard o Gwm afel yn Llandyfaelog.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Annes & Tomas ap Owain o'r un plwef.

Mam Morus ap William Isabel & Ienan ap Howel Vychan.

Plant David ap Rydderch, Gruffydd ap David, Tomas ap David.

Mam yrhaiu yw Elsbeth & Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Plant Giorg ap Rydderch—Rolant, ¹⁶⁰⁸ Rys, Rydderch.

Mam yrhaiu Katrin & Rys ap David ap Hari.

Ag velly Ano R. R. Jams 1608.⁽²⁾

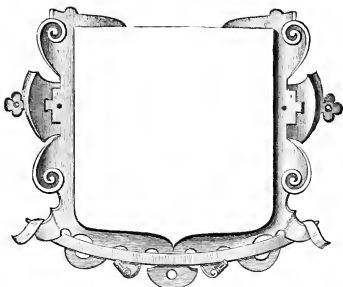
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ Of Dolaustray, in Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Sir Richard Vaughan of Brecknockshire (Herefordshire) Knight of War."

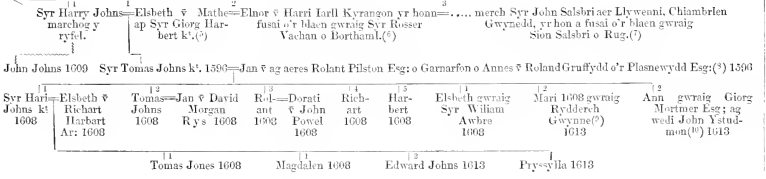
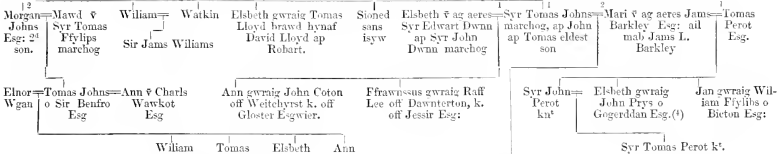
⁵ This is the fifth year of James I.



1596 GWEHYLYTH SYR THOMAS JOHNS MARCHIOG Y RYFEL¹

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, ag i Uricen Reged. Vide p. 181¹..... merch i Ffranssus Dauk o Byrwygn o Katrin o Tomas Esgob Kauterbrici,⁽²⁾

John⁽³⁾ = Elinor merch Tomas Vachan o Frodoroldyn o Elnor o Robert o Chwitne ap Ystans o Chwitne.



Page 156, c.

¹ Of Abermarlais, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

² This Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, was Thomas Arundel, who was translated from York to this see in 1336, by Papal Provision. In the second year of his translation, he was condemned for high treason to Richard II., and obliged to fly the kingdom; but two years after was restored by Henry IV. It must have been during this flight that the intercourse of the Duke of Burgundy and his daughter took place; for, had not the issue been spurious, the match with Thomas ap Gruffydd would have been considered a degradation. The Duke of Burgundy must have been John the Bold, who had several mistresses, for there was no Francis.

³ This Pedigree of Sir Thomas Johns bears evidently the additions of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Cardiganshire. That by Vincent (125, 647, College of Arms) does not make John an illegitimate son of Thomas ap Gruffydd, with whom Lewys Dwnn begins, but the line is drawn straight; nor does there appear to be any illegitimacy in a Pedigree officially recorded in the year 1599 in the College of Arms, (L. 9, 37.) Thomas ap Gruffydd had two wives, and had issue by both.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Sir George Herbert lived at Swanes, in Glamorganshire; and in 1557, marched his retainers into Gower, and attacked the Castle of Oxwich, in the absence of its

owner, Sir Rice Mansel. During the fight, an aged relative, Mrs. Ann Mansel of Llandeini, was struck on the head by a stone, and killed. An inquest was held, but there is no trace of punishment having been awarded. Matthew Herbert married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Ganneco, Knight, and died in 1596. There is a monument to his memory in the Church of St. John, Cardiff. See the "Stradling Correspondence," edited by my friend, the Rev. J. M. Traherne, &c.

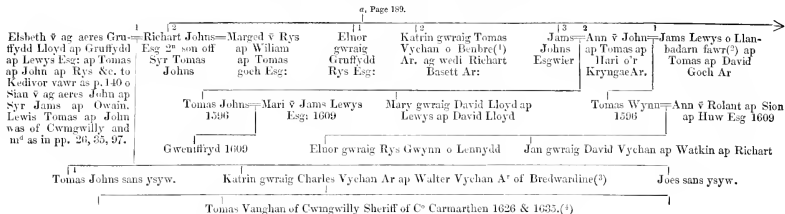
⁶ Eleanor, daughter of Harry, Earl of Worcester, the second Earl who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Bowen, Knight, and died in 1539. She had been previously married to Sir Roger Vaughan of Porthland, in Brecknockshire.

⁷ Llyweini, now called Lewenny Hall, is the seat of Michael Hughes, Esq. The Salisbury family settled in it in the time of Henry III. Sir John Salisbury was the first of the four husbands of Catherine Tylour, also called Catherine of Beran, in Charles II.'s time. Lewenny descended to the Cotton family. It is in the Vale of Cledd, between Cereys and Holywell, Flintshire. Rig is in Denbighshire, and now the property of Col. Vaughan.

⁸ Plasnewydd is now the seat of the Marquis of Anglesey, in that Island.

⁹ Of Glanbeiran Park, Carnarvonshire.

¹⁰ Of Ystradfalla, Cardiganshire. See page 19.



Arfan Syr Thomas Johns marchog o ryfedd yw dan y deffrans off 2 bais yn gwarterly, kynta yw Ar: k. S. rwng 3 kigrvan S. all yw Ar ar groes blaen S. pump ϕ Or. In pal Barkley, all in pal Ffiston o Garmarlon Esq.

BRODORDDYN, PENBRE SIR GAER VYRDDIN.⁵

Trymhenog, arglywydd y Kwawd ap Maenyrch Arglwydd Brycheiniog(6) = Ardun ϕ Iestyn ap Gwrgan Pryns Morganwg.(7)

Moredidd Watwyn Ior Llechryd.(8) = Kostans ϕ Kydwgan ap Lystan Gldrydd a chida hon i kavad y kwrt yn Llechryd yn gynysgeth a gwaddol.(7)

Llewelyn Esq = merch i Genillyn ap Rys Goch Esq.

Seysyllt Esq = Llenku ϕ Malog ap Kralog ap Einion.

Jan ϕ Syr Meils Picheirt k^o = Howel ap Seysyllt Esq = Gwladys ϕ Morgan arglywydd = John Klar i gwr kynta

Hun ap Howel Esq = Gwladys ϕ ag aeres Icanu ap Rys Grug a chida hono i kavad Llanvihangel y Kwv du.(9)

Roser vavr Esq = Jan ϕ a choeyr Jams Basgrvll(11) honn oedd van Syr Water Picheirt marchog.

Gwalter Sais Esq = Florens ϕ a choeyr Syr Pysr Brodorddyn k^o.(12)

Rosser hen = Jan ϕ Syr Water Defrax(13)

Syr Rosser(14) ifank a las Egin kowrt fild. = Gwladys du ϕ Syr David Gam marchog. = Syr William Tomas Lord off Raglan.

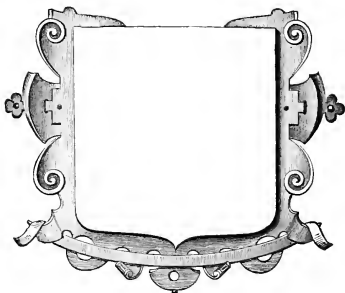


¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² In Herefordshire.
³ This is an addition. In Vincent's Collections, No. 136, page 849, the descent of the Vaughans is given from Caradoc Vraichir, or Brwyn-arm, Earl of Hereford, by Tegan Anfon, or with the "Hildon Inest," daughter and heir of Peilinor. From the same common ancestor also came the Vaughans of Hereford and Breiwardine, in Herefordshire, and those of Talgarth, Tretower, and Portland, in Brecknockshire. Pedigrees of his family were recorded at the Visitations of the Counties of Wilts and Hereford, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.
⁴ Brodorddyn is Breiwardine, in Herefordshire. Penbre is on the coast of the Bristol Channel, in Carmarthenshire.
⁵ Maenyrch ap Tryffin Varlog ap Hydd ap Gwennad ap Anravad ap Tegyd ap Tychel ap Kynllog ap kynlhar ap How ap Glow ap Kawella ap kralog vraichirg. All vch i Anravad oedd Tryffin vchuan ap Anravad. This is an addition.
⁶ He was rejected as Sweden by his countrymen, on the death of his father, in 1030, owing to his violent and headstrong disposition, and his uncle, Hywel, was elected instead; on whose death, in 1043, however, he succeeded to the throne. In 1058, he waged war against Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of Deheubarth, or South Wales, in conjunction with Einion ap Colwyn; and the latter having got from England the aid of Robert Fitzhamon, and twelve other Knights, they entirely defeated him at the battle of Hirvanw Ergant, (the long mountain meadow of Gwngant) on the borders of Brecknockshire. A quarrel between the two chieftains immediately after induced Einion to recall the Normans, who were on their return, and induced them to seize the territory of Glamorgan from its Prince. They therefore made their attack, chased Iestyn out of the country, who crossed the Bristol Channel, and fled to Glastonbury, thence to Bath, and ultimately to the Monastery of Langnes, in Monmouthshire, where he died. The country was then divided into nineteen portions, thirteen of which were appropriated to Fitzhamon and his Knights, four to the sons of the expropriated Prince, one to Einion ap Colwyn, and another to Robert ap Seisyllt.
⁷ In Cardiganshire, on the Teivy.
⁸ Constance, daughter of Cadogan, son of Elystan Glodrodd, (or of ruddy fame,) and with her had the Court in Llechryd, which was assigned as her portion.
⁹ In Brecknockshire.
¹⁰ James Barlewyll of Herefordshire.
¹¹ Sir Piers Breiwardine, Knight.

¹² Sir Walter Devereux.
¹³ Sir Roger Ivane, or vchuan, both which words are used to imply "junior," was, as Lewys Dwnn above says, "slain in Agincourt field," was made a Knight Banneret, with his father-in-law, David Gam. Gwladys and her second husband, Sir William ap Thomas, a widower, were both buried in the Priory Church at Abergavenny, where their effigies still exist.
¹⁴ For a continuation of the descents from these two, see Walpole's Life of Lord Herbert of Chertbury. Sir William, the eldest son, had, in 1461, a grant of the offices of Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales from Edward IV.; and was, on the 4th of November, in the same year, created Baron Herbert of Tower. In 1462, he had the grant of the Castle, Town, and Lordship of Penbre: in 1463, was constituted Justice of Merioneth, in North Wales; and in 1467, Chief Justice of North Wales for life. On the 27th of May, 1468, he was advanced to the title of Earl of Penbre, and soon after a Knight of the Garter. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1469, and on the Wednesday, viz. two days after, according to Guto'r Glyn, was executed. Lewys Glyn Culi addressed an Ode to him; and as he, in November, 1463, accompanied Edward IV. on an expedition to the North, in order to reduce those Castles which were possessed by Lancastrians, he commences, by asking, "How was it that the dart of William was not broken in the assault upon Durham," which took place in the next month; and then exclaims, "May the lance of William break down the strong wall of the city, and the five towers thereof." He congratulates all Wales on having such a hero; styles him a lover of truth, the protector of the weak, and the terror of the Lancastrians; the prosperity of Wales, and the dispenser of charity; tells us that he was a member of the Parliament, to which he was first summoned in 1462, and the son of the daughter of David Gam. He alludes to his deeds of valor in the North, and speaks of his triumphing over the enemy from Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, which, on the attack of Sir James Lattrel was bestowed upon him, to Aber Dref, a village in Glamorganshire. He adds, that when mounted on his restless white charger, his countenance was most animated, and his eyes sparkling like fire. He alludes also to his improvement of Raglan Castle, which his father had acquired with his first wife, Elizabeth Berkeley. But he records no one so much to his credit as his obtaining pardon for David de Finion, on his surrender, who had so bravely defended Harlech Castle, in Merionethshire; for when Lord Herbert summoned him to surrender, he made this memorable reply,—"I maintained a Castle in France so long, that all the old women in Wales talked about me; and I will keep this Castle of Harlech so long,

a, Page 119.

¹ 1 Tomas Vychan o Froddorddyan Esg	¹ 2 Elmor & Robart Chwitney ap Ystans Chwitne (1)	¹ 3 Wiliam Vychan o Ryd- helg	¹ 4 John Vychan o Vor- ganwg a Gweni ar Bundfaen yn Sir Benvro	¹ 5 Denis gwaig Siakin Turbervil Esg: ag ni bu dim plant o Derbil iddi, ag wedi gwaig Morgan ap Siakin ap Ffilyp gwyr Tre Dinig.	¹ 6 Jan gwaig Tomas Mil- water o'r North.	¹ 7 Ann gwaig Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Ieuan Gwynn off Prysgegwyn.
¹ 8 Syr Richiart Vychan k'	¹ 9 Ann & ag aeres John Bwtler, chwæra Arnold Bwtler o Dwan Revea.(?)		¹ 10 Tomas Vychan Sersiant att Arms II. 7.	¹ 11 Elinor gwaig John Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas.(3)		
¹ 12 Ssŷl gwaig Powel o	¹ 13 Jaus Vychan	¹ 14 Elbeth gwaig John Vychan o Tyle glas Ai plant yw 2 verch, val ach y Tyleglas yw.	¹ 15 Konstant gwaig Tomas ap Hari o'r Esg:	¹ 16 Elmor gwaig John Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae Esg:	¹ 17 Blaets gwaig Wiliam ap Madog tad Rosser Wil- iams o'r Park.	
¹ 18 Charles Vychan Esg:	¹ 19 Giorg Vychan Ar	¹ 20 Tomas Vychan Esgwler	¹ 21 Walter Vychan o Vrodorddyan Esg:= eldest son of Syr Richiart Vychan		¹ 22 Blaens & Wiliam Rydawl Esg: o v. a koeyr Syr Siawut Mulbron k'.	
¹ 23 Tomas Vychan= Katrin & Syr o Benbre Esg	¹ 24 Tomas Johns k'	¹ 25 Richard Vychan	¹ 26 Charles Vychan	¹ 27 Roerzar Vychan	¹ 28 Ann gwaig John Parri o Mor- hampton a Abedoor.(?)	¹ 29 Ssŷl gwaig Edward Ystradlin o Llanillidwawr.(4)
¹ 30 Syr Water Vychan= k', 1600	¹ 31 Ann & ag aeres John Hafian Esg:= Ai man & Syr John Newton k' ... Pool		¹ 32 Dorati &= Marged & Giorg Norton Esg: Ai man & Syr John Newton k'.	¹ 33 John= Marged & a chwæra i Hopkyn Vychan Dawkyn o Tir Gwyr(5)		
¹ 34 Syr Charles Vychan k', 1608	¹ 35 Richied	¹ 36 Giorg Vychan	¹ 37 Ffrodreig Vychan	¹ 38 Mari= Arnold Basset o Dre'r gof	¹ 39 Ann	¹ 40 Ssŷl
¹ 41 Sion	¹ 42 Robart	¹ 43 Wiliam	¹ 44 Elis	¹ 45 Mary	¹ 46 Katrin	¹ 47 Ssŷl
¹ 48 Elsbeth	¹ 49 Ann					



"O DUW NAD GAMWEDD" ? LLANFFAYE'S WESTMORLAND

Tomas Byrbeck Esg:=
Edward Byrbeck Esg:=
Jan koeyr to Tomas Lonkaster

¹ 1 Tomas = Byrbek Esg:	¹ 2 Jowan do to Ambros Lonkaster	¹ 3 Syr Hybert Dyr- beck vickar off Laniffae 1608	¹ 4 Hari	¹ 5 Edward	¹ 6 Richard 1608	¹ 7 Harri	¹ 8 Elsbeth mared to Eimion Mediton	¹ 9 Barbra mared Mwngi le Skot	¹ 10 Elnor mared Hari Loeh
Edward 1608 Hii bereth Argent a ffes check Or an G: 2 leons liets crasyd G, in bas powynta a bors hiels kopied G.									

that all the old women in France shall talk about me." The same bard addressed another Ode to the brother, Sir Richard Herbert of Colebrook, in Monmouthshire, which must have been written some time between the years 1461 and 1469. He was known among the Welsh by the epithet of "bir," or the tall, and married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Gruffydd ap Nicholas, Knight, who was slain at the battle of Pezoul. Lewis Glyn Cothi mentions his armorial bearings and his crest, the sheaf of arrows, as well as his badges, which were the portuculis and the bascule. Ieuan Deu-bwyn, another Poet, wrote an Elegy on him. His ashes, and those of his wife, repose beneath an alabaster monument under the furthest arch between the Herbert Chapel and the Choir of the Priory Church at Abergegnny. His effigy is in plate armour, with his head bare, and his crest is visible. His Lady is in long robes.

¹ On the marriage of this Lady's father, of Whitney, in Herefordshire, with Alice,

daughter of Thomas ap Roger Vaughan of Hergest, Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote an Epithalamium, in which he compliments the Lady on the neatness and rich appearance of her dress.

² Dunraven, in Glamorganshire, which gives title to, and is the property of my friend Windham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl.

³ Jeko was the brother of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and is complimented by an Ode from the pen of Lewys Glyn Cothi.

⁴ Abbey Dare, in Herefordshire, till lately the property of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet; now belonging to Francis Hamp, Esq.

⁵ Llan Iltyd Vawr, or Lantwit Major, in Glamorganshire.

⁶ Gower, in Glamorganshire.

⁷ "O God, prevent error."

⁸ In Pembroke-shire.

PLWYF Y GARN¹Water Siankin o Grychan y Castell²..... Jankyn³Ffilyp Jankyn¹—Ann v̄ Huw Wiliams o Dal y Kwrth o Jan v̄ Wiliam Perot Esg o Sgoisborow (!) o koeyr Henri ap Gwiliam o Gwrth Henri.(?)Ffilyp Jankin¹—Marged v̄ Ffilyp Kaeffel (?) Giorg Jankyn²—Katrin v̄ David ap o Syr Varcheinog o Frychan o Elnor v̄ Wiliam ap Syr Rys ap Tomas o chwaer Syr Hari Le K! Tomas saus³Hari Jankin 1613 John¹ Richard² Tomas³ Ffilyp⁴ Elsbeth gwraig John Powel o Dderina Sisi⁵ Mari

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

"GEORGE JENKINS."

Gwiliam David ap Rys off Martel¹—Annes² cyr Martel ag Elsbeth y SgotTomas Symms¹ Wiliam Prys off Martel gent²—Jan v̄ Wiliam o Dre'r kwn (!)John Symms gent³—Annes koeyr Wiliam ap RysDavid Gwiliam ap Ffilyp Gwiliam gent⁴—Alson v̄ Roegir S. Nikolas gent.Gruffydd Gwiliam gent⁵—Elen v̄: John Jordan gent.Tomas Symms gent⁶—Marged sol cyr Gruffydd GwiliamJohn Sym¹—Marged v̄ David Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd mins gent o Gilykyffeth (!) Esg: o Elen v̄ Donas ap John Vychan o'r Bontvaen (!) Tomas² Symms Gruffydd³ Annes gwraig Tomas Brown⁴ Etheliv gwraig John Sgorffil⁵ Dwrati⁶ Mawd⁷ Marged⁸

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN SYMMS.

SELHAM¹

Wiliam Twgker gent: ap Richard Twgker gent—Sioned koeyr Wiliam Daier.

Owen Twgker gent:—Marged v̄ Huw Pari o Gaerryddin o Gwenllian chwaer y Kantor Lloyd.

Tomas Twgker gent 1613—Jan v̄ John (?) Sgwrfil Esg:

Owain Twgker gent:—Marged v̄ Morus Wgan o Stonhall (!) o Sioned v̄

John Twker gent 1613—Ann v̄ Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Vuarrog. Elsbeth gwraig Niklas Gruffydd o Sir Aberteifi.

Ais

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN TUCKER.

TY DDEWI;⁶ MOCHDRE⁷

Richard ap John ap Gruffydd o Mochdre—Elen v̄ Rys ap Robart ap Ieuan goch o Geri Esg:

Tomas—Elen v̄ Wiliam ap Howel ap Deio o Fochdre: Ai mam Mabli v̄ Lewys o Gwm y Dalfa

Syr Han Tomas Baechler of Art⁸—Mari v̄ a koeyr Richard Gwynn ap Wiliam ap Morus Gwynn o Elsbeth v̄ Richard Nais

Tomas 1613

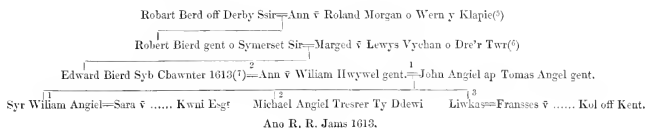
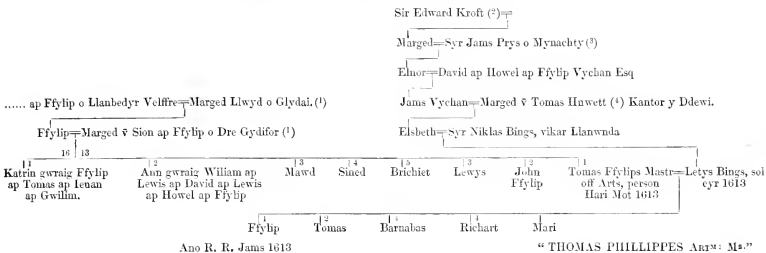
Charles 1613

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

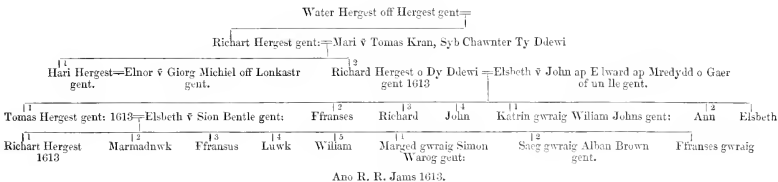
"EVANUS THOMAS VBI DICUM CONBOR."

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Philip Neville.³ In Carmarthenshire.⁴ "The British Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lloyd, says her father's name was John Martell of Martell.⁵ This should be Harry Searfield of the Moat. See pages 152 and 170.⁶ St. David's, in Pembrokeshire.⁷ In Montgomeryshire.—Hereby Swine's Town. There are many places with the prefix of Moch, as Mochus, Swine's Sty, Mochus, Swine Moor, &c.; but wherever they occur, we may safely conclude that they were named from the residences of the pagan priesthood. It is curious that the British Druids should have assumed the mystical designation of Moch; yet, some such appellations were common in the pagan world. See the Mabnngt of Math the son of Malloewy, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

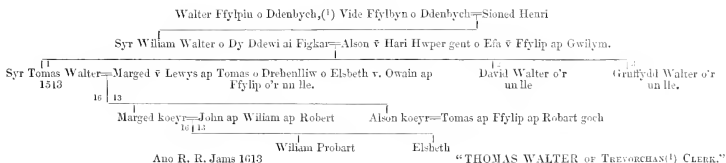
TY DDEWI LLANBEDR Y VEFFRE!



TY DDEWI!

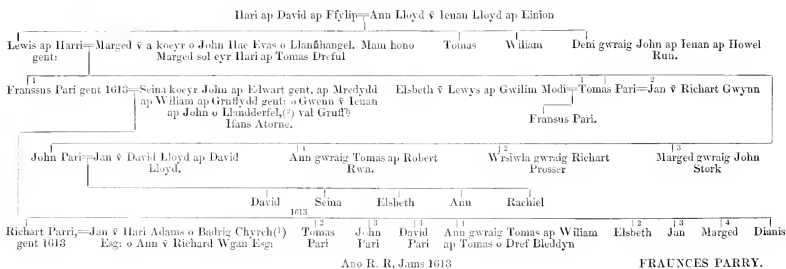


TY DDEWI!



¹ In Pembrokehire.
² Qu. If this be not an error; for Sir Richard Croft, who lived in the times of Henry VI. and Edward IV., and married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and widow of Sir Hugh Mortimer; for there was no Sir Edward till 1514, which, counting upwards from Letys Bings, would be too late. That Sir Edward died in 1547, having been twice married; first, to Jorec, daughter and heiress to Sir Walter Skell of Holt, in Weresshire, by whom he had a son, Richard; and, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert of Montgomery, Knight, by whom he had several children; among whom was a daughter named Margaret, wife of John Apreece, alias Gwynne, of Cian, in Shropshire, Esq.
³ In the parish of Bleddfa, Radnorshire.
⁴ The Rev. Thomas Huett, Prebendary of St. David's, was one of the coadjutors of Dr.

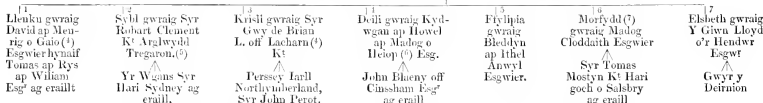
Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and the celebrated Walkon Salesbury, Esq., in the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed in London, in 1567, by Henry Deunham, at the costs and charges of Humphrey Top. See page 182. The portion undertaken by Mr. Huett was the Book of Revelations, which bears the initials T. H. C. M., for Thomas Huett, Cantor Herevensis.
⁵ In the commencement of the 15th century, the residence of the celebrated Ivor Hael, i. e. the Generous, a title equally applicable to my worthy friend, his present representative, Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar Park, Bart. Both places are in Monmouthshire—the former in ruins, the latter displaying every characteristic of luxury and hospitality.
⁶ In Brecknockshire.
⁷ Sub-chauher at the Cathedral of St. David's, in all probability, as his step-son was treasurer there.
⁸ St. David's.

TRE GYDWGAN,¹ LLAN EGLWYS Y GROES.¹

YR UN PLWYF ETO. EGLWYS Y GROES.

¹⁶¹³ Tomas Johns o'r Grismout ap John ap Sion Johns ap Wiliam Johns.
Mam Tomas Johns ydoedd Als v Fransus Pwynts.
Mam Sion Johns

Syr Gruffydd Lloyd(?) K^t ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Enyfel Fychan—Gwenllian v Cynan ap Owain Gwynedd.



O 7 merched yna i mae llawer o icrll Lloegr ag arglwyddi a marchogion a llawer o Benvedigion Kymru.

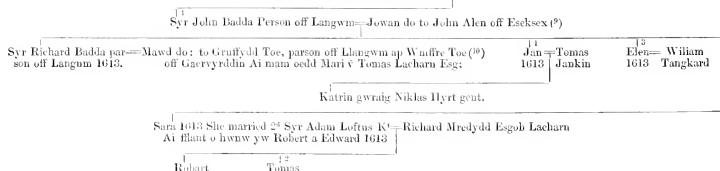
Duw ai katwo yn iach i gyd oll, ⁽⁸⁾ Amen.

I^o me

LEWYS DWNN 1586.

LLANGWM SYR BENFRO.

Jankin Badda off Pembwrg gent:—



Año R. R. Jams 1613.

" RICH: BATHO."

¹ In Pembroke-shire.

² In Merionethshire.

³ Sir Gruffydd Lloyd received from Edward I. the honour of knighthood, on bringing in the news of the birth of his son Edward, at Caerleon, on the 25th of April, 1254. After this he did homage for his lands in Wales to the young Prince, at Chester; but, negligent at the manner in which his countrymen were treated by their new masters, he led a revolt, by forming an alliance with Edmund Bruce, who claimed the crown of Scotland. This not proving effectual, he took arms in 1252; and having fortified his house at Tregaron (which had been the dwelling of Euhvyl Fychan, his great

grandfather) with a strong foss and rampart, over-ran the country with great impetuosity. The result, however, was fatal to him; he was taken, and perished as a traitor.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ In Radnorshire.

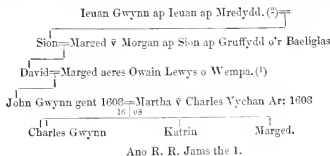
⁷ Morfydd had as her portion the estate of Tregaron; and it continued in possession of her husband's descendants until 1750, when the then Sir Thomas Mostyn alienated it to Mr. Owen Williams.

⁸ Of these seven daughters are descended many English Earls, Lords, and Knights, and many persons of the first importance in Wales. God preserve them all in health.

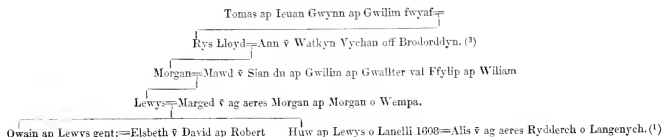
⁹ Essex.

¹⁰ See page 183.

PLWYF LLANGYNDEYRN,¹ GWEMPA A LLAN.¹



WEMPA¹ LANELLI¹ 1608.



1609 TRE GAERVYRDDIN

¹ Morgan ap David ap Gwllim ap Gruffydd ap Morgan vychan ap Rys ap Gwllim ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

² Wlliam ap David.

³ Richard.

⁴ Tomas.

¹ Elsbeth gwaraig David Lloyd ap Richard ap David Lloyd off Llandelo Vawr.⁽¹⁾

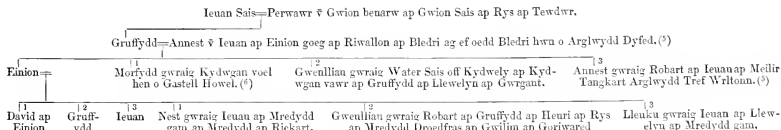
² Blaens gwaraig John ap David ap Sion o Gil y Kwm.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Morgan Gruffydd o Lan Towi,⁽¹⁾ gent.

Mam David ap Gwllim ap Gruffydd, Marged v Llewelyn Gwynn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim ap Rys—val y ssyryf.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ John Lloyd ap David o Llanllowyddog⁽²⁾ Esgwier. Mam Gwllim ap Gruffydd, Marged v John Awbre hir Esgwier. Gwaraig Morgan ap David yw Saeg v John ap Richard Ffilyps, Alderman o'r un dre, Esg; Mam hono Marged v Richard ap Ifan chwær v Doctor Bifau o'r Dref. Plant o'r wraig kynta, Liwssi 1609. I mam yw Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Rys. Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Ano R. R. Jams 1. 1609
"Per me MORG: DAUIS 1609."



Yn y llyfr du parsment Syr Richard Bwklej o'r Dunares i kevais hynn 1536.⁽⁷⁾

SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Morgan ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blaiddgwyd.

Mam Morgan ap Rys merch Ieuan goch ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Rys ap Ffilyp Gwenllian v Adda vychan ap Adda o Lan Ddewl y kreuddyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Adda o Went is koed.⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, Efa v Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch o Fydrychan ap Kydivor ap Dinawall.

Mam Domas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Syr Gruffydd y Marchog o Wynedd⁽³⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd bravd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Howell ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Rys Lloyd ap David.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Moredydd ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddā ap David ap Rys ap Gwllim Vychan ap Gwllim ap Philip ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgant. Others say Meredith ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddā ap David ap Rys ap Gwllim ap John ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Morgan ap Ithel ap Idnerth ap Morgan hēn, prince of Glamorgan, who was buried at Llandaff in 1001.

³ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.

⁴ "As the Sheriff."

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ "This I found in the parchment Black Book of Sir Richard Bulkeley at Beaumaris, 1557."

⁸ The southern part of Herefordshire, and the contiguous portion of Monmouthshire.

⁹ North Wales.

PLWYF BEREUETH. SIR BENFRO.¹L. Harbeth off the Fforest of Dean son Hari⁽²⁾—Jilian koeyr Syr Robert Korbet, L. off Poushri⁽³⁾Harbart Fitz Harbart—Nest & Rys ap Tewdwr Towysog Dehenbarth⁽⁴⁾Harbart—Lwys & a choeyr Meilo Ffitz Water Iarll Henffordd, Hei konstabl Lloegr⁽⁵⁾Piter Harbert—Als & Syr John S^t Jolin off Bleso⁽⁶⁾Reinallt Harbert—Jowan & Syr Wiliam Fortubus k^t Ai bais Ar 3 morrawls Guls.Piter—Als sol eyr Syr Bleddyn Broddwr⁽⁷⁾ k^t, L. off LlanllowdHerbert—Marged & Syr John Wels k^t, L. off Lanwern⁽⁸⁾Adam—Kristian & a choeyr Gwarin ddo L. off Gwerddin⁽⁹⁾Siaukyn 2^d son—Gwillian & Syr Aron ap Blethi k^t, L. off Kilant⁽¹⁰⁾Gwiliam ap Jaukyn o Wernddu Esg^s—Marged & Howel ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Gwarin ap Ynyr ap Ynyr fychan brenin Gwent.

Howel—Gwiliam & Howel ap Run. Ai bais Ar a salter Az.

Jaukin—Gwladys & Rosser vychan ap Gwalter Sais⁽¹¹⁾David ap Jaukin Esg^s o Dre Owen—Marged koeyr Tomas Hyntle Esg^s ap Syr Tomas Hyntle k^t,Tomas ap David Esg^s a has y Mambri⁽¹²⁾—Marged & Morgan Kenes off Begun⁽¹³⁾ Esg^sJohn ap Tomas Esg^s—Ann & David ap Gwiliam ap Jaukin off Arston Esg^sWilliam Johns off
Tre Owen⁽¹⁴⁾ Esg^sRichard Johns off—Als eyr of
Bredeth Esg^sDavid ap David ap Ffilyp o merch Arnold
Bwtler, i manDavid ancestor off Viscount
Ranelagh⁽¹⁵⁾John Johns Esg^s—William Johns off Bredeth⁽¹⁴⁾ Esg^s—Mari & Mathias Waring Esg^s

Tomas

Hari

Rys,

Als,

Marged

Beton

Dorati

William Johns Esg^s⁽¹⁶⁾

o, Page 187.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² "Son of Hari." This is an interpolation.³ Pont-Sargis, in Strigolure.⁴ Llyes ap Tewdwr was Prince of South Wales from 1077 till 1083, when, after the battle of Hircan Wrgan, he was passed and taken in Glyn Rhonda, and immediately put to death, being then above 72 years of age.⁵ "Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, and High Constable of England," was the son of Walter, Constable of England, by Emma, one of the daughters of Drudo Baladon. He was one of the Chief Counsellors in the Court of Henry I., and married Slight, eldest daughter of Bernard Normantch by Nest, daughter of Gruffudd ap Idrich, Prince of South Wales. He was much mixed up with the proceedings in the reign of Stephen, having espoused the cause of the Empress Maud, who made him Earl of Hereford, and gave him the lordships of Macclesfield, Lingswathle, and Wylton, all in that County. He was wounded by the shaft of an arrow on Christmas-eve, 1144, which occasioned his death. He had by his wife five sons and three daughters; but all the former dying without issue, the latter became co-heiresses.⁶ This is an error, inasmuch as, according to Dugdale, the St. John family did not acquire the distinctive appellation of Blesis till the reign of Henry VI., when Sir Oliver St. John, Knight, married Margaret, the sister and sole heiress of Sir John de Bredethclump of Bledin, Knight. It should, therefore, have been of Stanton St. John, in the County of Oxford. This John was a witness to a grant of the Church of Combe, made by the Empress Maud to the Monks of Eynsham, Oxfordshire.⁷ How dder would signify the water country. In the Barle Pedigre he is called Bleddyn Bledapoyr.⁸ In Monmouthshire. The word Marged is writ in on the man's side, which is a clerical error for Herbert, or Reinallt.—Herbert, according to the Barle Pedigre of the Herbert Family.⁹ In Monmouthshire.¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.¹¹ This Roger Yanchan was the son of Walter Sais ap Roger Vychan of Llewellyn, and became possessed of Brewhaline Castle, Hertsfordshire, in right of his mother, Florence, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Walter Fitzwarline, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Bovering, and was the title and only of the above mentioned Gwalidors, but of Sir Roger Yanchan, the first husband of Gwalidors, daughter of Sir David Gam, and who, with his wife-in-law, was made Knight Banneret, and died on the field of Agincourt, in 1415.¹² "Killed at Bredeth," in Oxfordshire, in 1450, when Lord Stafford, quarrelling with Lord Hereford at an inn about bedlams, had marched off the field with his archers, and left the valiant Welshman to bear the whole brunt of the battle. The result was distressing, and 4000 of his countrymen fell in what was termed "the battle of Hedge-rose field."¹³ Begun is in Monmouthshire, on the east bank of the Rumney, where the Kenes family resided before they inhabited Cofa Maby.¹⁴ Tre Owen is in Monmouthshire, about three miles from Monmouth, and was built by Iago Jones, upon the site of the house mentioned in this Pedigre. It was originally a large and splendid mansion, but a considerable part was taken down after the family removed to Llanarth, in that County.¹⁵ This dotted line has been added by the Editor.¹⁶ From this William are descended the Joneses of Tre Owen, in 1752. The descent of this family is corroborated by Vincent, in his Pedigre of Herbert. William Jones of Tre Owen stands in the Visitation of London, Anno 1634, being the great grandfather of Jeremy Jones of London, merchant at that time. He was also ancestor through his grandson William, as has been observed, of the Joneses of Tre Owen, whose family was seated in the College of Arms, in 1752, with their descent from Henry Fitz Herbert, Chamberlain of Henry I., by Lucia, daughter of Robert Corbett; which Lucia was co-heiress to that King. This agrees with Vincent's and Lewis' accounts of the Herberts. John ap Thomas, father of the above mentioned William Jones of Tre Owen, had also a son, David of Chepstow, who was grandfather of Dr. Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, and Chancellor of Ireland in the time of James I., whose son was created Viscount Ranelagh, in that kingdom, in 1628, the Pedigre of whose descendants was recorded in the College of Arms in 1805.¹⁷ In Cox's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, and in Fenton's Tour, a document is given, purporting to be a commission from Edward IV., to an Esquire, a Gentleman, and three Clerks, to inquire into the Pedigre of Herbert; but neither date where the original is preserved. Now the return of these Commissioners bears the date of the 12th of August, 1460. But Dugdale, who gives the extract from a certain manuscript book, in the custody of Elysawt, now Lord Herbert of Chirbury, which he saw, states the year to be 1462, in his Baronage, Vol. ii, p. 254. It therefore could only be an entry copied from the original document, now probably lost. Dugdale, however, observes in the beginning of his account of this family, that the descent of William, Earl of Pembroke, is by some derived from Herbert, son of Herbert, Chamberlain to Henry I., in which the Pedigree given in Vincent's MSS., and those of Lewis, in the College of Arms, as well as the Pedigree here set forth by Lewis Duan, concur; but, by others, continues Dugdale, quoting the MS. book belonging to Lord Herbert of Chirbury, from Henry Fitzroy, a natural son of that monarch. Sandford, who was Lincoller Herald, mentions his having seen this document, and so speaks upon it in his Genealogy, p. 37. But does not give any date to it, or to the return. He refers to a Pedigre in the College of Arms, (E. 12, 12 b) in corroboration of the descent from Henry I., in a MS. (numbered E. 13.) in the same repository, (both books being of the time of Elizabeth), on a sheet bound in with the book, is a Pedigre commencing with Harbert father of Peter, who married the daughter of Bleddyn Broddwyn, (or

a. Page 196.

1 Thomas Johns Esq=Elsbeth o'c Jerrys Jam ap Rys ap David ap Howell o' Ben y Benglog(?) o' Amnes sol' c'yr Owen ap Ieuan o' Eglyws Erw.(?)		2 Morus	3 Gilbert	4 Arnold	5 Ann=Thomas Hari Johns o' Gastell	6 Marged gwa'raig Huw Hari Johns					
13 Mawd gwa'raig Hari Huw		11 Morus	12 Hari	13 Sion	14 Robert	15 Ffyllib	16 Katrin gwa'raig Hari Gilbert				
17 John Johns=Jan & Hari Bowen Esq 1613 o' Upton(?) Esq		18 Rys=Elsbeth Johns	19 William=Elsbeth & David Belt	20 Beton gwa'raig Wil- iam Probert Ar.	21 Ann gwa'raig John Hari Johns	22 Jan gwa'raig John David John Peiky'n	23 Jan gwa'raig Hari David John Peiky'n				
16 William		17 Tomas	18 Hari	19 Morus	20 Gilbert	21 Edward	22 Gras	23 Katrin	24 Jan	25 Sined	26 Elen
Ano R. R. Jams											

JOHN JONES.

PLWYF LLANDEILO, LETTY KARIAD, NANT YR ARIAN.²

¹⁶⁰⁰ William Ffyllib Esq; mab ag ar Ffyllib ap William Esq; mab i William ap Ffyllib ap William ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn.

Mam William Ffyllib, Mari & Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib o Gaer Yrddin.
Mam Ffyllib ap William Esq; Elsbeth & Ieuan o' Gastell Nodd.(?) val Leisson Ifans o' Gastell.
Mam William Ffyllib; Katrin & Tomas ap Henri o' Lanfihangel Aberbythych.

"broken square," which gives the descent from Henry I., all which nearly agree in other particulars with that said to be certified by the Welsh Bards. In another MS. in the Herald's College, entitled "Arbor Honoris," of the time of Charles II., the Pedigree is also deduced from the blood royal. There are several Pedigrees of Herbert in Glover's and Phillipart's Collections in the College of Arms, but none so high as to give the early generations prior to the grandfather, or great grandfather, of the Earl. It is remarkable that Vincent, in two Pedigrees which he gives in his own hand, makes the descent different from that certified in the above; the William Herbert was of descending from Henry I., in which he is corroborated by a MS. about the close of the 17th century. In William Lewis, and purchased, among others, a few years ago, by the Herald's College, of Edward Protheroe, Esq. In Sir Edinger Bridges's edition of Collins's Pedigree, (1812,) the descent of Herbert is given in Vol. III., with a variety of references. Now, the commission is not referred to in any Pedigree in the College of Arms—a discrepancy is shown in the date; Coxe and Fenton stating it to be 1460, and Dugdale 1462. Edward IV. commenced his reign on the 4th of March, 1460—1, so that the first must be wrong in assigning the return to the 12th of August, 1460; and the date 1462 is irreconcilable with the fact that William Herbert was created Earl of Pembroke the 25th of Edward IV., or 1465, while he is so styled in the asserted document. Lewis Glyn Colth, in the Ode he addressed to him, thus alludes to his great grandfather, who lived at Werandri, in Monmouthshire,—

Syr William Herbert gwser alyn, hardd;
Hil Gwilym ab Siarwyn.

And again to Siaceny's father, Adam, and to Lord Herbert's mother as daughter of David Gam,—

Adam Darydd Gam oedd ei gmrhardd;

but mentions none of the previous ancestry. Although I cannot help regarding this copy of a commission, which was found by Dugdale in a MS. book, as a forgery, it is here presented as in Fenton's Pedigree.

A true Copie of an antient memorabile treatise of record touching the progenie and descent of the honorable name and family of the Herberts, by Commission from E. 4. Anno Dom: 1460.

When Ieuy played the mageste of God to rase and to exalte unto ye Kyngdome of England our dread soveraigne lord, by ye grace of God Edward ye fourth of that name after the conquest by rightfull tytel and inheritance to ye crownne. Soe Ieuy played him the sayd kyng in like ways to rase to avthoritee, coullinges, and digniteis, such chieftest men as were partakers of his troubles and warrys against his adversaries. And amongst others that he exaltid, he created William Herbert (who was before Lord of Ryglund) Earl of Penbroke and honoured him and made hym knight of the most nobill order of ye Garter, after whc exaltion the kyngs his mageste commaunded the said Earl and Sr Richard Herbert hys brother to take their serycians after their first progenitor Herbert Fitzroy, and to forgoe the Brytish order and manner, whose usages ye coulle eery man by his fader, grandfather, and grete grandfather for this cause the heraldry of England displayd amongst themselves, touching the pedegree and stocke of the sayd earle and knight, and could not agree upon the trowth thereof. And therteyt yt pleased the sayd kyngs his mageste, under hys magyste hys seal and wrytting of comission directed unto me Ieuan ye some of Rytherth, ye some of Ieuan Lloyd of the countie of Cardigan Esq; together with the tre of honowrable earle gynnige me avthoritee by wrytting of the sayd comission, to crite and caulle before me unto the castle of Penbroke the foure chieftest men of skill within the pryncesse of South Wallys, whose names are these, viz: Howell the some of David, the some of Ieuan, the some of Rys, 2. Howell Sunbwall, 3. Ieuan Dewilyn, 4. Ieuan Brechyn. And so by myrforme comend by ye avthoritee of the sayd comission, and by ye commaundment given us for to send unto the kyngs hys mageste the true pedegree, stock and lynage, of ye sayd earle and knight, we assenbled ourselves alyve tye together with many oler karyed men present at the castle of Penbroke this day beinge the 12 daye of the month of August in the yere of Lord God 1460. And after long consultation by myrmutuall consent and assent, and heing led by the avthoritee and soverant of the bookeys of old doctours,

anteyent wryttings, records of courts, hitrons hystories, and warrys of prynces, bookeys of remembrance founde in the anteyent aldebe of Strata Florida, the booke of pedegrees of Howell Mochey of Castell Olwyn Esq; the rowls of Morgan Abbot and many oler eolder bookeys and warrauntis of avthoritee. And by the avthoritee of our own arte and synce have wrytten this present treatise wch we send together with ye pedegree of the sayd honowrable earle and knight unto the kyngs hys mageste in fewre severall Languages, viz: in Latyne, Brytish, French and English, each coppye agreeing word for word. And soe we most humblyt take our leaveys die et loca proferre.

The pedegree is thus:

The said honowrable earle ys mayd William Herbert, a nobell knight, ye some of William, the some of Thomas, the some of Gwilym, the some of Jankyn the some of Alan, the some of Reigndoll, the some of Peter, the some of Herbert, the some of Herbert, a nobell lord descended of the royall blood of the crown of England; for he was natural some to Kyngne Henri the first, some to William ye Comptroller, which Herbert had his habitacion in St Michael, hys castell in ye fozres of Denys; and Peter some of the said Honowrable Fitz Herbert, had ye castell in ye fozres of Mida Fitz Walter, gynn into hym the lordship of Bostley, and he married the daughter of Bichyn Broadspere; by whose body a some mayd Reigndoll, lord of Llanfowll who married Margaret the daughter of Sir John Walle kt; by whom he had yswere Aidan, lord of Llanfowll ye married Arian daughter and heire to Geowyn dda (or the black) lord of Llanfowll; by whose body he had yswere two somes viz: Sr Thomas Adam kt and Jenkin Adam Esq; lord of Werndoll, whc Jenkin married Wenllian, daughter to Sr Anon ap Blyrly kt; and by her had a some named Gwilym lord of Werdoll in Gwentland, which Gwilym married Wenllian daughter to Howell Vaughan some to Howel, some to Iorwerth descended of the kyngs of Gwent, by whom he had yswere foure somes viz: John, David, Howell, and Thomas, whc Thomas some of Gwilym of Perth hir Esq; married Mand daughter and heire of Sir John Morley, Knight and by her had yswere foure somes viz: Howell, Philip, Jevan, and Sir William Thomas Knight, and five daughters, wherof one was married to Gwilym David of Rhispeperry Esq; the second to Philip Rievard of Fyrlas, the third to Geowyn of Str. Sion by Coler, and the other two daughters dyed young. And the said Sir William Thomas, Knight, married Gwilyds, daughter to Sr David Gam, knight, some to Llewelyn some to Howell Vaughan, some to Howell some to Geowyn Sias, some to Traierne, some to Geowyn some to Bichyn some to Maynorch lord of Brecknock, which said Sir William Thomas by the foresaid Gwilyds had isow the foresaid nobell William Herbert, lord of Ryglan, now Earle of Penbroke and Sr Richard Herbert of Cold brooke his brother, and two daughters viz: — wife to Sr Henry Wogan and Elizabeth wife to Stradling Knt; whom God bless and his wryttinge pofterty.

Collected and set down by good avthoritee by us.

JEVAN ap RYTHYCH ap IEVAN LLOYD, Esq;
HOWELL ap DAVID ap JEVAN ap RYS, GENT.
HOWELL SWERDALL,
JEVAN DEUWYNS,
JEVAN BRECHYVA } Bares."

Now, that this is a forgery, and not earlier than the reign of Henry VIII., is shown by the recurrence four times of the word *Mogystre*, which was first invented as a title for the Emperor Charles V., and then adopted in the latter part of his reign by his rival, the English monarch. But the probable time of its having been written seems demonstrated by the following from Dugdale:—Sir Walter Herbert succeeded the first Earl; but as he raised all his power to oppose the Earl of Richmond, on that nobleman's obtaining the crown, he conferred the title of Lord Herbert of Ryglan on his Charles Somerset, who he married his daughter. The first Earl, however, had a natural son, Richard Herbert of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, whose son William was created Earl of Penbroke by King Edward VI., and was brother to Sir George Herbert of Swanesey, Knight. It was then most probably in the reign of Edward VI., that some Spanish noble, who he married his daughter, was consulted; perhaps, because the Somerset's had royal blood, and therefore to boast as much. 1 In Penbarkshire, 2 In Carmarthenshire. 3 Neath, Glamorganshire.

Gwraig William Ffyllip Esg; Blaench & John Gwynn(?) ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg: Ai mam Marged & Ieuan Lewys Esg: yr Ieuan wedi a briododd Sir Goli Meurig marchog o Ryfel.(?)
 Ai phant yw Ffyllip, Tomas, David, Gruffydd, Marged 1608.
 2. Water march & Ieuan ap Rydderch.
 Marged gwraig Water Harbert ap Richard Harbert o Benkelli.(?)

KOMOD KYDWELY, PLAWT LLAN ISMEL OR ST^r ISMEL.⁴

GWYBLYTH ANANI MORGAN GWR BONHEDDIG DILEDDACH TAD A MAM.(?)

Tomas ap Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffyr = Annes Lewys Syster o Iffordd chwari i Sion Syster oedd = Owain Morgan all mab o Dyrchiam Morgan o Muddylips marchog o'r Ryfel 1597. 1. I mam oedd Gwennlian & Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog. 2. Gwraig Esg: val i dyker hif ach at Gylifor Vawr.

Ai blant yw

Y mab hynaf oedd Owain Ffyllip a briododd & Richaet Fflechier o Bungor Esg. Ai blant o hono yw Richart Ffyllip Gwent; Elsbeth Ffyllip
 All mab i Dorian Ffyllip o ddi Tomas Ffyllip mort. Merchol Tomas Ffyllip, 1. Katrin gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Rydderch Ar.
 2. Sog gwraig Hari Lloyd ap Wilham ap Joris Lloyd o Llanvihangel Aberkwin.(?)

<p>1 John Mor = Annes 2 in Kat- & To- 3 pen yn y 4 Wer- ap 5 don(?) nil 6 oes orhain 7 neb</p>	<p>Gwennlian & Jaukin ap 12 David o Gaerwyddin 13 ag o Llan y Styffan.(?) 14 Owein 15 Morgan 16 o Gaer 17 Vyrddin 18 ddin 19 gent. 20 1597</p>	<p>12 Hari = Marged & The 13 ap Lloyd Llan 14 Andras(?) ap Lloyd o 15 Llanystyffan(?) Manu 16 Marged hono Als chwari 17 Sion Harer o Llan Andras. 18 Mem Tomas Lloyd 19 & Syr Rys ap Tomas 20 marchog.</p>	<p>1 Als & Hari ap 2 Jaukin ap Heori 3 ap Gwilym Vy- 4 chm Esg: o 5 Mawr & David 6 ap Rys ap David 7 ap Tomas o 8 Wernan Esg. (?)</p>	<p>14 Antony = Annes & 1 15 Morgan o Ffyllip 16 Lan Ismel (?) Nais ap 17 o Iskocil (?) Tomas 18 gent. Nais Esg: 19 John Lloyd o Glydai gent.(?) 20 gent.(?)</p>
--	--	--	---	---

Tribidari Rydderch & Tomas ap Lewys ap Sion

1 John Ryd of Elbeth & Syr John = 2 David Penry ap
3 Kat Il Meol 4 Vachan marchog
5 Esg(?) 6 o'r Ryfel 1597.
7 8 Lenedy Esg(?)

11 Andrey koeres
12 gwraig Lewys ap
13 Ilylip ap Haw 1597

11 Ann = William Pen-
12 koeres 13 ry ap David
14 Penry gent.

11 Mawr Ko- 12 William
13 eces John 14 Morgan
15 Ryd 16 gent
17 1597

11 Rys Morgan = Eva & David ap Ieuan
12 ap David ap Ieuan.

11 Jaukyn Morgan M^r
12 of Art, no byw.

Ann gwraig Tomas ap Morgan o St Kler.(?)

11 Antony
12 1597

11 Thomas

11 Haw

11 Rys

11 Wil-
12 iam

11 Gruff-
12 ydd

11 David

11 Kat-
12 trin

11 Liwas = Morus ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap = 2 Elen & Sion ap David Lloyd o
3 David ap Tribidari 4 Gaerwyddin 1608

11 Ithel = Gruffydd ap William ap
12 Ieuan Koch

11 Antony 1597 = Marged & Charles Bowen 1608

11 Gruffydd

11 Tomas

11 Ihan

11 Katrin

11 Mawr = Ieuan ap Tribidari ap
12 Edward

11 Saeg 1597 = William ap David ap Tomas
12 ap Howell

11 Owain Dwnn ap Owain = Mary = Owain Gwynn ap
12 David 1608

11 Sion John

11 David

11 Gruffydd

11 Ann

11 Tomas

11 Antoni

11 William Dwnn 1597

11 Ann 1608

11 Jan & Jaukin Gruffydd = Tomas Morgan = Jan & Gruff.
2 o Garon (?) 3 gent 1597. 4 Wolff

11 William Morgan = Jan & Sion ap Heori ap
2 gent 1597 3 Rys ap David hir

11 John Morgan
2 gent 1597

11 Ann gwraig William Ys-
2 teven o Gaer Vyrddin

11 Water Morgan = Elsbeth & ag aeres
2 William Niklas

11 Hari Mor = Marged & David Lloyd ap
2 Tomas o Gastell Howell (?)

11 Hari 12 William 13 Sion 14 David 15 Hari 16 Jan 17 Ann 18 Durati

11 Gruffydd Morgan = Marged & Tomas = David ap Rys un o'r Abernyny
2 o'r Wembelin 3 Lloyd o Llany- 4 o Gaer Vyrddin ap Rys ap
5 gent 1597. 6 Styffan 7 Mrelydd ap Eiddon

11 Lewys Mor = Elsbeth & Haw
2 gent 1597 3 Lloyd ap Tomas
4 Lloyd 1597

11 Ann = Hari William o
2 Langthen o
3 Borthwryd

11 Gruffydd = Katrin & William
2 ap Esmor

11 Sion Rys o Llan
2 Egwelld(?) vawr

11 Rolatt Mor-
2 gan 1608

11 Water
2 sams

11 Hari
2 mort

11 Lewys
2 mort

11 Eorlta koeyr gwraig Glog
2 Lloyd o Gastell Howell

11 Mari koeyr gwraig Wilam ap
2 Sion ap Tomas Lloyd.

11 Hari

11 Gruffydd

11 Robert

11 David

11 Saeg 12 Sioned

Auo R. R. Elsbeth 29. 1597

1 On Llanvihangel, Radnorshire.

2 See pedigree of Dr. Rowland Meyrick.

3 In the first volume.

4 In Cardiganshire.

5 The pedigree of Anthony Morgan, a gentleman, 400 men with a pedigree, and

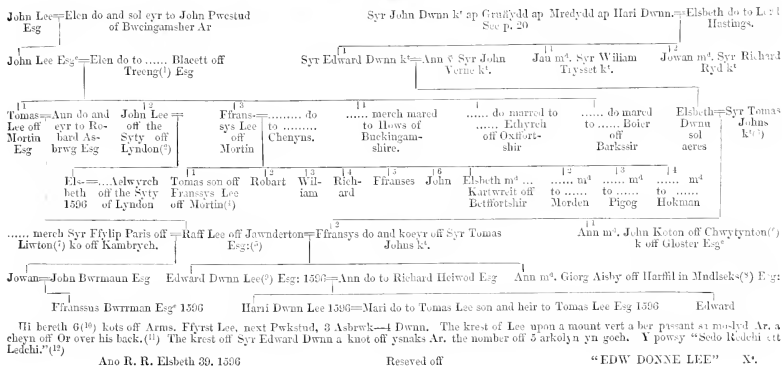
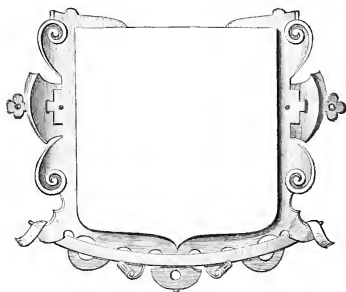
6 about 1500 are on either side his father's or mother's side.

7 In Co. Llan in Ireland.

8 Pedigree in Radnorshire.

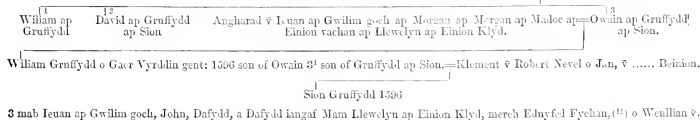
9 In Cardiganshire.

10 In Pembrokeshire.

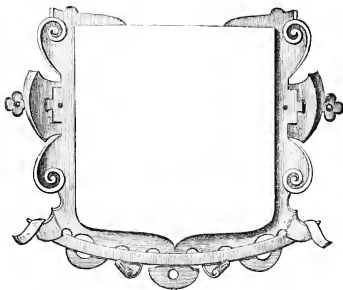
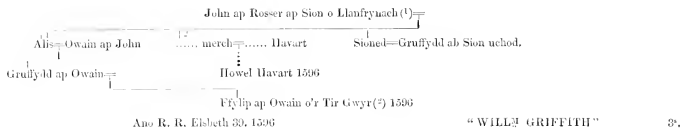


GAER VYRDDIN.

Gruuffydd ap Sion ap Gruuffydd ap Howel Melyn ap Gwiliam Gam ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Gruuffydd rhaf ap Sioned & a koeyr Sion ap Reser ap Gruuffydd Gwyr, ag o dal i dad i Vaneyrch, arglywydd Brycheiniog. Sion o Lanfrynach.⁽¹⁴⁾

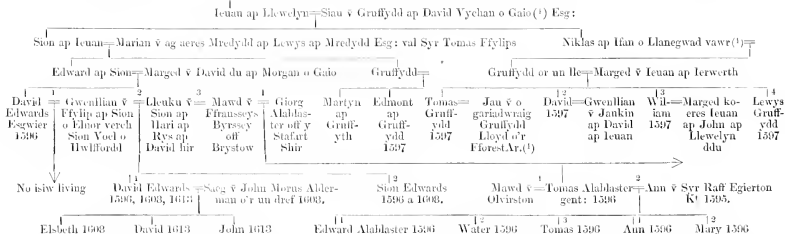


¹ Tring, in Hertfordshire.
² The family is not mentioned in the Visitations of London in the College of Arms.
³ Of Abermarth, in the County of Carmarthen.
⁴ Morten, in Buckinghamshire. ⁵ Sanderton, in Buckinghamshire. ⁶ Whittington.
⁷ Linton, in the County of Cambridge. ⁸ Harfield, Middlesex.
⁹ The descendants lived at Ffiver, in the County of Carmarthen.
¹⁰ Although six coats are mentioned, but four are enumerated; with that of Dwnn there would be the arms of Johns of Abermarth, and, probably, some others.
¹¹ With the exception of the mount, this is the crest of the Lee family of Haverell, in Buckinghamshire.
¹² It is not easy to decipher this. Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury conjectures th L Leys Dwnn took it down from word of mouth; but it appears to be Gelo Rigi et Legi.
¹³ In Brecknockshire.
¹⁴ It is said of Ednyfel Fychan, that his arms were originally a Saracen's head encased proper, wreathed Or; but after he had defeated the English army, who were invading the frontiers of North Wales, and killing three of their principal officers, whose



TRE GAERVYRDDIN

Llewelyn (1) ap Tomas Vachan Esg; ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Eilidir Vachan ap Eilidir goch = Annes v Mrelydd ap Henri ap Gwrgency Vychan ap Gwrgency ap Llewelyn ap Idnorth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gldrydd. Dwnn Esg:



Arfau David Edwards Esg: yw jais Elystan Gldrydd, ail Gronwy goch, 3 peissau'r Ffyllips or priodassau teilwng Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

Reserved off DAVID EDWARDS 5

he is to be brought to his Sovereign, Llewelyn ab Ierwerth, surrounded the Great, the Prince stipulated that in future he should bear Gules between three Englishmen's heads coped, a chevron ermine. His coat seems of too early a character; probably, therefore, the chevron was an augmentation. Armorial bearings had so recently been introduced, that it was fairly to doubt whether he ever had the previous coat. He was descended from Marchudd, head of one of the fifteen tribes, and progenitor of the royal house of Tudor. He was twice married: first, to Gwenllian, daughter of the Lord Rhys of South Wales, by whom he had issue Gronwy, Lord of Treve Caethll, in Anglesey; Gruffydd of

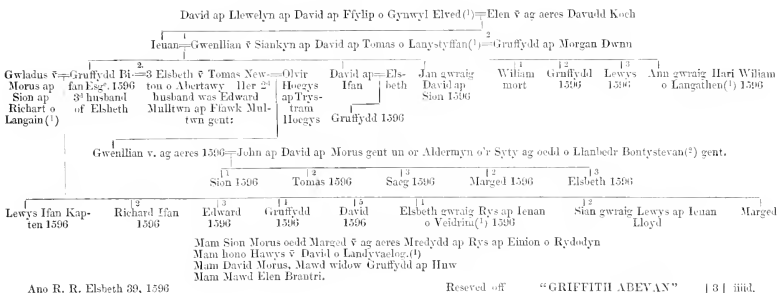
Henglawdd; Ierwerth, Lord of Abermarlais; Eimon; Rhys; and daughters. Secondly, the daughter of Llywarch ap Irian, by whom he had Llewelyn, Lord of Creuddyn; Tudly of Nant and Llangynghar; and Hywel, Bishop of St. Asaph.

¹ In Brecknockshire. See p. 193.

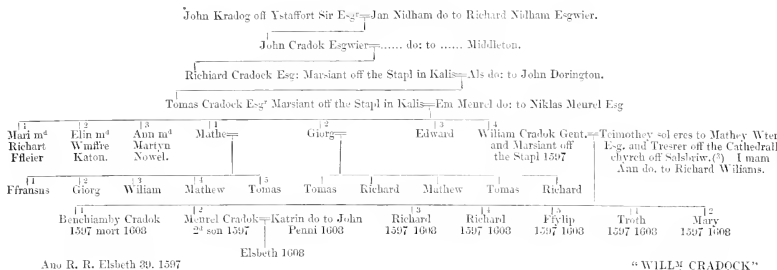
² Gower, in Glamorganshire.

³ The brother of this Llewelyn was Gwilym, who lived at Cerru Mcheged, in the parish of Llancloglan, in the Vale of Toxy, to whom Lewys (slyu Codi) addressed a Poem, as well as another to his brother David, of Cynwil Gaio, whose daughter, Siau, married his cousin Ieuan.

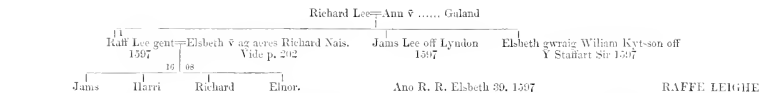
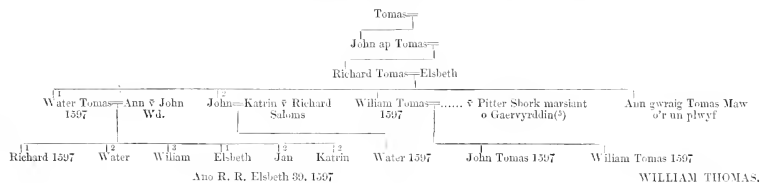
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.



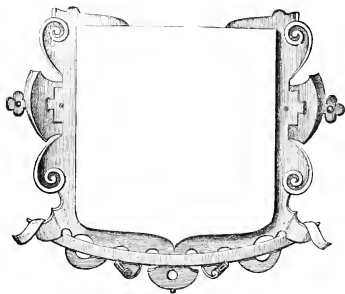
Y DREF ETO.



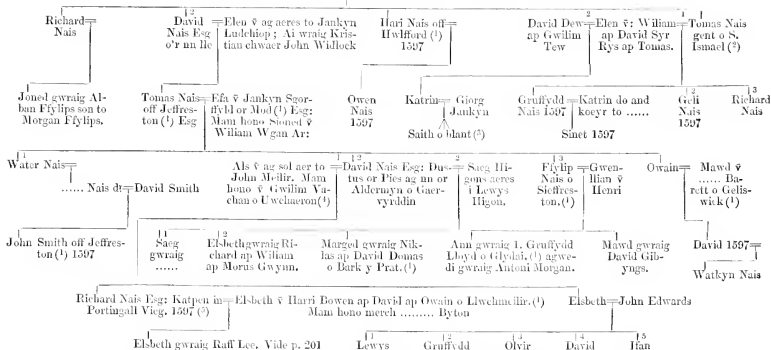
Y DREF ETO, A SIR HENFFORDD. MARKLE VAWR¹



¹ In Carmarthenshire. ² In Cardiganshire. ³ The town (Carmarthen) again, and Herefordshire. ⁴ Much Merde.
⁵ Matthew Wotton was collated on the 6th of September, 1559, void by the death of Thomas Stevens; and died about a year after. ⁶ = Merchant in Carmarthen.

TREF GAER VYRDDIN, AR NAIS¹Peter Nais or Piers Nais Esgt or Nais Vawr o Sir Benfro.²

Arnollett Nais o'r un lle Esgt:..... merch Syr John Wgan o Longsenks Knt



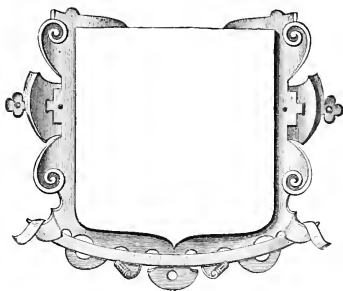
Arfau 'r rain yw S. K. 3 niilgh Ar: passant ne 3 llythod Ar. (?) ar peissian dygwylld wrth llydodau teilwng.

The crest is a man's hand holding a bwch off the assis (?) vert in his claw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1397

RICHARD NASHIE

3^e iii⁴¹ In Penbrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ Seven children.⁴ In Cardiganshire.⁵ The Portugal Voyage is that which was undertaken by Sir Francis Drake and the Earl of Essex.⁶ The arms of Nash, according to Edmonson, were: Sable on a chevron between three greyhound's passant Ar: as many sprigs of ashen leaves proper.⁷ "A bush of the Ash."



TRE GAER FYRDDIN.

Syr Tomas Ffyllips marchog o ryfel ap Ffyllip ap Mreuddal ap Ffyllip ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwllim ap Syr Aron=Jan koeres Hari Dwnn off marchog o ryfel ap Rys ap Dledry ap Kydivor vawr o Vlaen Kych, arglywydd ar 7 Llys reiol⁽¹⁾ Picton⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Sioned & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart o Llweh llawen vawr, Mam hono Elen & Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. ¹ Owen Ffyllips⁽³⁾ o Gil y Sant⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier ² Katrin & Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae⁽⁴⁾

Sion Ffyllips o Lanfrynach⁽²⁾ 1397 ¹ Mawd gwaraig Gruff¹ Lewis ap Howel ² Elbeth gwaraig David ap Lewys Yehan. ³ Mawd gwaraig 1 Rydderch ap Howel 2. David Lloyd William ⁴ Jan gwaraig ⁵ Mari gwaraig ⁶ Saeg gwaraig John ap Ifan

David Ffyllips o Gil y Sant Esg⁽⁴⁾ 1397 = Marged & Syr John Vachan o'r Tygwyrn marchog o ryfel. Mam hono Katrin & William Katsmey ² William=Elen Ffyllips kol ³ Rys=Elen & Sion ap David Lloyd ⁴ Einion Ffyllips o Abergteifi⁽³⁾ Esg:

⁵ Sion Ffyllips o Sir Benfro ⁶ Gruffydd=Marged & Watkyn Koelwr. ⁷ Jan mort ⁸ Katrin gwaraig Hari ap Sion o'r Kryngae.

Tomas Ffyllips Esg: 1597 = Dorati & Morus ap Owain o Lech Dwni⁽⁴⁾ ² Walter Ffyllips ³ Hari Ffyllips o=Elbeth & Ieuan ap David ap Tomas Gaer Vyrddin o Llangyfelas⁽²⁾ 1397 Mam hono Siali & Sion ap Harri ⁴ Sion=Katrin & Sion ap=William Ffyllips ⁵ Morus ap Sion Dwn ⁶ Ann=Rys Jams ap Rys o 1000 Dre Lech ar Betwa⁽⁴⁾

David Ffyllips o Gil y Sant 1597 ¹ Pendolepy ² Sioned ³ William Ffyllips ⁴ Sioes 1397 ⁵ Ann=Rys Jams ap Rys o 1000 Dre Lech ar Betwa⁽⁴⁾

¹ Tomas ² Gruffydd ³ Marged

Elbeth=Hari Vachan ap Sion Vachan o'r Gelliaur. ² Sian 1397=David ap Rys ap William o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ ³ Ann=John Powel ap Ffyllip ap Rys ap Howel.

¹⁶ Giorg=Ann & David ap Ifan ¹⁶ Rys 1609 ¹³ Morgan Powel Mast'r off Art ¹³ Sion ¹³ Ffyllip ¹³ Tomas

John Tomas Richard Harri Ann.
Arfau'r rain yw val o'r blaen yn ach John Ffyllips o Bicton Esgwier.
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

Revised off

"HARRY PHILLIPES" 3^a. liiii.

¹ Seven royal palaces.

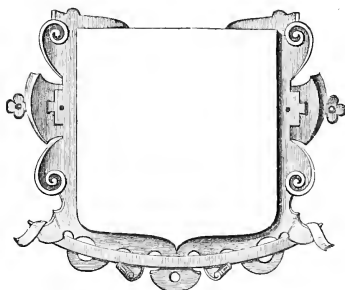
² In Pembroke-shire.

³ A short Pedigree only of the descendants of Owen Phillips is given by Vincent.

(135. 555.) in which issue is assigned to his son Einion of Cardigan, Esq. See notes to the Pedigree, page 115.

⁴ In Carmarthen-shire.

⁵ Probably Llangyfelach, Glamorganshire.

THE TOWN OFF NARBERTH AND ERWER.¹

Janlyn Eliott off Erwer=¹Sined do to Wiliam Baret off Penleyn^(?) Esg; o Marged do to Jhu'. Howl and Marged Marlos do to Wiliam Marlos in Rows.⁽¹⁾

John Eliot off Er Wer Esg=¹Sined do to Syr Tomas Perott off Jestynstown⁽¹⁾ K'. o Jowan do and koery off John Gwys Esg:

¹John Eliot off Er Wer=¹Letys do to Wiliam ap David ap Gruffydd off Kydwoely^(?) Esgwior o Alson do to Richard ap Owen off Katrin Perott off the Pill in Devensir.

John Eliot=¹Jan do and sol heyr to John Vachan off Narberth Esg a younger son off Penbre o Elsbeth chwær Huw Richard o Hwlfordd.⁽¹⁾ ²Richard=¹Sined do to Eliot gent ³Pys Dawkynoff Westmel gent. ⁴Katrin=¹Rys ap Rydderch Esg: ⁵Jams ap Rydderch Esg: 1597 ⁶Sined=¹Wiliam ap Rys off Ryddodyn^(?) gent Letys Wiliam 1597

¹ John Eliott 1597, mort 1609	² Roger 1669	³ Wiliam 1609	⁴ Katrin 1609	⁵ Ames 1609	⁶ John Barel ap Barel ap Rys Barel	⁷ Richard Elsbeth 1609	⁸ Gras 1609	⁹ Dorati 1609	¹⁰ Mari 1609
--	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

Marged 1609

¹ Owain Eliott= ¹ Marged do to Morgoff Narberth Esg: 1597	² Tomaz died long	³ John died long	⁴ Tomaz died long	⁵ Morgan Eliot 1597	⁶ Tomaz Eliot 1597	⁷ Elsbeth gwraig 1. Wiliam ap Tomas 2 Lenard Clerk gent 1597	⁸ Sined= ¹ Huw Parri gent 1609
---	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

¹Ann Eliot 1597 ²Jan Eliot 1597 ³Sysyl Eliot 1597. ⁴Ann 1597 surs 1609 ⁵Letys 1597 ⁶Dorati 1597

¹Tomas Eliot gent, son of John ap Janlyn Eliot Esg: ²Fylyp Eliot gent:=³John Eliot=⁴Alson Ryd ⁵Avis=⁶John Gruffydd off Kemeys⁽¹⁾ gent: Fylyp Wiliam off Jan Eliot=⁷Rys ap Owen o'r Henllys.⁽¹⁾ ⁸Franssys=⁹Owain Baret off Gelswick.⁽¹⁾ ¹⁰Ann 1597=¹¹Roger Wiliams off Er Wer gent.

Wiliam ap Fylyp

Wiliam Owen o'r Henllys

George Owen Esg L. off Kemes

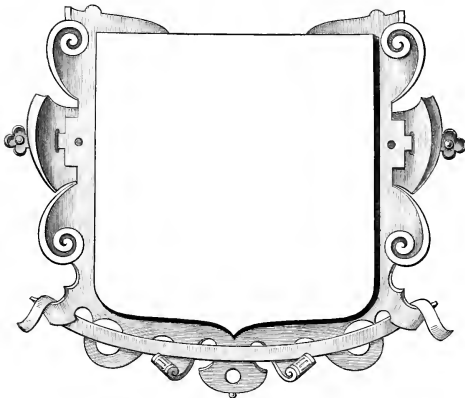
Hi bereth kwarterly the Eliots skot and Vachan off Penbre^(?) 4 and 20 all ar the,⁽²⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

OWEN ELLIOTT.

¹ In Penbre's colare.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ He boreth quarterly the Eliot's coat and Vachan of Penbre, 24 in all ar they.



PLWYF LLANGADOG¹

ALLT Y MEIBION.²

¹⁴⁹⁷ 1. Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ryddereh ap Gwilyn o Gaio,⁽¹⁾ ag i Veyrig koch o dad i dad. Vide posthaec.

Mam Domas ap Morgan Gwenllian & koares Llewelyn Gwyn o Langadog⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilyn.

Mam Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Mabli & Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owain.

Gwraig gynta Tomas oedd Elsbeth & Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd. Ai blant 'Aun, ²Letys.

Gwraig Tomas yw Sioes & William Fyflips o Gaerfyrddin Esgwier: chwaer yw i Domas Fyflips o Llangwaur⁽¹⁾ Esg: Ai blant yw:

¹⁴⁹⁷. I. William ap Tomas, ²Ffransys, ³Gruffydd, ⁴Elsbeth, Sian.

2. Lewys ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Blaens & Rys ap Richart chwaer Hari Rys, Ai blant yw Elsbeth.

1. Gwenllian & Morgan gwraig John Gwyn brawd Ryddereh Gwynn o Taliare,⁽¹⁾

² Marged gwraig Ryddereh ap Morgan o Ystradfellte,⁽²⁾

³ Mawd gwraig Ryddereh ap William o Lanvair y Brynn,⁽¹⁾

⁴ Mari gwraig William ap Gruffydd Vachan o Landeilo vawr,⁽¹⁾ Plant Ieuan Lloyd ap Ryddereh, ¹Tomas, mort, ²Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, Merched ynt.

1. Gwenllian gwraig David ap Rys o'r un plwyf.

2. Alis gwraig David ap Sion Llywelyn o Langadog,⁽¹⁾

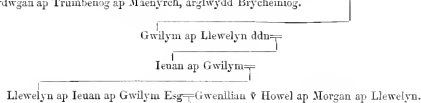
³ Marged gwraig Tomas ap Morgan o'r un plwyf.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

THOMAS MORGAN.

SIR GAER, PLWYF LLANISAWEL, LLETHR Y BLEDRI¹

Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Ryddereh ddu arglwydd Talylln a Bwlchynarlluos yn Sir=Sioned & David ap Mredydd goch ap Mredydd Varcheinog ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbetog ap Maenyrch, arglwydd Brycheinog.



¹ Page 206.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² Allt y Meibion is the ancient name of Danyralt, in the parish of Llangadog, Carmarthenshire, the seat of J. W. Lloyd, Esq. Allt y Meibion House stood upon the hill above the site of that lately destroyed, which had evidently been rebuilt from the materials of old Allt y Meibion, and seems to have been a Gothic structure, with VOL. I.

much hewn stone work about it. The successor to Allt y Meibion was called Danyralt y Meibion, now corrupted into Danyralt. Allt y Meibion, the name of the place, in deeds of the 16th and previous centuries, is still the name of the woody slope above the house.

² In Brecknockshire.

a. Page 205.

Rys ap Llewelyn=Elen & Morgan ap David o Gil y kwm.(1) Wiliam ap Llewelyn Esg=Marged & Wiliam ap Morus ap Einion o Ryddodyn.(1)

Llenku & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Gruffuth=David ap Rys ap Llewelyn=Katrin & Jaus ap Rys ap Ieuan=Morgan Tomas o Vael'r ap Rys o Llan y Krywst(1) ap Tomas Ar. 1608. Vikar(1) gent

Marged & ag koeyr=Morgan ap David=Joes & Gru- Marged gwraig Mawd gwraig Angharad gwraig Tomas ap=Sibl, koeyr
Rys Wynn ap ap Rys o Lan ffydd Lloyd John ap Tomas Wiliam ap 'Tomas ap' David David
Morgan Vychan y kwrws o o'r Flor- Gellhadron(1) Lewys Vychan David o'r un o'r un Tomas
o'r Marfa Llwn y chwem- est.(1) Ar gentz o Gyrysl phwyf. Vychan
mawr(2) mon.(3) 1609. 1609. Gaio(1) 1613

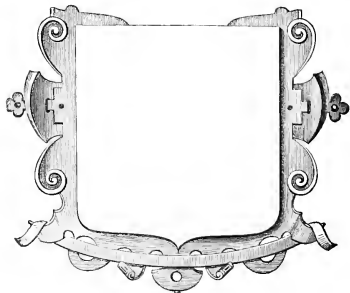
David=Gwenllian 12 Tomas =Angharad koeres & Rys ap 13 Jaus=Ann & Rys ap 14 John Wiliams Doctor=Jan & Syr 2 Jaus
Wiliams & David ap Wiliams Wiliams Tomas ap David vachan o Wiliams off Dlevinitia Water Rys Lloyd
Esg Howel ap sans isiw Katrin & Ieuan Vychan ap David ap Fferson Llandei- marchog Water
Morgan Rys o Sir Gaer. Rys o Wiliams ap John niol.(2) 1609 Rys

15 99 14 13 14 13 12 11 10
Tomas Wiliams Wiliam John Hoekyn Mary gwraig Tomas 1599 Mawd Jaus Edmont Wiliam Giorg
1599 1599 1599 1599 ap Morgan 1609 1609 1609 1609 1609

75 1 12 13 14 15 16 7 1
Rys =Gwen- Angharad Gwenllian gwraig Elen gwraig Efa=John ap Rys Llewelyn gwraig Katrin Mary gwraig Annes gwraig
Wiliams & gwraig Morgan ap Wili- Wiliams ap ap Howel ap Richard gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Ry-
llian & Jan kyn am ap David Lewys ap John o ap Ryddereh John ap Sten ap Rys dderch ap Da-
Tomas ap Rys ap Morgan Morgan o Langwr- da.(1) Tomus o Lan- gathen(1) vid o Dal y
ap Jankyn Jankyn Morgan o Gaio tyd.(5) o Gaio

11 12 13 14 15 16 17
Huw David Wiliam Elys Sion Lewys Marged Mari

1613. Plant Rys Gwynn yw John Frys, Wiliam Frys, Morgan, Hari, Jaus, Marged, Katrin.
Mam yrhuin Elsbeth & John y Studion Esgwier.
Ai mam yw Marged koeyr David Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd o Dowi Esg :

ALLT Y CADNO.⁴

Wiliam Lloyd gent 1596. ap Tomas Lloyd ap Robart vide p. 216.=Ann & Morus ap David ap Henri ap Gwilym Vychan ap Gwiliam ap Fyflp 1596.

Tomas Lloyd gent 1596=Mawd & a sol aeres John Wiliams. Edward Lloyd 1596=..... merch Hoekyn Dawkyn 1608.

14 12 13 14 15 16 17
Wiliam 1596 mort 1603 Siarfas 1603 Wiliam 1603 Mari 1596, 1603 Katrin 1608 Elsbeth 1608 Marged 1608 Martha 1608.

Mam Ann & Morus, Sioned & Owain ap Syr Jaus ap Owain o Pentre Ieuan(2)
Mam Mawd & ag aeres Sion ap Wiliam, Mari & Richard Garland o Vne-
stable(6) gent.

Mam Sion ap Wiliam, chwær Owain gwyn o Ffrasto.(7)

Mam Wiliam merch i Henri ap Gwilym o Langathen.(1)

Mam Isabel & Tryllarn ap Morgan Sioned Dwn Koeres

Mam Elsbeth & John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd oedd verch Tomas Vachan o
Vrodorddyn(8) Esgwier.

Arfau Wiliam Lloyd dan i deffrans yw'r peissian dygwydd o Jaukyn Lloyd
o Gemaus ap priodassau.

Reserved off WILLIAM LLOYD 3^o iii⁴

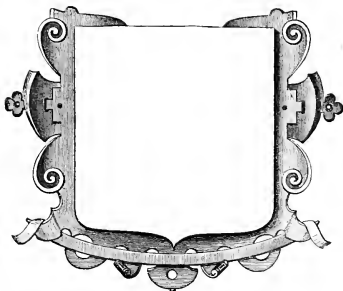
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Llywyswaraewood, in the parish of Llanyerwys, Carmarthenshire.

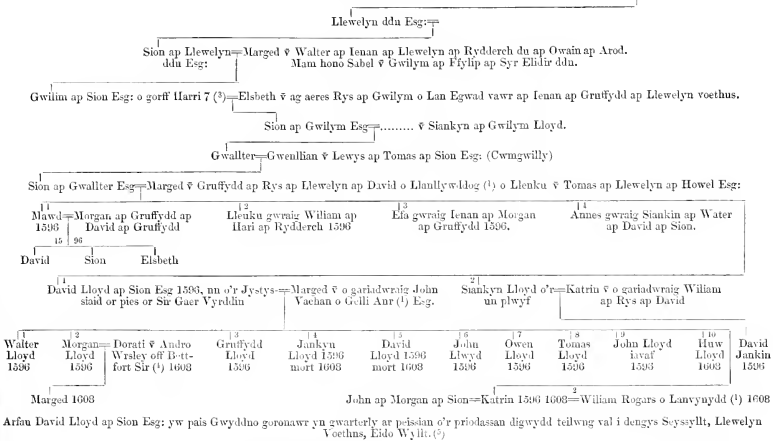
⁴ One of this name is in Carmarthenshire, the other in Monmouthshire. The former is evidently the one intended, though there were Lloyds at both.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire. ⁶ Barnstaple. ⁷ Bristol. ⁸ Breckwardine, in Herefordshire.



PLWYF LLANN EGWAD VAWR,¹ YR YNYS WENN.

David ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Vachan ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan Vachan ap Sioned ♀ Kydwgan vawr Kyradog ap Kynddelw ap Elaion ap Elifyn ap Gwyddno Goron Iur, arglwydd y Kautre Gwaedol⁽²⁾ ap Kydwgan vachan. a Meirionydd, ag ef yn anser Maelgwyn Gwynedd &c



Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1596.

"DIO LLOYD JOHN."

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

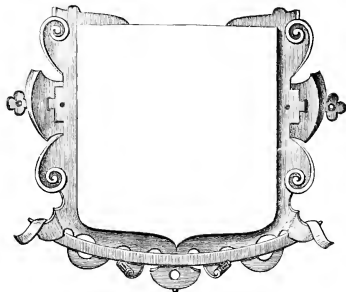
² "The Lowland Hundred," a portion of the present Counties of Cardigan and Merioneth, overlooked by the sea, in which is a long submarine ridge called Sarn Badrig, or Patrick's Causeway.

³ "Esquire of the Body to Henry VII." Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he mentions that they both together were in the habit of reading Welsh history, and examining Pedigrees; praises his hospitality and that of his parents;

compliments him on his wealth, and the good prospect he had of placing his children in high office of authority in the County. As he speaks of his poetical talents, probably he was the same person as the poet of that name, who flourished from 1460 to 1490. He was one of the barble pupils of Lewys.

⁴ "Andrew Worsley of Bedfordshire."

⁵ "Quarterly with the coats that fell in from the respective marriages, as is shewn by those of Seysyllt, Llewelyn Voethus, and Eido Wylt."

PLWYF LLANGWNRWRF¹

¹³⁹⁶ Thomas Ffylips gent, mab ag aer William Ffylips Esg: ag m o Aldermyn Kaerfyrddin, ap William Ffylips Esg: ap Syr Thomas Ffylips marchog o Ryfel, ag oedd vab i Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog, arglwydd Kil y Sant ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron y marchog o'r bedd krist ag oedd vab i Rys ap Bledri arglwydd Kil y Sant⁽¹⁾ vab Kydivor vavr, arglwydd Kil y Sant a Blaenveh⁽²⁾ a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill.

Mam i William Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Jan koeres Pieton v Hari Dwnn o Bieton ap Owain Dwnn o Fwdlysgwm⁽³⁾ Esg:

Mam Sian Dwnn, Katrin v Syr Hari Wgan o Gastell Gwys,⁽²⁾ marchog.

Mam Katrin Wgan oedd merch Syr William Tomas o Wladus v Syr David Gam.

Mam Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Sioned v Jankyn Lloyd o Bwl Dyfach⁽²⁾ Esg: ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegoryd voel ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam Sioned Lloyd, Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Gwraig David ap Rydderch Esg: oedd Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Tomas Lewys o St. Pyr o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffylip⁽⁴⁾ i mam hithe, o v Syr Rosser⁽²⁾ o Dre'r twr⁽⁵⁾ i mam hithe.

Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gairo o Ryldodyn.⁽¹⁾ Gwraig Morgan, Gwennlian v Llewelyn Gwynn. Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd merch Tomas ap Morgan.

Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owain¹=William Ffylips (?) ap Syr²=Gwennlian v David ap Rydderch chwaer
marchog o ryfel Tomas Ffylips, Rydderch Gwynn Esg:

William Ffylips Esg=Sian v Rys ap William Tomas goch.

¹ Tho' Ffylips gent: 1596	² Katrin v Fransus La- charu Esg o Sioned v John Ffylips o Bieton Esg: ⁽²⁾	³ William Ffylips 1596	⁴ Gruffydd Ffylips 1596	⁵ Fransus Ffylips 1596	⁶ Ann gwraig I. Da- vid De la Hay 2. Rolant Lloyd 1586	⁷ Tho' Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rylderch o Gais vid supra. 1596	⁸ Joes 1600	⁹ Lewys ap Sion ap Owain o Langadog ⁽¹⁾ vavr gent 1600.	
¹⁰ William Ffylips 1596	¹¹ Rolant Ffylips 1596	¹² Tomas Ffylips 1600	¹³ Mary 1603	¹⁴ Ann 1603	¹⁵ William	¹⁶ Fransus	¹⁷ Gruffydd	¹⁸ Elsbeth	¹⁹ Jan

Arfau Tomas Ffylips dan i deffnus yw deyddeg pais o arms wrth briodasau teulwig

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 28. Ano. 1596

R. off

"THOMAS PHE"

5.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

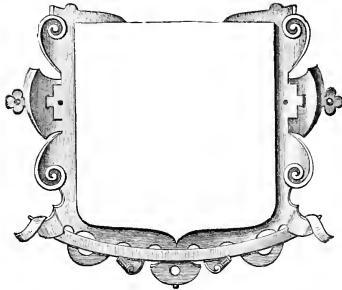
³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Of Gwent blood.

⁵ Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretrw, third son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was killed at Amyn-sut.

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ The William Phillips was ancestor of Lady Milford by Elizabeth, who died his widow about the first year of Edward VI., as per Inquisitionem post Mortem appears, so that Lewys Dwnn must be wrong in calling her his first wife. Lady Milford's Pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms. See page 115.



LLANISAWYL¹ Y GLYNN KOCH ABERGORLWCH¹

¹³⁶⁷ Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydodyn⁽¹⁾ Esg: val ach David ap Rys ap Wiliam.

Mam Rys ap David ydoedd Angharad v Rys ap Ieuan ap Henri ap David Gwynn o Lanisawyl.

Mam Angharad Nest v Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn goch o Gydweli.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap David yw—

¹³⁹⁷ 1. Tomas ap Rys a briododd Mary v Iarlys Vachan ap Water Vachan o Benbre⁽²⁾ Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres i Richard Johns Esg:

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Ai blant o hono (1597) David ap Tomas, Charles ap Tomas.

2. Ieuan ap Rys a briododd Elen v Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Siankin o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Elen v Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan.

3. Jams ap Rys a briododd Elen v Siams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan vachan ap David.

Ai blant—¹Sion ap Jams ap Rys, ²Richard ap Jams, ¹Ann.

4. Wiliam ap Rys.

5. David ap Rys.

6. Ffranssus ap Rys.

Merched ynt:

1. Annes gwraig Jams ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

2. Gwenffryd gwraig Wiliam ap Hari ap Ieuan ap Rydderch o Lanvnydd.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Richard ap Lewys ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Einion o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

4. Mari gwraig Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd o Lan byddair.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Anest v Wion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Lanwenarth.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Howel ap Jaukin ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff Sais val Ffranssus Johns yw hwnw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn, Angharad v aeres Morgan ap Gwilym ap Rickart.

Plant David ap Llewelyn:

1. Rys ap David val o'r blaen.

2. Tomas ap David a briododd Annes v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest:⁽¹⁾ ai blant—

1. John ap Tomas a briododd Marged v David ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw: Tomas, David, Morgan, Ffranssus, Katrin, Annes, Mari.

¹³⁹⁷ 2. Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam hono, Angharad v Siams ap Einion. Ai blant un verch Mawd.

Ag wedi hyny priododd ef Katrin v Siams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Drelech.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Hari ap Ieuan ap Gwaller o Gydweli.⁽¹⁾

Y wraig hono a fu briod o'r blaen a David ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwilym.

3. David ap Tomas a briododd merch Gruffydd ap Tomas ap John ap Llewelyn ddu.

4. Jams ap Tomas.

5. Howel ap Tomas.

6. Hari ap Tomas.

7. Wiliam ap Tomas.

8. Rys ap Tomas.

1. Elen v Tomas gwraig Lewys ap Sion o Lan fynydd.⁽¹⁾

2. Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkareg.⁽¹⁾

3. Mary gwraig David ap Morgan ap David ap Morgan o Lanvnyddair.

4. Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Deio ap Ieuan vachan o Lanisawyl.

5. Annes gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David o Lan y byddair.

1. Marged v David ap Llewelyn nehod a briododd Rydderch ap David ap Hari o Dal y Llyche.⁽¹⁾

2. Annes v David ap Llewelyn a briododd Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Lanvnydd.

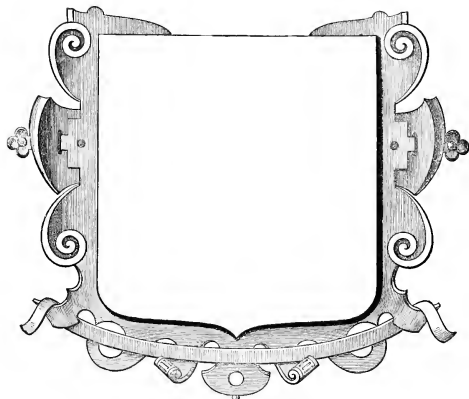
Arfau yrhain val Tomas Powel esgwier ar peissiau dygwylld wrth briodassau uchod.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

..R: D^e LL^s AP JOHN.¹

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

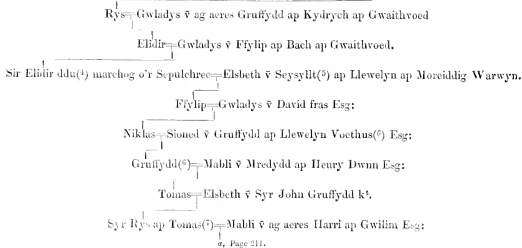
² In Monmouthshire.



Y DRENEWYDD Y NINEVOR.¹

1596 GWEHYLYTH WATER RYS ESGWIER Kat. 1600

Gronwy(?) ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Anarawl ap Gwrrawod ap=Lliwellyd v Einion Klud, Arglwydd y
 Seyssyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged &c. | ddwy Elvacl.⁽²⁾



¹ N. wton, or Dinevor, is in the parish of Llandeilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. The house is situated in the midst of a most beautiful park, on the right bank of the river Towy, containing, amidst its rich groves, the ruins of the ancient castle of Dinevor, formerly the residence of the Princes of South Wales. It is the property of the Right Hon. George Talbot Rice, Baron Dinevor, who is descended from the Harry Rys, or Rice, that appears at the foot of his Pedigree, through his mother Cecil, Baroness Dinevor, daughter of William, first Earl Talbot, created Baron Dinevor for life in 1780, and widow of the Right Hon. George Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., who was his father. This George was the son of Edward Rice of Newton, Esq., and Lucy, daughter of John Morley Trevor of Glydd, in the County of Sussex. Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., by Catherine, daughter of Philip Hobby of Glamorganshire, who was son of Walter Rice of Newton, Esq., and Elizabeth, daughter of Piers Dyers, in Glamorganshire, and widow of ——— Games of Penderyn, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice, that succeeded his brother, Sir Edward, on his dying without issue,

and who was the son of Henry, or Harry, Rice of Newton, Esq., mentioned in this Pedigree, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Lewis of the Yanne, in Glamorganshire, and was the son of Sir Walter Rice, Knight, in the time of James I.

² Gronwy ap Einion was Lord of Iscenen and Kidwelly, both in Carmarthenshire.

³ Both in Radnorshire.

⁴ He was the first of the family to assume the name of Fitz Urien.

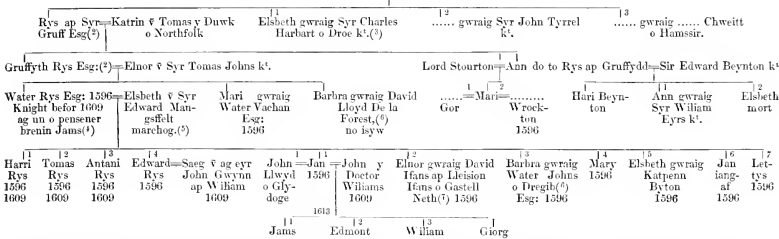
⁵ He was Lord of Cantref Sely, in Brecknockshire.

⁶ Each of these has been noticed before. See page 207.

⁷ Sir Rlys ab Thomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, Chamberlain of Carmarthen and Cardigan, Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rios, and Buallt, Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the most honourable Order of the Garter, a Privy Councillor to Henry VII, and Captain of the Demulencers at the battle of the Spurs, near Tournay, and at the siege of Tournay in 1513, and a great favourite of Henry the VIII. He was also Lord

a, Page 216.

Syr Gruffydd Rys marchog⁽¹⁾ = Katrin & Syr John S. John k'.



Arfau Water Rys yw kynta Ar 3 kifran k. S. 2 baïs Ar 3 chicks in S. by Gwrlais Iardl Korwall. 3 baïs yw Gwathvoed, 4 Taithwach. 5 Krydrych ap Gwathvoed, 6 Elystan Gledrydd. 7 Assar 3 femur carw or gardant by Gronwy goch. 8 Llewelyn Voethus. 9 3 llew passant gardant Or 10. Y baïs gynta Krest gaffran broper. Ai bowst "Val i myno Duw?"⁽⁶⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1586.

Reserved off

"WATER RICE" N.

PLWYF LLANVYNYDD⁶ 1609.

⁶Rogar ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Henri o Langyndeyrn.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Rogar yw Sioned & Lewys ap Sion ap Deio ap Gruffydd ap Eilidri ddu k!

Mam Sioned hono Elsbeth & Harri ap Rys ap David hir o Borthwryd a Rydodyn.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Hari ap Ieuan ap Gwallter merch Einion ap Gwatkyn Lloyd.

Plant Rogar yw: Harri, Sion, Wiliam, Huw, Tomas, David, Rys; Ann gwraig John ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lanvynydd;⁽⁶⁾ Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap Wiliam, ap David ap Gwynn or un plwyf; Jan gwraig Ffilyp ap David ap Gwiliam o Llandelo.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Harri ap Roger Alson & a choeyr David ap Lleision ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llauflangel Kil y fagen⁽⁶⁾ o'r un Sir.

Gwraig Sion ap Rogiar, Elen & Jankyn ap Lewys ap David ap Wiliam las o Lanegwadwr.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Wiliam ap Rogar yw Katrin & David Lloyd ap Sion Esg.

Plant Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter, David, Einion, Sion, Rogar, Huw mort, Mawd gwraig Jams ap Rys o Drelech ar Betws;⁽⁶⁾ Ann gwraig Sion Lloyd val Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrod.⁽⁶⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

LLANDYVAELOG⁶

PLANT Ffilyp ap David ap Ifan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.
1609. Tomas a briododd Mawd & Sion.

Syr Wiliam Ffilyp a briododd Ann & Huw ap David ap Robard val o'r blaen. Syr Wiliam Ffilyp hwn yw Bachler of Art a Mickar Llanyfaelog. Ai blant Sara.

Mam yrhaiu ydoedd Tanglwyst & Sion ap David ap Tryhaiarn o Lanarthney.

Mam Ffilyp ap David. Llenku & Ieuan koch ap Wiliam.

of Carew, Llansadwrn, Cilant, Emlyn, Narberth, Llanyhi, Weobley, Llandisior, and Nantglo. His Standard, a very rich one, is embazoned in a Book of Stamlaris, in the College of Armas. His Garter Plate is now, (December, 1840,) remaining in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, in a Stall on the Sovereign's side, being, according to the present arrangement, the eighteenth from that of the Sovereign. Through his mother, Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarlais, Knight, who was a descendant of Edwyed Vechan, he was related to Henry the VII. and Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, and Duke of Bedford; and Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote an Ode in joint praise of this last, and Sir Rys ab Thomas. To Jasper, he addressed two other Odes, (one dated 1460) and a Cwybedl, a few days previous to the Earl of Richmond's landing at Milford, in 1483, in which he strongly urges him to admit the Ravens (Sir Rlys) to his councils. Sir Rlys married Efa, according to some, and Mabyl, according to others, daughter and heiress of Henry ab Gwilym, of Court Henry, in Carmarthenshire. He died in the year 1527, at the age of 70, and, as well as his wife, was buried in the Priory Church, at Carmarthen, their monumental effigies being afterwards removed to St. Peter's Church, in that town. In Visceus's Pedigree, 135, 648, he is said to have espoused Mabell, daughter and heiress of Henry Olyn, which is meant for Glyn, a contraction of Gwilym. In Visceus's Knights of the Garter, his arms are supported by two Griffins, as they appear in the Livyrs Achaia, that follows this collection, and the arms themselves of a chevron sable between three ravens, on a white field, are thus alluded to by Tudor Aled:-

Trecha on draw yn tryeb'n din
Tair Bran; ond Duw a'r brenin.

"Superior in advance in the slaughtering battle
Are the three Ravens; next after God and the king."

Lewys Glyn Cothi also alludes to them, as borne by Gruffydd ap Nicholas, his grandfather, in an Ode addressed to Rlys Awbery and Wiliam ap Morzan.

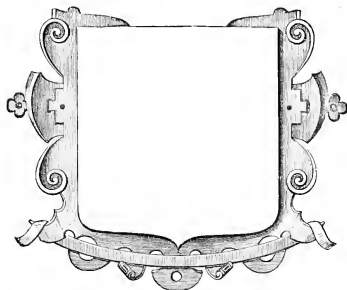
⁶Sir Gruffydd Rys was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of Henry VII., with Catherine of Arragon, and with his wife was buried in the Cathedral Church of Worcester.

⁷It is said "by the malice and treachery of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Norfolk," but more probably from the jealousy of Henry VIII. of his great possessions and influence, he was attained of high treason, and suffered accordingly. In the Cambrian Register is an interesting paper on this subject. Edward Lloyd, in his British Genealogist MS., assigns to him another son, named Thomas, slain at Boulogne, without issue; and of his brother, (son) Gruffyth Rys, he says, "by killing a gentleman, he forfeited great part of his estate. After it was restored to him, he married Eleanor, daughter to Sir Thomas Johns of Abermarlais, Kot." ⁸Torbis contracted to Troy.

⁶One of the pensioners to King James.
⁷The Rev. J. M. Thorne, in a note to the Stradling Contracted, conceives the etymology of the name of Mansel to be established by the Roman de Rou, (Taylor's translation), where "Angewin and Mansel refer to natives of Arjon and Mans;" but by the above orthography of Lewys Dwan, the name would appear to be German.

⁶In Carmarthenshire.
⁷Neath.

⁸"As God willeth."

TRE GIB PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR.¹

GWEHYLYTH MORGAN JOHNS ESG: O URIEN REGED.

Ffilyp ab Syr Eldir ddu k'. vide p. 210.—Gwladys † David Vras Esg:

Gwilym(?)—Gwladys † Henri Dwnn Esg:

Tomas—Gwenllian † Howel Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr(?)

Rydderch—..... † Water ap Howel ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd.

1 verched 2 Gwallter 3 Tomas 12 Rys 11 Harri ap Rydderch Esg—Elen † ag acy i Sion ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn † Tewdwr. Man hono † Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o Iestyn.

← Gwenllian † Tomas ap Rys—Sion ap Harri Esg—Gwenllian † Rys ap Morns ap Owain

Hw ap Morgan—Gwenllian—Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ag ef oedd i'r hynaf Vychan

16 | 09 12 John 11 Wiliam 13 Tomas 14 Morgan

11 Morgan Johns Esg—Ann † o garindwrwg Sion Vachan 12 Wiliam Johns 13 Mablí gwraig Sion ap Rys ap 14 Marged gwraig Rys Lewys ap
1596 o Gelfi Aur(?) Esg. 1586 Morgan 1596 Morgan Ychan

Water—Barbra 3 verch Syr Water 11 Elbeth yr hynaf 12 Lloisi gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap 13 Mari gwraig 14 Ann 5 Lleuku 16 Katriu
Johns Rys marchog ag yn o'r gwraig John ap Ieuan ap, David ap Wiliam Tomas Lloyd ap Ann 1586 1586 1586
1596 Pousner vrenin Jaus Tomas Lewys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gruff? Lloyd 1596

16 | 09 1 Firassus Johns 12 Water Johns 13 Tomas Johns 11 Mari

Ano R. R. Jaus 1699.

WATT⁶ JOHNS.

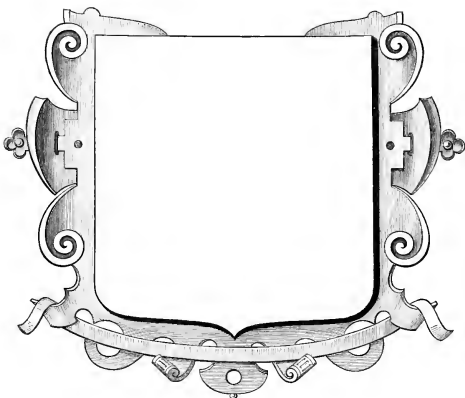
Arfau Morgan Johns Esg yw pais Urien dan 1 deffrans. All pais Kydrych ap Gwaithoedd. 3 Gwaithoedd 4. Edwijn ap Teithwal brenin Karedigion. 5 Nyrr brenin Gwent. 6 bais yw peissian dygwylld o Rys gryg ag i Dewdwr, a diwecch ynt oll o Dewdwr.⁽⁶⁾ 11 bais ar ddeg Iestyn. 12 wrth Iestyn. Y krest yw'r gigafran.⁽⁷⁾ Y pawsy yw "Nid ta Ry o ddin."⁽⁸⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

R'

"MORG: JOHNS" 5.

¹ In Carnarthenshire.² Brother to Nicholas, great grandfather of Sir Rhyss ap Thomas.³ Gover, in Glamorganshire.⁴ Golden Grove, in Carnarthenshire.⁵ Of Newton. See the preceding page.⁶ All the six coats belonging to Tewdwr.⁷ "A carrion-crow."⁸ "Excess in anything is not good."



Y GELLI AUR.¹ 1596

Bloddyn ap Kynvyn Towyssog holl Bowys=Haer & ag aeres y Gyllin ap y Blaidd Ruidd, arglwydd Llyn & Iffruydd.⁽²⁾

Mredydd=Eunydd & Eunnadd ap Morien arglwydd Dyffryn Klwyd.⁽³⁾

Madog=Efa & Madog ap Einion ap Eginir ap Lles ap Idnerth Benfras o Vacu Gwynedd.⁽⁴⁾

Einion Ewell=Arddan & Madog vachan ap Madog ap Einion.

Run=Sioned & Iarll Ystraens o Knokyn.⁽⁵⁾

Kyhelyn=Efa & Gronwy ap Kydwgan arglwydd y Bache y Mochnant.⁽⁶⁾

Ievaf=Efa & Ieva ap Adda ap Awr ap Ieva ap Kyhelyn ap Tudur ap Rys Sais.

Madog koeh=Leuku & Howel goch ap Mredydd vachan ap yr hen Fredydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Bloddyn ap Kynvyn.

Madog Kyffin(?)=..... & Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Ririd Flaidd.

David=Katrín & Morgan ap David ap Madog ap David vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Howel o Sandle Hardd

David Vachan=Gwyrvil & Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ririd Flaidd.

¹ Page 214.

¹ Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, now the property of Earl Cawdor, who has built a handsome house, after a design of the late Sir Jeffrey Wyattville, on an eminence. The estate was bequeathed to his Lordship's father by the last Mr. Vaughan; and with it the harp which decorates this work as a frontispiece.

² Bloddyn ap Cynvyn was founder of the third Royal Tribe. In 1098, he was Prince of Powys. He had four wives, and issue by them all. His first wife is the one in this Pedigree. She was the widow of Cynvyn hir dref. Her father was of Gwent, in Eivionydd, here incorrectly written Iffruydd; and he had also the countrey of Lleyn. Alluding to Bloddyn being paramount in Powys, and the lands being held of him in capite, was written the following distich,—

Bloddyn ab Cynvyn bob cws
Ei hun bioedd hen Bowys.

³ In Denbighshire. Mredydd died in 1152.

⁴ This was his second wife according to some. His first was Hnyydd, daughter of Eunydd ap Gwernwy, founder of one of the fifteen tribes. Efa, the second, was according to some Pedigrees, the daughter of Blettrws ab Elinowain. See page 67, ante.

⁵ Earl Strange of Knockin, Shropshire. It was probably Guy le Strange, of the time of Henry II., one of whose daughters married Griffith ap Ierwerth. See Dugdale's Baronage, Vol. I, page 694.

⁶ In North Wales.

⁷ See page 67.

a. Page 212.

Gruffydd ap David Vachan Esg: Tibod v Mredydd ap Tudur ap Gronwy ag i Ririd Flaidd.

Haw Vachan Esg: Jan verch Morus ap Owain o Fryn y Beirdd Esg: Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys, tad Ffransus Lloyd o Bibwr ag o Flaentron. (1)

John Vachan o'r Gelli Anr Esg:	=	Katrin v Hari Morgan o Fwedsgwn Esgwier(?)	=	Marged gwaraig Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Morgan ap o'r Tirgwyrr. (2)	=	Ami gwaraig Rich ³ ap Han tad y Ductor Bli- fan.	=	Katrin gwaraig David Lloyd ap Robert Tad Ffransys Lloyd Esg o'r Glynn.	=	Saeg gwaraig Howel ap Rydderch tad David Powel	=	Elen gwaraig Tomas ap Rys tad Gruff ³ ap Tomas o Gwn y givym(?) ac v ag cyr gwaraig Rolant Walter	=	Mary gwaraig Lewys Awbre mort	=	Sybil gwaraig Shankyn Hari tad William Hari	=	Als mort
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------

William Vachan 1597	=	Sion Wynn Vachan 1596	=	Tomas Vachan	=	Ann gwaraig Morgan Johns o Dregib 1566	=	Marged gwaraig David Lloyd ap Sion 1596	=	Gwenllian o'r Liws gwaraig Owain ap Sion Ieuan	=	Als gwaraig John Tomas Lloyd	=	Katrin gwaraig William Ryd 1596	=	Elsbeth gwaraig Lewys Gruffydd
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

David

Water Vachan Esg 1596 o'r pies ar kwrwn	=	Dustas v Mary v Gruffydd Rys Esg:	=	Letyss v o gariadwraig John Perot marchog 1596	=	Syr Rolant Lacharn ap Ffransus Lacharn Esg:	=	Harri Vachan gent 1596	=	Elsbeth v David Ffyllib o Gil y Sant(?) 1596.
--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--

Jan 1596	Elsbeth 1596	John Lacharn 1596	Dorati 1596	Giorg Vachan.
----------	--------------	-------------------	-------------	---------------

Syr John Vachan marchog(?)	=	Marged v Syr Geli Mearig K.	=	William Vachan Doctor o'r gyf- raith 1596	=	Elsbeth v sol cyr David Langydeyrn(?) o mrech Hari ap Stankyn ap Gwilym ychan 1608	=	Lewys ap Howel ap Hari ap Nikkas	=	Tomas = Elsbeth Vachan Howel 1596 1608	=	Water = Ann cyr Tom- as Lewys 1596.
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

Richard(?)	John	Mari	Ffransus Ar 1608.	Marged
------------	------	------	-------------------	--------

How Vachan 1596	=	Hari Vachan 1596	=	John Vachan 1596	=	Rolant Vachan 1596 mort	=	Richard Vachan 1596	=	Edward Vachan 1596	=	Mary gwaraig Richard Gwynn ap Rydderch Esg:	=	Richard Gwynn	=	Elnor gwaraig John Pryddelch with Gaerffydlin	=	Dorati
-----------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--	---	---------------	---	---	---	--------

Arfan Water Vachan Esg heb deffrans na harr; y baig synta yw klodden ap Gwrydyr; ail Gwraithroed; 3 Gwerystan, 4 Kyvryn, 5 Madeg ap Mredydd 6 Eibon Exell, ar min; y sydd o dlad i dlad o d l i gilydd, 7 baig yw Edwyn ap Falthwal, 8 yw Nyrr Iarein Gwont, 9 baig yw Brochwel Ysgythrog, 9 degydd yw Iain Gwrothw Arglwydd yr Hen vachan, 11 baig yw Merfyn frych, Iarein Manaw, 12 baig yw Kadell Deyrnllwg, 13 yw Dyfuwal ap Arthur, 14. Kyvan Dindraethwy.

Y krest yw y llew parti per fless A. S. rampant.

Auo R. R. Elsbeth 39 Auo Doñe 1596

"WATER VAUGHAN" X.

LLANRARTHINE,⁵ Y GARN WEN 1608

Jankyn ap Howel ap Henri Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip

William Sion gwr bonheddig

William = Llenku v Harri.

David = Sion o d v David ap Robert o Wempa (?) Sion 1600

Mawd = Ffyllip

How ap David 1608.	=	Elsbeth v Niklas ap Edward o Langin (?) 1608.	=	William Davydd Vikan o Gwaryddin	=	Elsbeth v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan 1608	=	Elsbeth = David ap Lewys ap Sion ap Lewys 1608	=	Sion ap Ffyllip 1608.
-----------------------	---	--	---	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------

William	Edward	Tomas	Sioned	David	Haw	Elsbeth
---------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-----	---------

¹ Pilwr and Blaentron, in Carmarthenshire.² Muddleswen, in Carmarthenshire.³ Gwery, in Glamorganshire.⁴ In the parish of Talybthchan, Carmarthenshire.⁵ Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Sir John Vaughan was knighted by the Earl of Essex, with his brother-in-law, Sir Francis Meyrick, both of whose honours were, given of these several others, discoloured in a fit of caprice of Queen Elizabeth's this specimen of her sporadic disposition still existing in the State Paper Office. At the time Charles I. was Prince of Wales, he was appointed Controller of his house, having been first, by James I. created Lord Vaughan of Molongar, in Ireland, in 1621. On Charles's accession to the throne, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Carbery, in that kingdom. He died at Hadden Grove, on the 6th of May, 1634, and was buried in the parish church of Llandello Vayr, in the County of Carmarthen. Margaret, daughter of Sir Gelly Meyrick, was his first wife and Countess, being alive in 1628; but he married, secondly, Jane, daughter to

Sir Thomas Palmer of Wexham, in the County of Kent, Knight, relict of Sir William Meredith of Lark, in the same County, Knight, by whom he had no issue.

⁷ Richard succeeded his father as Earl of Carbery, and had been created Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles I. He married Bridget, daughter and sole-heiress of Thomas Lloyd of Llanillyr, in the County of Cardigan, Esq. A curious account of him may be seen in the Cambrian Register. He was the person to whom the drinking horn, an engraving of which forms the frontispiece, was given. When Lord President of Wales, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, in Merionethshire, collected to him his British Antiquary's register. There is a curious Parliamentary Tract, printed in 1646, entitled "The Earle of Carberrey's Pedigree," &c. in which he is amply alleged. The title became extinct in this family in 1712. Richard Wrothesley, who became the widow of Lord William Russell, and distinguished herself by her excellent qualities of both heart and head at the trial of that unfortunate nobleman, had previously been married in 1635, to Francis, Lord Vaughan, heir apparent to this Richard, Earl of Carbery. A curious roll displaying his achievements on vellum is preserved at Goodrich Court.

1608

LLAN DYVAELOG¹¹Morus ap Owain ap Harri ap Mrelydd ap Gwillm ap Kydwgan val y Dwm.

2. David ap Owain.

Sioned v Owain, gwraig Owain ap Morus ap Owain ap Rys.

Katriu v Owain gwraig Tomas ap David Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Marged v David ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Howel o Nest v Sion ap Gwallter.

Mam Owain ap Hari. Gwellian v Ryddereh ap Morgan.

Gwraig Morus yw Lleuku v o gariadwraig Owain Dwm or Ystrad.⁽²⁾

Mam Iono Gwladys v

Gwraig David ap Owain, Gwellian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan David.

LLANGYNDEYRN.¹Rys Lloyd o Llanelli ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanonn.⁽¹⁾—Lleuku v o gariadwraig i Howel ap Harri ap Nikolas ap Ffyllip.Syr John Lloyd, mikar Llanelli a Llannonn a Llanginach (1) 1608—Marged v o gariadwraig i Rys ap Tomas ap Morgan ychan o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Tomas Lloyd Baechler off Arts 1608—Mawd v Morgan ap David ap Ieuan du ap Lewys, o Marged v Sion ap David ap Wallter.

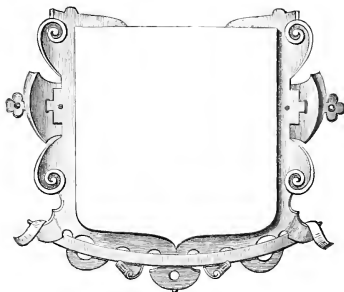
Ano R. R. Jams the 1 Ano Dome 1608

"THO LLOYD CLERK."

PLWYF LAN ISMEL YN KYDWELI¹ ABERGLAIF

PLANT Siankin ap Tomas ap Sion ap Morgan :

Hari ap Siankin.

PLWYF LLANDYVAELOG,¹ KLEUGYN Y GLYNN.

David Voel ap David ap Einion, ag i Gwynfarhdi Dyfed v p. 71—Elen aeres Park y Pratt (?) verch John Pratt Esq:

Ieuan Lloyd—

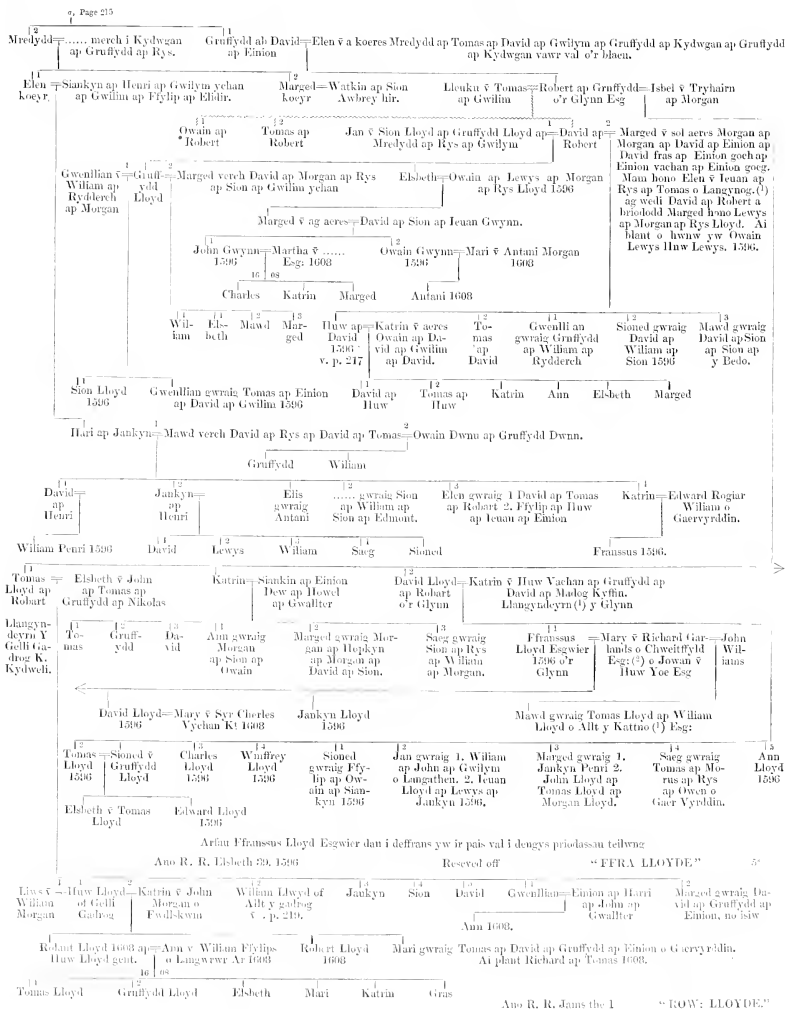
Ieuan Vachan—Gwellian v Mrelydd vachan ap Mrelydd ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilym ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

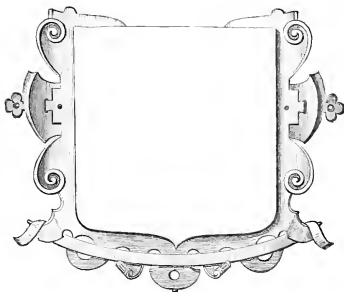
Jenkyn Lloyd o Gemes (?)—Eva v ag aeres Mrelydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Einion—Gwellian v ag aeres Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dornn hen ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan.

David—Lleuku v a koeres Wallter ap Gruffydd ap Wallter ap Ifan ap Llewelyn ychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Ellidie ap Gwawddau ap Kynan velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan o Eilstan.

¹ Page 216.¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Pembrokeshire.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Herefordshire.



MAM Mredudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, merch Syr Robart off Akston o Sir Henford.⁽¹⁾

Mam Lleuku v Mredudd ap Tomas, Gwladys v Mredudd ap Kydwgan Vantach o Llanddewi freh.⁽²⁾

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, Elen v Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickert ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Elen, Gwladys, v Mredudd vachan ap Mredudd ap Richard o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.⁽³⁾

Mam Wladys v Mredudd ap Kydwgan merch Menurig ap Y Gwastelo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Gwenllian v Mredudd vachan &c merch Howel ap Gwilym gussymul ap Gwgan.

Mam Elsbeth v Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, Elsbeth v Tomas vachan ap Watkyn vachan ap Syr Rosser vachan o Lechryd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Gatrin v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre ap Llywelyn o Llanyfaelog ag i Llewelyn ap Gurgan.

Mam hono Isabel v David ap Iauken ap Rys vachan.

Mam I-bel, Gwenllian v David ap Howel ap Siankyn.

Mam Owain ap David ap Gwilym, Mawd v ag aeres Sion ap Gwallter ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn o Llystan.

Mam David ap Gwilym ap David, Mawd v Mredudd ap Gwallter ap Siankin ap Ieuan Iskoed ag i Gedwgan Vawr.

Mam Gwilym ap David, Marged v William ap Rotpert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Y Katrin yma a fu briod yn gynta i Tomas ap Owain ap Robart ap Gruffydd: Ai blant o hono yw 3. Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Trybairn ap Gruffydd; Ai blant yw David, Edward, Elen, Katrin.—2. Anest yr ail verch i Domas a briododd yn gynta Morus ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Richard, ai merch yw (1596) Elen v Morus, ag weli hyny priododd hi Wiliam ap Huw ap Lewys ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd: Ai blant yw Edward, Tomas, David, Katrin.—3. 1596 Elen y 3 verch Domas a briododd John ap Edward Aston o Gaerdyddin.

Arfau Huw ap David ap Robart (p. 216.) dan y defirans yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd, Ail Gwraegen, 3 John Prat 4 Mredudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap peisiau degydd hyny. 5 bais yw Gruffydd Dwn Icu, 6 bais yr un bais hon eto Mredudd ap Tomas ap David, 7 bais yw David fras ag i Kydivor o Vluen kych. In pal yw Jeffrey ap Llewelyn o Llanyfaelog, a fais El-ystan yn gwartterly yw'r ddwy yma oblegyd Katrin v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

R. off HUGH DAUD P^r 3: iiii

1613

MANERDEIFI.⁴ KILRYWENN.

²Davin ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Rosychen Sir Gaer (to Kydivor vawr).

1. Jams Morus o Bwyf Klydei⁽⁴⁾ enar v Iadron.

3. Hari Morus o Glydei.

Elen v Morus gwraig Reinallt Morus.

Mam yrhain Llwsí v Jams ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip o Gilriwenn.

Ai blant yw ¹Tomas, Morus.

1608

TRE GYDWELY³

DAVID Lloyd un or Aldermynn Kydwely ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Gastell Nodd.⁽⁵⁾

Mam David Lloyd, Gwenllian v Gruffydd o Llanyfaelog.⁽⁶⁾

Plant David Lloyd o gwraig kyntaf yw—

¹⁶⁹⁸ Tomas ap David a briododd Katrin v Nikolas Jordan.

Mam yr hwnw Elen v Robard.

¹⁶⁹⁸ Ai wraig Katrin v John Ffrawns.

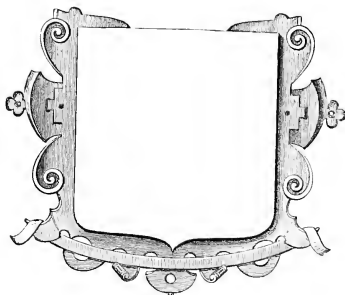
¹ In Herefordshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrolshire.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.



1569

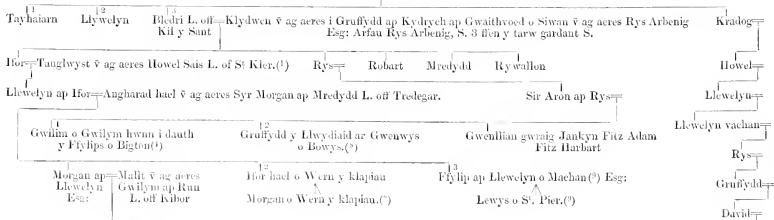
PLWYF KYDWELY. MOTLYSGWMB.¹

HARRI Morgan Esgwiler mab ag etivedd Wiliam esgwier ar koler yr brenin Harri 8. ag oedd vab ag etivedd Henry Morgan Esgwiler, mab ag etivedd Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwiler y pendevig kynta ar a veddiauodd ar dir Motlysgomh, or gwael hwnw ag oedd ef uchel Ystiward 3 chomod Kydwely dan Harri 7 a Harri 8, ag ef oedd Ystiward Penfro dan yr un brenhinuodd, a lyfftenant dan Syr Rys ar Tomas, achos i vod yn ddysegid ag yn raddol ynghyfraith Lloegr; ar Tryhaiarn yma a wnaeth y Plas yn Llandeilo Aberkoyrn⁽²⁾ ag ef oedd ail mab i Morgan ap Siangkyn ap Fyflip o Lan ystan Esgwiler ag ef vab Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor o Tredegar o Sir Fynwy⁽³⁾ ap Bledri ap Kydyr vavr Argwydd Blaenkyrh⁽⁴⁾ a Chil y Sant⁽⁵⁾ a llawer o Arghwyddiaethau eraill ag oedd vab i Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap

Elgan Weyn-llwch⁽⁶⁾ ap Archenad ap Ioc ap Dan ap Llyfri ap Kynan Kylehwedd ap Tryffia varfog drwch ap Owain fraisg ap Kyndeyrn ag ar i henw i Gwnaethlwyd Llangydeyrn⁽¹⁾ o Gydwely⁽¹⁾ ag oedd vab Gwrtheyrn Gwrthenau ap Gwrtheyrn vendigaid ap Owain ap Gwelydyr frychwyn ap Eufed ap Euludd ap Ynhoerydd ap Kystenyn vendigaid ap Makssen wledig Enpror yn Rufain a brenin Ynys Brydain⁽⁷⁾ ag ef oedd vab i Llewelyn vavr aeth gidag elen i nith i geissor croes vendigaid ar Llywelyn yma oedd vavr i Goell Golebog brenin holl Ynys Brydain ag Ymherodur Rufain, ag velly val i dyker brifach i Brytan, tad Llewelyn a Chael yma Tegvan y Dawk o Kolsic-str.

Y prïodassau weithian ir pendevigion yma.

Kydfior vavr L. of Blaenkyrh⁽¹⁾ & c. = Elen v ag aeres Llwhc llawen vavr⁽²⁾ Esg:



¹ Page 219.

² Page 219.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Tryhaiarn Morgan, Esq., was the first principal man who became possessor of the lands of Motlysgomh, and he was High Steward over the 3 commotes of Kidwelly, under Henry VII. and VIII., and he was Steward of Pendroek under the first King, and Lieutenant under Sir Rys ap Thomas, because he was learned and graduated in the law of England; and this Tryhaiarn built the mansion in Llandeilo Aberkoyrn.

³ Ivor of Tredegar, in Monmouthshire, viz. Ivor Hael.

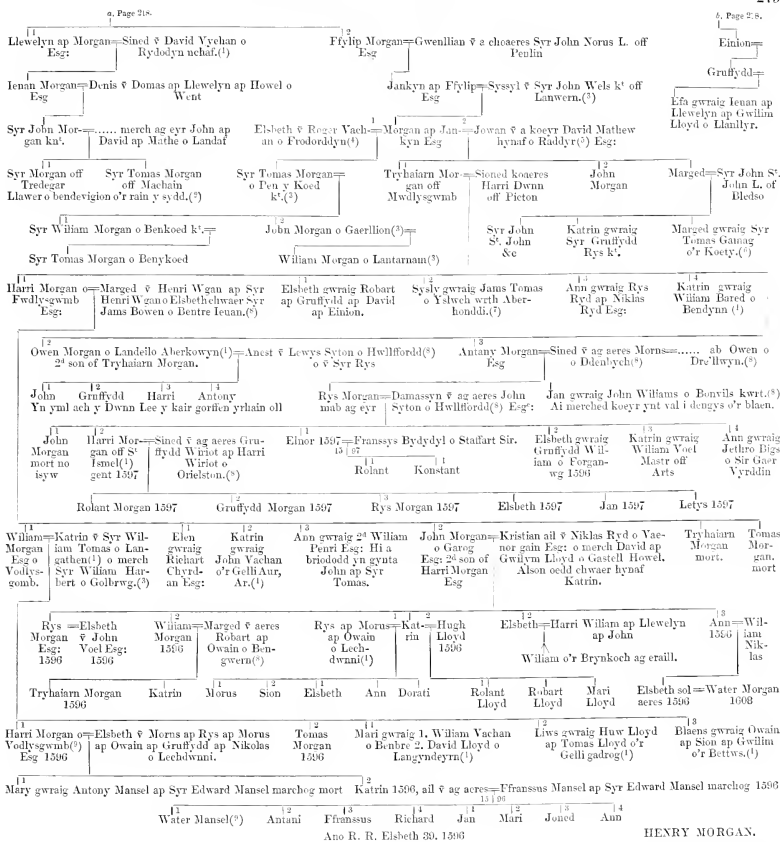
⁴ In Denboshire.

⁵ Ffagan thiek-llips.

⁶ Maximus, the illustrious, Emperor of Rome, and King of the Island of Britain.

⁷ In North Wales.

⁸ In Monmouthshire.

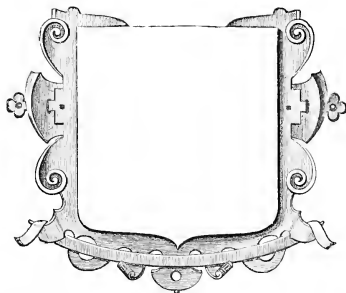


¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² Many families of distinction are derived from these. Among Vincent's Collections, in the College of Arms, are good Pedigrees of the various families of Morgan. The Morgans of Tredegar, of whom a Pedigree was recorded in the College of Arms, in the latter part of the last century, are therein shown to be derived from Llewelyn ab Iwan, who married Angharad, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Morgan ap Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, as given in this Pedigree, which Sir Morgan was descended from Cadwalader, the last King of the Britons. From the Morgans of Tredegar, my most worthy and liberal friend, the present Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart., descends; his father, Sir Charles Gould, the first Baronet of that name, having married Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Morgan of Tredegar, Esq., only brother of Sir William Morgan, K. B., and co-heiress of her brother John. Sir Charles Gould took the name and arms of Morgan in 1780.
³ In Monmouthshire.
⁴ In Herefordshire.
⁵ Aredry is about a mile distant from Llandaff Cathedral, at the upper end of the northern aisle of which family had a chapel. In it, by other monumental monuments of the family, is the effigy of a recumbent knight, said to represent this David

Matthew, (not the great, as Sir Richard Hoare has it, but senior,) who was Standard-bearer to King Edward IV., and was murdered at North, by some of the Turberville family, with whom he was at variance. My friend, the Rev. Mr. Traherne, observes, that from the Peuce papers, the state of society in Glamorganshire seemed very unsettled, even at a later period, and adduces, as an instance, an affray in June, 1576, between the Bassetts of Beaupre and the Turbervilles of Penlinc, who fought in the street of Cowbridge with swords. See his "Stradling Correspondence."
⁶ Cely is a parish in Glamorganshire, near the town of Bridgend. There still exist considerable remains of the castle which belonged to Sir Thomas Gamage. His daughter, Catherine, by this Margaret St. John, married Sir Thomas Stradling of St. Donat, High Sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1548, and his daughter Margaret became the second wife of William, first Lord Howard of Effingham, and father of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, who died in 1624, of whom there is an excellent portrait at Goodrich Court, in the County of Hereford.
⁷ In Penlinc, Glamorganshire.
⁸ Swiuch, in Brecknockshire.
⁹ Middlesexshire. This came into possession of the Mansels, an ancient family, whose Pedigree shews them to have come to England with William the Conqueror, and to at

HENRY MORGAN.

Syr John Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽¹⁾ marchog=Jowan † ag aeres Syr William Pictou marchog
 Syr John Wgan k²=Isabel † ag aeres Syr John de Londres⁽³⁾=Syr Richard Ystapol k¹
 Syr David Wgan o Bictou k⁴=Ann d¹ and heyr off Syr Wiliam Blonkett o Werddon k¹
 John Wgan o Bictou Esg⁵=Ann do to Larl Wermod⁽²⁾ o Werddon
 Katrin Wgan koaeres=Owain Dwnn off Molllysgomb Esg Ann koaeres=Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon k¹
 Harri Dwnn off Pictou Esg⁶=Marged † Syr Harri Wgan o Wys o Jan † Syr Wiliam Tomas
 Sioned gwraig Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier Jan gwraig Syr Tomas Ffyllips k¹.



Rys ap Tewdwr Tywysog y Dinevor⁽¹⁾=Gwladys † ag aeres Riwallon ap Kyufyn⁽²⁾
 Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr⁽³⁾=Gwenllian † Gruffydd ap Kynan o Angharad † Owain ap Edwin.
 Yr Arglwydd Rys⁽⁷⁾=Gwenllian † Madog ap Mrelydd L. off Powys.
 Mrelydd Gethin=Gwenllian † ag aeres Howell Kaerlleon.
 Gruffydd=Sioned † Rys ap Gronwy, o Urien Reged.
 Mrelydd ap Gruffydd o Dredeger⁸=..... † i Gydwallon ap Madog L. off Meleuydd⁽⁶⁾
 Syr Morgan ap Mrelydd=Gwenllian † David ap Meurig koeh o Went, ag i Scyssyllt ap Dyfnwal.
 Llewelyn ap Ifor Esg⁹=Angharad hael aeres Tref y Deiger¹⁰=Duffydd ap Llywelyn o Ryddodyn Esg:
 Morgan ap Llewelyn Esg: Y Morganiad oll o hono⁽¹¹⁾
 Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllip o Ryddodyn⁽¹²⁾ Esg:
 Morgan Vachan ap Morgan Esg: O hwnn i dan David ap Rys ap Wiliam Esg:
 Einion ap Morgan Vachan Esg:

¹ The first who did settle in Wales was Henry, son of Sir Thomas Mansel, who was slain at Northampton, in the forty-eighth year of Henry III., and the seventh in descent from whom married Malvy, daughter to Gruffydd ap Nnodol, and was, in the wars of the Roses, attainted for treason, and put to death, for fighting on the side of the Yorkists.

² A Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

³ The family of Londres had assigned to them Abercgar, by Robert Fitz-Hamon.

⁴ Earl of Ormond, in Ireland.

⁵ He was Prince of South Wales, and resided at Dinewar Castle from 1077 till his death at Glyn Rhondda, in 1089.

⁶ Rhwallon, the son of Cwys, began his reign over North Wales jointly with Rhoddy, his brother, in 1062, and was killed in 1095, by Mrelydd and Rhic, the sons of Gruffydd ap Llewelyn.

⁷ He was proclaimed Prince in 1113, and died in 1136.

⁸ He succeeded his father in 1136, and died in 1196.

⁹ In Radnorshire.

¹⁰ Lewis Glyn Colli says of this Morgan, that he drained lands with the materials which he found in Tref Goch, near Dolaucothi, in Carmarthenshire, the ruins of a Roman town. Of this tribe the Bard informs as the families were so numerous, that

“There are twelve families in Cayo,
 And each family consists of eight or nine.”

Mac'r deudlog llych yn Nghazaw,
 A phob llych yn wyth neu naw.

Arfau y genhedlaeth honn wrth y priodlasau teulung ynt val i dengys ymlaen.
 Arfau Harri Morgan o Mwdlysgwub Esgwiler yw y hais gynta yw Ar y llew S, rampant gardant armed l. G. ar peissiau digwydd eraill oll val i maer priodlasau.

Yr holl Rifelli yw 2 a 4(1) Y krest yw pen karw or. ai gryn yn dwbl ag yntau yn kobytt.
 Ail krest, yw y griffout S.
 3. y frun velyn Or.
 4. Yr Unigkorn rampant S. mewr Ar a bordr ingrelyd.
 5. krest, y blaidd yw.
 6. Krest, yw y kokatris.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R' off

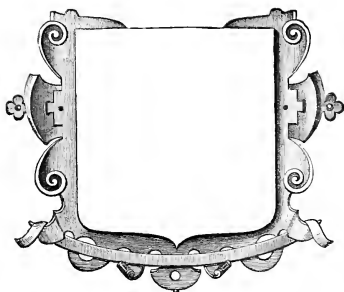
"HENRY MORGAN OF MUDLESUMME" 5

Yr arfau uchod a ddichyn Rys Morgan i roi dan deffrans off molet.
 Ai bowssi yn Llading In Congnidta servo
 yn Gymraeg Yn cadw dirgelwch.(2)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R off

"REES MORGAN OF CHIDYWELC IN THE COM: OF KAERMARTHEN IN SOWALES" 5

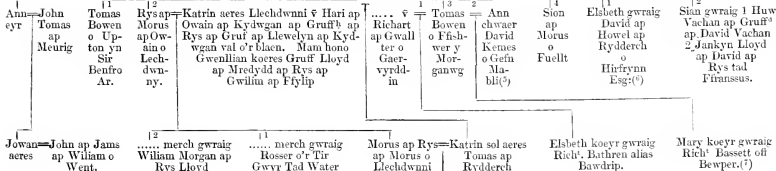


PLWYF KYDWELY. LLECHDWNNY³ 1596.

Gruffydd ap Nikolas ag i Urien Reged v. p. 210=Mabl¹ y Mredydd ap Henri Dwmn Esg: Jams ap Einion=Sined aeres John Bened o Benn Kladd

Owain ap Gruffydd o Fryn²=Alis ϕ ag ares Hari ap Syr y Beirdl Esg: Water Malifant k'. Gwennlian¹=Rydderch ap Hopkyn Syr Edward y Kopl off=Alis ϕ Sir Richard Mon³gton k'.

Rys=Ann ϕ Morus ap Owain¹..... merch Hari Lewys o ap Jams o Upton(4) a verch Morgan ap Ryd Bryn y Bei ap Jaukyn ap Frylip Tomas ap Rydderch=Alis ϕ Syr o'r Drenewydd(4) Edward a Mongton(4) Kopl k'. Arfau Syr Edward Kopl yw Ar. llew G. passant gardant a bordr in groelyd G. g kross ifyrny Ar.



4. Page 221.

¹ "The whole number is 2 and a 4."
² "I keep it with secrecy."
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.
⁵ See Glambran and Ystradwallter Pedigrees, pages 135, 136.
⁶ In Glamorganshire.

a, Page 221.

¹ 1 Elsbeth gwaigr Hari Morgan o Mwllus- gwyr(1) Esg:	¹ 2 Ann gwaigr Wiliam ap David ap Gwilym o'r Bettws(1) Ar no isyw.	¹ 3 Dorati gwaigr Tomas Ffilyp o Gilystant(1) Ar 1596	¹ 4 Mari gwaigr Gruff ^h ap Howell ap Hari ap Nikolas ap Tomas ap Gruff ap Nikolas 1596	¹ 5 Gruffydd Bow- en o Gaeryr- ddin 1596	¹ 6 Sioned & Edward ap Sion ap Howel o Elsbeth & Llewelyn ap Jankyn ap Tomas 1608.					
Owain ap Gruffydd=Marged & Hari ap David		¹ 7 Witer	¹ 8 Tomas	¹ 9 Ffransys	¹ 10 Ann gwaigr Rys Tomas o Bontfaen(?)	¹ 11 Elsbeth				
¹ 12 How Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gell gadrog	¹ 13 Katrin & Sion ap Hari Morgan o Mwallusgwyr	¹ 14 Rys Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Morus ap Rys ap Morus	¹ 15 John Bowen marw ya Ysgotland no isyw	¹ 16 Tomas Bowen o Gaer- vyrddin 1596	¹ 17 Wiliam Bowen o Bennngwen					
¹ 18 Rolant Lloyd o'r Gelli gad- roc(1) 1596	¹ 19 Robert 1596	¹ 20 Mari gwaigr Tomas ap David ap Gruff ^h ap Eimion 1596	¹ 21 Morus Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg ap Rys Bowen Esg 1596 Maer o Kydweli 1596	¹ 22 Mawd & Syr John Wgan o Bwlston K ^o o Jan & Rich- ard Wgan o Wys(?) Esg:	¹ 23 John Bowen o Bennbref a Gula 1596	¹ 24 Elsbeth gwaigr David Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Llanystyan(1) Esg:	¹ 25 Dorati 1596			
¹ 26 Tomas Bowen 1596	¹ 27 Morus Bowen 1596	¹ 28 Wiliam Bowen 1596	¹ 29 Rys 1596 mort 1603	¹ 30 John Owein deid iong	¹ 31 Elsbeth gwaigr Ffransus Dwnn ap David Dwan ap Gruffydd Dwnn 1596	¹ 32 Ann 1596	¹ 33 Sioned 1596	¹ 34 Rosmond 1596	¹ 35 Kristian 1596	¹ 36 Mari 1608

Arfa Morus Bowen Esg 1596 un bair ar hynaftheg wrth briodassan teilyng, y bair gynta bair Urien, 2 Gwrlais, 3 y tair bran S. k Ermin ar dogwyddoll
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596 R off "MORIS BOWEN OF LECHWENNY" 39. iii^d.

Gruffydd o Galfreids Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn ap Galfreids Dwnn(?)		Syr John Dwnn marchog(1)=Elsbeth Hastings.		Robert Dwnn hynaf Owain Dwnn o Lanlyvaelog(1) o'r Ystradmerthyr	
¹ 1 Syr Edward Dwnn	¹ 2 Ann & Syr John Verney k ^t .	¹ 3 Syr Gruffydd Dwnn	¹ 4 Jan gwaigr Syr Wiliam Trussel	¹ 5 Jowan gwaigr Syr Richard Ryd.	
Elsbeth=Syr Tomas Jolus o Abermarlais(1)		Elsbeth=Tomas Huws mab I'r Doctur Huws o Wksbryck(1)			
¹ 6 Ffransus=Raff Lee	¹ 7 Ann gwaigr John Koton	¹ 8 Robert	¹ 9 John	¹ 10 Elsbeth gwaigr Syr Aleksander Pobnam L. Jyff Dustus Lloegr.	¹ 11 Grussel gwaigr I. Arglwydd Genveny 2- Klyffort brawd Iarll Kumberland.
Edward Dwnn Lee 1596			Ann gwaigr Giorg Aisly 1596.		

Y FFOREST: GLINCOTHY¹ ET PENEINT PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL ROS Y KORN¹
 GWEIHELTH DAVID LLOYD ESG: DE PENGWERNOLEY.

Rydderch arglwydd o Haner Dyfed mab o garidwraig Tewdwr ap Eimion=Heinydd & Bledydd ap Kyufyn
 tovyrysg(1) Deheubarth, ap Owain ap Howell dda. brenin Powys.

Mredydd Vras Lord off Haner Dyfed=Gwladys & Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd	
Eimion=Katrin & Bledri ap Kydlifer vavr L. off Kilystant(1)	
David=Elen & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan Esg:	
Ierwerth=Jowan & ag aeres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ag i Wyddno.	
Kydwgan=Marged & Ienan vachan ap Ienan ap Rys ap Llowdenn.	
Rys=Marged & Syr Elidr Ddu K ^t	
David=Angharad & David ap Madog voel.	
Kydwgan=Nest & Gwilym ap Ienan ap Kydwgan o Gydweli(1)	
Gruffydd=Mawd & Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym o Lan vynydd(1) o'r Garth(1) o Gwaithvod.	

a, Page 222.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² See page 162, for more of this Pedigre and alliances.

³ Mr. John Gough Nichols, in the Gentleman's Magazine for November, 1840, has given a very interesting account of a picture painted by an artist of the Van Eyck school, preserved at the Duke of Devonshire's Villa at Chiswick, and which he has discovered, and amply proved, to contain the portrait of this Sir John Dwn, who was executed at Rookney, after the fatal engagement at Edgecote-field, on the 20th of July, 1403, and of his wife Elizabeth, one of the sisters of William, first Lord Hastings, and Lord Chamberlain to King Edward IV. This he ascertained from the charge on a row of small shields placed on an architectural cornice, which were in every instance Azur, a wolf passant guard. impaling Argent a mastiche sable. This painting was an

altar-piece, with side doors. In the middle the Virgin is seated with the child in her lap, reaching at an apple presented by one angel, while another is playing on an instrument. On the right hand, Sir John Dwn kneeling, recommended by St. Catherine; on the left, his wife in the Cauchoise head-dress of the period, with her daughter, presented by another Saint. On the right wing is John the Baptist, with a lamb; on the left, St. John the Evangelist, with a cup, from which the serpent is drinking.

⁶ He does not appear to have been more than a chieftain, and was slain when fighting under his uncle, Mredydd, Prince of South Wales, against Idwal, King of North Wales, in the year 997.

⁷ Qu. Standaun ap Kydwgan vavr o Gydweli y blaidd gwynn, or "the white wolf?"

¹ Page 222.

Ieuan Lloyd=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel(1)

¹ Gruffydd Lloyd=Mabli & Gwilym ap Rys ap Fylyp o Hirfryn (2) ¹²⁴ David Lloyd o'r Gelli=Leuku & Ieuan Lloyd ychan Ai bais G. upon a bend Ar lew S. rwng 3 trefael Or

David Lloyd Esg; ap Gruffydd Lloyd=Elbeth & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Gwm Gwily,(2)

¹ Aanes gwraig 1. Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap John. 2. John Bowen Fylyps 1596. ² Elen gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Howel 1596 ³ Mabli gwraig Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys 1596 Lewys no isyw ¹ Hari Lloyd 1590 un o'r Sir hon 1608 ¹⁶ Sioes & Ieuan ap Morzan Gamais o Dyddig & John ap Gwilym goch o Langathan,(2)

¹ Gruffydd = Dorati & Tomas Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruff' Ior Llanbedr ² Hari Lloyd ¹ Penelope gwraig Siankin ap Sion ap Gruffydd o Gaer ¹ Barbra gwraig Wiliam Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gil y Kwm(2) Elsbeth

David Lloyd 1608

Gruffydd Lloyd Esg.=Elbeth & David ap John ap Gwilym goch ap Tomas Vachan Esg; ap Tomas ap David. Mam hono Elsbeth & ag aeres John Newlyn alius Kralog ap Syr John Newlyn marchog. Mam hono Sioned Lloyd & David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Fhentren (2) Esg; Mam David ap Sion ap Gwilym goch Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rydderch ag i Llewelyn Voethus. Mam Mabli & Wiliam ap Rys ap Fylyp merch Howel gethin o Fuedil (2) ag i'r Maelwyn ag i Llystan. Mam Gwilym ap Rys ap Fylyp o Hirfryn merch ag aeres Rys ap Mrelydd Bwl. Mam Rys ap Fylyp Efa & Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Badbirith.

Jan gwraig Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas 1596

¹ merch=David Lloyd o'r Forest Esg; o Ben-gwern-oley 1596 ² Jan & Huw Owen off Orielton Esg (4) ² Ffransus=Marged & Gruffydd Lloyd ap Sion ap Llewelyn goch Lloyd o Gastell Howel(1) ³ John Lloyd 1596 ⁴ Water Lloyd 1596 ¹ Mary & ag aeres Wiliam Powel o Ryddodyn (2) 1608 ¹ Tomas Lloyd ¹ Katrin gwraig Tomas Gruffydd ap Tomas Gruffydd arglwydd Llanbedr 1596

Gruffydd Lloyd 1596 ² Llewist gwraig John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllawddog (2) Esg; ² Water Lloyd=Joes ap Jankin Lloyd ¹³ Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Llansawel, a Iian y Kweys 1608(2) ⁴ Elsbeth= Tomas ap Rickart ap Rydderch 1608

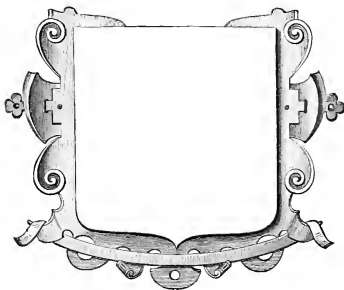
¹ Ffransus ² Rys ³ Gruffydd ⁴ Morgan ¹⁶ ⁰⁹ Elsbeth sol eyr 1606.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano 1595

Reveled off

"DAUID LLOYD DE LA FFOREST"

X



PLWYF LLANISAWYL² PRYSG MELYNN

¹ GWERYLTH Tomas Powel Esg : un o'r Dustusiaid o'r Pies o Syr Gaer Vyrddin.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Thomas Powel Esg mab John Powel Esg ap Howel ap Sion Esgwiar ap Rys ap Morgan ap David Vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Fylyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn (2) Esg : Vide p.225.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Gwraig Tomas Powel yw Mari & Huw ap Morgan vachan o'r Glynid Siak yn Sir Aberteifi.(4)

Mam hono Gwenllian & Sion ap Hari ap Rydderch. Mam hono Gwenllian & Rys ap Morus ap Owain Esg;

¹⁵⁹⁷ Ai blant o hono yw—

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

John Powel a briododd Mari v ag aeres William ap Howel ap William ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn uchaf.(¹)

Mam William, Mawd v Lewys vain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vachan.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Mam Mari v William, Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Howel Vachan.

Plant John Powel o Mari yma yw Tomas Powel 1597.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Yr ail brawd i Sion yma yw: ²Hari Powel a briododd Jan v Hnw Gwyn o Morfa mawr(?) Esg: (1613)

Y 3 mab yw How Powel 1597 mort 1608. 4 yw Morgan Powel 1597 mort 1608. 5. yw William ¹⁵⁰⁷ Powel a briododd ¹⁶⁰³ Marged v Jankin Lloyd o Lanvair Esg: 6 Tomas Powel.

Merched ynt:

¹⁵⁰⁷ 1. Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

2. Dorati gwraig Firansus Powel ap Howel ap Ienan ap Morus ap Morgan. Ai plant Hari, Mari, Sies.

3. Elsbeth (mort 1608).

Mam Ffransus Powel yw Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion or nn

Mari ir chwaer gwraig Ienan ap Rys ap Howel o Gaio.(¹)

Mam Howel ap Ienan merch John ap Gwallter or nn plwyf Llanisawel.

Mam Tomas Powel Esg: yw Annes v koaeres Gruffydd Penri ap David ap Ienan ap Ffyllip val ach Morgan Lloyd o Llalllyr(?) Esgwier yw hono dau gefnder ynt.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Plant Sion ap Howel yw. ¹Tomas Powel Esg: val o'r blaen.

2. Hari Powel a briododd Katrin chwaer David ap Rys ap William: Ai blant Tomas, Sion, Powel, Jan, Katrin.

3. Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art a baechler o'r gyfraith. 4. Hnw Powel.

1. Elnor gwraig Rydderch Gwynu Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

2. Angharad gwraig David Lloyd ap Hnw o Glwyd Siack.

3. Dorati gwraig Richard John ap Tomas ap Hari o Gynwyl Gaio.

Plant Howel ap Sion—¹Sion, ²Tomas, Gwennlian gwraig David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel,(²) Katrin gwraig Morgan Lewys.

Mam yrhain Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus o Langathen a Borthwryd,(³)
Mam hono Mawd v Syr William Klement, arglwydd Genau'r Glynv(?) a Thref Garon.(⁴)

Mam Sion ap Rys Mabl v Walter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap David vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig goch.

Mam Rys ap Morgan vachan merch ag aeres Rys du or Gan noethie ag i Veurig koch.

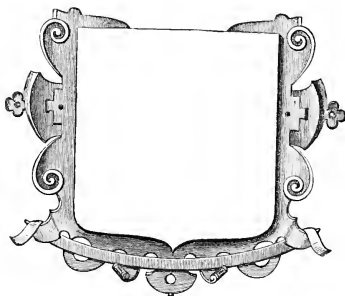
Mam Morgan ap David vachan merch o Liwel.(⁵)

Yr un ach weithian ar hon ach o Rydodyn.

Arfau Tomas Powel Esgwier yw un bais ar 15 o briodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R. off THO: POWELL 58



PLWYF LAN ISSAWYL: RYD ODYN ISSAF¹

GWEHYLYTH DAVID AP RYS AP GWILYM ESG:

Alured Brenhin Kirian,(¹) ag oedl yr amser Howel dda Ano Domie 944. Ai bais y llwyf penwynn—Gwrnbech v Marhatta brenin Lagmor.(²)

Swtirig brenin Dulun Desmont (³): yr un llew=Aber v Urien brenin Gun a ddwy rann o Werddon.(⁴) Ai bais B. 3 klar chisrh or.

Alured ne Aflaed brenin Dulyn, yr un bais eto.=Valkoner v Durlingtethell, brenin Leinster (⁵) Ai bais S. 3 garb Ar.

Swtirig ne Wigen brenin Dulyn, yr un bais eto=Nest v Tewdwr ap Einion (⁶) chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr y towyssoeg.(⁷)

¹⁶⁷⁰ Eldio Wyllt, arglwydd Liwel wrth rodd Rys ap=Vlnor v Trumbennog brenin Barcheinog ag arglwydd Kantref Selyf. Ai bais 3 ffem ffonn.

⁴ Page 235.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

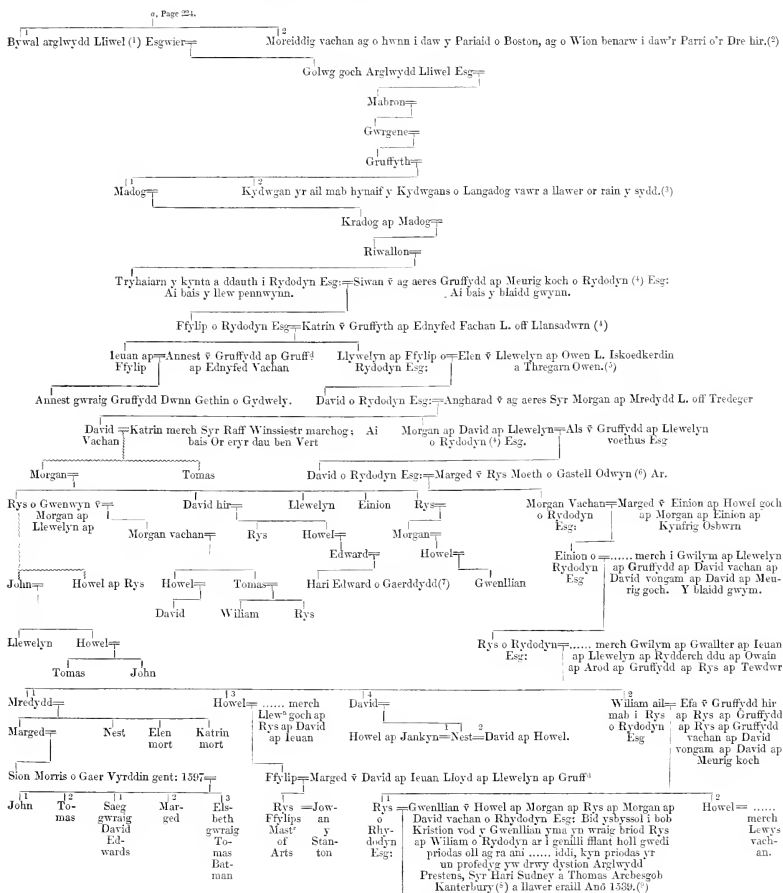
⁴ In Ireland.

⁵ Dublin and Desmond, in Ireland.

⁶ See note 6, p. 222.

⁷ Rlys ap Tewdwr was Prince from 1077 to 1091.

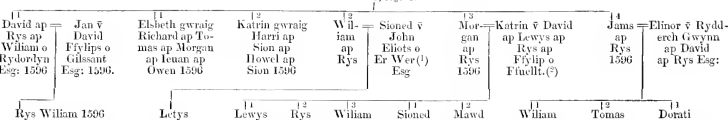
⁸ "Lord of Liwel, by the gift of Rlys ap Tewdwr, his uncle." Eldio Wyllt, or the wild, when Lord of Desmond, came from Ireland to assist his uncle, Rlys ap Tewdwr, against Bernard Newmarch, about the year 1099; and the lordship of Liwel, in Brecknockshire, was bestowed on him for his services.



¹ In Brecknockshire.
² From Moreiddig, Junior, are descended the Parrys of Poston, in Herefordshire, and from Gwion benarw the Parrys of Tre hir.
³ From him "are descended the Kadwgans of Langadog Vawr, (in Carmarthenshire,) and many others."
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.
⁵ In Cardiganshire.
⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ In Glamorganshire.
⁸ This was the celebrated Thomas Cranmer, who was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1533 till his execution, by being burnt at Oxford, in 1555.
⁹ "Be it known to all Christians, that this Gwenllian is a lawful wife to Rys ap William of Rydodyn, and that she had all her children after marriage, and before her marriage had none. This is attested by witnesses, Lord Prestens, Sir Harry Sidney, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and many others.—1539."

p. Page 225.



Arfau David ap Rys ap Wiliam Esgwier yw y kynta pais Eido Wylt; all pais Meurig brein Dyfed, 3 pais Sall Velyn; 4 pais Tewdwr, 5 pais Riwallon ap Kynwyn; ar peisian digwydd val Gwaithvoed; ar holl peisian digwydd wrth briodossau talbwng 4 ar hugain ynt oll.

Y krest yw y llew penwynn. Y powssi Kowir i Dduw a Prins (?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

"DAVYD AP RICE AP WILLM."

Mam Gruffydd hir Efa v Howel deuka ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydlvor ap Dinawal.

Gwaraig Wiliam ap Llewelyn, Elen v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Einion ap Gwallter.

Mam Llywelyn ap Gruff: vachan ap David vachan merch Syr Sion Ysgidrol o Llangain.(?) yr hon a fassau briod a Gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely yu gyntaf.

Gwaraig Wiliam ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn, Siwan v Mredudd bwl ap David ddu ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i Morgan mwyn vavr o dad i dad.

Mam Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Elsbeth v Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Syr Eilidir ddu.

Mam hono Gwladys v Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn o Gyd-wely.

Mam Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys, Efa v Gruffydd hir, val o'r blaen.

Mam Gwenllian v Howel ap Morgan o Ryddodyn, Efa v Einion

vachan ap Einion ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Marged v Wiliam ap Sion ap Llewelyn du ap David ap Ieuan vachan: o Wyddno.

Mam Howel ap Morgan, Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Llwyd o Ddinawal.

Mam hono Efa merch Gruffydd ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kradog ap Kydlvor vavr o Vlan kyth.

Yr ach yma gair yn ach Morgan Lloyd o Lanllyr Esg:

Mam Morgan vachan, Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Sir Wiliam Klement, Ior Tregaron.

Mam Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan: Lleuku v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vongam.

Mam hono Mablí v David vachan ap David du ap Howel o Gardedion.

Mam hono Siwan Solers v Filpot Solers o Varcheiniog Esgwier.

KYNWYL GAIO⁴ Y DRELAN.

OWAIN ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koeh, val o'r blaen.

1. Tomas ap Owain a briododd Saeg v Wiliam Ryd: no isyw.

2. Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Mawd Ryd v Wiliam Ryd o'r Dref.

3. Owain ap Owain a briododd Lleuku v Morgan ych ap Tomas ap Rys Gwynn ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Ffyllip.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap David ap Madog. Ai blant Mawd gwaraig Lewys ap Tomas vachan ap Gruff's ap Rys. Ag wedi hyny i briododd of Elen v David ap Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

Mam hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan y Barwn o Lan pump Saint wrth Gwynyl Elvel.(?)

Ai blant o hono yw Richard Owen; Lewys Owen; Tomas Owen; Gwenllian gwaraig Morgan ap Lewis ap Morgan ap Llew-

elyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

1. Sion v Owain a briododd Sion ap Richard ap David ap Tomas o Landello Dervallt.

Mam yrhan a gwaraig Owain ap Tomas; Gwenllian v Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.(?)

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Morus o Gyd-weli.(?)

Mam Owain ap Tomas: Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ryddereh o Gil Rûg o Sir Aberteifi.(?)

Mam hono merch Wiliam Sipyu o Gaio.(?)

Mam Domas ap Ieuan ap Rys, merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan hir o Gilykwn.(?)

Mam Ieuan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ddu o Llanegwad.(?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN¹ HAFOD NEFN.

David Vachan o Ryddodyn Esg: ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllip=Gwenllian v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Trykiofarn o Ryddodyn (?) Vide p. 225. Arod ap Owen ap Ryddereh ddu o Dal y Ilyn.(?)

Morgan=Ann v David ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap David ap Seyssyllt o Gaio.(?)

David hir=Marged v Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd gryg ap David Vongam.

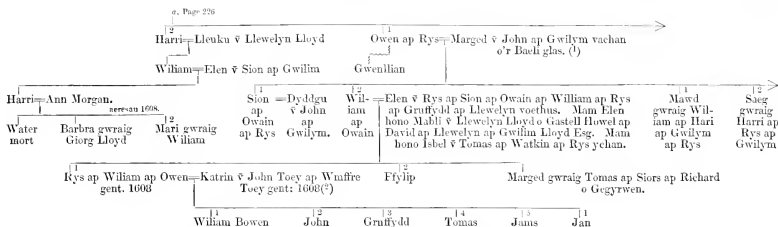
Rys=Gwenllian v ag cyr Llewelyn ap Rys o Borthwryd ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg.

o. Page 227.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Brecknockshire.

³ "Faithful to God and my Prince."
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

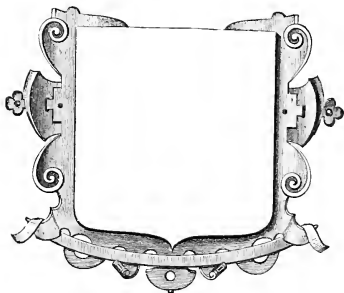


Mam Marged & Sion ap Gwllim vachan o'r Baeli glas, Annes & Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais. Mam hono merch William ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd merch Tomas Havart hir, a gwraig Syr William Vychan oedd hi yn gyntaf.

Mam Sion ap Gwllim vachan o'r Baeli glas, Marged & Tomas ap Ior hal o Wern y klep yn Gwent. 3

Ano R. R. Jams the I. 1608.



KASTELL HOWEL, SIR ABERTEIVI 1608.

Kydlivor ap Dinawal L. off Kastell Howel 4) = Katrin & yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydrerch = Sioned & Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bleidr.

Rys = Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Owain, Ior Iskoed Kerddin.

Gruffydd goch = Katrin & Syr Eddir Jhu K!

Gwllim = Dyddgu & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Gaic, 5) o Veurig koch

Gwllim Lloyd 6) = Gwyrul aces Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd.

Llewelyn = Lleuku & Ienan Lloyd ap Ienan ap Gruffydd hir.

^a, Page 226.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Monmouthshire.

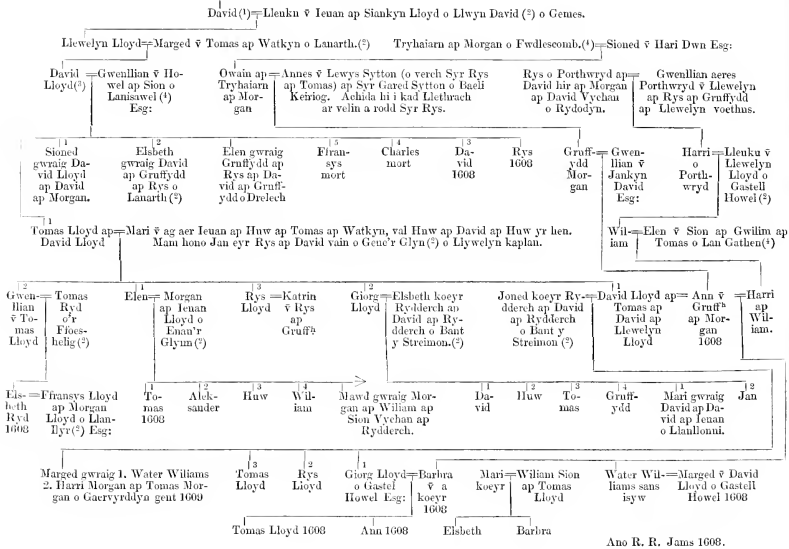
³ In Cardiganshire. Castell Hywel, according to a MS. in the possession of the late David Lloyd, Esq. of Allt yr Odru, quoted in my History of Cardiganshire, is said to have been the same as Humphrey's Castle, in the valley of Clewer, and parish of Llandysil, and to have received this new name from Hywel, son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales; who, having obtained it from his father, who made its capture in his third expedition into South Wales, fortified it in the year 1150, and gave it his own name. Another MS., in the possession of the same gentleman, informs us that Kydlivor

⁴ See page 182.

ap Dinawal having taken the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare by escalead, was honoured by his father-in-law with a commemorative grant of arms, viz., Sable, a spear's head enflouré between three scaling ladders argent, on a chief Gules a castle triple towered of the second. But it may be justly questioned, whether the event was not thus commemorated in later times, as such a charge is far too complicated for the period to which it is assigned. He is said to have been rewarded also with Castell Hywel, Pantreimon, and Gllruchwen, all in the parish of Llandysil.

⁵ He is said to have built the first Mansion near Castell Hywel. The ruins of the old Castle are still to be seen.

a. Page 227.



1609.

TRE BENFRO

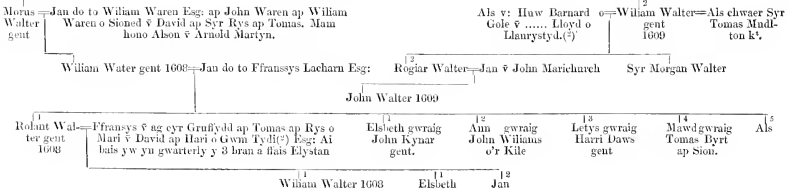
RICHARD Ketsmae a briododd Elsbeth & David Rossyn, Alderman off Penbroek.

Ai mam Marged & Otwel Taelor.

Ai blant yw: 1 Giorg 2 Tomas 3 Richard, 1 Ffransys gwraig Owain Iong, Ai blant Wilian Iong 1609. 2 Katrin. 3 Mari, 4 Iowan 5 Jan.

LLANGYNWR⁴ YR KWM Y GIGVRAN. CASTELL ROEG⁵ YN SIR BENFRO.

John Walter Gent. ap John Walter alias Chroms, desendyd llynoll off Syr Richard ap William Koms = Also do to William Mendusor. Hereford.



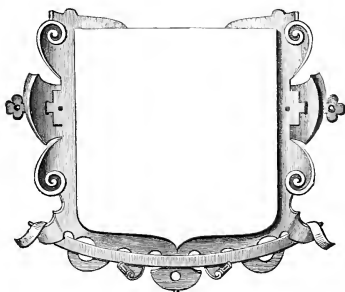
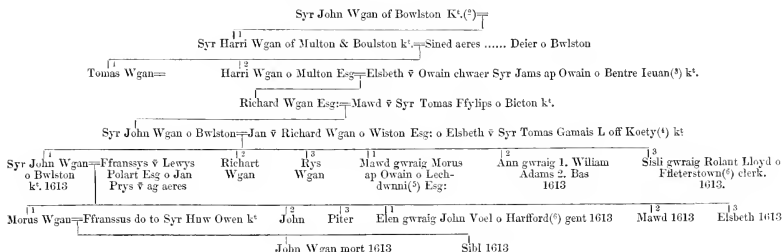
⁴ Lewys Glyn Cuthi addressed two Poems to this David, in the first of which he is most eulogistic on the structure of his noble Mansion, which has since been destroyed, and another built, but not on its site. He then extols his and his wife's liberality; among their wines enumerates Malvasy, Rochelle wine, wine from Bourdeaux in the wood, wine from Gascony, Rhensish wine, Claret, Muscadell, and sweet wine. The second Poem is in praise of his wife, Lleuku; and he also states that David ap Llewelyn inherited his estate in right both of his father and grandfather. This was cancelled after the death of Lleuku, on whom he also wrote an Epitaph. In this last he

tells us he was present at her funeral, and saw the minutides that attended; that her loss will long be felt at Ae Acron and Llwy Dwydd, as well as by the poor of Gwynkoydd. He mentions that they had several children. ² In Cardiganshire.

³ This David Lloyd was the first Knight of the Shire for the County of Cardigan, in the reign of Henry VIII. He had four brothers, the third of whom, Gwyon, was the first who went to reside at Llansychan, in this County.

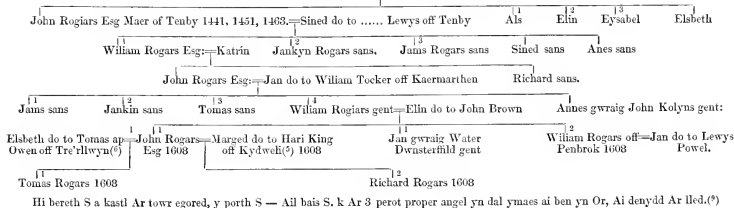
⁵ In Carnarvonshire. ⁶ Roch Castle, in Pembrokeshire.

BOWLSTON A MULTON¹ 1613.



TENBY AND SYMERSETT SHIR BY BRICHWATER¹ OFF KANNINTOWN HOWS DESSENDYD.

William Rogiars Esg Maer off Tenby 1418 & 1419=Annes do to William Davis off K. Merthyn.⁽⁸⁾



¹ Boulston and Milton are both in Pembrokeshire.

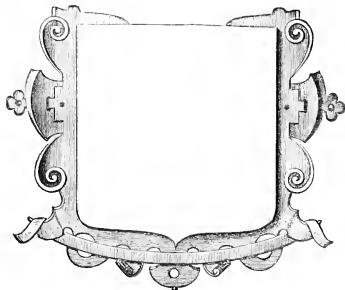
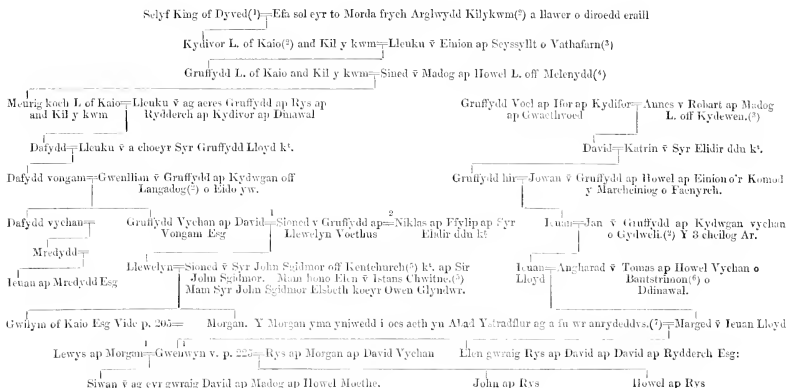
² Sir John Wgan, who commences this Pedigree, was descended from Bleddyn ap Manorch, the common ancestor of the Wigans of Wiston, Boulston, and Pictou. He married Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir William Pictou, Knight, by whom he had Sir Thomas, who carried on the Wiston line, Henry in this Pedigree, and Sir John Wgan of Pictou, whose grand-daughter, Catherine, (heiress to her father John,) married William Dvon of Middlecome, (not Midlostone. See page 219.) Vide Vincent's Collections, 152, 545. Vincent, however, gives the descent through Thomas, grandson of Sir John, who commences the Pedigree, and not through Henry; and likewise

makes this Henry the grandfather of Richard, who married Philips, giving Henry a son, Thomas, father of the said Richard. See notes to other Pedigrees of the Wigans in this book. ⁸ See page 169.

⁴ In Glamorganshire. ⁵ In Carmarthenshire. ⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Bridgewater. ⁸ Kuer Merthyn, i. e. Carmarthen.

⁹ He beareth Sable a castle argent, the door open, the door-way Sable, the second coat Sable, a chevron argent between three pears proper, an angel supporting the escutcheon, his head Or, and wings expanded.

KYDWELI Y BETWS.² 1609.

Gwilym ap Siankyn ap Ienn Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gan ap Howel vychan ap Howel = Merfudd & Madog ap Madog ap Gruffydd o Gruffydd vab Gruffydd gwyr ap Kydfor ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn ap Maenyrch. = Longyfach⁽¹⁾ o Lystan yw.

David = Gwcallian & a sol eyr Ifan ap Rydderch. Ai man oedd un o ferched Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd Vychan o Gaio.

William = Elisabeth & Ffilyp William off Llandremor⁽²⁾ Esg. 1609
 Man Elisabeth, Gwenllian & Giorg Parri o New Kort.
 Ai man hihe Elen & Richard ap Sion o Wyr⁽³⁾ ag i Howel Melyn.

11 David Williams 12 Water 13 Gwcallian 14 Man gwaigr Richard ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Lewys. 15 Elisabeth gwaigr William ap Sion ap Teuan ap Gwallter o Lamedd⁽⁴⁾ 16

Arfau William ap David ap Gwilym Esg: 1 1 Y karw kwslant G. ar ifi Vert. 2 Kradog 3 De la Mor or Strucus 4 Nikolas.

11 1 Ffilyp ap William ap Rys Lloyd o Landremor Esg: Jan & Rys ap Meuns ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽⁵⁾ Esg: Ai baia Ar y karw, ar id draed heb yr clo yu i baid.

¹ In Denboshshire.
² In Carmarthen-shire.

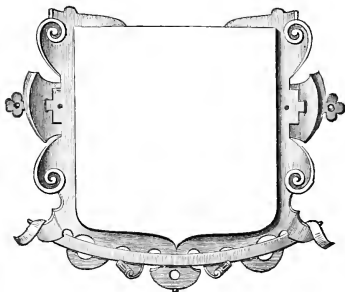
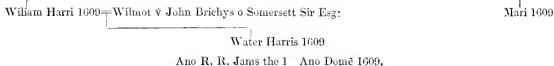
³ In Montgomery-shire.
⁴ In Hereford-shire.

⁵ In Montgomery-shire.
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ This Morgan, in the latter part of his life, became Abbot of Strata Florida, (in Cardiganshire,) and was a man held in great respect.
⁸ In Glamorganshire.

KAERVYRDDIN LLANARTIENEY¹

Jankyn ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Sion o Lanarthne—Jan v Huw Vychan Esg:

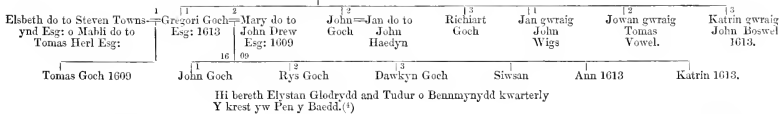


THE PARIS OFF LLACHARN¹ KASTELL DOCH.

John Goch Esg ap David goch ap Mredydd ap Madog—

Tomas Goch off Wodfri^(?) off Devensir Esg:—Als do to Hari Brown off Bronton.

John Goch Esg:—Annes d'r to William Kari Esg val Hynston.^(?)



Hi bereth Elystan Gledrydd and Tudur o Benmynydd kwartery
Y krest yw Pen y Baedd.⁽¹⁾

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

"GREGORIE GOUGHIE."

ABER GORLECH PLWYF LLAN Y BYDAIR¹ 1699

¹⁶⁹⁹ 1. Rys ap Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vychan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio Esg ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed, val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam.

¹⁶⁹⁹ 1. Elsbeth v Jams gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Llanvynydd.⁽²⁾

2. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knwv o Lauvynydd. Mam yrlain Mabili v David ap Ieuan goch o Gaio.

Mam hono Gwellian v Gwilym ap Rys hir o Gerig kwmdane o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽²⁾

Mam Jams ap Rys Elsbeth v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap David ap Llywelyn o Gynwyl Gaio.

Mam Rys ap Morgan, Jan v Morns ap Eimion o Ryddodyn.⁽²⁾

¹⁶⁹⁹ Gwraig Rys ap Sians yw Elen v Wiliam ap Tomas ap

Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.

Mam hono Ann v Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Eimion o Ryddodyn isaf.

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas Angharad v Jams ap Eimion o Lanisawel.⁽²⁾

¹⁶⁹⁹ Plant Rys ap Jams yw—Wiliam, John, Water, Tomas, Jams, Rys, Mari, Sioned, Annes, Katrin.

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knwv o Elen v Sians yw—Tomas, Richard, Annes, Marged.

Plant Rys ap Morgan, ¹Wiliam, ²Jams, ³Gruffydd, Tomas, Marged gwraig Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

REES JAMES.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Woodbury, in the County of Devon.

³ William Carey, Esq., as Hunsdon, i. e. that he bears the same arms as Carey. Lord Hunsdon.

⁴ "A boar's head."

TRE GAERVYRDDIN

¹⁶⁰⁹ Thomas Rys un o'r Aldermyn o Gaervyrdin ap David ap Lewelyn ap David ap Ffilyp.

Mam Tomas ap Rys ap David: Silian v Gruffydd Einion o Goed Roff wrth Erwer.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Llewelyn Elen v ag aeres David koch.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Tomas Rys—David Prys a briododd Ann v Giorg Griens o Dorsettskir. Ar.

2. John Rys.

3. Tomas Rys.

¹Elsbeth gwraig Richard Wod o Staffart Sir ap Sion Wod: Ai plant yw 4—Tomas, Sion, Jacob, Parsson. ²Marged gwraig

..... Sandersson: Ai blant Ricard. ³Saeg v Tomas. ⁴Jan v Tomas gwraig John Wod ap Sion Wod or Dref.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst: Ano Domc 1609

THOMAS RISE.

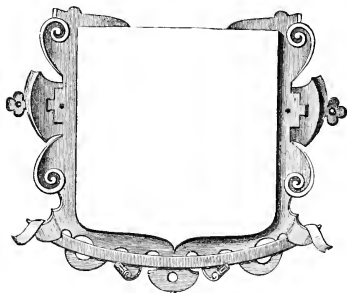
¹⁶⁰⁹ John Wod ap John o Sir Henffordd

Gwraig John Wod yw Mari v Robart Toe ap Wmffre Toe o Lundon ag o Staffart Sir.

Mam hono Mawd v Gruffydd Alderman ap Sion ap David Lloyd.

Mam Robart Toe Jan v David ap David.⁽²⁾

Ai plant yw Wmffre Wod 1609.



Sir Alexander Lownde K^t

Richard Lownde Esq^r

John Lownde gent off Linkol and Lestr—Elsbeth sol cyr to John Smith Esq:

Niklas Lownde Mastr off Arts, Vikar off Southwel⁽³⁾ in Essex. 1600.—Mary do to William Kwrlivs Esq o Mari do to Kroysts

1¹ Joan 1² Antany 1³ Fransys 1⁴ Jams 1⁵ Samwel 1⁶ Sakarcias 1⁷ Elsbeth 1⁸ Mari 1⁹ Ann 1¹⁰ Sara 1¹¹ Bened

Hi bereth Assur a fref or, a borir or, katryd⁽⁴⁾ wyth all the kots off John v Smith off Long Lanford Hawl in Nottinghamir.

The krest ys a flawkn Or in a krown or.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst 1609.

"NICHOLAS LOUNDES."

PLWYF LLANDEILO LLETY KARIAD.⁵ NANT

John ap Llewelyn ddu

William

Ffilyp—Katrin v Tomas ap Henri o Llanvihangel

William—Elsbeth v Iefan ap Davydd o Gastell Nedd.⁽⁶⁾

Ffilyp ap William Esq ag un Aldermyn Kaer—Mari v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp Esq un Aldermyn Gaer.

William Ffilyp o Lletty kariad Esq: 1600—Blacens v John Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esq 1609

¹ In P. m. r. l. r. h. r. s.

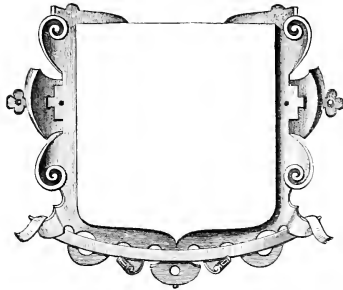
² See page 152.

³ The only places in Essex which approach this orthography are Southchurch, South-
end, and Southminster.

⁴ Quartered.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.



LLANISAWEL BAEI'R FIKAR¹ 1609

Sion ap Rys ap Morgan Vychan ap David Vychan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ Esg.

Llewelyn ap Sion = Angharad vechan & a koeyr Morgan ap Gwiliam ap David ap Owain gent. ap Rickart ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn bengoch o Fuellt.⁽²⁾

David = Angharad & a koeyr Rys ap Ieuan o un plwyf ap Henri ap David Gwynn ap Llewelyn ddu.

Tomas o Lan = Annes & David Lloyd o'r Flores⁽¹⁾ Rys ap David o Llanisawel⁽¹⁾ Ann gwraig Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Llanfynydd⁽⁴⁾ Marged gwraig Rydderch ap David ap Henri o Dal y Llyche⁽¹⁾

Elen & Tomas Powel Esg. = Morgan Tomas Llanisawel gent 1609. Y Stiwart Laril Esg.⁽¹⁾ Katrin & Jams ap hono Mawd & Harri ap gyndeyrn.⁽¹⁾ Mam Jams ap Rys, Syr Jams Williams o Dal y Kwrth.

LLANLONY Y GELLI LADRON.²

Mam David Vychan, Katrin & Syr Raff Wynsiestr Mam Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan Gwenfan & Morgan Abad Ystradflur ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Vychan. Vide p. 223 and 230.

+ Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart ap Mredydd gan ap Mredydd vechan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Rickart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledri ap Kydifor Vavr L. off Blaukych Vide pp. 27 and 114. Gwraig Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Elen & Gruffydd ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, arglwydd Llangatben.⁽¹⁾

John ap Tomas o Gelliladron gent 1609 = Marged & David ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu Esg

Mawd gwraig Lloyd ap David Gwion 1609 Jams Tomas 1609 Water Tomas 1609 Els-Tomas beth 1609 Tomas = Sibl & a choeyr 1609 Tomas Vychan 1613. Tomas David Morgan Ffrawnsys Katrin gwraig ap Morus ap Rys ap Tomas Lloyd

Annes gwraig Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn o Lanvihangel Ierwerth.⁽¹⁾

Mari Jan Elsbeth Elen

David ap = Als & Gruffydd ap Tomas o Abergwili⁽¹⁾ Tomas ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu.

Jams Tomas = & Morgan ap Rys o Wiliam o Llanlony Ryddodyn.

Howel ap Tomas = Jan & Tomas ap John Ros y korn.⁽¹⁾ ap Howel ap Ffilyp

Rys Tomas Sion Morgan

Morgan

Mari

Harri ap Tomas Llanlony.

Wiliam ap = Mawd & John ap Ifan o'r un plwyf. Lanbyddair

Elen & Hari ap Tomas = Hari ap Lewys ap Sion ap Dcio o Lanfynydd

Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam

Mari gwraig Rys ap Ieuan ap Guto

Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas

Ann gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd

Rys Mari

Ai bais yw 1 Eido Wylt. 2 Or yr Eryr vert deu ben ai denydd ar lled.

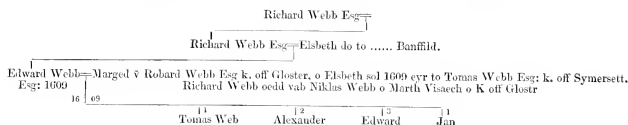
Mam Angharad fechan uchod, Efa deka & Ffilyp ap Kydwgan ap Ffilyp dorodu o Felenydd.⁽³⁾ Mam Rys ap Morgan ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & aetiffoddesi Rys du o'r Gronoeth ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David Vengam ap David ap Mleurig kuch. Mam Morgan ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & Emion ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch du arglwydd Talylyan

ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Maenyrch. Mam Marged & David ap Rys, Llenku & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan y kwrys o'r Plas yn Llanclwernawyn. Mam hono Marged & koeres Rys ap Tomas Goch o Ystradflur.⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Mawd & ag aeres Howel ap Morgan. Mam David ap Rys, Elen & Morgan ap David o Gil y kwm⁽¹⁾ gent.

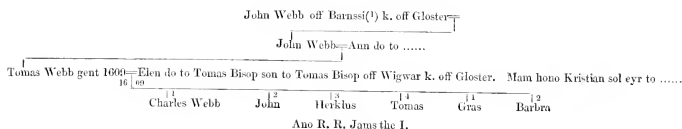
¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² Now called 'Y Gelli.'
³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ Stowed to the Earl of Essex, who, at a later time, became Generalissimo of the Parliamentary forces.
⁵ In Radnorshire.

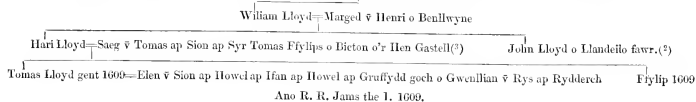
TRE BENFRO. S. MICHEL. K. OF GLOSTER.



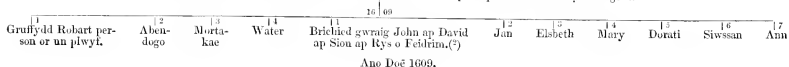
ER WER SIR BENFRO.

LLANVHANGEL ABERKOWYN.²

Morus Lloyd gent o Ynys y borle yn Llanyrnaldyffri(?)—Elin v Fylyp Vychan chwera David Ffilyp Vychan.

LLANBEDR Y VELFFRE YN SIR BENFRO A GWRECSAM.⁴

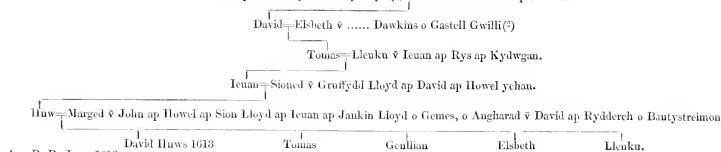
Robard ap Robart ap Edward o Wreksam^m—Mawd v Gruffydd ap Howel o Gaeryrddin gent.

TREF LYSTAN³ 1608.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Plant Tomas ap David ap y Bedo o Dref Lystan.
Ieuan ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v William ap Sion ap William o Langathen.(?)
Ai mam Gwennilan v Harri ap Rys o Borthwryd.
Ai plant yw un mab John ap Ieuan.
Sion ap Tomas or un plwyf a briododd Elsbeth v David ap Morgan.
Mam yrhain Elsbeth Gruffydd o Llanwnda.

LLANLANY⁵

Morus ap Einion Vychan o Ryddolyn(?)—..... chwera Henri ap Gwllin.



DAUID HUGHE.

¹ Bortwy, in the County of Gloucester.

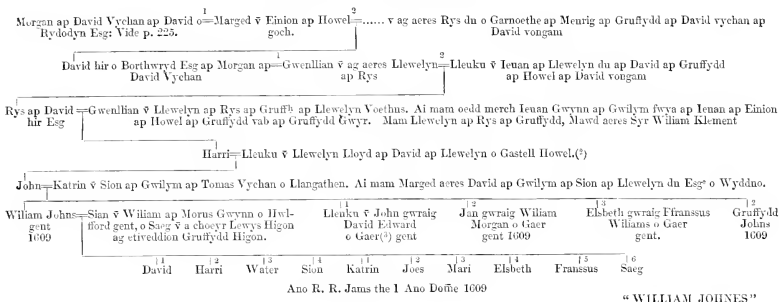
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

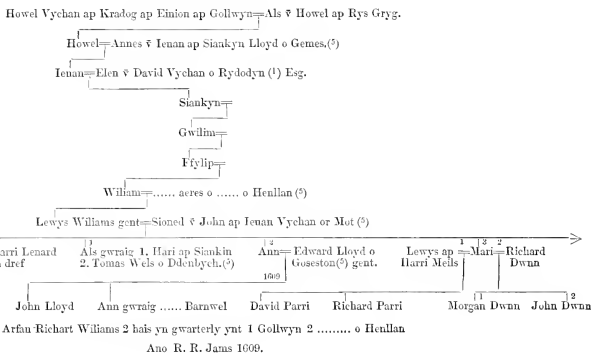
⁴ Wreksam, in Denbighshire.

⁵ Llanllwai in Carmarthenshire.

ABERGWILI¹ YSTRADWRAL.



TRE HWLFFORD⁴



PLWYF LLANYDDAUSANT¹ LLWYNYFRON.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap Davydd ap Sion ap Morus ap David ap Morgan Awbre Esg: ap Gwallter Awbre o Aberkynvrig (?) ap Richard Awbre o Aberkynvrig val or blaen.

Gwaraig Gruffydd Awbre oedd Marged v̄ Sion Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir.

Mam hono Gwenllian v̄ Rys ap Morus ap Owen.

Mam Sion Lloyd Awbre oedd merch Rydderch ap Eilidir ddu.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ai blant yw:

1. Lewys Awbre a briododd Gwenllian v̄ Lewys Lloyd ap Gruffydd chwera David Lloyd. Ai plant yw 6.

2. Sion Awbre ap Gruffydd. Merched.

Mam Gruffydd Awbre Nest v̄ Gruffydd ap Howel o Vyddfa.(?)

Mam David Awbre, Marged v̄ koery Walter ap Ieuan glas ap Gruffydd ergy o Syr Aberteifi.

Mam Sion ap Morus Awbre merch Owen ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David vychan.

Mam Morus Awbre merch Morus Bwl o Ynysyborde.(?)

²David, Jankin, Sion Awbre hir, Tomas Awbre, y David hwna a las yn Ghaerfyrddin.

Mam yrhain merch Watkin ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Morgan ap Gwallter Awbre merch ag acres Rys ap Morgan ap Einion o Sir Gaer.(?)

Mam Gwallter Awbre merch Ffilyp ap Eilidir ddu.

Y Krowner ai gorffon.(?) Vide p. 237.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Gaer is often used to imply Carmarthen, being the contraction of Gaerystdlin.

⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Near Llandovery.

⁸ " The Coroner for its conclusion."

⁹ Near Brecknock.

LLANDYSSUL¹ A LLANGYDWALADR Y MON.²

MASTR Wiliam Dafis Mastr of ART, Mikar Llandyssul, mab Dafydd ap Domas Dafydd Gruffydd o Llangydwaladr o Hwfa ap Kyddelw.

Mam Syr Wiliam Elen v Lewys ap Sion ap Mredydd o Newbwrch.(?)

Mam Dafydd ap Domas: Sioned v Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin o Fodgorgan (?)

Gwraig Syr Wiliam yw Elizabeth v Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys

ap Hwlkyn o Ffwlch y ddauan o Llanfair uwch Aberkonwy.(?)

Mam hono Anest v Huw ap Syr Wiliam.

Plant Syr Wiliam Dafis yw—¹John, ²William, ³Owain, ⁴David, Jan gwraig John ap Rys ap Richardt o Lwyn Kadfar o'r lle. Elen gwraig David ap Siankyn ap Gruffydd ap Ifan or lle.

Ano R. R. Jans 1. 1613.

WILLIAM DAVID.

LLANDEILO VAWR¹ GLAN YNYS DEWI 1609.

¹⁶⁰⁹ ²MORGAN ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llywelyn ap David hir ap Ierwerth ap Knawkyn o Dregastell Llŷwel.(?)

¹David ap Gruffydd mab hynaf.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Wiliam ap Gronwy o Daliaries(?) yu yr un plwyf.

Mam hono Nest v Ieuan ap Howel o'r un lle.

Mam Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David, Gwennllian v Howel ap Rys ap y Kethin or un lle.

Plant David ap Gruffydd o'r Ystrad Diwias.(?)

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap David o Langadol(?) a briododd Marged aeres Sion ap Siankyn ap Llewelyn ap David hir nehod.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgan ap Gruffydd yw.

1. David ap Morgan a briododd Dorati v Ryddereb Gwynn o Daliaris Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Elen v Sion ap Howel ap Sion o Lan isawel(?) Esg:

Ai plant yw—¹⁶⁰⁹ Wiliam Ann.

2. Sion ap Morgan a briododd Saeg koeyr Ifan ap Howel un or Aldermyn Kaer.

Mam hono v eyr Hari Ryddereb ap Robyn o Lanegwadwavr.(?)

Ai blant yw Jan 1609.

Elsbeth v Morgan gwraig Rys ap David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair y bryn:(?) Ai plant David, Morgan, Marged, Mawd, Siwan, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Sion ap Gwallter ap Sion ap Llewelyn du Esg: chwær David Lloyd ap Sion Esg:

Morgan ap Gruffydd a briododd yn gyntaf Elsbeth v ag eyr Sion ap Ryddereb ap David chwær o Ystrad Glan duwlas.

Mam hono Alis v Tomas or un lle.

Ai blant o hono—

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Tomas ap Morgan a briododd Annes v ag eyr Tomas ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Sion or un plwyf. Ai plant yw: Morgan, Rys, David, Mari gwraig Ryddereb ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd vchyan or un lle, Elsbeth, Lleuku.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2. Ieuan ap Morgan a briododd Efa v Sion ap Walter Esg: chwær David Lloyd ap Sion. Ai plant yw Gruffydd, Katrin, Mawd.

Gwennllian v Morgan gwraig David ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd o Llanraeth(?) o Llandeilo: Ai blant yw Morgan o Gaerdyddin, Wiliam, Richardt, Tomas Elsbeth gwraig David ap Richard ap David Lloyd ap Sion ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.

Plant Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Sioned v Morgan ap Sion ap Howel goeh o Llangadol.

Ano Doe 1609.

MORGAN G² D² G²

Kais yu Llyfr Bareheiniog yrhain.(?)

Gwraig Ierwerth Knawkyn o Llŷwel(?) oedd Gwennllian aeres Ieuan ap Howel, ap Rys gryg, arglywydd Melenydd.(?)

Ar wraig honn a briododd 3 gwr priod a flant a ga hoynt oll, a hi oedd arglywyddes y Kwindu yu Llanvihangel.(?)

3 mab fu iddi o Ierwerth Knawkyn o Llŷwel.

1. David hir o Sir Gaer o Llandeilo fawr.(?)

2. David dew aeth i Forganwg.

3. Fylyp borseth hynaf v Ffilod, y Went

Ar 3 yma aethant oi gwlad am ludd Rys du o Llŷwel oedd wr da kytril oddyno ag orhain i mae llawer heddyw yu Wyr o Rent yu y 3 Sir val i dengys i haebac.(?)

LLANYBYDDAIR¹

²Jons mab o gariadwraig i Morus ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Fylyp ap Howel ap Fylyp ap David ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn vchyan ap Tryhaiarn voel ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Riechart ap Ryddereb ap Rys ap Blethri ap Kydivor vavr o Flaenkych(?)

1. Riechart mab o gariadwraig i Morus ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Marged v Walter vchyan ap David ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd o Waithvoed.

Mam hono Gwennllian v Gruffydd ap Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Water Vchyan merh Rys ap Tomas vchyan ap Tomas ap Howel vchyan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereb ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

† Mam Morus ap Gruffydd merh David ap Rys ap David voethus ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron(?) ag i Waithvoed.

Mam i gwraig David Siwan v Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwilym vchyan ap Gwilym ap Fylyp ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i festyn.

Gwraig David ap Rys ap David voethus a merh i Siwan v

RYDYBONT 1609.

Mredydd bwl hono oedd merh Gwilym ap Fylyp ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ryddereb ddu ap Owain ap Arod ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Mam David voethus Tanglywyst v Riechart ap David ap Meurig kam ap Gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor vavr o Flaen kyeh.

Mam Tryhaiarn Lloyd merh David ap Fylyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydyolyn.(?)

Mam Fylyp ap Howel ap Fylyp, merh Walter ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Mredydd Fras ap Ryddereb ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel ap Fylyp ap David merh Mredydd ap Meilir ap Rys Lloyd ap Gurgene ap David ap Mredydd fras.

¹Plant Sion Morus a briod ynt.

1. Riechart ap Sion a briododd Augharad v Howel ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Tomas ap David goeh.

Mam hono Lleuku v Howel.

Ai blant yw Sion, Tomas, David Howel, Gwennllian, Nest, 1. Gwennllian v Sion Morus gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Ben kareg.(?)

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Anglesey.

² In Carmarthenshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

² For these see the Brecknockshire Book.

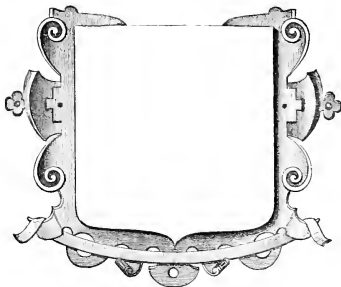
² In Radnorshire.

² These three left their country owing to having slain Rys Du of Llŷwel, who was a good and respectable man of that place, and from these there are at this day many landed Proprietors in the three Counties, as is shown in their Genealogies.

² In Pembrokeshire.

Mam yrhain Katrin & David ap Tomas ap David vychan o Llanykrwys⁽¹⁾ ag i Ruffydd Sais.
Mam hono Marged & Rydderch ap Gwiliam ap David vychan o Rydydyn.
Mam David ap Tomas, Gwenllian & Morgau ap Gwiliam o Gynvil Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Morus nab o gariadwraig i Sion, Efa & Rys ap Rys goch. Einion ap Morus mort.
Jams ap Morus a briododd Aunes & Lewys vychan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veurig Koch.
Mam Jams ap Morus Lleuku & Morgau vychan ap Morgau ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Eilidir ddu.
Plant Jams yw—Wiliam, Lewys, Jankyn.



ABERMARLAIS' A LLANGADOG VAWR.

PLANT Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd⁽²⁾ o Gariadwraig ynt Huw. Watkyn, Siankyn Elsbeth gwraig Ffilyp Kradog o Frowyr;⁽¹⁾ ai fab yw Sion, ai yab yw Ffilyp Kradog 1609.

Mam yrhain Lleuku aeres Einion ap Ieuan o Llangadog.⁽¹⁾
Mam hono Sioned & David vychan o Rydydyn⁽¹⁾ Esg:
Plant Huw ap Sion o Llangadog.⁽¹⁾
Owain ap Huw, Sion ap Huw, Marged mort, Sian gwraig John David o Llanystyffan;⁽¹⁾ Ai nab yw Tomas a Ffilyp o'r un plwyf.
Mam yrhain a gwraig Huw. Mawd aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Llanyranel o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Mawd hono Nest & Walter o Gaio.
Plant Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas o gariadwraig Sion ap Owain, Sion Ievaf, David ap Owain
Mam Sion ap Owain hynaf Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap David o Llanyddaasant.⁽¹⁾
Mam Sion iangaf ap Owain a David i frawd, Tanglwyst & Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Morgan o Llangadog vawr.

¹⁶⁰⁷ Plant Sion ap Owain hynaf yw:
¹⁶⁰⁹ Lewys ap Sion ap Owain gent:
Lwys gwraig Tomas ap Howel ap Tomas ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Sion ap Owain du ap Owain gethin.
Mam yrhain Mabli & o gariadwraig Lawrens ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwgan ap Morgau Lloyd o Llangadog vawr, mam Marged & Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn o Gaio.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Lewys ap Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd (ap Nikolas) 3 merched ynt, Elsbeth, Ann, Blaens.
Mam yrhain a gwraig kynaf Lewys oedd Jau & Rys ap Richard ap David ap Sion Awbre hir val y Krowner Rys Awbre yw.
Mam hono Elsbeth & Rys ap Rydderch.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Ail wraig Lewys yw Sioes & Wiliam Ffilyps Esg a chwaer Tomas Ffilyps o Llangwawr⁽¹⁾ un fam nn dad yw.

Plant Sion iangaf ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

Ffilyp ap Sion, Mari, Elen, Ann, Gwenllian, Jan.
Mam yrhain Elsbeth & Lewys ap Sion o Landelofawr.⁽¹⁾
Plant Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Morgau.
Mawd gwraig Sir David ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Morgau Lloyd, ap Mredydd ap David ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Owain ap Rys ap Arod ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn ym wch yr arloes.⁽¹⁾

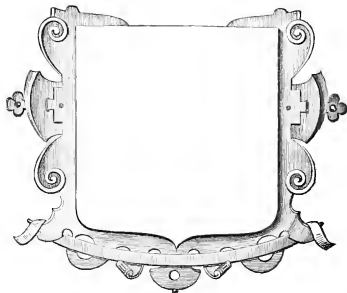
¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgau yw: Tomas, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Walter.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Mam yrhain Mari & Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Rydydyn. Ai mam Mawd & Lewys Fychan.
Plant Sion^a ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Lanwrda⁽¹⁾ ynt—
David, Wiliam.

Mam yrhain Sioned & Tomas ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Richard o Langwili⁽¹⁾ ag i Llwhc llawenfawr.
Plant David ap Sion ap Tomas o Lanwrda—Sion, Rydderch, Tomas, Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Sined Lloyd.
Plant Wiliam ap Sion ap Tomas o Langwrda—Syr Jams Williams marchog o ryfel. Ai yab Lewys Williams o Dal y kwrth.

Plant Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esg: yw David, Walter, Rys, Lleision, Aunes, Marged gwraig Tomas ap David ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Llan Sevin.⁽¹⁾
Mam yrhain Sined & David ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.
Plant David ap Mredydd—Rys Awbre Esg: a Chrowner Sir Gaer, Watkyn, Walter, 3 merched.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² This Thomas ap Gruffydd was Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Abermarlais.³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.⁴ In Brecknockshire.



LLANLLOWNY,¹ MAES Y KRUGIE. 1609.

Iestyn ap Gwrzau brenhin Gwlad Vorganwg yn amser Wiliam Rywfws=Angharad & Elystan Glodrus Prins o Fferleg.⁽²⁾

Kradog L. off Afan=Gwladus & Gruffydd Prins off Demesia.

Morgan L. off Afan=Gwenllian & Ifor Petit L. off Sainhynydd Ai bais S. He kydrych gardant.

Morgan vyechan L. off Afan=Sioned & Eldir ap Rys ap Gronwy.

Rys L. off Afan=Nest & Kynvrig vyechan L. off Kilvai o Iestyn yw ef.

Lleision ap Rys Esg=Gwladys & Ienan ap Eimion off Prys Gedwyn o Howel Meilyn.

Ienan ap Lleision Esg=Efa & Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronw o Gollwyn.

Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langatheu ap Gronwy goch ap Eldir goch ap=Gwenllian & Rys ap Llewelyn Ienan las ap Ienan=
Gwrgene goch vyechan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan. ap Rys ddoeth Esg:

David=Gwenllian Gwynn & Gruffydd ap Ienan o Gaerwedros⁽³⁾ y blaidd Gwynn

Llewelyn ap Ienan las=
Esg:

Rys ap Dafydd⁽⁴⁾=..... merch Jenkyn ap Rydierch ap David or Park o Waithvoed

Gruffydd ap Llewelyn=
Esg:

David ap Howel=Ames & David ap Ienan Lloyd ap Gruff⁴ vyechan Ar: ap Kydwgan o Dewdwr.

Dyddig &=Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys ag aeres ap Kydwgan ap Ierwerth Esg o Rydderch ap Teudwr.

Howel ap David ap Howel vyechan o Gilvachwen,⁽⁵⁾=Eva & ag aeres Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan.

Tomas ap Howel vyechan Esg=Gwrn & Rydderch ap Ienan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron Esg: o Jan & ag eyr Gruffydd gryg ap Ienan vyechan, o Llowیدن.

Tomas Vyechan o Bant y Streimon⁽⁶⁾ Esg=..... merch Ienan Lloyd ap Ienan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed.

Rydblerch=..... merch Ffyllip ap Mrelydd o Gil y Sant⁽⁷⁾ Esg:

David ap Rydderch o Bant=Sioned & Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o Dinawal. Ai wraig ynte odd merch Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd y Streimon⁽⁸⁾ Esg: vawr o Dinawal. Ai wraig oedd merch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

David Lloyd ap Howel o Foes y krugie.=Sioned

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² The district between Severn and Wye, near their junction.

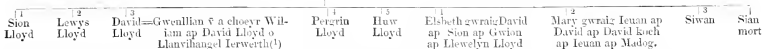
³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, written about the year 1611, belonging to the Printer of this Work, it is stated that "Rys ap Dal. ap Tho. Esg" married on the d.

& he, of Jenkin ap Rys ap Dal. of Gilfach Wann, esq." and that the next in descent "Holl vyechan of Gilfach wenn esq married, to Jenkin ap Rytherch ap Dal. Park, ac." This supplies the name of Howel Vyechan, father of David ap Howel Vyechan, which appears to have been left out through some error in transcribing.—The other descents agree with those given above.

9, Page 236.

David Lloyd o Faes y Krygie 1600=Elen & David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest(?) Esg: vide p. 223.

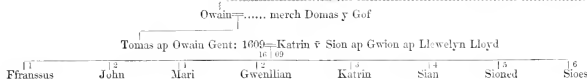


Arfau David Lloyd ap David o Faes y Krygie yw 8 bais yn gwarterly, Elystan, Ryn ap Elnowain, Assur 3 ffenn karw or gardant, Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr, Dinawal, Tewdwr, Iestyn.

Ano R. R. Jams, 1600.

PLWYF LANWENOG 2 Y BWLCH BYCHAN 1600.

David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howell vyechan ap Howell ap Rys Voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal=



LLANISAWEL.¹

¹⁶⁰⁰ Ffranssus Powel ap Howell ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgann ap Morgan ag i Forda frych.
Mam Ffranssus Elen & Tomas ap Howell ap Sion.
Mam Elen, Angharad & Jams ap Einion ap David ap Morgann.
Mam Tomas ap Howell ap Sion, Elen & Tomas ap Rydderch.
Mam Howell ap Ieuan, Angharad & Sion ap Gwallter.
Mam Ieuan ap Morus, Annes & Ieuan ap David ap David or un plwyf.
Gwraig Ffranssus yw Dorati & Tomas Powel Esg.
Mam hono Mari & Haw ap Morgann vyechan o Gwyd Siak (?)
Esg:
Ai plant yw Harri Powel, Mari, Sioes.

Plant Howell ap Ieuan—¹⁶⁰⁰ Ffranssus, Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howell o Gynvel Gaiou.⁽¹⁾
Plant Ieuan ap Morus, ¹Tomas, ²Howel, ³Morgann, Gwenllian gwraig Hari ap William ap Ieuan ap Rydderch, Mawd gwraig Domas ap William ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Marged gwraig William ap Rys ap Llewelyn.
Plant Tomas ap Ieuan I. William, ¹⁶⁰⁰ Morgann, ³Jams.
Mam yrllain Marged & Tomas ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Einion or un plwyf.
Plant Howell ap Ieuan ei wraig kyntaf ydoedd Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwllin.
Mam hono Elen & Tomas ap Ieuan.

PENKAREG.¹ KIL Y BLAIDD Y KETHINOG 1600.

¹⁶⁰⁰ 1. William ap Owain ap William ap Jankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vyechan ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.
2. David ap Owain. 3. Rys ap Owain.
1. Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Tomas o Lan-nenn.⁽²⁾
2. Lleuku gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan bennllwyd o Llanvair Klydogau.⁽²⁾
3. Angharad gwraig William ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Blwyf Tal-ylyche.⁽¹⁾
4. Katrin gwraig Ffranssus ap David ap Jankin o Bennkareg.
5. Gwenllian gwraig John ap Morgann ap Lewis o Llan Sawel.⁽³⁾
6. Mari gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Jankin o blwyf Penkareg.
Mam yrllain oll, Marged & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys.
Mam hono Marged & Rys ap Tomas goch o Ystradflin.⁽⁴⁾
Mam Tomas ap Gwllin Lleuku & Tomas vyechan Ffrwdvael o Gynvel Gaiou.⁽¹⁾
Mam Owain ap William, Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vyechan ap David las ap David vongan ap David ap Menrig Koch o Gaiou.
Mam William ap Jankin, Gwenllian & David ap Robart ap Rys.
Mam Siankyn ap Rys, Elis & Llewelyn ap Gwllin Lloyd o Gastell Howell.⁽⁵⁾
Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy Goch, arglywydd Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Tomas merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth arglywydd Iskoed Kerdin.
Mam Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn, merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorvys.
Gwraig William ap Owain yw Gwenllian & ag soleyr Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais uchod.
Mam hono Gwenllian & David ap David ap David goch o Lanwen.
Mam hon Gwllian & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gwllin ap Ieuan ap Sion.
Mam Domas ap David Lloyd, Lleuku & David ap David ap Gwllin berson ap Ffilyp ap Einion o Bennkareg ag o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.
Mam David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas, Gwllian & David ap Rys ap David vyechan, val o'r blaen i Waithvoed.
Plant William ap Owain—
1. Siankin ap William a brodedd Elsbeth & David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllwydyddog. Ai blant yw Elsbeth, Gwenllian, Merched William Bowen:
1. Marged gwraig John ap David ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Rys o'r un plwyf.
2. Katrin.
Gwraig David ap Owain, Angharad & Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel. Ai plant yw Morgann, Sion, Katrin, Gwenllian, Ames, Marged.
Gwraig Rys ap Owain yw Gwenllian & Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn du o Dre Garon.⁽⁷⁾ Ai plant yw Water, Tomas, David, William, Sion, Hari.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

Plant William ap Siankyn ap Rys—Owain, Efa gwaraig Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanwenen, Katrin gwaraig David Lloyd ap Ifan ap David ap Ifan Lloyd.

Plant Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas—Howel, William, Merched: un at Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Jankin o Llanwenog; (1) a llall at William ap Siankyn, Ai mab yw Jankin William o Llanidloes. (2)

Plant Rys ap David ap Tomas—David, Sion, Siankin, Morgan. Plant Howel ap Jankyn. Sion ap Howel o Aberduer. (3) Ieuan, David Lloyd, Tomas, Gwenllian gwaraig Gwion ap Llew-

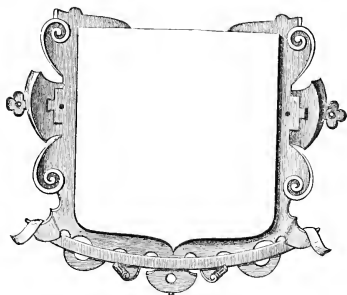
elyn Lloyd Esg: Annes gwaraig Rys ap David ap Einion o Benkarez.

Mam yrhain Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owain o Sir Aberteifi.

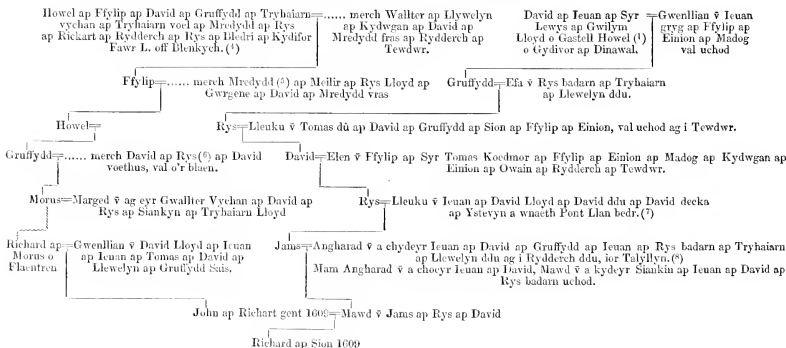
Plant Sion ap Howel, Siankyn ap Sion (mort) Ffranssus ap Sion Esg: Gwenllian gwaraig Lewys ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Ryddodyn uchaf, (4) Mawd gwaraig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Flaentren. (5)

Mam yrhain Sioned v Jankin ap John o Dregaron.

Plant Ffranssus John yw un mab Mathe John a bridodod.



PENGAREG A FLAENTREN.³



Arfau'r rain pais Kydivor Vawr a bordr; ail Llwh Llawen. vawr, 3 Kydrych 4 Llewelyn Ddiraidiaid, 5 Tewdwr. 6 Gwalthvoed a bordr ai defrans yw.

Ano R. R. Jams. Ano 1600

JHON PRICHARD.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokehire.

⁵ Rydderch in Mr. Lewis's MS.

⁶ David Lloyd ap in Mr. Lewis's MS.

⁷ "Stephen, who built the bridge at Lampeter," in Cardiganshire, erroneously attributed to King Stephen.

⁸ In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF GYNWYL GAIO,¹ LLAWR YNYSSE²

¹⁶⁶⁹ Rys ap Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Jankyn ap David ap David o'r Deio Lloyd, o Iestyn ap Gwrgant.

2. Tomas ap Morgan.

1. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llaniswellet; (³) Ai blant yw Sion, Elen, Ann, ag wedi hynny i phrododdi hi Gruffydd mab o gariadwraig Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanddeilo fawr. (⁴)

2. Ann gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel. Ai blant yw Rys, David, Krisli.

Mam yrhain Elen v a choeyr Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn (¹) Esg:

Mam hono merch David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche. (¹)

Mam Morgan ap Sion Gwennllan v Morgan ap David o Gil-ykwm (¹) ap David Lloyd, ag i Fforda Frych.

Mam Sion ap David ap Jankin, Marged v David Lloyd ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd Vychan.

Gwraig Rys yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Gwennllan v Tomas ap Sion ap Howel ap Ffilyp o Llanyhddair. (¹)

Mam hono Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Tomas ap David Vychan.

Ai blant yw John, Wiliam, Elen, Annes.

Mam Wiliam ap David yw Krisli v Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Morgan.

Plant John ap David ap Jankyn, ¹Morgan, ²Richart, ⁴Katrin gwraig Howel ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Owain o un plwyf, ⁶Gwennllan gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Morgan o Dal y Llyche, ²Ann gwraig David ap Sion ap Llewelyn dew o Lansadwrn (⁴)

⁴..... gwraig Wiliam ap Sion ap David ap David o Gil y Kwm.

Plant David ap Jankyn ap David, ¹Tomas, ²Sion, ³Richart (1609) ⁴Ryddereh, Annes gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Howel ap Sion, Angharad gwraig Rys ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v David Lloyd uchod.

Mam hono Mabli v Gwallter ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap David, Plant David o gariadwraig. Lewys, Sion, Howel, Morgan o Deili v Llewelyn ap Guto ap Llewelyn.

Plant Tomas ap David, Rys, Jankyn, David.

Mam yrhain Mallt v Ryddereh ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym o'r un plwyf.

Plant ¹⁶⁶⁹ Richart yw ¹Tomas ¹⁶⁶⁹ ap Richart ap David a briododd Gwennllan v Ryddereh ap Gwilym ap Ryddereh ap Morgan ap David Vychan. Ai blant Morgan, Richart.

2. David ap Richart, 3. Lewys, Katrin gwraig

Elen gwraig Morgan ap David, Mawd.

Mam yrhain Annes v Wallter ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap David ap Mredydd o Llanddewi frefri. (²)

Mam hono Marged v Batrig ap Wiliam.

Mam Wallter merch Gruffydd ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (²)

Mam David ap Siankyn, Siwan v Rys ap Gruffydd ap David las ap David vongan ap Meurig koch.

Plant Rys ap Tomas Marged aeres gwraig Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan.

Mam hono Mabli v Jankin ap David ap Wallter.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas yw David, Marged, Mallt, Elsbeth gwraig Siankyn ap Wiliam, Mari gwraig v Wiliam ap David ap Howel nam yrhain.

Plant David ap Tomas yw, Tomas, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Elen, Ann.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Wiliam ap Rys.

Plant Richart ap Sion ap David—Tomas, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Annes, Gwennfryd.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Ryddereh ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwiliam.

Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Langwili. (⁴)

LLANBADARN NODYN;² KILRUG

¹⁶⁶⁹ John ap David ap David Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Elen gwraig David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (²)

Mam yrhain Mawd v a choeyr Ieuan ap David ap Siankyn ap Ffilyp ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam Mawd hono Elen v Watkyn ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanbadarn vawr. (²) o Llowdden.

Mam David ap David Lloyd, Gwennllan v ag eyr Sion ap Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rotpetr o Llanbadarn Nodyn.

Gwraig John David yw Jan v Ieuan ap Lewys ap Howel ap y Bedo o Llangetho. (²)

Mam hono yw Marged v Tomas ap Howel ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Sion ap David yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Morgan ap Sion, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Eissod.

SIR ABERTEIVI, YSBYTY KYNVYNN.³

¹⁶⁶⁹ Morgan ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan Hir ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Mam Morgan ap Ffilyp: ²Elliaw ail v ag eyr David Llywyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn Lloyd o Krenddyn. (²)

1. Elsbeth v hynaf a choeyr yr un David Lloyd gwraig Rys Lloyd o Abermagwyr. (²)

3. Dyddgen v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Richart ap Harri, no issyw.

4. Elen v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Huw ap Richart ap Morus vychan.

5. Jan v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Rys.

Mam yrhain 2 wraig: Mam Elsbeth ag Elliaw oedd Annes v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam y 3 eraill, Dyddgen, Elen, a Jan oedd Annes v Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert.

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel, Sioned eyr Rys ap David ap Mredydd o Llanvihangel yn Lledrod. (²)

Gwraig Morgan ap Ffilyp yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Richart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam hono Mawd v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys ap David ap Ifan o Llwyn David (²) a Chwmtidy (²) o Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemais. (⁴)

Mam yrhain ap Richart Elliaw v a choeyr Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Ierwerth o Yny-smaengwyn. (²)

¹⁶⁶⁹ 2. David ap Ffilyp Pwll a briododd Elsbeth v Edward ap John ap Ieuan goch o Ann v David Lloyd ap Morus ap Jankyn o Lasgrug. (²)

Ai blant yw, Morgan, Sion, Siân, Ellen, Elliaw, Mari.

3. Tomas ap Ffilyp a briododd Jan v Niklas ap Owain. Ai blant yw Niklas.

Elen v Ffilyp chwaer y 3 brawd uchod gwraig Morus ap Sion ap Rys, ag wedi David ap Huw ap Morgan.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Near the Devil's Bridge, in Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Pembroke-shire.

In Merionethshire.

ACH SION LLOYD O DEWI¹ ESG.

Dus-dus o'r Pies ar Kwrwm a fu yn Siryf dwy waith yn Syr Farcheinog; vel y kavad yn hen Llyfr Howel ap Syr Math Penkeidd o Brÿdydd ac achwrda.⁽²⁾

Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Kaerlloiw Iarll Henffordd⁽³⁾ = Gwaludus v ag eyr Run ap Kynan veinlaid ap Gwaithroed.

Kydwgan, arglwydd 4 swydd Maesfedd⁽⁴⁾ = Efa v Gwrgan chwarc Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Llewelyn = Efa v Bran ap Dnawal chwarc Llowarch ap Bran oedd hi.

Seysyllt, ior Buellt⁽⁵⁾ ag ar ran o ddonvell = Elen v Llowarch ap Tryharian

Howel = Sian v Gruffydd ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mredydd bengoeh = Elliw v Ellid ap Llowarch ap Bledri ap Mor ap Llowarch.

Llewelyn = Annes v Llewelyn ap Brochwel ap Gwynn hen o Bowys.

Kydwallon = Alison v Ririd Flaidd o Beullyn ag i Gynocda Wledig.

Kydwgan = Sian v Dollfyn o Fynafon.⁽⁶⁾

Gruffydd = Sioes v Tryharian arglwydd Kwmwd.

Owain = Annes v Kelymin o Llwydiarth.⁽⁶⁾

Morgan = Efa v David vychan ap David vengam ap Meurig koeh.

Mredydd = Mawd v Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel o Bant y Streimont⁽⁷⁾

Tomas Lloyd = Angharad v ag eyr Ieuan Lloyd ap Morgan.

Sion Lloyd o Dewi⁽⁸⁾ Esq. = Marged v Ieuan ap Howel ap Morgan ap ap Ieuan ag i Llystan.

David Lloyd o Borth y kwrys⁽⁹⁾ Esq. = Elsbeth v Rys ap Wiliam Tomas goch Esq

Marged koeyr = John Steudnō o Stadfflur⁽⁷⁾ Esq 1610.

LLANGYNFELYN YN GENAU'R GLYN⁷

Mredydd ap Reinalt ap Syr Gruffydd Vychan o'r Garth ar Drelydan K; ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Arddan v a choeyr Gronwy ap Heilin.

Gruffydd or Gruffri Esq = Als v ag eyr Mredydd dn ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan.

Mredydd ap Gruffri = Joes v Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gruffydd = Jan v Harri ap Gruffydd ap Elyfped ap Aron.

Rolant = Jan v Ieuan ap David ap Robyn Lloyd o Beybuarth.

Gruffydd = Katrin v Richard ap John vychan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd ior y Towyn

Rys ap Gruffydd 1613 = Jan v John ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ifan ap David ap Howel goch.

Rolant

Sion

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

REES GRIFFITH.

¹ In the parish of Llanddewi Abergeswin, Brecknockshire.
² As is contained in an old book of Howel ap Sir Matthew, a graduated Poet and a good Genealogist."

³ King of Gloucester, and Earl of Hereford."

⁴ Radnorshire.

⁵ In Montgomeryshire.

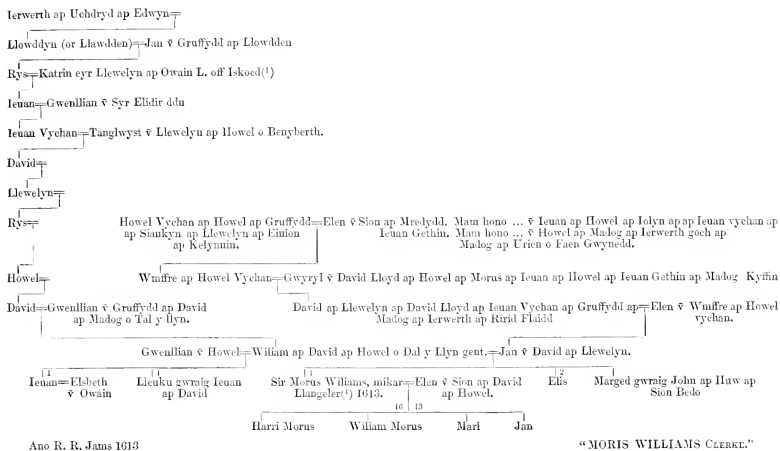
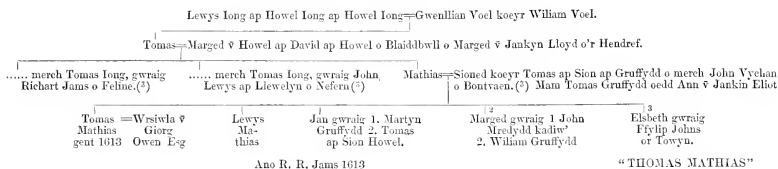
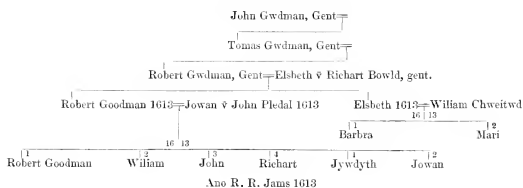
⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

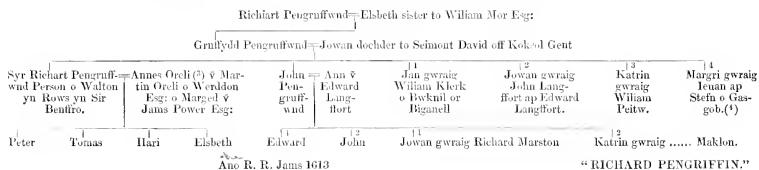
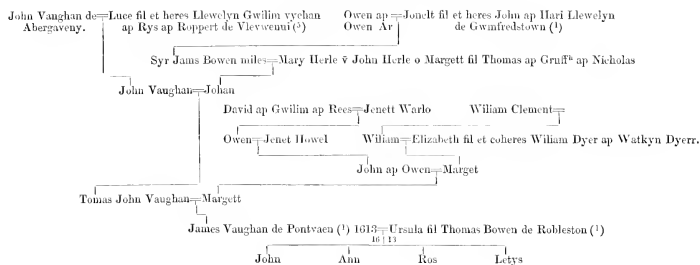
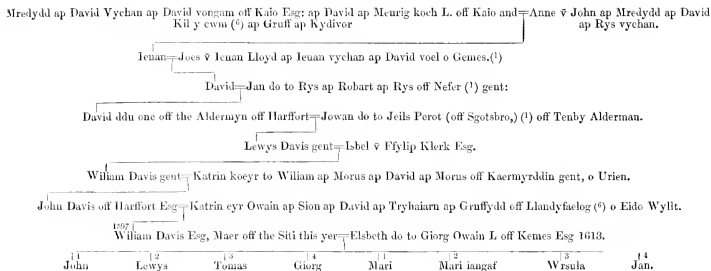
⁷ In Cardiganshire.

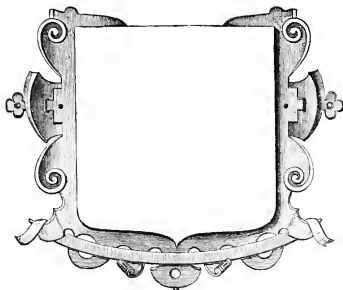
⁸ His office is in St. Mary's Church, Builth, Brecknockshire. Upon a brass plate formerly affixed over his tomb is the following inscription,—"Here lieth John Lloyd of

Towy Squire to the bodye & servants to or Sovereign Queene Elizabethhe who served here Ma's father both at Maitre & at great Bullen who hit was gotten & also in Scotland this man was Steward of this man's under the Right Honorable the Erie of Essex transported out of Ireland into Carnarthen also the first Sheriff and first Justice of the peace that ever dwelt in this lordship after the division of Wales into shires ground Whose father Thomas Iſid Had bin so llyfenant of this Countre xl years together next after the arrual of that most famous prince Henry the Seventh & Jasp his uncle at Milford: this man departed This lieth the first day of March Anno D'ni 1555."

⁹ In the parish of Llanyrys, Brecknockshire.

PLWY LLANGELER II, EMLYN,¹ TAL Y LLYN.²SIR BENFRO PLWYF TRE-JORDAN.³PLWYF ROS MARKET³¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Brecknockshire.³ In Pembrokeshire.

THE PARIS OFF WALTON, H. OFF ROS,¹ BEDSON S. MOETHIG²Y BONT FAEN YN GHEMES¹THE SYTI OFF HERFERT WEST¹¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Shropshire³ O'Reilly.⁴ In Radnorshire.⁵ Qu. Lawrenny.⁶ In Carmarthenshire



PLAWYF LLANDEDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA ¹

Kydfifor ap Gwaithvoed Lord of Cardigan=Siwan & Kydwgan ap Elistan Prince of Pferlecks.

For Esgr=Ileuku & Kydfifor ap Dina val Lord of Kastell Howel (¹)

Griffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron (¹) Esgr=Nest & Robert ap Madog Lord of Kydewen.(²)

Ieuan Esgr=Eliw & and beyr Merelydd ap Kydwgan vanttach

Ieuan Lloyd =Angharad hael & Richard ap Einon.

Rydderch Esgr=Mawd & Sir Wiliam Klement chwær i Siankin.

Ffilyp gent:=Sian & Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidrddy.

Ieuan gent:=Lleuku & Rys fychan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kadwgan o Garog.(¹)

Rydderch gent=

Tomas gent=

John gent:=Elsbeth koheyr Rys Wynn ap David ap Siankin o'r Kreuddyn.

Morgan gent=Siwan & Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd fychan Esgr

¹⁶¹³ David Lloyd gent=Ann & Thomas ap Aron o'r Rollestown (²) Esgr: Elsbeth gwaraig Sion ap Ieuan ap Rys fychan.

Tomas Llwyd Giorg Llwyd Wiliam Elsbeth.

David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esgr=Sanel merch Sir Tomas Ffilyps off Picton Kt

John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgr=Annes & Sir John Vachgan o'r Ty Gwyn Kt

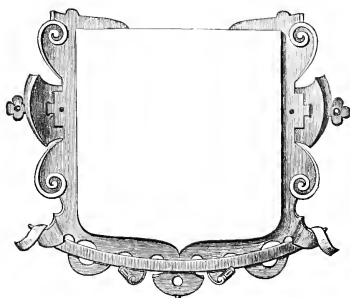
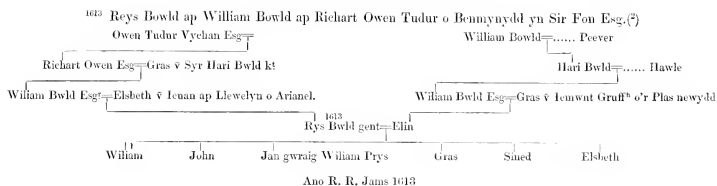
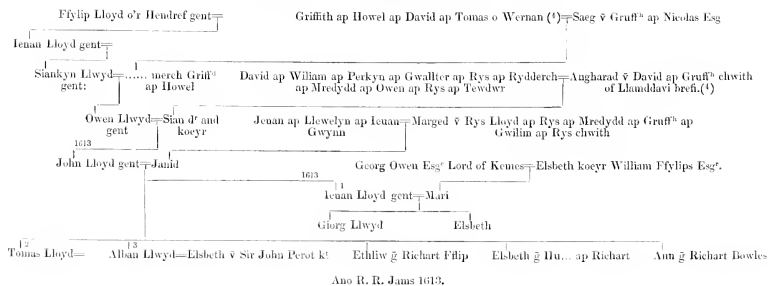
Rys Lloyd=.....merch Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

Jason Koheyr=John Parri eyr David Parri Esgr: Llewelin Parri ap David Parri Esgr=²Mari Koeyr=¹⁶¹³Tomas Lloyd o Gilvachwenn Esgr

John Parri Saeg Brigiel

¹ In Cardiganshire.
² In Montgomeryshire.
VOL. I.

¹ In Pembrokeshire. The ruins of the old Mansion, which was once very magnificent, are still to be seen near Plumstone mountain.

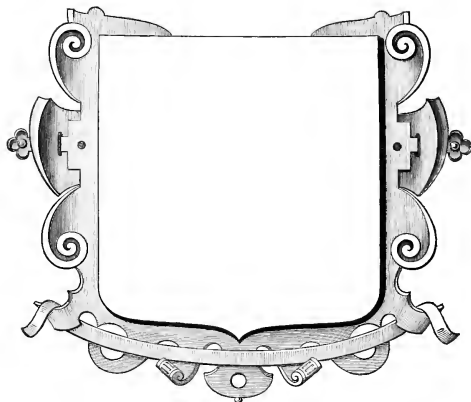
PLWYF LLANDUDOCH,¹YR HEENDREF AR GWM GLOVN³¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Anglesey.³ Cwmlogboye, in Pembrokeshire.⁴ In Cardiganshire.

Owain Lloyd gent^r = Mari v achoeyr David ap Gwilym Perkin

1613
John John Lloyd o Hwlfordd⁽¹⁾ Tomas Lloyd o Abergwayn⁽²⁾ Gwen g: Wiliam ap Ffylip ap Rickart Katrin g: Ffylip ap Gruff^h o Dreslan.⁽³⁾ Als

Jankin Lloyd gent^r = merch Gruff^h ap Howel ap David ap Tomas.

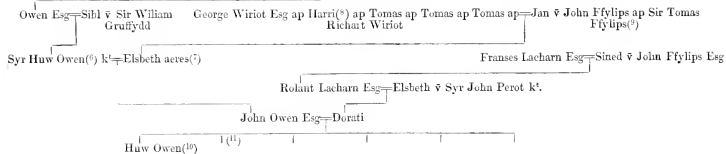
Sion Owen



SIR BENFRO. ORIELSTOWN, AN BODEON SIR VON.⁴

Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn⁽⁵⁾ Esq^r =

Huw Esq^r = Gwen v Morus



¹ Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

² Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.

³ Probably Dyrswyn, in the Vale of Towy, where are the ruins of a once formidable castle.

⁴ "Orielton, in Pembrokeshire, and Bodeon, in Anglesey."

⁵ His effigy in painted glass is in the church of Llangedwaladr.—Howel ap Howel ap Davyd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Iorwddn ap Howel ap Kynuddole, vide *Llyfr Aethan*.

⁶ The Owens, since their possession of Orielton, have been buried in Monkton Church,

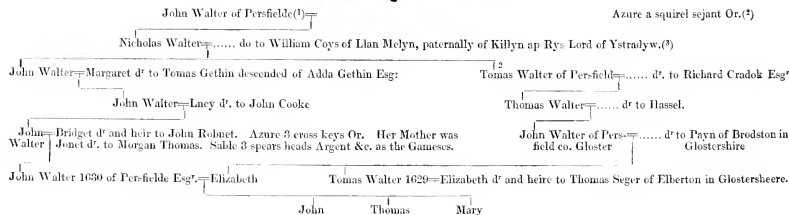
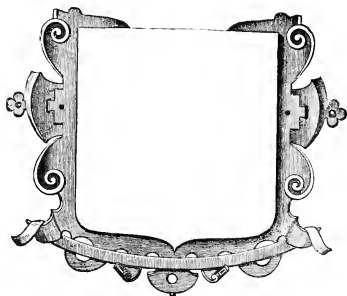
near Pembroke, where several of their monuments may be seen. Their Arms are Guises, a chevron between three lions rampant Or. Crest, a lion rampant Or. Supporters, two savages, each with a holly bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about their heads and waists with holly leaves all proper. Motto, "Honestas optima politia."

⁷ See page 108.

⁸ See page 118.

⁹ See pages 73, 90, and 171.

¹⁰ The names of three other children, omitted here, are given in page 73.



¹ This is in Monmouthshire, the splendid Mansion and grounds of my friend and schoolfellow, Nathaniel Walks, Esquire. The Pedigree was probably added by Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Esquire.

² These bearings of the family of Walters are still preserved, in the first quartering of a shield of arms, on a stone chimney-piece at Pirecfeild.

³ In Brecknockshire.

Pedigrees

OF

RADNORSHIRE FAMILIES,

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1629, FROM THE

Original Visitation by Lewis Dwnn,

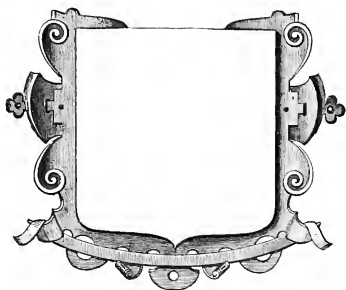
IN 1597, AND CONTAINED IN A VOLUME BELONGING TO

MRS. MADOCKS,

OF FROX ISA AND GLAN Y WERN, IN THE COUNTY OF DENBIGH.

RADNORSHIRE PEDIGREES,

FROM LEWYS DWNN 1597.



BEGUILDY, BRYNDRAENOG, VAUGHAN.

Philip Dorudd ab Hywel ap Madog ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Marged & Syr Rys Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. Marged & Syr Rys Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hên.

Cadwgan = Eva & Llewelyn Crygeryr &c.

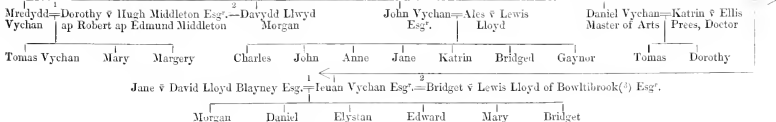
Davydd = Tanglwyst Llwyd, & Ieuan Llwyd ap Ieuan vrya ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Davydd Vychan Esq.⁽¹⁾ = Tydvil & Meredydd vychan ap Meredydd ap Howell ap Philip Dorudd

Ieuan = Marged & Ieuan Llwyd ap Morus ap Madoc ap Einion.

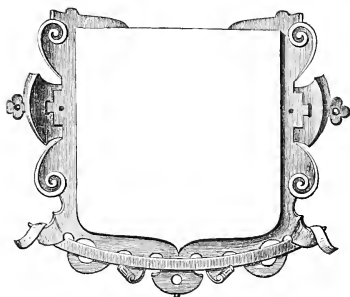
Meredydd = Marged & Morus ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaene ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn vychan.

Morgan ap Mredudd Esq.⁽²⁾ = Goleubryd & Ieuan ap Philip ap Mredudd ap Davydd ap Rys.



¹ See the pedigree of Llywuent yn hwyb Llanllistair.
² He was Sheriff in 1555 and 1563.

⁴ Now the residence of the learned Judge and eminent Eastern Scholar, Sir Harford Jones Bridges, Bart.



Y MYNACHDY¹ YMHLWYF BLEDDFACH.

Hywel ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Trahaern ap Madoc ap Gruffydd goch² = Gwervil v ag acres Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Madoc ap Gruffydd voel ap Madoc ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. ap Tynhayan.

Hywel vain Esq^r = Angharad v Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu⁽²⁾

Davydd = Ann v ag acres Bedo ap Madoc Rystyn.

Rys⁽²⁾ = Elizabeth v Sir James Baskerville kn^t⁽¹⁾

James ap Rys Esq^r = Ann v Davydd ap Davydd ap Ric: Bowen ap Richert ap Einion.

Ienan ap James ap Rys Esq^r = Margaret v Sir Croft kn^t⁽²⁾

Joyce ux: Matthew Prys of Newton	Mawd ux: John Lloyd	Elizabeth ux: Robert Phillips	Elmor ux: Thomas Clun	Bridget ux: Lewis Lloyd	Ales	James = Elizabeth Esq ^r	Stephen = Sibil v ag acres Gruffydd ap Merydydd vychan ap Hywel ap Philip Dorddu ⁽⁶⁾	Edward	Rys	Robert
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	------	------------------------------------	---	--------	-----	--------

John ab Rys of Pyla = Katrin v Roger Vychan of Chrow Esq ^r ⁽²⁾	James ⁽⁶⁾	Thomas ⁽⁶⁾	Joan ux Rich ^d ap Rys of Llanguillo	Eleanor ux David Lewis of Dyserf	Mary ux Robert goch.	Elizabeth ux Edward Dwpa. ⁽⁶⁾
--	----------------------	-----------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------	--

James ap Rys	Stephen ap Rys	Roger Prys	John Prys	Alexander	Richard	Charles	Hugh	Robert	Joan	Joyce	Margaret ux Rich ^d Johns	Ann
--------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	-------	-------------------------------------	-----

John ⁴ ap Rys Esq ^r	Elizabeth v Sir Rob ^t Whitney k ^t .	Clement ¹² Prys Esq ^r 1597	Joan, sole hr: to Morgan ap Hywel Goch	Walter ¹³ Prys	Marg ^t v Tho ^s ap Watkin ap Rys	Edward ap Rys Master of Arts.	Mary ux: Hugh Powel Elenhope	Margaret ux: Owen ap Hywel Philip ⁽²⁾	Ann ux Tho ^s Lewis of Harpton ⁽¹⁰⁾	Bridget ux: John Prys of Gogerddan ⁽¹¹⁾
---	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	--

1397 James John⁽¹⁵⁾ Thomas Walter Bridget Elizabeth Margery Mary Sarah⁽¹⁶⁾ Edward John Dorothy Elizabeth

James ap Rys 1397⁽¹⁵⁾ = Ales d: to Edw^d. Croft son to Sir James Croft.⁽¹²⁾

John ap Rys Ann Prys >> ⁽¹¹⁾

The Arms borne by this family of Prys of Mynachdy are 1st. az: a bend or charged with 3 cross-croslets gu: between 6 lions rampant or, armed and langued gu. 2^d. Sabl a chev³: between 3 spear-heads arg^t.

¹ Mynachdy, i. e. Monks' house, a house belonging to Monks, distinct from Mynachlog, the Monastery. ² See page 251.

³ See the pedigree of Baskerville of Aber Edwy.

⁴ Sir Edward Croft of Croft Castle, Herefordshire, Sheriff for that county in 1505. He married Joyce, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Skull of the Holt, in the county of Worcester, and died March, 1517.

⁵ See pedigree of Prys of Knighton.

⁶ Clow is probably a corruption of Cleary. The descendants of the Vaughan family live at Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth.

⁷ The Prys family resided at Cwesp, in the county of Hereford, but were originally from Ireland.

⁸ Of Llanddewi. See pedigree of Lloyd of Elywade.

⁹ See pedigree of Hargton. ¹⁰ See Vol. I, page 44.

¹¹ He had also a daughter, who married Richard Phillips, Esq.

¹² She was named after her grandmother, daughter of Richard Warnecombe of Irvington, in the county of Hereford. Her father was M. P. for Leominster in 1571, and 1584, and died on the 29th of July, 1601. Her mother was Ann, daughter and heiress of Thomas Browne of Ailborough, in the county of Norfolk. For memoirs of Sir James Croft, see Retrospective Review for February, 1828.

¹³ Another daughter, named Ales, married Edward Winstanly, Esq.

¹⁴ This John had for his wife Catherine, daughter of Rysion Pictou of Clrow.

¹⁵ This Sarah had another sister, named Alice, who married John Bradshaw. See after, the pedigree of that family of Prestegyn.

LLANGUNLLO, WESTM:

Thomas ap Rys ap Davydd ap Hywel Vain. See p. 252=Gwenllian v Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd.

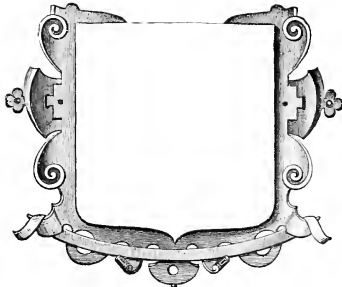
Rys ap Thomas Esg^r=Elmor Vychan v Thomas Vychan ap Watkin Vychan ap Thomas ap Rosser of Hergest.⁽¹⁾

Davydd ap Rys Esg^r=Marg^r. v Hywel ap Philip ap Cadwaladr Vychan ap Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorlud

Richard ap=Joan v Stephen Gruffydd=Marg^r v Hugh Thomas Rose ux: Ieuan ap Hywel Elinor ux: Jenkin Powell ap Hugh ap Hywel ap
Rys Esg^r ap Rys Rickart ap Mathew ap Edward ap Hywel.

James 1597 John Thomas Clement Bridget Aies Margaret Catrin Catrin Mary

Arms 1, Cadwgan ap Elystan Glogdydd. 2, Azure on a bend gu: 3 cross-cosslets Or betw^o. 6 lions ramp^o. Or armed and langued gules. 3, Sable, a chev^o, between 3 spears heads arg^r. 4, Elystan Glogdydd.



OLD RADNOR, HARPSTON

Llewelyn Crygeryr Esg^r ap Philip ap Meuric ap Mredudd gethin ap Cadwgan ap Ithnerth ap Lleucu v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor of
Llewelyn ap Rhys Grüg ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Langwy.

Davydd=Mawd sole h: of Rhys Hobi ap Gruffydd Hobi ap John Hobi.⁽²⁾

Stephen ap Davydd⁽³⁾ Esg^r=Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorlud.

Lewis ap Stephen Esg^r=Matilda v John Goch ap Davydd ap Gruffydd.

Davud⁽⁴⁾ ap Lewis Esg^r=Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meuric (o Drevelyn) ap Mredudd ap Cadwaladr ap Rys of Gladestry⁽⁵⁾ Stephen=
Hywel ap Madoc

Wenllian v Mredudd Mathew=Hugh Lewis Esg^r=Sibil v Roger ap Watkin Vychan

Rees of New Radnor

Ann v Tho^s =Marg^r v Rys Willm Lewis=Barbara v John = Ann v James Ann = Rys ap W^l Ann ux: Joan ux: Fran^s Sibel ux.
Jams Lewis ap Meredydd Lord of Nash Gower Lewis William Sais Lewis hiam Thomas Goch Bwyll Kneel of Kneel Esq Robert ap Robert

Ieuan Elizabeth ux: Charles Whitney of Norton Margery Hugh Ieuan Eleanor Thomas ap Rys ap William Esg^r=Joan v Sir John Prys

¹ Page 254.

² In Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed a Poem and an Ode to her father. Her mother was Sybil, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in that county, Knight.

³ From this family probably descended Sir Thomas and Sir Philip Hoby or Hobby, sons of William Hoby, by Catherine Foster, as the late Chrencieux King, Edmund Lodge, says, he was by some said to be of Leominster, but by better authorities derived from a most ancient house in Radnorshire. Sir Thomas, the eldest, married Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, by whom he had two sons, Sir Edward, who died in March 1610, and Thomas Posthumus Hobby; and two

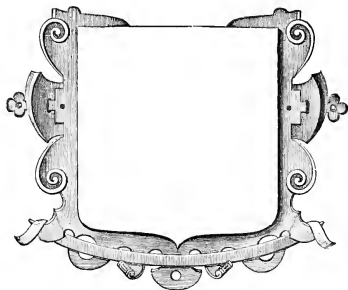
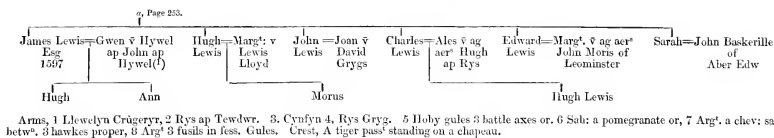
daughters, Elizabeth and Ann. He died at Paris on the 13th July, 1599; and his widow espoused John, Lord Russell, second son of the Earl of Bedford. Sir Philip, the second son, married Eliz^r, daughter of Walter Storer, Knight. His portrait, and that of his brother's wife, may be seen in Chamberlayne's Illustrations of Holbein's Pictures, with short biographical notices.

⁴ See pedigree of Radnor town.

⁵ See Llanvair Llythnog pedigree.

⁶ See second pedigree of Llanvair Llythnog.

⁷ He was Sheriff in 1552.



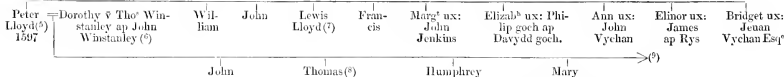
BOWLTIBROOK NORTON.

John Lloyd ap Lewis Lloyd ap Hywel Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth—Tunglwyst v̄ Davydd ab Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorddu
ap Meredith goch ap Rys glof ap Rys vychan ap Rys Grig i Dewdr Mawr.

William Lloyd—Eva v̄ Madoc ap Ieuan goch ap Madoc ap Einion of Keri⁽²⁾

Peter Lloyd⁽³⁾—Elinor v̄ Watkin ap Hywel ap Rys ap Davydd ap Thomas vain.

Lewis Lloyd⁽⁴⁾—Bridget v̄ Ieuan Gwyn ap James ap Rys ap Davydd ap Hywel vain.



Arms, Gu. a lion ramp^t or within a border chequy Arg^t & Or, a mullet sable for difference.

LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

David ap Lewis ap Steven ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr—Elen v̄ Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mrelydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc

Jenkin—Ames v̄ Harri ap Howell ap Edward

a, Page 253.

¹ Of Cwmtyddwr.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ He was Sheriff in 1548 and 1557.

⁴ Sheriff in 1578, 1581, 1587, and 1602.

⁵ Sheriff in 1595.

⁶ See the Presteign pedigree.

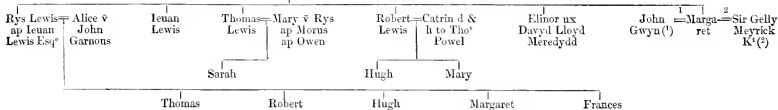
⁷ Of Llanvethel, in the county of Brecon.

⁸ He was baptized in May, 1584.

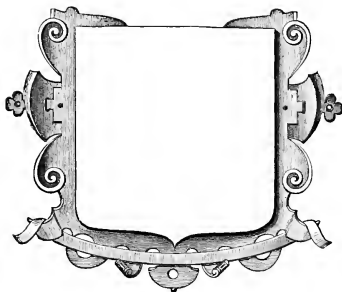
⁹ There was another son, Edmund, who was buried on the 23d January, 1587-8.

¹ Page 254.

Ieuan Lewis Esq^r 1597 = Sibil v Rys ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meuric

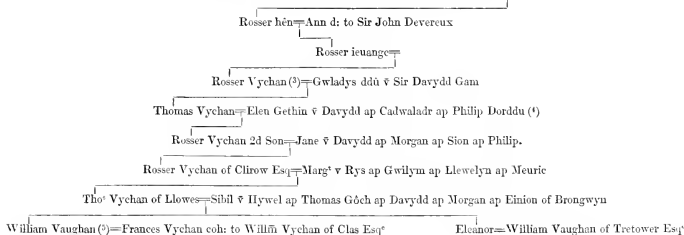


Arms same as Lewis of Harpston, with a crescent for difference.



EFEL YSMYNYDD YMHLWY LLOWES.

Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vychan ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Scissyllt ap Moreiddig Warwyn. = Ann d & coh: of Sir Piers Brodwardin.



Arms 1, Moreiddig Warwyn 2 Caradoc Vraichvras, 3 Sir Piers Brodwardin.

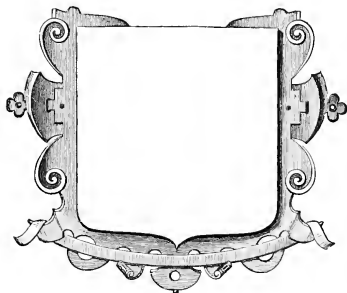
¹ Of Llanewedd, Brecknockshire.

² See page 137.

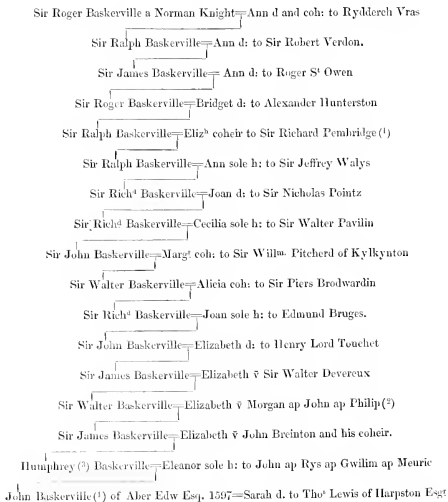
³ Of Brodwardin, in the county of Hereford.

⁴ Her effigy, and that of her husband, are in the church of Kineton, Herefordshire, and described by Lewys Glyn Cuthi.

⁵ He was Sheriff in 1630.



ABER EDW.



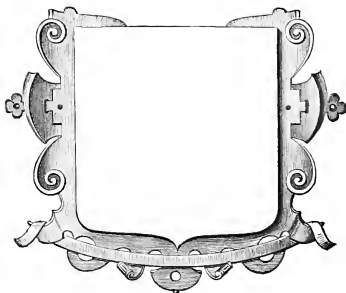
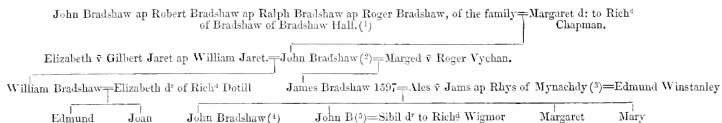
¹ His tournament helmet is still to be seen in the armoury at Goodrich Court, Or Fenwick.

² He was the fifth son; and in Philip's Collections, in the College of Arms, No. 11, fol. 22, there is a full pedigree, with the arms and quarterings. John, second son of

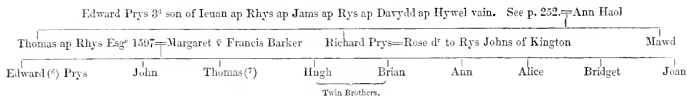
Sir James, was the ancestor of the Baskervilles of Eardisley, in the county of Hereford, whose pedigree was recorded in the Visitation of Hereford in 1634.

³ The arms are not given, but they were Argent a chevron gules between 3 harts, quartering those of the heiresses.

PRESTEIGN

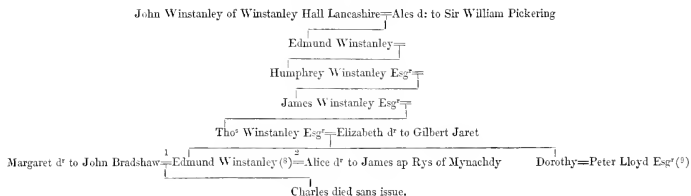


KNIGHTON



Arms: Same as Prys of Mynachly with the difference of a mullet.

PRESTEIGN



¹ In the county of Lancaster: in the Visitations of which county there are several branches of this family registered.

² Sheriff in 1546, 1556, 1558, 1568, 1589, and 1604.

³ See page 252.

⁴ Sheriff in 1594.

⁵ Buried in December, 1634.

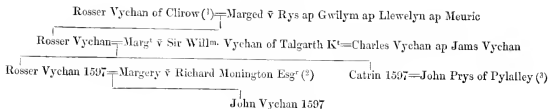
⁶ Sheriff in 1554, 1569, 1575, and 1596.

⁷ Sheriff in 1594.

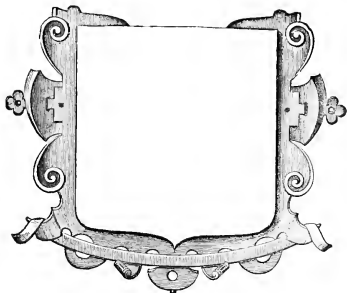
⁸ Sheriff in 1596.

⁹ See page 254.

CLIROW

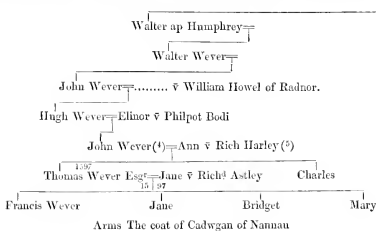


Arms, Same as Vaughan of Lowes, with a mullet for difference.

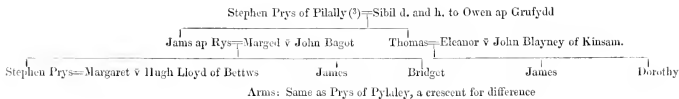


PRESTEIGN.

Humphrey Wever ap Iwan ap Madoc ap Hywel Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd Vychan ap Mredydd = Joyce v Jenkin ap Llewelyn Goch ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Bleddyn ap Cynvryn.



PRESTEIGN



¹ See the pedigree of Efel Yamynydd.

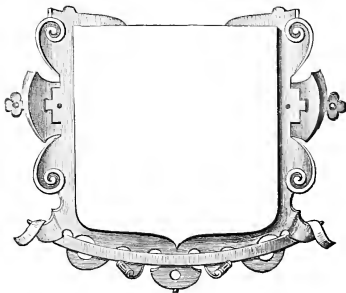
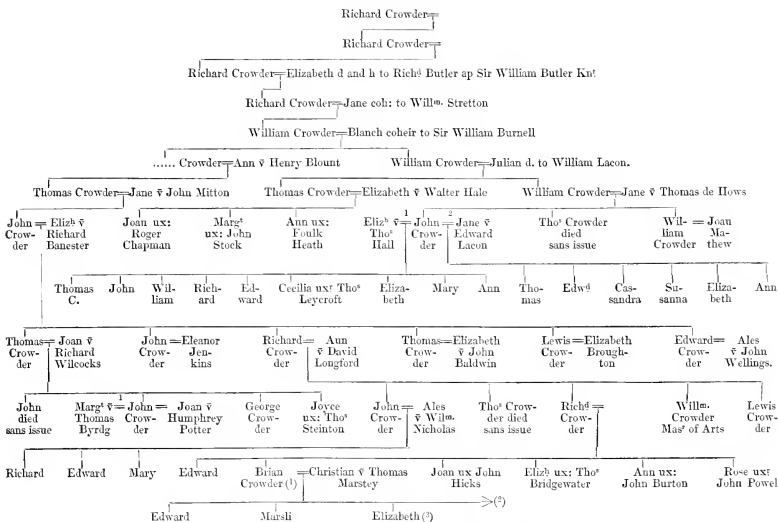
² See pedigree of Y Mynabdy.

³ Of Herefordshire.

⁴ Of Stapleton. He was Sheriff in 1588.

⁵ Probably of Brampton Brian, Herefordshire.

KNIGHTON.



CARTHFAGN NANMEL

Hywel Vychan ap Philip ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Meurig vychan ap Madoc Sais ap Hywel Vychan ap Einion=..... v Cadwgan ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Caradoc ap Rys Grüg ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr

Ieuan=Gwervil v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor

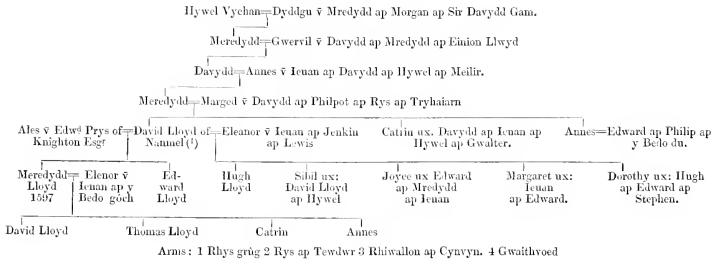
^a, Page 209.

¹ He was buried in 1594.

² There were three other sons, Adam, Brian, and Richard, who all married, as did Edward, who left a daughter.

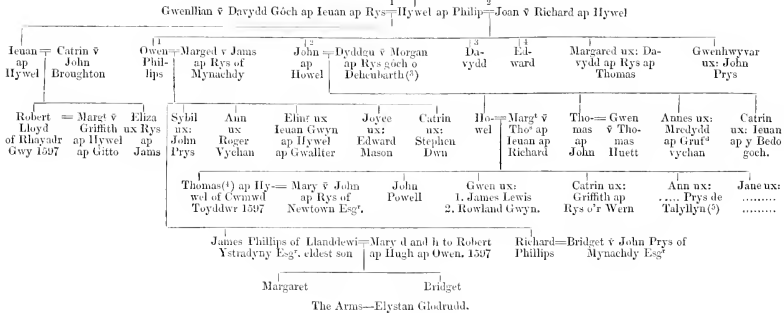
³ She died in 1602.

a. Page 256.



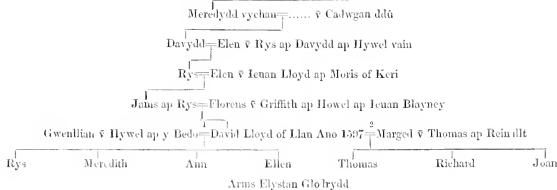
LLOYD OF RHAYADER PHILLIPS OF LLANDEWEI YSTRADYNY POWEL OF
 CWMWT TOYDDWR.²

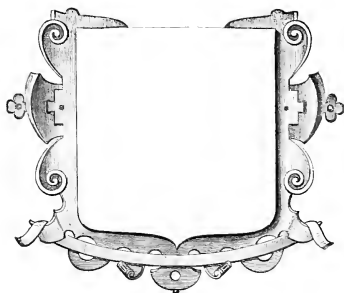
Philip ap Cadwgan Vychan ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorold &c. to Elystan = & Davydd ap Mrelydd ap Einion ap Mrelydd Sais.



LLAN ANO

Meredydd ap Hywel ap Philip Dorold &c. to Elystan = & Menrie Lloyd o Nannul

¹ He was Sheriff in 1572.² A corruption of Dau-ddwr, i. e. two waters.³ In South Wales.⁴ He was Sheriff in 1612.⁵ In Brecknockshire.

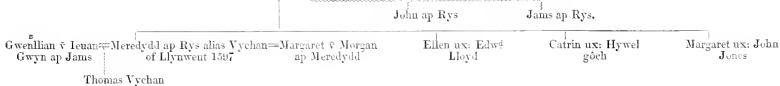


LLYNWENT YMHILWY LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Phillip Doriddu=Tanglwyst & Ieuan Lloyd(?)

Davydd Vychan=Marged & Gwilym ap Llewelyn vchan

Meredydd=Ellen & Mrelydd vchan o Velenydd

Marged & Thomas ap Rys o Newtown(?)=Rys=..... & Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Hopkin. After the death of Margt, Rys marr^d her.

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd

PRESTEIGN

Robin Lloyd ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth ap Mrelydd gôch ap Rys glof ap Rys Vychan=Sionet & Gruffydd vchan ap
I Graf^s ap Rys ap Tewlwrt Gruffydd gôch

Llewelyn=Eva & Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr

Gwalter=Mallt & Davydd Lloyd ap Philip

Hywel=Gwenllian & Hywel ap Llewelyn

Owens=Mawd & Hywel ap Owen Ieuan Gwynan

John ap Owen 1397=Joan & John Pasey



LLANGUNLLO

Foult Stanley⁽¹⁾ = Jane v Sir Thomas Kynaston ap Tho' Kynaston ap Sir Roger KynastonHarri Stanley 3^d son was of Llangunllo = Ales d: to John Barkley Esq^r

¹¹ John = Janet Stan- Read ley	¹² Tho' Stanley	Edward Stanley	¹ Ales ux: Wat- lin ap Davydd	¹² Lucy ux: Edward ap Hywel ap Meurig.	¹³ Elizab ^h ux: Wil- liam Palmer de Maxfeld	¹⁴ Mary ux: Henry ap Rys ap Griffith	¹⁵ Margaret ux: Mathew Powel	¹⁶ Jane ux:
---	----------------------------	----------------	--	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------

PLWYF CASCOB 1597

Tho' ap Hywel ap Mredydd ap Mathew gôch ap Hywel Blaney ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Madoe ap = Eleanor coh: to Watkin
Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Goronwy ap Gwrgenen ap Hoedlw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. Vychan

James ap Hy- wel ap Thomas	Hy = Ales s. b. to Philip Stephen	¹² John Powel	Thom' Powel	Wat- kin	Ma- thew	Elenor ux Philip	Katrin ux: Jenau ap Mredydd	Ann ux: Hywel ap Jenau ap Mredydd gôch	Joyce	Ales
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	------

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

OLD RADNOR.

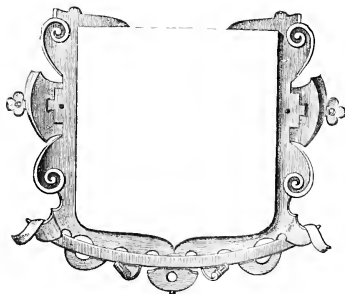
Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoe ap Hywel ap Gruffydd = Mawd v Richard ap Jenau ap Hywel
ap Gwrgeneu &c. as before Vain

Morus = Mari v Watkin ap Morus ap John ap Jenau ap Llewelyn Crûgeryr.

1597 Hugh ap Morus = Jane d: to Thomas Greene.

Thomas = Eliz ^h v	John	James	Mawd	Catrin	Anne	Gwercilian	Sibil
------------------------------------	------	-------	------	--------	------	------------	-------

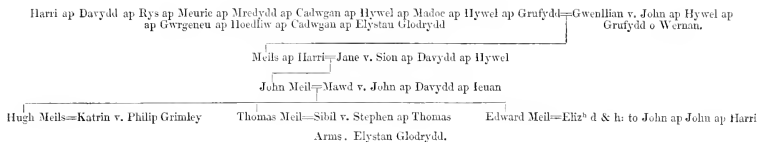
Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

Syr Stephen Bwl Kn^{ts} =Pys Bwl = Ales d: to Rich^d Higns

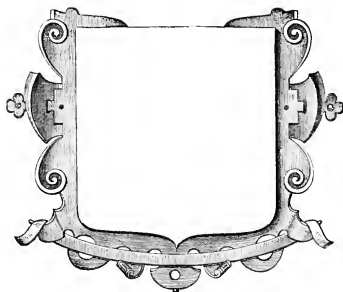
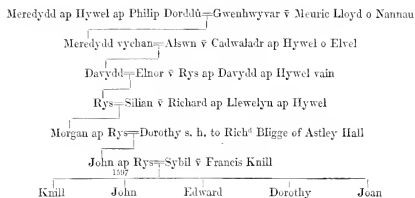
Stephen Bwl = Ales v John 1597 Rys	Griffith B died s: issue	Marg ^t ux: Hugh ap Rys ap Davydd	Eleanor ux John Wlet	Mawd ux: Henry ap Ste- phen Thomas
Piers Bwl	Ann ux: Ralph Payne	Joan	Elinor	

Arms: 1 Arg^t a bull pass^d sab: reg^d arm^d or. 2. Arg^t 3 murrian's heads sab: with strings arg^t.¹ He was Foult of Kinckin, son of the third Piers Stanley of Euloe, and d. second son from Stanley of Heston.

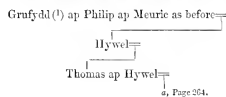
HARPSTON IN OLD RADNOR.



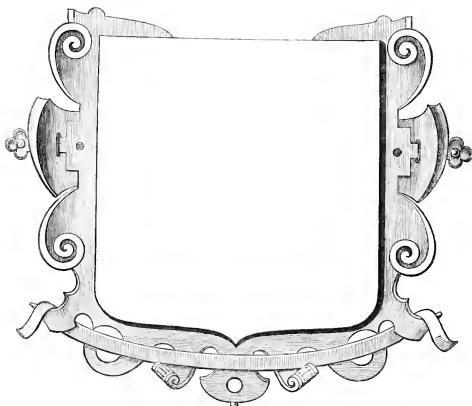
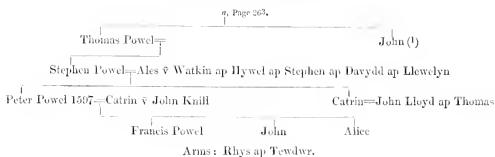
RADNOR TOWN.



RADNOR TOWN.

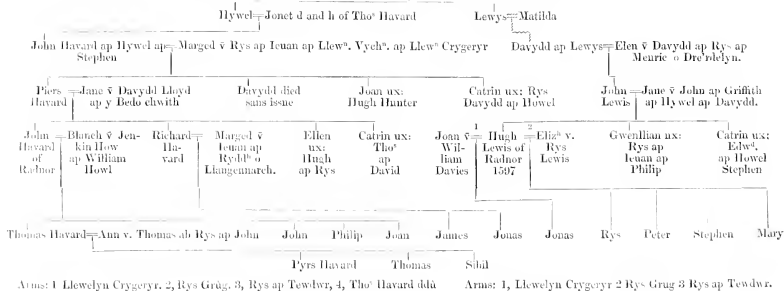


¹ He was the brother of Llewelyn Grágeryr.

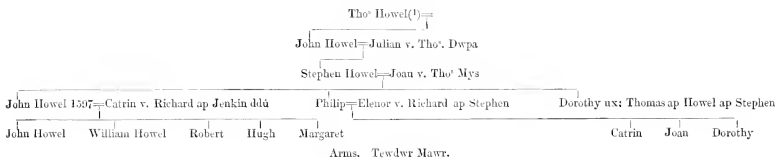


RADNOR TOWN 1597

Stephen ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr = Elizabeth & Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwn.

¹ See pedigree of Pwys Morgfeld.

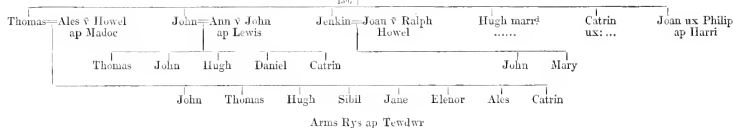
PLWYF MAESYFEDD



RADNOR TOWN

Hywel ap Thomas ap Rys ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crügeryr &c==Elen v Meuric gethin

Watkin ap Howel==Elen v Howel Cratcher



RADNOR TOWN

Meilir o'r Dysert==

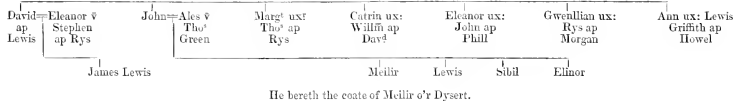
Hywel==

Davydd..... v David ap Rickart o Vuellt.

Ieuan..... v Ieuan ap Owen ap Llewelyn

Ieuan gwyn==Marged Llwyd v y Bedo ap Meuric.

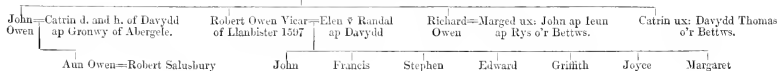
Lewis ap Ieuan G. of Radnor Town 1597==Gwenllian v Philip ap Ieuan Lloyd



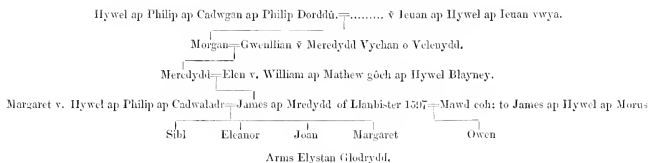
LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Madawe ap Heillin==Catrin v Thomas ap Rys of Llanvair Talhniarn

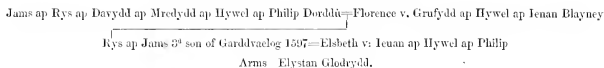
Owain==Elizabeth v Robert Salusbury of Lleweny.

¹ The son of Howel ap Griffith, brother of Llewelyn Crügeryr, &c.

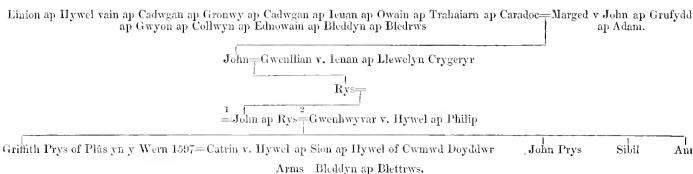
LLANBISTAIR GROESCYNON.



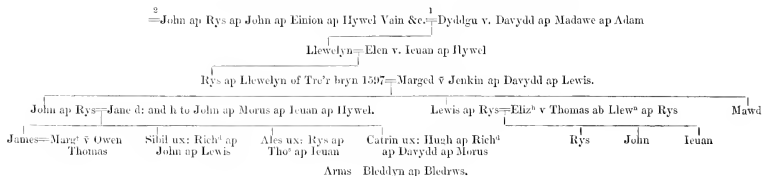
LLANBISTAIR GARDDVÆLOG.



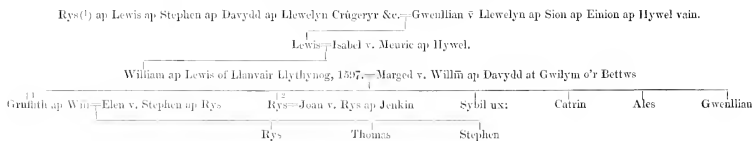
LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG PLAS YN Y WERN.

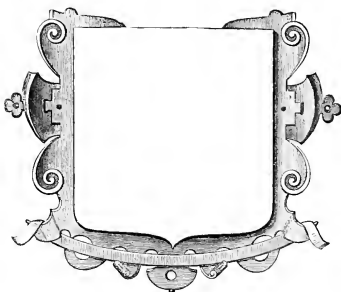


LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG TRE'R BRYN



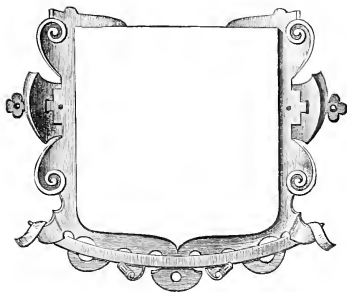
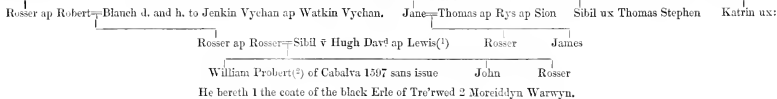
LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

¹ Brother of David ap Lewis.



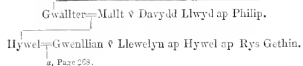
CLIROW CABALVA.

Robert ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meurig ap Gruff ap Meurig dda = Elen ♀ Rosser Vychan o Clirow.



NANMEL.

Llewelyn ab Robin Llwyd o Ecnycbarth ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth = Era ♀ Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr o Garog

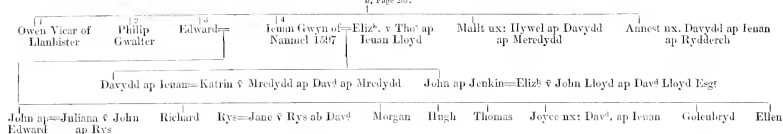


¹ Page 258.

¹ Of Harpston. See before.

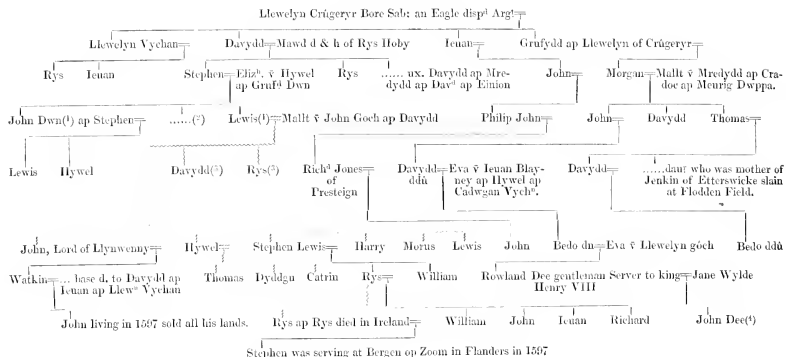
² His father's name was probably Robert.

a, Page 267.



Arms. 1 Rys ap Tewdwr, 2, Elystan Gholbryd.

LLYNWENNY.



¹ This John Dwn, with his brother Lewis, was committed to ward by the Lord Rivers, temp. Edward IV.: the one to the Castle of Uske, and the other to the Castle of Radnor, where they remained during life, for claiming the honour of Radnor by descent from Rys Grúg.

² There was another son, named Hywel; see the pedigree of Radnor Town.

³ See Llanvair Llythneg pedigree.

⁴ This was the famous Dr. John Dee, who lived in the time of Queen Elizabeth, a great mathematician; of whom the Camden Society lately published some memoirs. He married Jane Fromage, and had several children. For a further account of him, see page 167, note 7.

Pedigrees

OF

MONTGOMERYSHIRE FAMILIES,

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1711—12, FROM

Llewys Dwnn's Original Visitation,

BY THE CELEBRATED WELSH POET AND GRAMMARIAN,

JOHN RHYDDERCH,

AND PRESERVED IN A MS. VOLUME, FORMERLY BELONGING TO LORD BERWICK, AT ATTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAR SHREWSBURY.

AND NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BARONET,

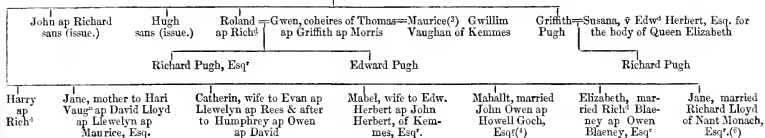
AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE, ETC.

DOL Y CORSLWYN,¹ IN KEMMES PARISH.

Rees Wynna ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn ap Evan Llth....., Heires of, ap Griffith ap Meredith Rees

Richard(?) ap Hugh ap Evan, Esq. = Catherin, ♀ Rees Wyn ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn



THE TOWN OF MACHYNLLETH, IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

ETHELYSTAN, Prince of Fferlex = Gwenllian, ♀ Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda

Cadwgan ap Ethelystan, Lord of Buelt & Radnorsh = Eva, ♀ Gwgan, sister to Gestyn

Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq^r = Jane, ♀ Ednowain Bendew

Hoedliw Goch ap Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq^r = Gwyril, ♀ Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan

Gwrgene ap Hoedliw, Esq^r = Jane, daughter to Rees Grygg

Gronw ap Gwrgene, Esq^r = Grigwn

Griffith ap Gronw, =

Madock (?) ap Griffith, Esq^r = Arddun, ♀ Gyllyn, of Lwydiarth

Howell ap Madock, Esq^r = Jones, ♀ Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap Howell, Esq^r = Jones, ♀ Rees ap Howell ap Ieva

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r = Arddun, ♀ Howell ap Madock ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vele

Madock ap Griffith, Esq^r = Jones, ♀ Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddin

Phillip ap Madock, Esq^r =, ♀ Griffith Moel ap Adda Mavr o Deuddwr

Griffith Phillip, Esq^r = Elen, ♀ Lowdden ap John Lloyd

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq^r = Jones, ♀ and heires [of] Evan ap Howell

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r = Gwenllian, ♀ Griffith (?) Corbett, Esq^r.

de Page 272.

¹ About four miles south from Dmsa Mawddwy. The Pugh's of Dol y Corslwyn were a younger branch of the great house of Mathafarn, descended from Einion ap Siuill. See Mathafarn.

² Third son of Hugh ab Ieuan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn, by Mary, daughter of Howel Vychan.

³ Morris ap Gwilym Vychan, of Cmmaes, in Cynfeillog, ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd Derwen.

⁴ John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth. See next Pedigree.

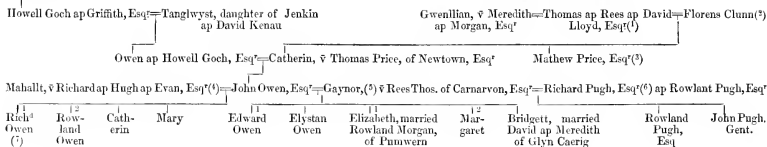
⁵ Richard Lloyd, of Nant Nynach, in Malwdd, was son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. ap Dafydd Lloyd ap John ap Dafydd Lloyd ap Madoc ab Ieuan ap Dafydd Goch ap Gruffydd ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

⁶ He resided at Plas Madoc, near Dolven, in Ceri.

⁷ Gruffydd Goch ap Llewelyn ab Einion ap Thomas Corbet ap Piers Corbet ap Perkin Corbet, Lord of Lee, the son of Sir Richard Corbet, Knight.

a, Page 271.

CROES GYNON.



THE DAUGHTERS OF MEREDITH AP HUGH AP EVAN,

OF MATHIAVARN:

Gwen Lloyd, the Daughter of Meredith, married Anthony Stanley.

Jane, ♀ Meredith, married Evan ap Howell ap Rhyddêb ap Llewelyn ap David Teg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur.

Gwen Lloyd's and Anthony Stanley's Children:

Jane Stanley married Humphrey Morgan, m^r of Arts

Rowland Stanley, sons issue

Joned, married m^r Jnō Davies, vicar Darowen,

Gwen Lloyd's Children by her second Husband, who was

Humphrey Lloyd of Llan Ynys in Denbighshire:

One son, named Edward Lloyd, married to Gwen Lewis, of Bron y Voel, in the vale of Clwyd.

Gwen Lloyd had four Daughters;

Judith, the eldest married Weithan Jones, Sent

Another of them married Lloyd, of Abertrinant

Bridgett was Sr James Price's Concubine

Eliz. Lloyd married John Blaeny, mort sans issue

Dorothy Lloyd married Evan Morgan

CARNO.

Evan ap Rees ap Evan Howel ap Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli. (?)

Evan ap Rees's mother was Ann, ♀ David Lloyd ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathiavarn

Rees ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, ♀ Matthew Goch⁽¹⁰⁾ of Newtown, ap Tho: ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion. Gwenllian's mother was Margt. ♀ Moris ap Owen ap Evan Blency, of Aberbechan, Esq^r

Evan ap Howell's mother was Lowry, ♀ Griffith Goch ap Morys ap Edward, of Newtown, and so to Hygin Llewelyn.

Lowry's mother was Margt. ♀ David ap Robt. of Penestrowed.

Howell ap Evan Dackin's mother was Anest, ♀ Phillip ap ap Madock ap Einion.

Evan Dackin's mother was ♀ Evan ap Meredith ap Howell.

Evan ap Rees's wife was Jane, ♀ David Morgan Jenkin ap ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llŵchwr ap Llewelyn ap Gwyn ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt. Her mother was ♀ John David ap Gwilm ap Evan; and his [Evan's] son is David Price.

Lewis ap Evan ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Coch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Owen ap Trahairn.

Lewis's mother was Catherin, ♀ Moris Glynn ap Jenkin Glynn ap Meredith ap Evan Glynn, Sen^r

Evan ab Evan's mother was ♀ Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin.

Evan ap Llin's [mother] was Marg. ♀ Owen ap Evan Blaeny⁽¹¹⁾ Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was ♀ Llin ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vychan, or Gilvach Wem.⁽¹²⁾

Howel ap Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Gethlin. Howel's mother was Anest, ♀ Phillip ap Madock ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Eva, ♀ Meredith ap Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd.

Meredith ap Evan's mother was Gwyrly, ♀ Rees ap Owen ap Veh. ap Owen ap Griffith ap Gwen.

The children of Llewelyn ap David Deg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirioneth

David ap Llewelyn: Rhyddêb ap Llewelyn; John: Evan: Howell: Lewis: Mary married John ap Rees Lloyd ap Dackin Dolas, of Llanvair.

Their mother was Margt. ♀ Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen, of Rhiv Saeson.

Thomas ap David Deg's Children were Lewis: Rees: John: Evan: Maurice: Edward: Mawd & Gwenllian. The mother of Rees Lewis, & John was Mary, ♀ Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Einion, of Ynys y Maengwyn. The Mother of Evan, Maurice, and Edward, was Margt. ♀ Maurice ap Jenkin of Llangrick⁽¹³⁾.

¹ Thomas ap Rhys ap David Lloyd ap David ab Einion, Esq^r of Newtown: his mother was Margard, daughter and co-heiress of Ievan ap Owen ap Meredith of Neaddwen.

² Florentia, daughter of Howel Elyn or Glyn ap Meuric ap Meredith, Esq^r.
³ Called also Matthew Goch. He settled at Newtown, and was married, first, to Jane or Elizabeth, daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam; secondly, to Joyce, daughter to Ievan Gwyn ap James, of the county of Radnor, Esq^r. His son, John Price, married Elizabeth Blency, and had issue, Edward Price, whose son, John, was created a Baronet, 15th August, 1625. Sir John Price married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Pryse, of Gogerddan, Knight.

⁴ Of Doly Corswyn. See the preceding Pedigree. Mahallt was John Owen's first wife.

⁵ John Owen, Esq^r of Machellyeth, was Gaynor's second husband. Her father, Rhys Thomas, Esq^r resided also at Aberglasney, in Llangathen, Carnarburghshire, for which county he served the office of Sheriff in 1561. He was son to Sir William Thomas, of Aberglasney, Knight, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Colibruck, Knight; he married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston, Knight.

⁶ Of Mathiavarn: his son, Rowland Pugh, Esq^r was living in 1655, and was married to Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Pryse, of Gogerddan, Knight. He had

two daughters, Bridgett, who married Richard Pugh, Esq^r: the other daughter married James Johns, Esq^r of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cotly.

⁷ From Richard Owen, Esq^r descended Miss Jane Owen, the heiress of the family, who married, first, Richard, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, and, secondly, Edward Williams, Esq^r. She died in 1755.

⁸ About ten miles west from Newtown. In the year 949, a sanguinary engagement took place in this parish between the forces of Iago and Iefaf, sons of Idwal Vael, and those of Owain, son of Howel Dda, in which the latter were defeated with great slaughter. Another battle was also fought in this parish, in the year 1080, between the allied forces of Griffith ap Cysan and Rhys ap Iwerdwr, and those of Trahaearn ap Caradawc; in which the former were victorious.

⁹ Howell ap Ith, Lord of Arwystli, was descended from Elystan Glodrydd. Howell is stated to have taken Walsyn's Castle, in Cynellion, in 1162. He died in 1185, and was buried at Ystradffur.

¹⁰ See Croes Gynon, above.

¹¹ Owen ab Ievan Blaeny, of Aberbechan, was descended, through Meilir Gryg, from Cadell Deyrnlyg, Sovereign of Powys.

¹² Moris ap Jenkin Goch, of Llangarig, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Tudor Trever.

¹³ In Cardiganshire.

TREGYNON.

The Children of Evan ap Rees ap Howell, Esqr. ap David ap Bedo ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ll^o Vaughan ap Ll^o ap Einion ap Ll^o ap Meilir Grug, and so to Brochweil, [were] Richd ap Evan: David ap Evan, who married Gwennllian, † David ap Owen ap Howell Goch, o Bencoco: Jn^o ap Evan: Florens: Elizabeth: & Gwennllian:

The mother of these was Catherine, † Evan ap Jn^o ap David ap Gr^o ap Gwilym ap Phillip ap Einion ap Cynvelyn. Her mother was Ellen, Daughter & one of the heiresses of Evan Lloyd ap Meredith ap Iolo.

Elen's mother was Elliw, † Howell Vaughan ap David ap Phillip goch, of Vaenor.

Elliw's mother was Gwennllian, † Owen ap Evan Blayney. Evan Lloyd's mother was Elen, † Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan fwy a Evan ap Rees ap Llowdden.

Evan ap Jn^o's mother was Margt, † Howell ap David ap Madock ap y Twppa ap Meredith ap Jerwerth ap Tra-

hairn. Margt's mother was Elliw, † John David ap Tudor ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Derwas, of Cemmes.

Elliw's mother was Margt, † David Goch ap Mrdd. ap Evan ap Einion.

John David ap Griffith's mother was Eva, † Rees ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

Evan ap Rees ap Howell's mother was, † Jn^o David Meredith of Plas. Her mother was Joned Vaughan, † Tho. ap Gwallter, of South Wales.

Rees's mother was Joned, † Evan David Lloyd, of Bachelldre. Her mother was Christian, † John ap Madog: & her mother was, † Meredith ap Owen, of Towy.

Howell David ap Bedo's mother was Joewan, of Garth, and the heires of David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, of Darrowen.

David Bedo's mother was Angharad, † Meredith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu.

Bedo ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, † Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

CARNO.

The Children of Rees ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt: their mother was Joned, † Evan Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rees ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Dyddgu, † David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meilir ap Salyf.

Dyddgu's mother was, † Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion.

David Goch ap Evan ap David Lloyd's children were Evan David Goch & John David Goch: their mother was, †

Ll^o Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith.

David ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen married Leiki, † Rees ap Evan Einion.

Evan David Goch's children were Thomas ap Evan, Rees ap Evan; John ap Evan; David ap Evan; Margt married Griffith

ap David ap Griffith Vaughan, of Darrowen; Catherine married

Edmond Aldwe ap Thomas Aldwe, in Shropshire. Their mother was Mahly, † Sr Richd Meivod, ap Lewis Meivod: her mother was Mevanwys, † Sr Richard Keel.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children were Lewis; Catherine, who married Oliver David ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanwddyn; & Mahalt, who married Owen ap Rees ap Gwilym, of Llanhrumair. The mother of these was Elliw, † Lewis ap Griffith ap Evan ap Howell Goch, of Dar Owen. Elliw's mother was Catherine, † Ll^o ap Griffith ap Deio, o Lann Darowen.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children by his second wife were Humphry, Morris, Rees, Griffith, John, Catherine, & Gwen. Their mother was Jane, † Humphry ap Hugh ap Howell ap Jenkin ap Ierwerth, o Benal. Jane's mother was Elizabeth, † David ap Gutto Vain.

CARNO.¹

LLEWELYN ap David Deg's mother was Gwyrriyl, † Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Ll^o's children were Evan, Griffith, Morris, Hugh, Catherine, Margt, & Myranwy. The mother of those was Catherine, † Evan David ap Bedo: her mother was Alswn, † Owen Dwn.

Rhyddereh ap Llewelyn's children were Howell; Catherine, who married Harry Manrice ap Rees ap Evan David Lloyd; Elen, who married Evan ap Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married Lewis ap Humphrey ap David ap Owen Bedo; & Mary, who married John Thomas ap Evan Gwyn. Their mother was Lowry, † Evan Lloyd ap^(?) Llywelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Evan Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, † Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Evan ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, † Owen ap Evan Blaeny.

John ap Llewelyn's children were Evan, Edward, Thomas, Nicholas, & Griffith. Their mother was Lowry, † Rees ap Evan ap Meredith, of Lanvair. Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, † Bedo Gwyn of Llanvair.

Evan ap Llewelyn's Children were Howell; Alswn, who married David ap Henri ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married David ap Evan, of Penegos; Elizabeth, who married David Vaughan ap

Griffith, of Cwmlloyd; & Jane, who married David ap Rowland. Their mother was Catherine, † Howell Goch Vaughan, of Penegos.

The Children of Owen ap Evan ap Ll^o ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Leva Goch ap Griffith Carno: viz: David ap Owen, who married Mary, † Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David of Llywlen: Catherine, who married Evan ap Evan ap Bedo of Llangrick; Gwen, who married Robt Waring ap Griffith Vain, of North Wales. Their mother was Florence, † David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Gwennllian, † Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Owen ap Evan had one son by a Concubine, viz: Evan Owen, whose mother was Anest, † Griffith David Lloyd ap Meredith, of Carno.

David ap Owen's Children; viz: Evan who married Elizabeth, † Richd ap Howell ap David ap Howell David Lloyd, of Llanwrog: the mother of which Elizabeth was Elen, † Kadwaladr David ap Gwilym of Cesick. Jane, the Daughter of David, married Howell David ap Henry ap Evan Goch; & Margt married Hugh ap John ap Ll^o ap Guttun Deio ap Griffith, of Pentre Gelling, in Bettws. Their mother was Mary, † Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Ll^o ap Gronwy ap Cynrick,^(?) of Ceiswyn.

Mary's mother was Margt, † Hugh ap Rees of Maes Mawr.

¹ See also "Carno," page 272.

² This appears in the MS. to have been rubbed out when the ink was wet.

³ Cynwrig ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Cadivor ap Gwathvod, Lord of Cersudigion.

CARNO.

The Children of Owen Vaughan ap Llŷ ap Evan Meredith ap Evan John Lloyd were Moris ap Owen, & Catherine, who married Griffith ap Gwilym Phyllip, of Llandinam. Their mother was, & Maurice ap Reynold ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Margt, & Owen ap Evan Blaeney.

Moris ap Owen's Children were Rees, Evan, Elen, Gwenllian, and Jane. Their mother was Margt, & Maurice ap John ap Evan David Lloyd, of Carno. Margt's mother was Golen, & David ap Owen Bedo Cymro, of Trev Eglwys. Maurice ap John's mother was, & John ap Evan ap Rees, of North Wales.

CWM YR AWEL, IN CARNO.

Rees ap Evan ap Owen ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno.⁽¹⁾

The Children of Howell ap Llewelyn ap Duckin Bedo ap Evan Gethin were John ap Howell; Lowry, the wife of David ap Howell of Llanbrynmair; & Margt who married Richard ap Evan ap Rees, of Trev Eglwys. Their mother was Catherin, & Rees Moel, of Llangadvan.

Howell ap Lŷ's mother was Gole, & Howell ap Evan Goch. Gole's mother was Eva, & & heires the Tŷs, of Llangirick. Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was Margt & Evan ap Meredith.

John ap Howell's Children, viz. Evan ap John, who married Gweillian, & Evan David ap Jenkin Caerig, of Maes Mawr, & his Children were Ellis, William, Rees, Robt, Margt & Elizabeth.

Henry ap John ap Howell's Children were Oliver; Hary; & Jane, who married Robert Lewis ap Evan Bach; Florence, who married Ellis ap Robt ap Evan ap Owen; Gwenllian; & Margt. Their mother was Catherin, & David ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap David: her mother was Mahalt, & Llewelyn ap Evan.

David ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, & Evan.

PENRHYN IN BERIW.

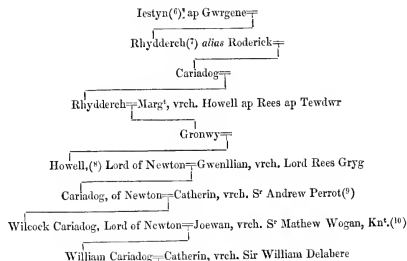
JOHN PENRHYN, ap David ap John ap Griffith ap Owen ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap David ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan ap Einion ap Elias ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Robt, brother to Meredith, Lord of Kedeven.

John Penrhyn's mother was Jane, & Richard ap Morus ap Owen, of Rhiw Saeson, Esq.

Jane's mother was Elen, & John Vaughan, of Llanleri.

David ap John's Mother was ...⁽²⁾ & Rees Goch ap David ap Evan Vaughan. John Griffith's mother was ...⁽³⁾ & Hugh Receiver, ap Hugh Receiver. Griffith ab Owen's mother was Ethliw, & Howell Vaughan ap Evan Vaughan ap David ap Phlillip Goch, of Vaenor. Ethliw's mother was Gwenllian, & Owen

ap Evan Blaeney. Owen ap Griffith Goch's mother was Gwenllian, & Meredith ap Evan ap Gwylim, of Trevnant, & so to Alo Griffith Goch's mother was Mali, & Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Owen of Varchwen, ap Einion ap Einion Vych, ap Einion Goch ap Cadwgan Vych, ap Cadwgan. Meredith David Lloyd's Mother was Amnes, & Griffith Meredith ap Einion ap Cŷnvrig. David ap David Lloyd's mother was Anghard, & Madock ap Cadwgan ap Rees ap Rickart ap Einion. David ap Evan's mother was Meddevis, & & heires [of] David Vychan,⁽⁴⁾ Lord of Pentref, ap David ap Evan ap Trahairn ap Robt ap Gwyn ap Collywn.

HAETHILE.⁵

⁵ Page 227.

¹ Here a large blank occurs in the original MS., apparently intended to be filled up.

² Margaret, daughter of Rhys Goch, descended from Elystan Gbodrydd.

³ Anne, daughter of Hugh receiver ap Hugh ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Duggan.

⁴ Of Penrhyn in Beriew.

⁵ The Heightly estate, which is in the parish of Chirbury and county of Salop, close to the border of Montgomeryshire, was sold by Robert Newton, the last of his family who possessed it. The estate then became the property of Robert Lord Clive, grandfather of the present Earl of Powis, who is now the owner thereof.

⁶ Other authorities, amongst which is the pedigree of the Cradock's, given in page 144 of this work, state that this Iestyn was son of Owain ap Howell Dda, and which is most probably correct.

⁷ Much of the seeming anachronisms and difficulties in Welsh History respecting Rhydderech ab Iestyn would be avoided, by assigning to him his proper descent as

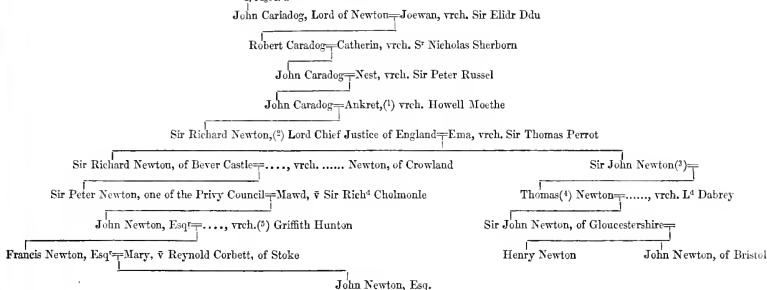
grandson of Howell Dda, who died in 945, and not making him to be a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan; Rhydderech ab Iestyn having assumed the Sovereignty of South Wales in 1021, and slain in 1031, and his son Caradoc was killed in battle with King Harold in 1065; whence it appears almost impossible that he could have been a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, from whom the Normans won the country of Glamorgan in 1091.

⁸ Lord of Ystrad Towy, in Carmarthenshire, and Newton, in Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

⁹ Lord of Iestynstown, or Steynston, in Pembrokeshire. He was son of Stephen Perrot, Esq. who settled in Wales in the reign of Edward I. His mother was Ellen, daughter and coheires of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderech ab Iestyn, Lord of Iestynstown.

¹⁰ Sir Matthew Wgan, of Wiston, Knight, married Alice, daughter and coheires of Meirchion ap Rhys, sister to Ellen, wife of Sir Andrew Perrot. See page 107.

a. Page 274.



WELCH POOLE, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE. 1613.

EDWARD ap Maurice ap John Sadler ap David Sadler ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith.⁽⁶⁾

Edward's mother was Joned, v^rch Reynold ap John Goldsmith ap John Llowdden.

Maurice ap John's mother was Jane, v^rch Lewis ab Cadwaladr ap David ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Hugh ap Meyrick, of Cloddie-Cochion.

Joned v^rch Reynold's mother was Ann, v^rch David Vaughan, of Leighton.

Edward's wife was Jane, v^rch John Dewson. Her Mother was Marg^t v^rch. Thomas Troutbeck, Esq^r and the Child^ren of Edward and Jane were John and Catherin.

Maurice ap John's Children were Hugh; Thomas; Jane, who married Edmond ap Thomas, Marg^t & Catherin.

John Sadler's Children were Maurice, David, Anthony, Marg^t who married John Llewelyn, and Ann, who married Rob^t David.

DYFNANT, IN LLANGADVAN'S PARISH, POWYS.

EVAN Lloyd's Children were ¹Thomas Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, Attorney, ap David Lloyd ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^d

Thomas Lloyd's wife was Joned, v^rch. John David ap Griffith of Caernarvonshire. Her mother was Jane, v^rch. Evan William. And the Children of Thomas and Joned were John Lloyd, Rees, Jane, Sina, Catherin, and Elizabeth. After that, Thomas Lloyd married Catherin, v^rch. Morus ap John ap Rees of Ceri, who had been married before to S^r David Nicholas.

²David ap Evan Lloyd married Catherin, sister to the above said Joned of Caernarvonshire; and their Child was Ann.

³Edward ap Evan Lloyd married Gwen, v^rch. John David ap Howell, and their Child was Evan.

⁴Rees ap Evan Lloyd.

A daughter of Evan Lloyd married Kadwaladr ap David ap John ap Rees ap Owen Vaughan, and their Son was Thomas.

The wife of Evan Lloyd, Mother of the above children, was Seina, v^rch. Jno. ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell, of Welch Poole.

The children of David Lloyd ap Rees, were Evan, Rees, John, Maud, who married Jno. ap Evan Bedo, Elen, who married Meredith ap Rees ap Griffith, Marg^t who married Rowland Owen, & Lowry, who married D^h Goch ap Hugh. Their mother was Catherin, v^rch. John ap Evan ap Dackin, and her mother was Marg^t, v^rch. David ap Meredith of Bala.

GILSFIELD, AND LLANGYNIW.

MAURICE ap Edmond ap Thomas ap Griffith ap David Lloyd ap David Allen.

His mother was Ales, v^rch. & heiress of Howell ap David ap Ev^r Lloyd, of Pentrych. Her mother was Catherin, v^rch. David ap David of Cae Du.

Maurice's children were John and James; their mother was Marg^t, v^rch. Hugh David ap Hugh ap Evan Smith, of Pentrych.

Maurice's children by his 2d. wife were Barnaby, Elnor, Elizabeth, and Mary. Their mother was Eliz. v^rch. Ralph Bayly of Warwick.

¹ In page 45 of this work she is called Margaret, which name is also given her in the MS. Book of Pedigrees referred to in page 238, in the possession of the Printer of this work, from which the following is extracted concerning the Cradock family, and which will serve to supply some particulars omitted above:—¹John Cradock of Newton, & Margaret Moethe, his wife, had issue—Richard Cradock of Newton, Esq^r, married to Emnota, da. & heir of John Harvey of London. Sir John Newton, Knight, son of Richard Cradock alias Newton & of the said Emnota, mar. Isahell, da. of Thomas Cheder; & had issue. Thomas Newton, Esq^r, mar. Luce da. & coheir of John Hamton, and had issue S^r. John Newton, Knight, mar. Margaret, da. of S^r. Anthony Poyntz, Knight & had issue, Frances Newton wife to Wm. Brook, Lo. Colham, Henry Brook, Lo. Colham & Knight of the Garter, 1600, son of Wm. Brook, Lo. Colham, &

of the said Frances Newton." It will be readily perceived that this extract differs in some of the marriages, particularly in that of Thomas Newton, which in the text is unintelligible, and is given verbatim as in John Rhydderch's original MS.

² He was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1493. See Note, page 45.

³ Sir John Newton was eldest son of Sir Richard Cradock of Newton: from him were descended the Newtons of Berry's Court and Gunwarby, Baroets; also that luminary of science, Sir Isaac Newton;

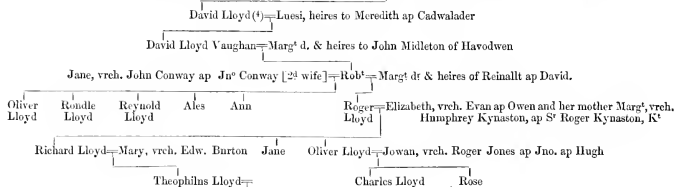
⁴ Called Richard Newton in other Pedigrees of this family.

⁵ Her name was Elizabeth.

⁶ Griffith ap Rhys Vaughan ab Ievan Vychan ab Ievan ap Rhys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ab Udeir^d ab Aleth Brein Dydd.

WELCH POOLE, AND NANT CRIBA.¹ TEMP. HENR. 5.

Sir Griffith Vaughan K^(?) son to Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc^(?) ap Gwenwys=Margaret, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, of Moehdre, coher.



David Lloyd ap Rob^t, the 2^d Brother, married Mallt, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Rees: their Children were Oliver Lloyd; Ales, wife of John Jones; Elizabeth; Jane; and Mary.

Maurice Lloyd, another son of Robert, went to Bristol.

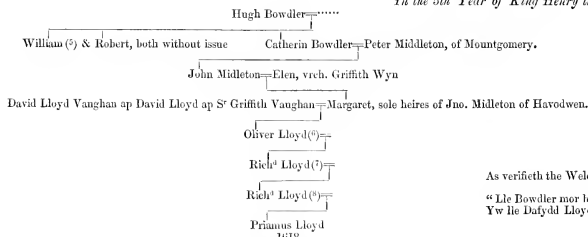
Rowl^d Lloyd, another son of Robert, married Jane, vrch. Wm ap Reynold, and their daughter was Catherine. Afterwards he married Elizabeth, vrch. Griffith Nanney, Esq^t and their Children were Rob^t, John, Humphrey, Jane, and Marg^t!

Robert Lloyd's Daughters were Elizabeth, who married Morgan David ap John Pierce; Catrin, who married Rees ap Edward ap Deio Goch; Joned, who married Rob^t ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell; & Rose, who married John Say ap Owen Say.

The Names of the 19 Witnesses y^t was against Griffith ap Howell ap David, of the Rustock, and with Margaret Middleton, heires to John Middleton, ap Pierce Middleton.

Ririd Middleton	Wm Green
Hugh Ford	Maurice ap Hugh, of Gwnle
John Middleton	Nicholas Corbett
John Hockleton	John Penrhly, of Stockton
William Young	Rob ^t Peg
Griffith Edward	Griffith Bryan
John Ford	Howell ap John
John Broehdyn	Rich ^d ap Evan
David ap Howell	Walter Reg, <i>alias</i> Meadow
	John Rob ^t

In the 5th Year of King Henry the 7th Reign.



As verifieth the Welch poet:—

“Lle Bowdler mor her ar hango
Yw lle Dafydd Lloyd ifango”

¹ Nant Criba Hall, about two miles north from Montgomery.

² Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight, was descended from Brochwel Ysgythrog, Prince of Powys. According to the accounts of genealogists, Sir Gruffydd Vychan of Powys was created Knight Banneret at the battle of Agincourt. He probably commanded the quota sent from his own district in the general levy from Wales; and as he received the honour of Knighthood in the company of Sir David Gann and his brave relatives, Sir Roger Vaughan, and Sir Watkin Lloyd, who died on the field of battle, it may be presumed that Sir Gruffydd Vychan shared with them in the exploit of rescuing their Sovereign from a very perilous situation. In the case of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and also of others who obtained distinction at Agincourt, we observe their families, in no length of time, rising to consideration and importance in their respective neighbourhoods. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, soon after that event, was called Lord of Bargoed, Trefkian, Gwirth, and Gaerlar, though he had commenced his career as second son of Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Madoc Gwenwys, a petty chieftain in Gwilsfield; and his descendants continued, for many years after his decease, persons of consequence and influence in the country. About the latter end of 1417, two years after the battle of Agincourt, we find Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and his older brother, Ieuan, in an employment, which redounded little to their credit, though, probably, they acted on the occasion in obedience to the command of their paramount Lord. Henry V. having given up Sir John Oldcastle, his old companion and faithful soldier, to the rigour of the law which had then been lately passed against the Lollards, he was at this time taken in Powys Land, under the direction of Edward Clinton, the last Lord Powys of that name, and conducted to London by Sir John Grey, his son-in-law. From documents at present in the possession of their descendants, through their female, namely, the family of Mytton of Gwirth, in Gwilsfield, it appears, that the active agents in arresting Sir John Oldcastle were the two brothers, Ieuan and Sir Gruffydd Vychan; and, from the

privileges specifically granted them on account thereof, that it was considered a service of danger. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, there is sufficient authority for stating, was eventually taken off himself in a violent manner. From an Elegy, written to his memory by Davydd Llwyd ap Lewellyn, of Mathawna, we collect, that, having refused to obey a summons of Henry Grey, Lord of Powys, to perform some feudal service, he was by him put to death by decapitation; and, as is intimated by the “Cywydd,” by violating a safe conduct granted to him. Sir Gruffydd Vychan must at this time have been far advanced in years; for, at the period of the battle of Agincourt, Henry Grey was not born. Sir Gruffydd Vychan had issue David, Reynold, and Cadwalader; Catherine, wife of Edward Bewy; Gwenwys, wife of Gruffydd ap Aaron ap Edmyrd; Ane, wife of Ieuan Vychan, of Penllin; and Margaret, wife of Morys Ludlow, and afterwards married to an English Knight.

³ Madoc Gwynwys married Arildan, daughter of Rhys ap Sir Aaron ap Bledri, Knight of the Sepulchre, and had issue Ieuan, Gruffydd, John, Rhys, and Margaret, wife of Aida Ddu, of Ceri.

⁴ David Lloyd was twice married. His second wife was Elen, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston, Esq. by whom he had issue Humphrey Lloyd, Roger Lloyd, Edward Lloyd, and Ann, wife of William Cerbet, of Worthy, Esq. He had also a daughter, Catherine, by his first wife.

⁵ He married Gwenllian, daughter of Gruffydd ap Howell ap Ieuan Blaney. Her mother was Catherine, daughter of Edward ap Howel, of Vaenor.

⁶ Richard Lloyd's wife was Margaret, daughter of John Newton, son of Sir Peter Newton, of Haellic. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Gruffydd Hinton, Esq. See Haellic, page 274.

⁷ Richard Lloyd married Lucy, daughter of Richard Fowel, of Ednop, Sergeant-at-Arms: her mother was Anne, daughter of David Young, son of William Young.

Hugh Bowlder had no more children but 2 sons and one daughter, and severall say that Griffith ap Howell ap David cannot derive himself from this Bowlder. It appeareth *per* Jno. Middleton's feffment of his Uncle, and his Mother's Brother, y^e she was sole heires after his decease. The feoffors names were Thomas Corbet, of Lee, Esqr and Phillip ap Jenkin, in the 1st year of Ed the 4th

Robt Lth of Mountgomery and Maud his wife gave the Havodwen to Eleanor, vrch, Goodrids of Hockleton, and after his decease to Margery her daughter and heires, who married W^m of Marington, and to their Issue for ever. Witnesses to y^e same, Robt Lord Bowlder, Baldwyn his brother, Hadon of Hadon, Adam of Pontsbury, Roger de Bowlder, Roger de Say, and others.

CARNO.

The Children of Austyn ap Rees ap Lewis ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaeney, viz: John Austyn married Mary, vrch, James Perks; Rees married Jane, vrch, and coheir of Evan ap Howell Goch, of Llangyniw; Thomas married Margaret, vrch, Evan John Howell, of Carno; Catherin married Edward David ap Owen, of Llanwydellan; & Gwen. Their mother was

Joyce, vrch. John Arnewe,⁽¹⁾ and her mother was Ann Asley.

The Children of Austin ap Rees by his 2^d wife, were Hugh, Evan, Richd, David, Lewis, Charles, John, Rees, and Elizabeth. Their mother was Ales, vrch. Hugh Sienton, and her mother was Margaret, vrch. William Wright.

CILVACII Y REW, LLANWNOG.

The Children of Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; namely, ¹David, who married Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Owen ap John Goch, of Maes Mawr; ²Robert; ³Maurice, who married Jane vrch. Meredith ap Griffith, of Llanwrin, and his Children were David, John, Elizabeth, W^m, and Bridgett; ⁴Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan Ddu, of Llanbadarn Ynyth; ⁵Gwen, who married Maurice David ap Henry, of Carno; and ⁶Elen, who married William ap John ap Rees.

Robt the 2^d. son of the aforesaid Maurice, married Florence, vrch. David ap Owen ap Meredith David Gethin, of the same place; and his Children were St David Robert, Vickar of Llan-

dinam; and Marg^t, who married Mary Griffith ap Howell Bedo, of Castell.

John, brother of Maurice, married Joan, vrch, and heir to David ap Oliver, of Trev Eglwys; Elizabeth, their sister, married Evan ap Howell ap David ap John, of Llanwnog; and Golau, married David ap Evan ap Bedo. Their mother was Jane, vrch. David ap Maurice Goch, of Llandinam: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Howell ap Moris ap Meredith Vaughan, of Maes Mawr.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alswyn, vrch. Tudur ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffri ap Howell ap Ierwerth.

DAVID ap John ap Dd ap Morus ap Griffith ap Tudur ap David ap y Cethin.⁽²⁾ His mother was Marg^t, vrch. John David ap Evan ap Cadwgan, of Dalvorg.

John's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Lewis ap Howell David Lloyd: her mother was Mary, vrch Howell ap Llth.

David ap Moris's mother was Gwenlwydd, vrch, and heir of

Evan Philip: her mother was Dythgi, vrch. Rees ap Dd ap Rees ap Madock ap Adam, of Radnorshire.

Moris ap Griffith's Mother was vrch. Bedo Deio Du.

John Dd Moris's 2^d wife was Elen, vrch. David ap Evan ap Rees ap Elidr Penllyn; and his Children were Rees; and Hugh, who married, vrch. Arthur William, of Carno.

HUMPHREY ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Goch ap Tudur vab Sir William, o Llanvachreth.

Tudur's Children were Evan Du and Evan Goch.

Evan Goch's child was Bedo: his mother was Eve, vrch. Llth ap Evan Lloyd.

David ap Bedo's Children were Rees ap Bedo; Angharad, who married Owen ap David ap Madoe Vaughan; and Gwenllian, who married Reynold of Plimghillan: their mother was of the Family of Emrys.

David ap Bedo's Children were John; Humphrey; Catherin, who was married to John ap Roger ap David Goch, of Bregedin in Cedewen; Gwenllian, who married Roger ap David Goch, of Drehelg; and Robt Goch's Brother was of Llad, Nephew to Robt Vaughan; Elizabeth, who married Reynold ap David Vaughan ap

Meredith Lloyd. Their Mother was Mallt, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Gethin, of Mowthwy.

John ap David ap Bedo's Child was St Robt Jones Dd ap Bedo, his mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaldr ap Rees; her mother was vrch. Griffith David Lloyd. Their Children were Humphrey and Oliver.

Oliver married Ales, vrch John Bowen, and their Children were John and Margaret.

The Children of Humphrey were Charles; Marg^t, who married Edward Foulk ap John Foulk; Gwen, who married Llth Goch ap Roger ap John Goch; and Mary, who married Walter ap John ap Humphrey, of Salop, Coroner. Their mother was Jane, vrch. Llth ap Griffith ap David, and her mother was Elen, vrch. Griffith ap Evan ap Howell.

MEIVOD.

The children of Owen ap Meredith ap Llth ap Tudur ap Meredith ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Voelgrwn.⁽³⁾ viz.

Humphrey, who married Joned, vrch. John ap Evan ap Owen:

they had one Daughter named Marg^t, who married Andrew Ellis. Humphrey's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Humphrey Lloyd ap Griffith.

¹ John Arneway, whose daughter, Joyce, married Austin ap Rees, was, though of a Shropshire family, of Treogon, in the county of Montgomery, where he probably resided as a lessee or manager under the Blayney family, the heirs of which were at this period holding military commands in the armies of Queen Elizabeth, and obtained large grants in Ireland, where they are now represented by the present Lord Blayney. Margaret Arneway, sister of John Arneway, of Treogon, married Owen ap Morris, (or Maurice, ap Howell ap Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, page 282), of Cser Sws, in Montgomeryshire; and when the Arneways returned into Shropshire, the descendants of Owen ap Morris and Margaret migrated with them. The celebrated royalist, John Arneway, D.D. Archdeacon of Salop, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, Prebend of Wolvey, in the same Diocese, Rector of Hodnet, &c, was a grandson

of John Arneway, of Treogon. Dr. Arneway was among the Royalists taken prisoner by the forces of Colonel Mytton, in the capture of Shrewsbury, on the 23^d of February, 1641-2. While subsequently an exile for his loyalty, he wrote "The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the First, Martyr," 12mo, printed after his death, in 1661. See "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." After suffering imprisonment, and being driven an exile to the Hague, he was, by necessity, forced thence to Virginia, where he died (before the Restoration of Royalty) in 1653.

² David ap y Cethin was a descendant of Epytan Gledwyd.

³ Llewelyn Voelgrwn was a descendant of Bledyn ap Cynyn, Prince of Powys. He was seated at Main, in the parish of Meivod, and his arms were "Argent, a lion passant Sable, within a border indented Gules."

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Gwen, vreh. Thomas ap Owen: her mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Gwen Lloyd.

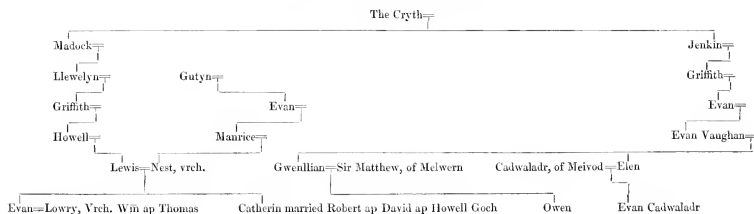
Thomas ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vreh. David(?) ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^o ap David ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen Brogentyn.

Owen ap Griffith's mother, was, vreh. Iolyn(?) ap Evan Gethin.

Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Tudur's mother was Margt, vreh. David. Llywelyn ap Tudur's mother was Maud, vreh. Evan David Ddu. Meredith ap Owen married Ales, vreh. Robert Tanad ap John Tanad ab Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad.

Owen's Daughters were Catherin, who married David Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen; Elizabeth, who married David Lloyd Jeffrey; and Jane, who married Jenkin ap John Hary; and Eleanor married Robt ap Lewis Moris.

MEIVOD AND PENIARTIL.



THE PARISH OF CASTELL: TREVHELIG.

The Children of Reynold ap Evan Lloyd ap Guttyn ap Gwyn ap Griffi, of Trehelig, viz.

¹Hugh, ²Thomas, Richd, Hugh the younger, of Ffordyn. The daughters are, Mavanwy, who married Hugh ap Cadwaladr, of Welch Poole; Gwen, who married Roger ap John Pierce; Margt, who married Jno. D^l ap Hugh, of Welch Poole.

Their mother was Tanglust, vreh. Daekin ap Gwiliu, of Llan-gyniw.

Reynold ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Arddun, vreh.

Hugh ap Reynold's Children were ¹Hary, who married Catherin, vreh. Huup, ap Ll^o ap Bodo, and his Children were John, Margt, David, and Elis. ²Catherin, who married Rees ap

David ap Howell, of Beri, and ²Elizabeth, who married Lewis ap Edward.

Reynold ap Hugh married Elen, vreh. Evan ap Griffith; and her mother was Margt, sister to John Llewelyn, of Towyn.

Thomas Reynold had Margt; and her mother was Ann, vreh. David ap John ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Ierwerth.

Richd ap Reynold's Children were Robt, David, Hugh, Hary, Griffith, Anne, and Elizabeth, who married Edward ap Deio Goch ap Howell ap Einion; their mother was Catherin, vreh. Madock ap

Hugh the younger had one son Humphrey; and his mother was Gwennlian, vreh. David ap

LLANDYSSILIO, GAVELL JENKIN.

The Children of Thomas ap John ap Griffith ap Madoek ap Meredith were Evan, Thomas, William, Hugh, William the younger. Their mother was Gwryd, vreh. David Goch ap Madoek, of Machyalleth. John ap Griffith's mother was Jones, vreh. Jenkin ap David ap Howell.

Evan ap Thomas ap John married,; his children were Evan and Lewis.

The children of William Sent were Griffith, Jeffrey, John, Lewis, and Margt, who married Evan ap John ap David, of

Deudwr: their Mother was Gwen. Vreh. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Lloyd. Evan ap John's mother was Catherin, Vreh. David.

William Junr ap Thomas ap John married Catherine, vreh. Richd ap Wm; and William's Children by her were Cadwaladr, Griff, David, Richd, Catherin, who married John ap Griffith Goch; Jane who married Griffith ap Reynold; Joes; and Elizabeth.

Testified per

WILLIAM AP JOHN.

LLANDYSSILIO AGAIN, RHYSNANT.

Roer, base son to Wm^l ap Hugh ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuthw(?) ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

The Daughters of William were Margt, who married Thomas ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Humphrey Penrhyn, Sina, and Ann: Their mother was Jones, vreh. Thomas ap Evan ap Ll^o ap Evan Vaughan. William's mother was Margt, vreh. Griffith ap David

Lloyd. Hugh ap David's mother was Mallt, vreh. Owen ap Madoek, of Meivod.

David Llweh ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Mael Mhionth ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Rodrick the Great.

Testified per

LEWIS AP MEREDITH.

Dated at first July the 1st 1586

Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii.

¹ From this David ap Rhys, fifth Baron of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, are descended the Hughes's of Gweretes, Barons of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, now represented by William Hughes, Esq.

² Iolyn ap Evan Ychlin ap Madoe Kyffin was progenitor of the Roberts of Llangedwyn, and the Kyffins of Bodvaeh.

² Gruffydd Deudwr, of Rhyssant, ancestor of the Penrhyns of that place, married Eva, daughter and heiress of Llewelyn ap Darydd Llweh ap Madoe ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan ap Ierwerth Griffith ap Mael Machyalleth ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Rodrick the Great.

LLANDYSSILIO.

The children of David ap Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Adam, were John ap David married Margt, vreh. Thomas ap Maurice ap David ap John, *per* Elizabeth, vreh. Owen ap, ap Rich^d ap Howell, of Crew.

The children of John ap David were Humphrey ap John, and Griffith ap John, who married Jane, vreh.; and his children by her before marriage were Jeffrey and Gilbert: after they were married, they had Joned, Maud, Maud the younger, and Gwen.

Edward ap David, who married Maud, vreh. Thomas ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Griffith had also one Daughter called Maud, who married Jeffrey ap Reynold, of Llandrinio parish.

The mother of these children was Margt^e vreh. Howell ap Griffith. David ap Griffith's mother was Margt^e, heiress to David ap Madock, of Melverly.

LLANVECHAIN.

Robt. ap John ap Dd. ap Rees ap Evan bach, of Knochin, married Gwen, vreh. Maurice(?) ap Meredith ap Evan ap Rees, of Llanrhaidr; her mother was Seina, vreh. Thomas ap Reynold ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell.

Robt ap John's children were David and Margt

Wm ap John, Margt, vreh John, Ales, vreh John, 2d. daughter; Maud married Robt ap Robt ap Hugh ap David, of Park.

Robt's mother was Lowry, vreh. John ap William ap Iolyn ap

Evan Gethin ap Madock Cyffin. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vreh. Ednyved ap Griffith ap Evan ap Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Kynvrig.

John David ap Rees's mother was Ales, vreh. Rich^d ap John ap Evan Vaughan, of the same.

Testified per JOHN DAVID AP GRIFFITH.

Dated first, the 7th day of July

Anno Regniæ Elizabethæ xxviii 1586.

MECHAIN, IN POWYS, & MAENTWROG.²

The children of Owen ap Evan Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn, viz.

Rich^d ap Owen, David ap Owen, Humphrey Owen Mr of Arts and Parson of Bramton Brian, Hugh Owen, Kadwalader Owen (?) Mr of Arts and Parson of Llan Vechan and Llanbrynmair, Justus o Corwm, and Batchelour of Divinity, who married Blaens, coheir of John Roberts, Esq^r (?) his children by her are John, Lowry, and Ann; Lowry, married David ap Griffith ap David, of Maentwrog; and Gwen, who married Lewis ap William.

Their mother was Lowry, vreh. Howell ap Evan ap David ap David Prys, of Penmachno, ap David ap Howell ap Meredith.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Joned, vreh. Meredith ab Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn: her mother was Lowry, vreh. Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariad-awg ap Thomas ap Rodri.

Evan Vaughan's wife was Elin, vreh. David ap Rees ap Iocky ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith, of Croesserin, in Llanvrothen, by Lowry, vreh. Ierwerth ap Adda, of Dan y Bwlch, in Coed Dyffryn.

COLLVRYN.

Edward ap David ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Llwech(?) ap Ririd, married Elizabeth, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad ap Evan Lloyd: their children were Owen

Edward, Thomas Edward, John, Jeffrey, Evan, David, Mary, and Margt. Edward ap David's mother was Tomasin, vreh. Edward Trevor.

CAERNARVONSHIRE. THE GADLUS, IN LLYS LLOWARCH & LLANWMDA.

William ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Hwlkyn ap Blethyn ap Evan ap Cwyrig ap Cwdogan ap Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holburch, one of the 15 Tribes.

William's mother was Annes, vreh. Howel ap Robt ap Gwllim ap Thomas ap Rees ap Ednyved Vaughan, of Anglesey, Esq^r

David ap Evan's mother was Elin, vreh. Evan ap Meredith Vaughan.

Annes's mother was Joned, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Meredith ap Grouw ap Evan ap Llowarch ap David Goch ap David ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn.

DYFNANT, IN DEITHWR.⁶

William Penrhyn(?) ap Wm Penrhyn Esq^r ap Llewelyn ap Humphrey Penrhyn ap Griffith Penrhyn ap Griffith Deuthwr ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Penrhyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Rich^d Salwe, Esq^r (?)

William Penrhyn the Elder's mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Owen ap Llewelyn.⁽⁷⁾

Humphrey Penrhyn's mother was Annet, vreh. Meredith ap William.⁽⁸⁾

¹ Morris ap Meredydd ap Ievan ap Elys ap Howell ap Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Ievan Gethin ap Mador Kyffin, resided also at Llora, in Llansilin. ² In Merionethshire.

³ Cadwaladr Owen was collated to the Rectory of Llanvechain in 1501, to the Vicarage of Llanbrynmair in 1505, and died in 1517.

⁴ John Roberts, Esq. second son of Robert ap Morris ap John ap Meredydd, of Y Park, in Llanfrothen.

⁵ David Llwech was a chieftain seated at Haledyn, in Deudger, Montgomeryshire. His arms were Azure, 3 Sea Gulls Argent.

⁶ See a Pedigree, of another branch of this family, at page 278.

⁷ He married Alice, daughter and sole heiress of Evan ap Humphry, of Llandrinio

⁸ Son of Humphrey Salwey, of Stamford, Worcestershire. Richard Salwey was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1599. His wife was Anne, daughter of Roger Vaughan, of Hergest, Edd.

⁹ David ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ali, of Mochmant.

¹⁰ Meredydd ap William ap Gruffydd, of Swyne, lineally descended from Idnerth Beafra, of Maesbrook, ab Uchdryd ab Edwyn Tegogol ap Grouwv ab Owen ap Howel Dda.

TRE-DDERWEN.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Coroner, ap Rich^d Vaughan ap Tho: ap Llewelyn ap Reynold ap John Vaughan ap John David ap Meredith ap Evan ap Griffiri ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidwa or Gilsfield.

John's mother was Jane, vreh. Captain John ap Edward ap Robert, of Llanwilym.

Richard Vaughan's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Griffith ap John ap John ap Gwallter: her mother was Evan ap Bedo's Daughter:

her mother was Marg^t, vreh. Llewelyn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Collyryn.

Thomas ap Llewelyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Maurice ap Llelo: her mother was Catherin, vreh. Owen ap Griffith Vaughan of Collyryn.

John Reynold's mother was as above stated Jane, vreh. Captⁿ Pryce; and her mother was Marg^t, vreh. William David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan: and her mother was Elin, vreh. Howell ap Dd Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanne.

LLANVECHAIN IS COED.

DAVID LLOYD ap David ap John ap Evan ap Jenkin hir ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylym. He married Joan, vreh. Griffith ap David ap John Evan Vaughan ap Howell; and his Children by her were Robert, Rich^d, Hugh, John, Griffith, Catherin, who married Lewis Cadwaldr ap L^l ap Howell of Meivod; Gwyril, who married Rob^t ap David Goch ap Maurice Ceri; Ales, who married David ap Edward ap Evan ap David, of Llanerch Emrys Gŵyr, in Llan St Iffraid parish; Margery; and Catherin y^t younger.

David Lloyd married afterwards to Elizabeth, vreh. Thom. ap Meredith, of Knoekin, and had one Daughter called Ann by her.

Joan's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Roger ap Phillip ap Morgan of Gwent.

David Lloyd's mother was Amnes, vreh. Thomas ap David, of Bylche, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

David ap John ap Jenkin's mother was Elen, vreh. ..., of Kery. Tho. ap David's mother was Catherin, vreh. Cadwaladr ap Owen ap Adla (or Adam) ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

Catherin's mother was Marg^t, vreh. David ap Rees ap L^l ap Evan Vaughan.

David ap Griffith's mother was Margaret, vreh. Rich^d Ffairford.

LLAN ST' FFRUID, IN DEUTHWR.

HOWELL ap Edward ap David ap Evan Lloyd ab Iolyn ap Madock Vaughan Evan ap Ierwerth Vael. Howell ap Edward married Ann, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad⁽¹⁾ ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Aber Tanad: his Children were Edward, Jeffrey, Ales, Gwen, Joned, and Jane. Their mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd ap Meredith.

John ap Edward married Elizabeth, vreh. and heires to Evan ap L^l Goch, of Llandrinio, and their Children were Rob^t; and Reynold.

Sr John⁽²⁾ and Sr Evan (Clerk;) Mredd, who married Catherin, vreh. Rob^t ap Rees ap Evan ap L^l Van⁽³⁾

D^d ap Etlw^d married Mary, vreh. Evan ap John ap Rees.

Nicholas Edwards; Jane, vreh. Edward, who married David ap John Wye ap John ap Evan Vaughan, and Ann. Their mother was Elizabeth, vreh. David ap John ap Jenkin ap L^l ap Einion ap Kelym: her mother was Ann, vreh. Thomas ab David ap Hugh ap John.

Etlw^d, David's mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap Madock, of Collyryn.

William ap David ap Evan ap Evan ap Deio ap Evan bach, married Catherin, vreh. Evan, of Wlechood. Their Child was Susan, who married John Bedo Jenkin.

Howell ap David married Ales, vreh. John Wyn Tanad.

LLAN VECHAIN IS COED.

S^r. THOMAS ap Howell ap Rees ap Ffion ap John Palkws ap John Palkws of Harlech,⁽⁴⁾ Alderman.

Thomas's mother was Gwennlian, vreh. Rob^t ap David ap L^l of Penmachno.

Gwennlian's mother was Marg^t, vreh. John Hodson, of Chirk. Howell ap Rees's mother was Arddyn, vreh. Meredith ap Gwilm ap Reynold.

Sir Thomas ap Howell married Cicily, vreh. John Briggs, of Essex. Etlw^d married Marg^t, vreh. Sampson Moses, Master of Arts; ²Aaron; and Isaac. The Daughters were Elizabeth, who married

John ap Rees ap Evan ap L^l Vaughan, Vicar of Kery; Rachael, who married Maurice ap Edward ap Rees, of Llanwellyn; Sarah, who married David ap Evan Goch ap David ap Bedo ap Einion, of Kery.

Catherin, vreh. Howell ap Rees, married William ap Rees ap Evan ap David, of Dolgelly; and their Children were John, Griffith, Rees, and Evan.

Thomas Powell was rector of Llanvechain in the Year of our Lord God 1580.

LLAN Y MYNACH'S PARISH, IN SHROPSHIRE.

TY Y CERIG, OR STONE HOUSE.

ROGER PUGH ap Thomas ap Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith ap Griffith Meredith ap Griffith ap Ednyved Vaughan, and so to Trevor.

Roger Pugh married first to Margaret, vreh. Rob^t Wryn Brynkyr,⁽⁵⁾ her mother was Ann, vreh. Maurice ap Elisse, of Clencyney,⁽⁶⁾ and their Children are Thomas and John.

Roger Pugh's second wife was Mary, vreh. John Plump, Esq^r her mother's name was Mary Duport.

Roger Pugh's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Roger Kynaston, of Morton; and her mother was Gwen, vreh. Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, of Gogerthan. Roger Kynaston's mo-

¹ Called also Jeffrey Kyffin.

² Sir John, Sir Evan, and Meroelydd were sons of Edward ap David.

³ See Vol. II. of this Work for several particulars respecting the Palkws family.

⁴ Robert Wryn, of Brynkyr, or Bryn y Ceirw, in the parish of Llanvangel y Pen-

nant, in Carnarvonshire. He was the first of his family that adopted the surname of Brynkyr. See Vol. II.

⁵ Morris ap Eilwan ap Morris, of Celymann, in Carnarvonshire, died in 1575; and his daughter, Ann, wife of Robert Wryn Brynkyr, died in 1625.

ther was Elizabeth, vrch. Meredith ap Howell Maurice, of Glasgodd.

Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith's Children were Thomas; William; Humphrey; Roger; Mawd, who married David ap Maurice ap Evan, of Burgedin, in Cegidva (or Guilsfield); and Catherin, who

married David Lloyd ap Rich^d, of Llandisilio. Their mother was Ann, vrch. David Hamner ap Rich^d Hamner ap Sr Thomas Hamner.

Evan ap Meredith's Children were Hugh and David.

1590

THE RUSTOCK.

¹William Jones, Son and heir to John David Jenkin, of Jessur [Cheshire] Esq^r married Jane, vrch. Robt Trystan, of Condoer, and their Children were Edward, Robt, and George. He married again to Catherin, vrch. George, of Welchpoole, and their Children were Humphrey, Rich^d, Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth.

²Thomas Jones, brother of William, married Eliz: vrch. Harry Spig, of Westbury, and he had a Daughter call^d Catherin: ³David Jones: ⁴Robert Jones: ⁵Elnor, married John Dudlig ap Phillip Dudlick: ⁶Jane, married William Mason, of Bronton.

David Jones, one of the guard, and Robt Jones, warior, mort sans Issue.

William Jones was a Serjeant under Capt. Hary Cornis, in France, in Henry the 8th time. The mother of William Jones and his brothers and sisters was Marg^t, vrch. Jn^o Burchas, of Westbury.

John David's mother was Margery, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell, of Cyfrounyth, ap Meyrick kwch, of Castle Caer Einion.

LLAN MLODWAL: LLANVHANGEL YMLODWAL:

1602

BLODWAL'S TOWNSHIP BY THE VILAGE.

John ap Griffith ap David ap John ap Gutyn ap Jenkin ap John ap Guto ap Evan ap Evan Gronwy Ddu, Brother to L^l Ddu, of Abertanad.

Robert ap Griffith married vrch. Rees ap Edward, of Llansilin. Marg^t, vrch. Griffith, married John Thomas ap John Tanad. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. and heires of Reynold David Lloyd ap Robt ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffri ap Bleddyn Lloyd, and so to Lloyds of Llwyn y Maen, in Shropshire. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Rees ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.⁽¹⁾

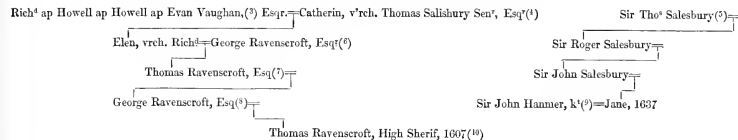
Her mother was Gwenuwyvar, Co-heir of Gronwy ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Howell y Gadair, and so to Ririd Flaidd. John ap Evan's mother was Mary, vrch. David ap Griffith ap Gwgeny.

Reynold ap David Lloyd's mother was ...

The Child of Griffith ap David per the 2nd wife was Mawd: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Edward of Blodwal.

The Children of David ap John were John ap David, Griffith ap David, Thomas, Marg^t, who married Thomas Owen ap John, of Llyngelys, and Catherin married Richard ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Deio of Llyngelys. The mother of these was Lowry, Daughter and heires to John Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, of Aber Tanad, Esq^r.

John ap Griffith's wife was Ann, vrch. David Meredith ap Griffith ap Jenkin Pen, of Pentre Siandy, and Lord of Brynn. Her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Meredith ap Adda, of Whittington. Their son David ap John married Ann, vrch. David ap David, of Welch Poole, 1602.

BRETTON, HAWARDEN, FLINTSHIRE.²

THE RUSTOCK, THE BROWDAY.

The children of David ap Owen ap Morus ap Griffith ap Hopkyn ap Robt Vaughan ap Rhees ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Gwyn, and so to Theodor, or Twdwr.

John ap David married Gwennllan, vrch. and coheir to Maurice Gethin ap Howel Gethin ap Griffith ap Howell ap Edward of Brontyn; his children per her were David, who married Elen, vrch. Rich^d ap Maurice ap Griffith; Hugh; Howell; Joan; Florence, who married Maurice ap Robt ap Evan ap Rees ap L^l ap Owen

of Kery, and their children were Lewis, David, Florence, Marg^t, Catherin, and Jane.

²Hugh ap David ap Owen married Elizabeth, vrch. John Wright, of Minton, and their children were Joan and Elen, coheirs.

³John ap David, jun^r married Mary Davies, vrch. Hugh Davies, of Hewsonton, and their children were David, Thomas, and Rees.

⁴Pierce David ap Owen married Marg^t, vrch. Thomas ap Jn^o, of Llanduan.

David ap Owen's daughters were Marg^t, vrch. David, who

¹ Ririd Flaidd was a chieftain of Penllyn, who lived about the middle of the thirteenth century. He was a son of Gwgeny ap Colwyn.

² This Heading is supplied by the Editor. A much fuller pedigree of the Ravenscrofts of Brettton is given in the Flintshire Pedigrees, Vol. II. of this work.

³ Of Mestry Hall, Flintshire. See Vol. II., page 308, for several particulars respecting his family, &c.

⁴ Thomas Salesbury Hen, of Llewney, near Deubigh. See Vol. II. pp. 114 and 330.

⁵ Son of Thomas Salesbury Hen. He died in January, 1505.

⁶ Son of Ralph Ravenscroft, whose father, Harry Ravenscroft, became possessed of the Brettton estate, by marriage with the heiress of Ralph Holland.

⁷ He married Catherine, third daughter of Richard Grosvenor, ancestor of the present Marquess of Westminster.

⁸ George Ravenscroft married Dorothy, heiress to John Davies.

⁹ Of Hamer, in Flintshire. He was son of Sir Thomas Hamer, Knight, who was knighted at Mueselborough Field, in 1464.

¹⁰ He was High Sheriff for Flintshire in 1607. His wife was Catherine, daughter of Roger Brettton.

married John Hunt, and had 1 daughter calld Gwen; ²Elen, vrch. David, who married William of Whom ap Thomas Whom, and their children were John Whom, Andrew, and Ales, and she married afterwards Thomas Collins; ³Ann, vrch. David, married John Ford ap Rowland Ford, and their children were Thomas Ford, Edw^d Ford, Susann, Joan, and Catherin; ⁴Jane, vrch. David,

married David ap Lewis ap Howell Goch, of Hlewson-ton, and their children were Rees and Anne; ⁵Gwenllian, vrch. David, married Riehd Haries ap Edward Haryes, and they had children John and William.

The mother of these was Joes, vrch. Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan Gethin.

THE ARWYSTLY.

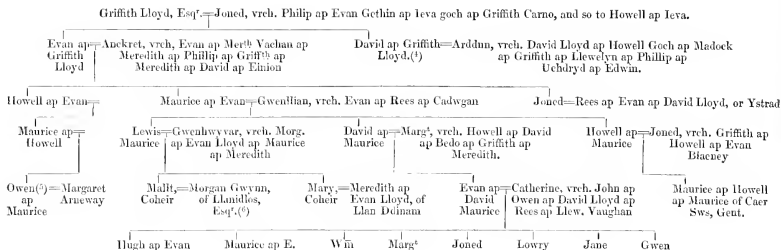
SOME OF THE GENTLEMEN Y^r. ARE DESCENDANTS FROM OWEN VOEL, ESQ^r.

GRIFFITH LLOYD ap David Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Voel ap Ierwerth ap Gwgeneu ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, King of Dyvel. This is Celynin's Pedigree.⁽¹⁾

Griffith Lloyd's mother was Goleubryd, vrch. David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, to Aleth.

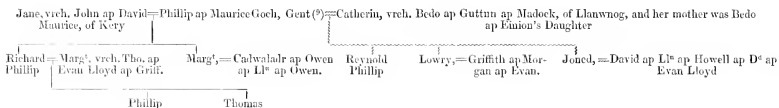
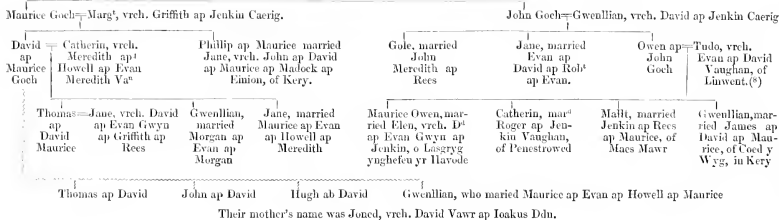
David Lloyd's mother was Eva, vrch. Llewelyn ap Evan fwyap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwyap Einionap Seisyllt, of Mathararn.⁽²⁾ David's mother was Amnest, vrch. Evan Yscolhaig ap Griffith Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Kywelyn ap Dolphyn.

The matches are to be had more fully in Morgan Glynn, Esq^r's Pedigree.⁽³⁾



LLANWNOG PARISH.

David ap Griffith Lloyd⁽⁶⁾ = Arddun, vrch. David Lloyd ap Howell Goch ap Madoek ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip.



¹ Celynin of Lloystiarth, who retreated into Montgomeryshire after having killed the Mayor of Carmarthen, was descended from Cynodlo ap Ierwerth ap Gwgeneu, and not from his father, Owen Voel. See page 294.

² See the pedigrees of the Hughes of Mathararn, page 295.

³ See "Glyn Clynwlog," at a future page.

⁴ See "Llanwnnog," next pedigree.

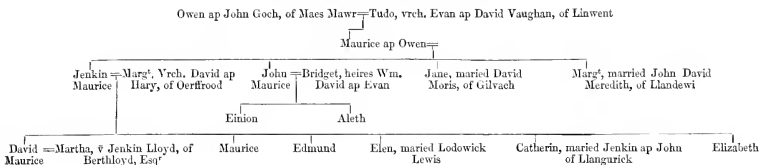
⁵ Was of Caer Sws, in 1586. See page 277.

⁶ See the pedigree of the Gwynn's of Llanidlos, at a future page.

⁷ Descended from Aleth, King of Dyvel. See above.

⁸ Llanwent, in the parish of Llanidloes. See page 261.

⁹ Son of David ap Gruffydd Lloyd, of Llanwnnog. See above.



LLANWNOG PARISH: THE TOWNSHIP OF CAER SWS.

EVAN ap Howell Goch ap Evan ap Llŷn ap D^d ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion. His wife was Mary, vrech. Evan ap Hugh ap Owen: her mother was Gwenllian, vrech. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith: and their children were David, Howell, and Annes who married Rich^d ap Howell Goch, whose daughter called Joan married Lewis Parance ap Sion Parance, of Caer Sws.

Evan's mother was Elen, vrech. Edward ap Llywelyn ap David ap Griffith: her mother was Marg^t, vrech. Llywelyn ap Tudur ap Griffith: her mother was Anne, the daughter of David ap Harry.

Howell Goch's mother was Mabel, vrech. Griffith ap Howell ap David, of Maes Mawr.

RHVD LYDAN, IN LLANWNOG PARISH.

THOMAS ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Evan ap Deio ap Madock ap David ap Madock ap Cowryd, of Dyffryn Clwyd.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, vrech. Evan ap Evan, of Cwm.

Evan ap David's mother was Ellen, vrech. Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Griffith Vaughan, of Arwystde.

David ap Evan's mother was Elliw, vrech. David Gwilim.

Thomas ap Owen's wife was, vrech. David Lloyd ap David Lloyd, of Nant Mynach, in Mowthwy.

Thomas Owen's child was David, who married the daughter of Edward Maurice ap James Maurice, of Miers.

Owen ap Evan's wife was Jane, vrech. Lewis ap David ap Llywelyn ap D^d ap Rob^t ap Evan, of Kery: her mother was Marg^t, vrech. Howell ap Evan Gwyn ap Maurice ap Madock ap Evan Goch, of Kery: Marg^t's mother was Gwenllian, vrech. Meredith David Lloyd.

The children of Elis ap Howell ap Henry ap Howell D^d Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llywelyn Vaughan ap Llywelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen, were

¹Griffith, who married the daughter of David Vaughan, of Cwm Lloyd; ²Joned, who married Howell ap David ap Lewis; ³Jane; ⁴Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap John David ap David ap Howell.

Their mother was Lowry, vrech. Thomas ap Owen ap Griffith ap D^d Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu, of Llandnam: Her mother was Catherin, vrech. Lewis ap Meredith ap D^d ap Griffith, of Llanwyddelan.

Elis ap Howell's mother was Elen, vrech. Wm ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Trawsvynnyth.

Howell ap Henry's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrech. Bedo ap Griffith ap Evan ap Cadwgan: Her mother was Eva, vrech. Rob^t ap Evan Goch ap Madock ap Einion.

Henry ap Howell's mother was Eve, vrech. Griffith Lloyd, of Caer Sws.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE. ABERBECHAN, IN LLANLLWCHAEARN.

Mellir Gryg, (1) of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Duddu, coheir of Meredith ap Rotpert ap Owen Gwynedd, Lord of Cedewen

Llywelyn ap Mellir, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Alson, sole heir of Meredith ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn, L^d of Cedewen

Einion ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Gwenyvr, vrech. Phillip ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cywelyn, of Maesmawr

Llewelyn ap Einion, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Anekret, vrech. Adda ap Madock ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan

Llywelyn Vaughan, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Marg^t, vrech. Ynyr Vaughan, of Nannau, Esq^r

Griffith ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Elen, vrech. Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ierth Goch

Evan Blaney ap Griffith, of Gregynog, Esq^r—Elen, d. and heir of D^d Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudyr, of Mathavarn

Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Gregynog, Esq^r of the body of King Edw^d 4th—Catherine, vrech. David Lloyd ap Griffith Dethwr, Esq^r (2)

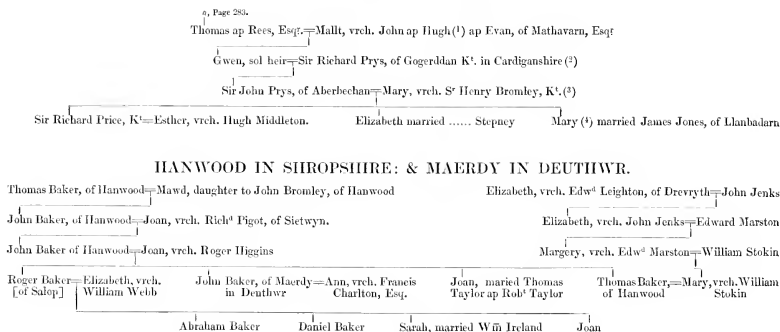
Maurice ap Owen, of Aberychlan, Esq^r—Mawd, vrech. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu.

Rees ap Maurice, of Aberbechan, Esq^r—Gwenllian, vrech. John ap Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloyd, of Kery

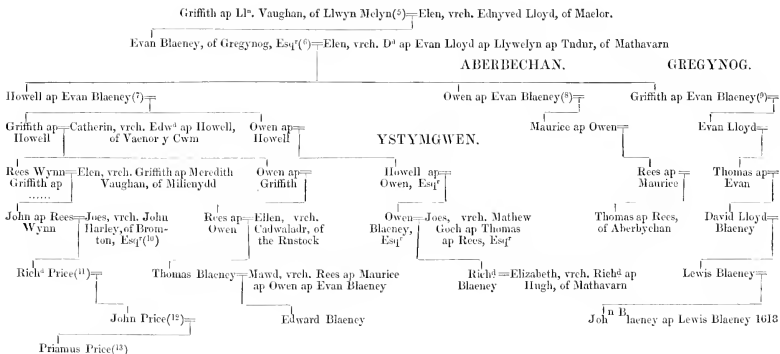
n. Page 284.

¹ Mellir Gryg was eighteenth in lineal descent from Cadell Deyrnllig, King of Powys.

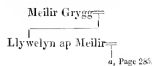
² Gruffydd Ddedwr was son of Ieuan ap Madog ap Owen ap Meurig ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield.



MANAVON. MELIR GRYGG.



THE VAENOR.



¹ John ap Hugh married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knight, and had issue Rowland, Francis, Hugh, Richard, William, and two daughters, Mallt or Mahallt, and Catherine.

² See page 14 of this volume.

³ Of Shrawardine, in the county of Salop, Knight, son of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England.

⁴ She was James Jones, of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cothi's second wife. He was first married to a daughter of Rowland Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq.

⁵ See page 285 for his descent from Meilir Gryg, and also for full particulars of the Aberbechan branch of this family. See also "Gregynog," at a future page.

⁶ Besides the three children here mentioned, Evan Blaency had three daughters, Margara, wife of Owen ap Meredith; Gwendolun, wife of Llewelyn Vychan of Brynddinar; and Angwara, wife of Meredith ap Dayydd.

⁷ He married Alison, daughter of Madoc ap Iwan, and had issue, besides Gryffydd and Owen, another son Dayydd.

⁸ Lewis Glyn Cothi addressed a poem to this Owen and his brother Gryffydd, wherein is drawn the beautiful character of two brothers, living in unity together, and jointly endeavouring to render every possible service to promote the welfare of the district in which they resided—Aberbechan and Gregynog mansions being only about three miles distant from each other. See Poems of Lewis Glyn Cothi, page 451.

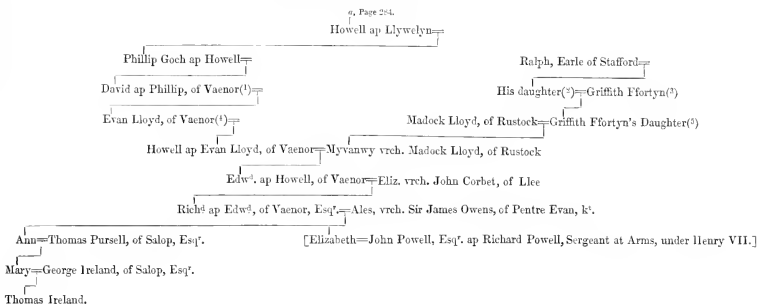
⁹ See "Gregynog and Muesmawr," at a future page, for fuller particulars of this branch of the Blaency Family.

¹⁰ John Harley, Esq. of Brampton Castle, in Herefordshire.

¹¹ Richard Price, Esq. married Jane, daughter of Allen Blundeville, of Standley, in Derbyshire.

¹² John Price married Sarah, daughter of Cadwaladr ap Hugh ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Dayydd ap Howell, of Dôl-las, by whom he had issue Primas, Richard, Solomon, and Judith.

¹³ Primas Price resided at Llan-Ffynonawen: his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gough ap Richard ap John Gough ap Roger Gough, of Marsh.



PENTYRCH IN LLANVAIR.

PENTYRCH, YET.

EVAN ap David ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Madock married Ann, vrch. Griffith ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne: her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Owen ap David.

Evan ap David's Children are David, John, Maurice, Evan, Marg^t, Lowry, and Gwen.

David ap David married Marg^t, vrch. ... Her mother was Ales, vrch. and heires of Howell ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Madock married Catherin, vrch. David ap David, whose mother's name was Mallt, vrch. Griffith ap Madock ap Evan ap Ierwerth: Mallt's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Daekus.

David ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Eimion ap Evan ap Madock, of Neathwen.

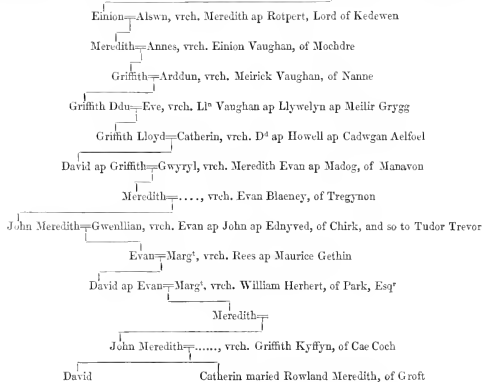
Thomas ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Evan ap L^l Dolgar married Jane, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Bedo ap Evan ap Mad: her mother was Gwennlian, vrch. John David ap Howell L^l ap Griffith.

Thomas ap Evan's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Evan ap Evan Bedo ap Meyrick Kweh: Eliz's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Rees ap Guttun Goch by the daughter of David Lloyd ap Griffith Deulwr.

Evan Gwyn's mother was, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan Blaeney: and her mother was Howell ap David Lloyd's daughter.

MYNAVON: DWYRYW.

Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Bletlyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys=Julian, vrch. St Roger Mortimer, Earle of the March



¹ He married Lleuka Bieddfach, daughter of Davydd Lloyd ap Adda Ychwan.

² Her name was Mawd.

³ Gruffydd Ffortyn was son of Davydd Ychwan ap Davydd ap Cadwaladr ap Maurice ap Robert ap Howell ap Sir Robert, Knight, son of Madoc, named the Good Knight, the son of William, Lord d'Elmesur, in Normandy, sister's son to William the Conqueror.

Gruffydd Ffortyn was Steward of the two manors under his father-in-law.

⁴ His wife was Myvanwy, daughter of Gruffydd ap Griffri ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Davydd Frychogch.

⁵ Her name was Jonet. Her husband, Madock Lloyd, was descended from Gruffydd vrch of Dyved.

LLANVAIR & LLANLODDIAN.

¹Howell ap John ap Evan ap Daekin ap yr Aer ddu, of Llanloddian; ²Florence married to Richd ap Meredith ap David; ³Margt, married to Oliver ap David Goch; ⁴Jane married to Evan Lewis ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Vaughan.

Their mother was Gwenllian the heiress of Maurice ap Llywelyn ap Tudur; her mother's name was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Evan Ddu.

John ap Evan's mother was Mawd, vrch. Guttun ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

Howell ap John married Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap John Griffith; and their children were David, Evan, Maurice, and Jane. Afterwards he married Margt, vrch. Thomas Sais, and had issue by her Griffith ap Howell.

PENTYRCII.

Evan ap Lewis ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Vanchan, married Jane, vrch. John ap Evan ap Daekin Ddu. His children were Owen, Maurice, Florence, and Margt.

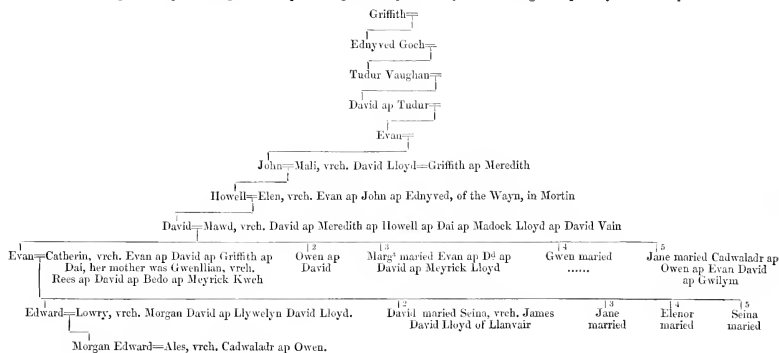
Evan ap Lewis's mother was Annest, vrch. David ap Howell

ap Einion ap Cadwgau; her mother was, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Ddu.

Lewis ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

MELIN Y GRYG: YR IHR ROS IN LLANLODDIAN.

EDWARD ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved Goch ap Griffith



LLAN VAIR IN CAER EINION.

OWEN ap Owen ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith ap David.

Owen ap Owen's wife was Margt, vrch. Maurice Benlwyd ap Bedo ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

The elder Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd.

Howell ap Evan's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg ap Owen ap Deio ap Einion ap Llywelyn ap Einion ap Celynin; her mother was Mawd, vrch. Evan Blaeney.

CENIARTH.

Evan ap David ap David ap Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulcin. Gwen married Robt, ab Evan ap Owen; Catherin married John ap David; Mawd married Dd ap Evan ap John; their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan Lloyd Bedo ap Meyrick; her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock ap Matthew, of Caer Einion. Madock Lloyd's wife was Margt, vrch. Evan Lloyd ap Einion; her mother was, vrch. David ap Griffith Moel ap Evan ap Adda fawr, ap David ap Gwrgency.

Madock Lloyd's mother was Ankret, vrch. Adda ap Owen, of Guilsfield.

David ap Evan married Margt, vrch. Robt ap Oliver.

John ap Evan; Catherin married Thomas Richards. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Dd ap Meredith ap Howell ap Deio.

BRYN GLAS.

¹John ap Evan ap Madock ap David Aber ap Mathew Caer Einion; ²Maurice ap Evan.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Einion ap Llywelyn Dolgar; her mother was Margt, vrch. Hary ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Denthr.

Evan ap Madock ap David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap Howell ap, of Kery.

John ap Evan's children by his first wife were David; Cadwaladr, who married Margt, vrch. Griff. Goch; Owen; Evan; Morris; James; and Gwen. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell Vaugh ap How Ll^d of Carno ap Evan Daekin Ddu.

Rees ap Howell ap John ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Bach, His wife was Catherin, vrch. Maurice Deio Llelo, of Tregynon.

Rees's mother was Mali, † David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Lloyd of Carno. Howell ap John's mother was Mawd, vrch. John ap Evan Lloyd.

LLETHER-NEUADDE.

¹David ap Owen ap Llywelyn ap David ap Madock ap David Aber, ²Maurice ap Owen, John, Howell, William, Oliver, and Elen. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. and heires to Evan ap David ap Tudur ap Jowkas. Catherin's mother was Margt, vrch. Owen ap Griffith.

Owen ap Lli's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap David Lli ap Griffith ap Meredith.

Llywelyn's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Adda, of Kery.

Evan David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Llywelyn ap Adda. Margt's mother was Leiki, vrch. Meredith.

David ap Owen's children were Jeva, Owen, Catherin, and Jane. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Evan David ap Griffith ap Dai; her mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan.

BRYN GLAS.

¹DAVID ap Reynold ap David ap Griffith ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain, who married Jane, vrch. Griffith David Goch ap Howell; ²John ap Reynold, ³Oliver ap Reynold, ⁴Gwen, who married David ap Rees ap David ap Rees David Bedo; ⁵Elizabeth, who married; ⁶Margt, who married

Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vaughan; her mother was Elen, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Dackin Dolgar.

Reynold's mother was Catherin, vrch. Dackin Goch ap Evan Ddu.

David ap Griffith's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan Lloyd.

Rees ap John ap David ap Owen Dackin ap David Goch married Ales, vrch. John ap David ap John ap Rees.

Their Children were Wm, John, Margt, Catherin, who married Maurice Evan D^d Aber; Gwen, who married Rees ap Lewis; and Jane, who married Robt ap Griffith.

Their mother was Myrwanv, vrch. Howell ap John ap D^d ap Tudur Vaughan; her mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap John ap Eddyred, of Chirk; John ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Jno ap David.

LLAN LODDIAN, IN LLANVAIR.

The Children of Evan ap David ap Owen ap Tudur ap Madock ap Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Evan.

¹John ap Evan, who married Eliz., vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne, and John's children were Catherin, Gwen, Jane, Margt. ²James ap Evan. ³Gwen, vrch. Evan, who married John ap Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne; ⁴Margaret, who married Maurice ap Evan ap Evan ap Griffith; ⁵Lowry, who married ap Evan ap Griffith ap David.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Richd ap John ap Owen ap Howell ap David Aber; her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Griffith Goch ap Eilnir ap Owen Cyveiliog.⁽¹⁾

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David Lloyd ap Griffith(?) ap Evan Blaeney; her mother was Elen, vrch. Howell ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar. David ap Owen's mother was Gwyril, vrch. L^d.

LLANLODDIAN.

The children of Owen ap Evan Lloyd ap Dackin ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

¹John, who married Catherin, vrch. David ap Howell ap Griffith Gethin; ²Rees ap Owen; Evan ap Owen; Catherin; and Margt;

Griffith ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. John ap Bedo ap Einion; David ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. Rees ap Howell ap David ap Griffith; and Elizabeth, vrch. Owen, who married Robt ap John ap Howell. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn.

Owen ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Leicki, vrch. Owen ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Owen.

Evan Lloyd's mother was Mawd, vrch. David Goch.

TY YN Y GROES.

Jonx ap Evan David ap Guttun ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. David ap Thomas ap Evan Vaughan; he had a son called ¹Roderick John, who married Mary, vrch. Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan; ²Margt, who married Watkin Maurice ap Oliver her latter husband, and her first husband was David ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Llewelyn; ³Seina, who married to David ap Rees ap Hugh ap David ap Evan y Gof; ⁴Eliz; and ⁵Catherin.

Rhydderch, or Roderick, ap Evan, brother of John, married Margt, vrch. Richd Griffith ap Rees.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan ap Madock, of Heniarth; her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Griffith ap Bleddyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Evan Du.

David ap Guttun's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Evan Lloyd.

LLANVAIR.

¹EVAN ap Howell ap David ap Evan ap Tudur ap Evan Goch; ²John ap Howell.

Their mother was Gwen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Meyrick Kweh. Gwen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Bedo ap Tudur ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

Howell ap David's mother was Eva, vrch.

Evan ap Howell's first wife was Gwen, vrch. Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Dackin Dolas; her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Howell; and their son, David ap Evan, married Gwen, vrch. Evan Edmond ap Richd, of the Hop.

Catherin, daughter of Evan, married 1st to Robt ap Hugh ap Evan ap Cadwaladr. She married secondly to Evan ap Meredith ap Owen, of Welch Poole.

Elen married Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan ap Deio, and afterwards she married Evan ap Howell, by whom she had issue, David, Evan, John, Maurice, William, Griffith, Margt, and Catherin.

John ap Howell had issue, Gwen, who married Evan Lloyd ap Evan Goch, of Llanwrog; and Catherin, who married David ap Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Howell Dackin Dolas. Their mother was Golenbrd, vrch. Howell ap Evan Vaughan ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

LLAN LODDIAN UCHA, (OR THE UPPER.)

Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne married Catherin, vrch. Robt ap Madock ap Dackin Benlloyd; her mother was Margt, vrch. Llywelyn ap Madock ap Tudur ap Ierwerth Goch; and their son, ¹John Griffith, married Gwen, vrch. Evan David ap Owen ap Tudur; and his children were David and Thomas.

Robt ap Griffith married Jane, vrch. John David ap Owen David Goch ap D^d ap Griffith ap Rees.

The daughters of Griffith, were Elizabeth, who married David ap David ap Owen Tudur; Catherin, who married Rees David ap Owen Maurice Goch; Florens, who married

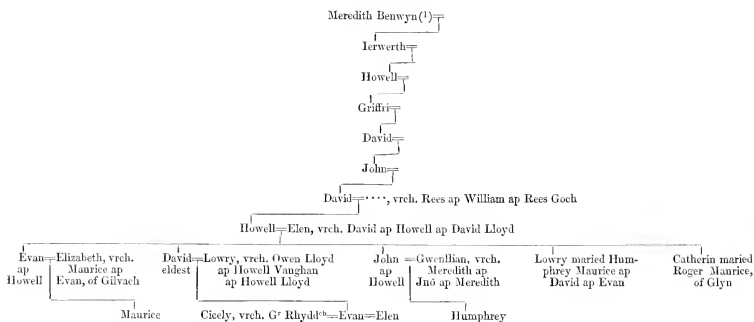
Griffith ap Howell's mother was Gwen, vrch. Llywelyn Dackin Leia, of Llanvihangel, in Gwynva.

Howell David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Dackin Ddu ap Aerddu.

¹ Owen Cyveiliog was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys; he died in 1197, and was greatly distinguished as a warrior and as a poet.

² Of Gwynnog.

LLANWNOG.



MACHAETHILON, IN KERY.

REND. LLOYD ap Richard ap John ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap Evan Goch ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Gwiliam, &c.

Rich^d Lloyd's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Aber bechan, Esq^r. Marg^t's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. John Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, David ap Einion. Her mother was Gole, vreh. John Goch ap David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rich^d ap John ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Joned, vreh. Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Jeffrey ap Howell ap David Goch ap David Vaughan ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

John's mother was , vreh. Cadwaladr ap Griffith Wynne, of Bachelltre.

Evan Lloyd ap David's mother was Ankret (or Alson,) vreh. Madock ap Evan Gough ap Madock ap Einion.

Rich^d Lloyd's wife was Mary, vreh. Evan Vaughan, of Bigeldy, Esq^r; her mother was Jane, vreh. David Lloyd Blaeney, of Tre Gynon, Esq^r. Richard Lloyd had issue by her, Evan Lloyd, who married , vreh. Oliver David Maurice, of Kery. Richard Lloyd's 2nd wife was Mary, vreh. Matthew Price, of Park, ap John Price, of Newtown, Esq^r, and by her he had 2 daughters.

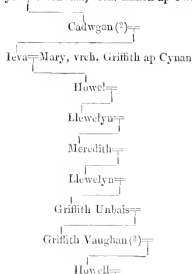
Matthew John ap Matthew ap John ap Evan Lloyd.

EDNOP: LLAN EVAN.

REND. POWELL ap Hugh Powell ap Rich^d Powel ap Howel ap Griffith ap Jenkyu ap Howel ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Unbais ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Ieva. Lord of Arwystli, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Ethelystan's mother was the heiress of Gronwy ap Tadr Trevor.

Ethelystan Glodryth = Gwenllian, vreh. Einion ap Owen ap Howel Ddā

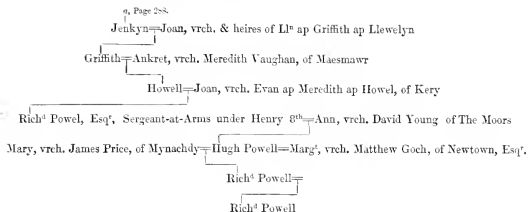


¹ Page 290.

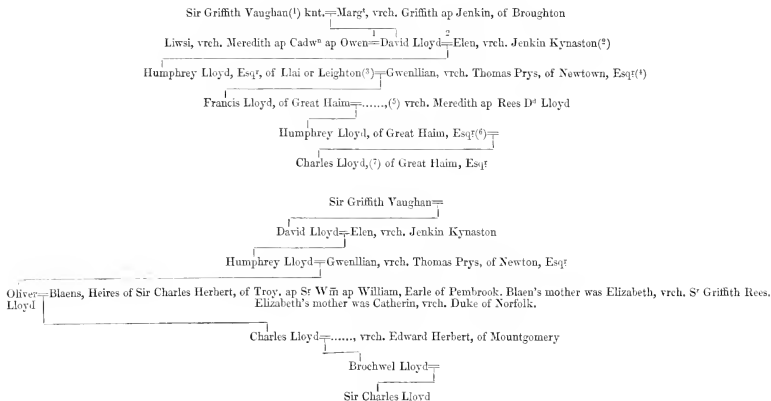
¹ Meredith Benwyn was descended from Brochwel Yseithrog, Prince of Powys.
² Cadwgan ab Elystan, according to some authorities, married Margaret, daughter of Brochwel ab Aeddan; others state that his wife was Eva, daughter of Gwrgan, and

sister to Iestyn, Prince of Glamorgan; and others, that he married Nest, daughter of Trahaern ap Einion.

³ Griffydd Vychan ap Griffydd Unbais, was living temp. Edward III.



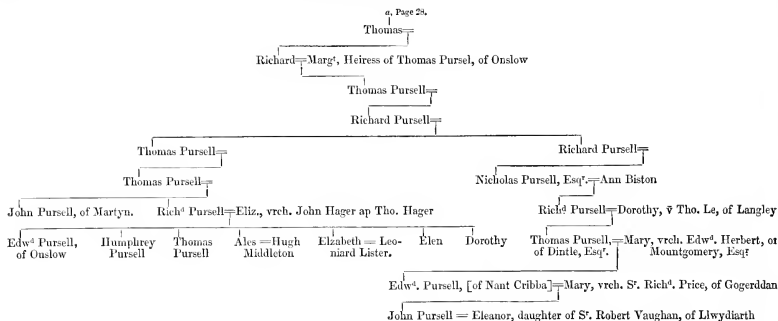
THE GREAT HAIM, IN FORDYN.



NANT CRIBBA, AND FORDYN.

Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Gullisfield,=

Richard Pursell's children, viz. Nicholas; Roger; George; Marg^t, married Rich^d Poyner; another married Rich^d, Sampson.Nicholas Pursell's children, viz. Rich^d; Thomas, of Vazonor; Randolph, of Wern Lloyd; Elenor, married to Row^l Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r¹ See page 276, for several particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan.² Jenkin Kynaston was son of Gruffydd Kynaston ap Jenkin Kynaston ap Madoc ap Philip ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd Vychan ap Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight of Rhodod, ap Ierwerth Goch ap Moredydd ap Rieiddyn ap Cynryu.³ Humphrey Lloyd was the first Sheriff for the county of Montgomery, in 1549.⁴ See page 272, and notes thereto.⁵ Her name was Jonet; her mother was Agnes, daughter and heires of Moredydd ap Adda Moel, Esq^r.⁶ Humphrey Lloyd married two wives. The first was a daughter of Rhys ap Morris ap Owen ap Iwan Blaeney, Esq^r, and by her he had issue, Richard Lloyd. The secondwife was Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Owens, Esq^r, and by her he had issue Edward, Randle, William, Francis, and Charles.⁷ He married three wives, the first of whom was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Crowther, by whom he had issue Benet Lloyd. His second wife was Joyce, daughter of John Pryce, of Newtown, Esq^r, son of Matthew Goch, brother to Gwenllian, wife of Humphrey Lloyd, above-mentioned. His third wife was Mary, eldest daughter of Oliver Lloyd, of Leighton, Esq^r.⁸ His wife was Margaret Goch, daughter of Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.⁹ In the Llwyn Ririd and the Gunley Pedigrees, page 294, this Howell is stated to be the son of Ririd ap Trahairn ap Pasgen.



ABER TANAT.

REES TANAT⁽¹⁾ ap Thomas Tanat ap Rees Tanat ap Thomas Tanat ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan ap Evan Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan⁽²⁾ ap Evan Gethin⁽³⁾ ap Madock Kyffin⁽⁴⁾ ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cyhelyn ap Run ap Einion Evell⁽⁵⁾ ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis.

Rees Tanat's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Roger Kynaston, of Hordley; ap Edward Kynaston ap Humphrey Kynaston.

Marg^t's mother was Marg^t, vreh. John Vaughan ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth.

Roger Kynaston's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Edw^d Lloyd, of Llwynymaer.

The wife of Rys Tanat [the elder] was Mary, vreh. Thomas Williams ap Reynold ap William ap David, of Wollaston. Mary's mother was Blaens, vreh. Rob^t Powell, of Park.

Rees Tanat's mother was Catherin, vreh. Matthew Goch ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David, of Newtown. Catherin's mother was vreh. Llewelyn Vaughan ap Morgan ap St David Gam, of Brecknock, ap Llewelyn ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Einion Sais.

Thomas Tanat's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Rob^t Thornes. Eliz.'s mother was Jane, vreh. St Roger Kynaston. Jane's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Henry Grey, Earle Tankerville. Marg^t's mother was Antigoni, vreh. Humphrey, D. of Gloucest, Henry Grey's mother was Jane, vreh. Edw^d Charlton, Baron of Powis.⁽⁶⁾

Evan Lloyd Vaughan's mother was Maud, vreh. D^d Lloyd ap E^r ap Griff. ap Evan ap Madock Gwenwys.

Maud's mother was Maud, vreh. Griffith Hamner ap Jenkin Hamner ap St David Hamner, kt.

Maud's mother was Eliz., vreh. St Piers, of Dutton.

Evan Lloyd Senr's mother was Catherin, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Catherin's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Einion ap Ithel, and so to Rird Vladd.

Marg^t's mother was Malt, vreh. Meredith Ddu, of Arwystly.

David Lloyd's mother, of Abertanao, was Gwyril,⁽⁷⁾ vreh. Mad. ap Meredith, and so to Trevor.

Griffith ap Evan Vaughan's mother was Tibod, vreh. Einion ap Griffith, and so to Osborn.

Tibod's mother was Tanglwst, vreh. Rhydderch ap Evan Lloyd, of Glyn Aron.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Arddyn, vreh. Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys.

Evan Gethin's mother was vreh. Evan Voel.

Madock Kyffin's mother was Leiky, vreh. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn.

Madock Goch's mother was Eve, vreh. Ieva ap Adda.

Ieva ap Cyhelyn's mother was Eve, vreh. Gronwy ap Tudur, Lord of Ihenyach.

Cyhelyn ap Run's⁽⁸⁾ mother was vreh. John, Lord Strange.

LLWYN RIRID IN FORDYN, alias JONES.

RICH. JONES ap John ap Oliver ap Rich^d ap John ap Matthew ap David ap Howell ap John Lloyd ap Owen ap David ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ririd ap Trahaer ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Heli, Lord of Cegidva or Gullfield, and so to Brochwel.

Rich^d Jones's mother was ..., vreh. and heiress to John ap Rees ap Edw^d, of Tregynon, ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliu

ap Madock Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg, and so on to Brochwel. Her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Thomas ap Rees ap Hugh ap Owen ap Evan Blaeny, of Tregynon. Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch, and so to Cynvelyn.

¹ The direct male line of his family terminated in the death of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abertanau, who was succeeded by his youngest sister and coheir, Susanna, wife of Colonel Sulley Godolphin, whose son, Francis, dying without issue, the estates devolved on their daughter and heiress, Mary, who married the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's; whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, and their daughter, Margaret, eventually the heiress of her brother, Robert Godolphin Owen, Esq. married William Ormsby, Esq. M.P. for Salop; their daughter and heiress, Mary Jane Ormsby, married William Gore, Esq. who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington, M.P. for the county of Salop.

² Ieuan Ychlan, of Abertanau and Mochwreth, in Deesgluabire, married first, Tibod,

daughter of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, Merionethshire, descended from Osborn Wyddel; and, secondly, Gwethwygar, daughter of Ieuan ap Llewelyn Ddu.

³ Ieuan Gethin resided at Mochwreth in the fourteenth century. He married, first, Margaret, daughter of Llewelyn ap Robert; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Ieuan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

⁴ Madoc Kyffin married Tangwystl, daughter of Ieuan Voel ap Ierwerth, of Pengelly.

⁵ Einion Evell was Lord of Cynlletch, which became his property in 1160.

⁶ See "Lords of Powys," at a future page.

⁷ She was called Gwyril Hael, or "the Bonifical."

⁸ Cyhelyn ap Rhao resided at Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin, which mansion he rebuilt in 1220.

John ap Rees's mother was Dorothy, vreh. John Clun ap John Clun ap Howell Clun ap Meyrick ap Meredith, and so on to Ethelystan.

Rees ap Edward's mother was Mabel, vreh. Griffith ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, of Newtown, and so to Ethelystan.

Her mother was Margt, vreh. David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Edw^d ap John's mother was Myvanwy, vreh. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu, of Gwesdydyd.

John ap Meredith's mother was, vreh. John ap Jenkin Vaughan.

Meredith ap Iolo's mother was Ankret, vreh. Ednyred Gam ap Ierwth Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth Senf, & so to Trevor.

John Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vreh. Nicholas Pursel, Esq.

Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vreh. Evan ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan. Her mother was Margt, vreh. Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin, of Gwnle. Her mother was Annes, vreh. John Clibrv.

Rich^d ap John's mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, &c. Her mother, Elen, vreh. Hugh David ap Howell.

John Matthew's mother was Elen, vreh. Ieuan ap John David. Matthew ap David's mother was Elen, vreh. Ivor ap Evan ap David. Her mother was Elen, vreh. Thomas Deythwr.

Howel ap John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vreh. St William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales.

John ap Richard's mother was Jane, daughter to Hugh, Lord of Rossal.

Rich^d Jones, married Cicily, vreh. John Pitts.

PRYCE, OF GWNLE, IN FORDYN, OR CHERBURY.

EDWARD PRICE⁽¹⁾ son to Richd Price son to Richd Pryce ap Rees ap Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Gronwy, of Mathavarn, ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirionnyth, &c.

Edward Price's mother was Jane, coheires of Richd ap Owen ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam ap Madoek Lloyd, of Tregynon, ap Llewelyn Vaughan; her mother was Ales, vreh. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan, of Cwm y Ddallfa.

Rich^d ap Owen's mother was Elen, vreh. Maurice ap David ap Maurice ap Madoek ap Einion, of Kery, and so to Ethelystan; her mother was Gwennlian, vreh. Maurice Vaughan, of Trev Eglwys.

Maurice David ap Maurice's mother was Mallt, vreh. Mered. Vaughan of Milenyth.

Richd Price's mother was Alice, vreh. Thomas Tynne.

Richd ap Rees's mother was Ales, vreh. John ap Robt Middleton ap Philip Middleton, of Middleton; her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Reynold ap St Griffith Vaughan, Kt; her mother was Joce, vreh. Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Tregynon.

Rees ap Maurice's mother was Ann, vreh. John Clibrv ap Edm^d, Lord of Clibrv.

Maurice's [ap Hugh] mother was Margt, vreh. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd ap Howell ap Tralairn ap Pasgen; her mother was Cicily, vreh. John Rosol ap St Phillip Rosol ap St Ralph, Ld of Rosol. Her mother was Eleanor, vreh. St George Thornes ap St Win ap St Philip Thornes.

Hugh ap Watkin's mother was Leiky, vreh. David ap Owen ap Rees Goch ap Rees, Lord of Marton. Leiky's mother was Angharad, vreh. David Wynne ap David ap Rees Lloyd ap Rees ap Ierwerth, of Coed yr Eriod. Her mother was Myvanwy, vreh. David ap Einion ap Ednyred ap Sulien.

Watkin's mother was Ales, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Kadwaladr ap Ierwerth ap Rees, of Gwnle, ap Rees Vaughan ap Einion ap Gwyn ap Griffith. Ales's mother was Gwennlian Vechan, vreh. Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Mathavarn, Esq. John Middleton's mother was Annes, vreh. Nicholas Ford; her mother was Cicily, vreh. St Nicholas Brywsben.

Evan ap Ierwerth's mother

LLWYDIARTH, IN POWIS.²

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq, son to Owen Vaughan son to John Vaughan son to Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin ap Ririd ap Cynddelw ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, K. of Dyved. John Vaughan's mother was Margt, daughter and heiress to Owen ap Griffith, of Gorbdlwr, in Milienydd, ap Meredith Vychau ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madoek ap Howell ap Griffith ap Gronwy ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedhiv Goch ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan Gl. Margt's mother was Blaew, vreh. Watkin Vaughan ap Thomas ap Roger Vaughan, of Hergest. Owen ap Griffith's mother,, vreh. Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas.

Owen Vaughan's mother, viz: Elizabeth, vreh. John Grey, Ld of Powis, ap Humphrey Grey, ap Henry Grey, Earle of Tankerville. Eliz.'s mother was Margt, vreh. Evan Teg, of Myvod.

John Vaughan's mother was Elen, vreh. John ap Meredith, of Ystym Cegid, ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Elen's mother was Gwenhywar, vreh. Gronwy ap Evan ap Ieva ap Einion, of Ecionydd, and so to Colwyn, &c.

Howell Vaughan's mother was Margt, vreh. & heiress of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neudd Wen, in Heiliarth. Margt's mother was Goleubryd, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Vaughan ap Gr. ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, of Mathavarn. Goleubryd's mother was Mallt, vreh. Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Rich^d ap Einion, of Buellt, and so to Ethelystan, &c.

Howell ap Griffith's mother was Mallt, vreh. Howell Sele ap Meyrick Lloyd ap Meyrick Vaughan, of Nane. Mallt's mother was Mabel, vreh. Einion ap Griff. ap Llewelyn ap Cynvrig.

Griffith ap Jenkin's mother was Gwenhywar, vreh. Evan Gethin ap Madoek ap Griff. Kyllin ap Madoek Goch ap Run ap Einion Evell ap Madoek ap Meredith ap Bletynn ap Cynvru, Prince of Powis. Gwenhywar's mother was Margt, vreh. Evan ap Griff. ap Evan ap Mad. ap Gweuys.

Jenkin ap Llewelyn's mother was Leicky, vreh. Ednyred Lloyd, (3) of Maclor.

Llewelyn ap Einion's mother was Gwennlian, vreh. Adam ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidra. Howell Vaughan's children were John and Humphrey.

John ap Howell Vaughan's son, was Owen Vaughan.

Owen Vaughan by his first wife had John; Howell; and Elizabeth, who married William Lloyd ap Elizau, of Rhiwedog, Esq. His eldest son by his 2d wife was Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai; the Father of John and the Grandfather of Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai, Esq.

Kadwaladr, the 2nd son of Owen Vaughan by his 2d wife, lived at Llanvilling.

Jevan Vaughan; Morgan; Rich^d; William; Edward; and Jane, who married Oliver ap John, were the younger children of Owen by his 2d wife. Their mother was Margt, vreh. Thomas ap Rees Wynne.

John Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq, son of Owen Vaughan,

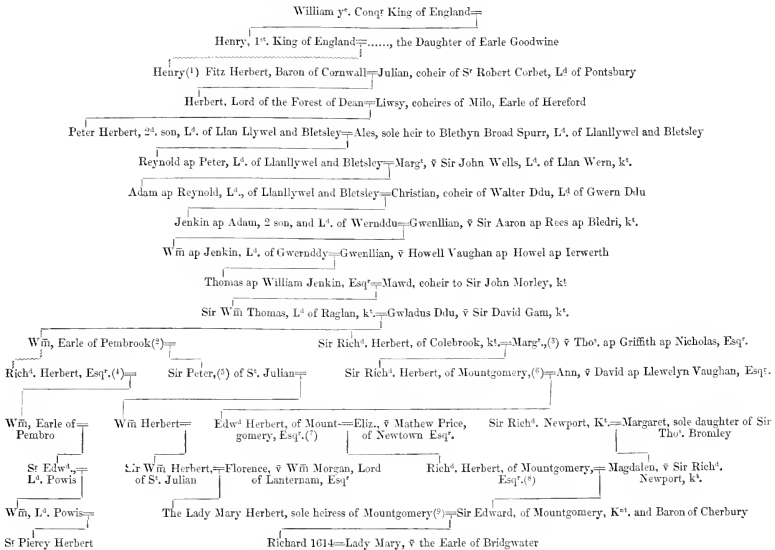
¹ Edward Price, with whom the above pedigree commences, married Siam, daughter and heiress of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Rhwriarth, and had issue, Edmund, who succeeded to the Gwily estate, and whose son, Edward Price, and grandson, Richard Price, both served the office of Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, the one in 1734, and the other in 1761. Richard Price, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother, John

Price, grandfather of the present representative of the family, the Rev. Richard Henry Mostyn Price, of Gwily.

² A tabular pedigree of the family is given at page 204.

³ Ednyred Lloyd was son of Ierwerth Vychau ap Ririd ap Awr ap Jelfaf ap Niniv ap Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon ap Dingad ap Tudy Trevo.

MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU, alias BLACK HALL.

DOL ARTHYN,¹⁰ IN CASTLE CAER EINION'S PARISH.

GABRIEL WYNN⁽¹¹⁾ ap John Wynna ap Owen⁽¹²⁾ ap John Wynn⁽¹³⁾ ap David ap Meredith⁽¹⁴⁾ ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuddwr⁽¹⁵⁾ ab Ieuan⁽¹⁶⁾ ab Madock ap Owen⁽¹⁷⁾ ap Meyrick⁽¹⁸⁾ ap Pasgen ap Gwyn⁽¹⁹⁾ ap Griffith ap Beli; L^d of Cegidfa, alias Guilsfield.

Gabriel Wynn's mother was Mawd, vreh. Howell Vaugn^r, of Coed

Talag ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaugn^r ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, of Llywdiarth. Her mother was Lucy, vreh. John Wynn ap Reynold ap S^r Griffith Vaughan. Her mother was Elen, vreh. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Evan ap Heylin. Her mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap Evan Blaeney.⁽²⁰⁾

CYFRONYDD.²¹

WILLIAM PRYCE ap Oliver Pryce ap John ap David ap Rees David Bedo ap David ap Evan ap David ap Meyrick Cwch ap Meyrick Coch ap Ednyved ap David ap Ithel ap Daniel ap Car-

adock wddle ap Ierwerth Goch ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynwyn, Prince of Powys.

Wm Price's mother was Jane, vreh. George Jukes: her

¹ Quere Herbert Fitz Henry? He is called in the preceding pedigree, Herbert, and also in another pedigree of the Herberts of Neuadd Ddu, at a future page.

² He married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and sister to Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers de Chartley.

³ After the death of Sir Richard Herbert, his widow, Margaret, married Thomas Herle, Esq, and had issue one son.

⁴ For the matches of this Richard Herbert, and his descendants, see the preceding pedigree.

⁵ This should be Sir George, and not Sir Peter. He had two brothers, Sir Walter Herbert and Phillip Herbert.

⁶ Sir Richard Herbert had three wives: the first was Margaret, daughter of Gwilym Gwyn ap Rhys ap Philip ap Dafydd, of Llyswenhel, near Llanidnoy; the second was the above-mentioned Anne, daughter of David ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, of Tregegllys, Montgomeryshire.

⁷ By his first wife, Elizabeth Price, Edward Herbert had issue three sons and five daughters: and, after her death, he married Joyce, daughter of Ieuan Gwyn ap James, descended from Elytan Gledrydd. His eldest son was the above-mentioned Richard; his second was Matthew Herbert, ancestor of the present Earl of Powys; his third son was George; and his fourth son, Charles Herbert, Esq, resided at Aston, in the county of Montgomery.

⁸ He was father of seven sons and three daughters. See a future page.

⁹ By her father's will she was to be dispossessed of the bulk of her property if she

married any one not bearing the surname of Herbert. She accordingly married Edward Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Cherbury, when he was only fifteen years of age, she being at that time twenty-one years old.

¹⁰ King Henry VII. is said to have slept one night at the old mansion of Dolardryn, on his way to Bosworth.

¹¹ Gabriel Wynn married Annes, daughter of Edward Pierce, Esq, Barrister at Law.

¹² Owen ap John Wynn married Gwen Lloyd, daughter of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Rector of Castell Cerr Einion.

¹³ John Wynn's wife was Elen, daughter of Robert ap David, and his mother was Elen, daughter of John Pierce ap Higl.

¹⁴ Meredith married Lowy, daughter of Gruffydd Carno.

¹⁵ Gruffydd Deudwir married Eva, daughter of Llewelyn ap Dafydd Llwech.

¹⁶ Ieuan ap Madock married Janet, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd, of Mathawarn. His mother was Annes, daughter of Adla ap Madoc, of Ceri, paternally descended from Elytan Gledrydd.

¹⁷ Owen ap Meyrick married Gwen, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Meredith Bedyw.

¹⁸ Meyrick ap Pasgen's wife was Gwerll, daughter of Ieuan Goch ap Rees Gwley. Lord of Morton: his mother was Nest, daughter of Llewelyn Vychan.

¹⁹ Gwyn ap Gruffydd married Annes, daughter of Einion Vychan ap Einion ap Ieua.

²⁰ See his descent in the Treacyron and Maesmorar Pedigres, page 269.

²¹ Near Welshpool, now the seat of Pryce Jones, Esq.

mother was the daughter of George Kery, of Weston. Oliver Price's mother was Catherin, vreh. David Lloyd ap David ap Meredith, of Cowmwy, &c.

John David ap Rees's mother was Lowry, vreh. John ap Pryce ap Owen Vaughan ap Owen ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, &c. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vreh. Harry Meredith.

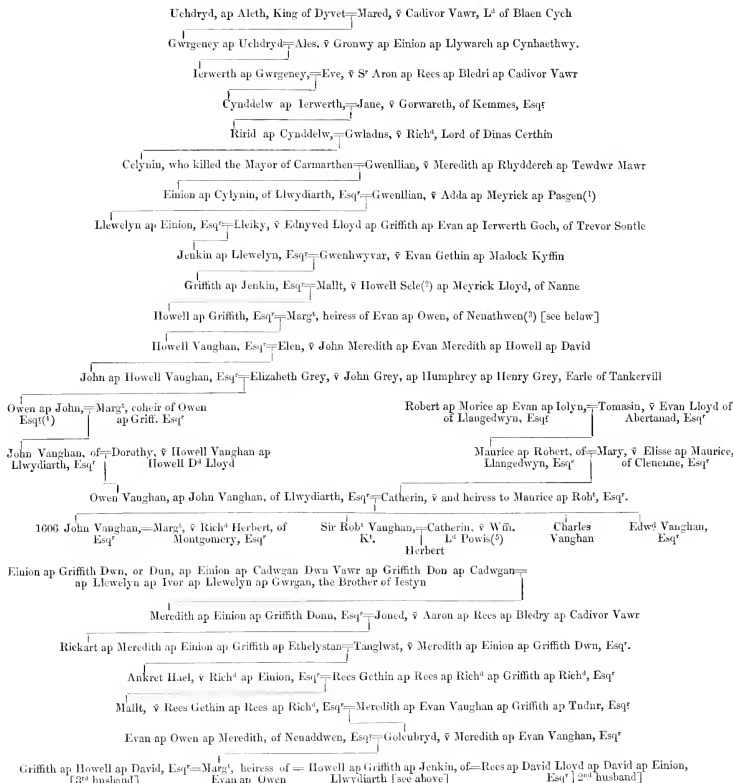
Rees's mother was Malt, vreh. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap

Howell Goeh ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd ap Edwin King.

David ap Bedo's mother was Isabel, vreh. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Cadwgan ap Einion ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Bell.

Wm Price's wife was Margt¹ vreh. John Bishop ap John Bishop; her mother was ..., vreh. Evan Mathew ap Maurice, of Cwm y Ddalfa. Evan's mother was ..., vreh. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin.

LLWYDIARTH IN POWIS, MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.



¹ Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield and Dendder.

² Howell Sele was slain by Owain Clyndwr, for having treacherously attempted his life whilst shooting deer at Nannan.

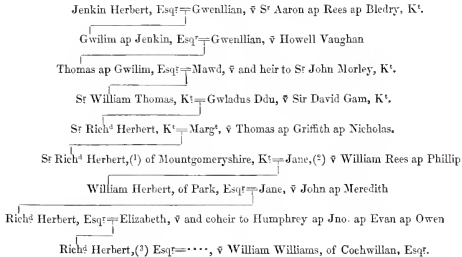
³ In the parish of Llancwr. Nenaddwen was the seat of Meredith ap Cynan, brother to Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince of Wales; who served the Princess of Powys, and was Lord of Rhylwirieth, Coedtalog, and Nenaddwen. The estate of Nenaddwen was divided and subdivided, according to the custom of Gavel-kind, until the time of the

above Evan ap Owen, the last of the male issue, whose daughter and heiress married successively into the Llwydiarth and Newtown Hall Families.

⁴ Owen ap Gruffydd ap Meryddyl Vychan, of Llordder, Llynwent, in Radnorshire.

⁵ Sir William Herbert, K.B. Lord Powys (see page 295). The Llwydiarth estates are now the property of Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Baronet, through the marriage of his great-grandfather with Anne, daughter and coheir of Edward Vaughan, of Llwydiarth and Llangatwyn, Esq. the last of the direct male line of this family.

MEIVOD AND LLANWNOG.



1711. THE PEDIGREE OF PUGHE, OF MATHAVARN, IN CYVEILOG, TO ADAM.

Jons Prome, Esq^r, son and heir to William Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Richard Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John ap Hugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Hugh ap Evan, Esq^r, son and heir to Evan ap David Lloyd, the which D^d Lloyd was created Esq^r of the body of Henry the 7th; (4) David Lloyd, son and heir to Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth, ap Edmowain ap Eunydd ap Brochwel ap Iswalt ap Idris arw, who had a Cell or an Hermitage, upon the top of Cader Idris, and *per* that means the hill beareth y^t name to this day; and Idris was the son of Clydno ap Ynry farfdrwch ap Gwyddno Garanir ap Cadwaladr ap Merion, of Merioneth, ap Cynedda Wledig ap Edeyrn ap Padarn Beisrydd ap Tegid ap Iago ap Gwyddawg ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrdoli ap Dyfn ap Gwrdyfn ap Anwerydd ap Anwedd ap Diwg ap Bryhwyn ap Owen ap y Vallach ap Aphlath ap Beli mawr ap Mynogan ap Capoir ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhyderch ap Rhidion ap Fidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddyd ap Meirion ap Grwst ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Cer-

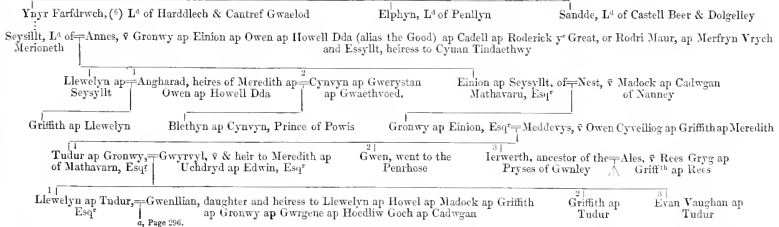
aint ap Elider war ap Morydd ap Dan ap Seysyllt ap Cvhelwyn ap Gwgan farfdrwch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal Moelmuud ap Dodion (5) ap Denfarch ap Haedd Mawr ap Antonius ap Serriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd or Cynetha ap Henwyn ap Bleiddyd ap Aser ap Cyngeu ap Dyfnwal ap Gorbomniun ap Camber ap Brutus, the first King y^t ever trode on this Island; and Brutus was the son of Silvius ap Ascanius ap Aeneas ysgwyddwyn, Prince of Troy, ap Anchises ap Caprus ap Ascaracus ap Troas ap Enrichthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Creticus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Ceiprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalaleel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

There is some difference betwixt this Pedegree and others in the middle from Dyfnwal Moelmuud to Haedd Mawr; viz. Beli ap Dyfnwal Maeldud ap Clydno ap Enid ap Cerwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarch ap Prydain ap Haeddnuwr.

John Pugh, Esq^r, Barister at Law, and member of Parliament for Mountgomery. He and his father, William Pughe, Esq^r being both now living, Anno Domini, 1711. As for the truth of this Pedegree, it is testified *per* several Antiquities.

NOW THE MATCHES.

Gwyddno Garanir, L^d of Merioneth = Ystradwen, vrech, Cadell Deyrnllg, King of Powis



¹ See page 292, for other particulars respecting the ancestors of Sir Richard Herbert.

² In some Pedegree she is called *Morwen*. She was daughter of Gwiliam Gwyn ap Rhys ap Phillip, of Llanuwanol, near Llanidloery, Carmarthenshire.

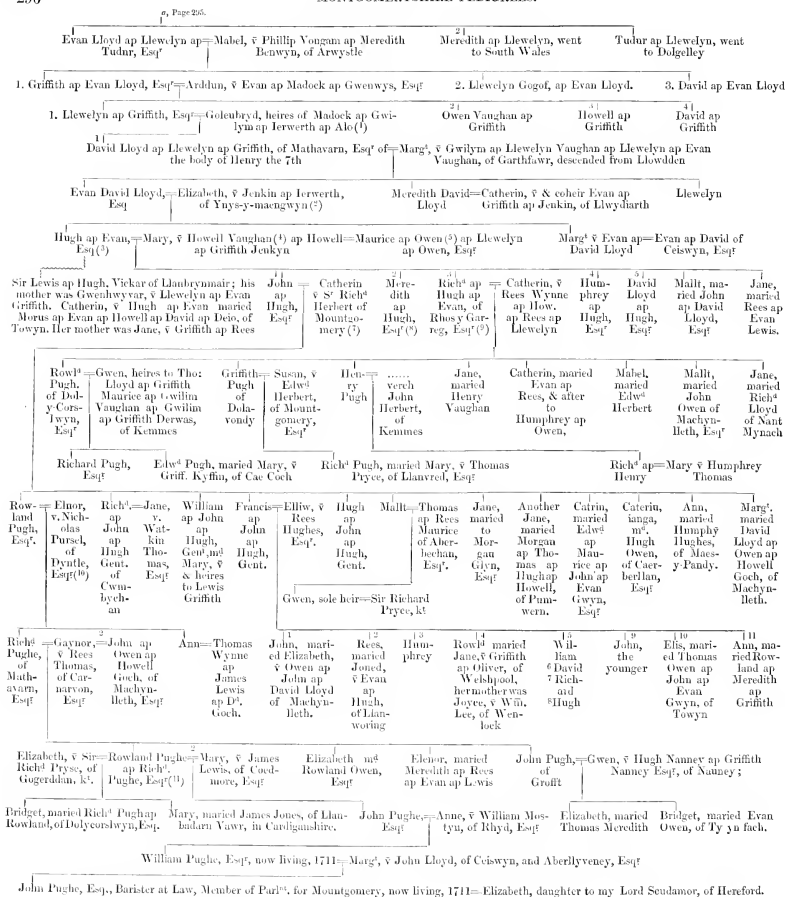
³ He settled at Meivod, Montgomeryshire; his son William Herbert, of Meivod, Esq^r, was living in 1694.

⁴ The story of this David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, being consulted as an oracle by the Earl of Richmond at Mathavarn, whilst on his way to Bosworth, is well known; and the fact of his being subsequently rewarded for the prediction of success, which he made,

hazarded, by the proffered advice of his wife, is in some measure confirmed by the above statement of his being created an Esquire of the body to King Henry VIII.

⁵ Dodion ap Eryd ap Curyd ap Cynno ap Dyfnwal Hen ap Prydain ap Aedd Mawr, in other lists of these fabulous kings.

⁶ Many Welsh pedigrees state that Clydno was father, and Ynry Farfdrwch grandfather of Gwyddno Garanir, Lord of Cantref y Gwaelod, in the early part of the sixth century. Several generations are here omitted, between Ynry and Seysyllt, which may be seen by referring to the former portion of the pedigree.



¹ Descended from Iestyn ap Gwenan, Prince of Glamorgan.

² Jenkin ap Ierwerth was descended from Odwyn Wyddel, Lord of Desmond, in Ireland.

³ See "Llanwaring Parish, Mathavarn," at a future page. Besides the Children here enumerated, Hugh ap Evan had another daughter, Elizabeth, who married Richard Blawey.

⁴ Howd Verban, of Llywydharth. See page 294.

⁵ Maurice ap Owen, of Rhossasson, Esq^r. He had been previously married.

⁶ Catharine was one of Sir Richard Herbert's daughters by his last wife.

⁷ The daughter of this Meredith ap Hugh ab Evan, and their descendants, are in page 272.

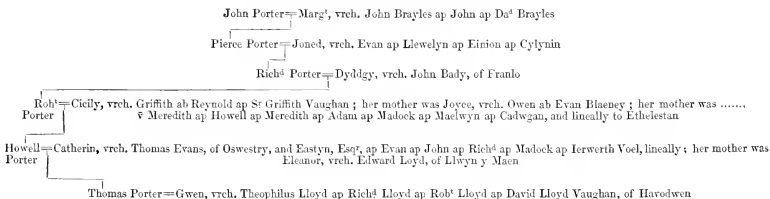
⁸ See "Dol y Corswyn," page 271, for other particulars of this branch of the family.

⁹ For the pedigree of the Pursells of Dyddel, see page 285.

¹⁰ Rowland Pugh, Esq^r was living in 1625; only himself and brother John are mentioned since the time of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation, and brought down to the time of John Rhyldebrec. May it not be inferred that, as the Pugh's of Mathavarn were then one of the leading families, and its head the representative of the county at that period, the original MS. of Lewis Dwnn was then in their possession? It is the only pedigree that has had such additions made to it since Lewis Dwnn's original compilation. The Mathavarn estates were sold in 1762 to the ancestor of the present proprietor, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Baronet.

WELCH POOLE.

THOMAS PORTER, son and heir to Howell Porter ap Robt Porter ap Richd Porter ap Pierce Porter ap John Porter ap John Porter ap William Westley ap Edward Westley.



Pierce Porter's children were Richard, and Pierce; and the eldest son of the said Pierce was Hugh, which Hugh was beheaded, his other children were John, and Henry, and the which John was Prior of Llanfynhonwen or Cherbury; also a daughter, married Mathew Goch, another married to Pierce ap Hugh ap Evan.

Hugh Porter's children, viz. Phillip, and John, and Ann, who married John ap Evan ap Griffith, of Whittington; and afterwards she married Howell ap Evan Loyd. Their mother was Elen, vreh. David Loyd ap Sr Griff. Vaughan, Kt. John Porter's children were 2 daughters, viz. one married Meredith ap Evan Loyd, of Arthmael; the other married Oliver David Loyd, of the Gaer.

RIHW SAESON, IN THE HUNDRED OF CYVEILIOG.

THE OFFSPRING OF MAURICE AP OWEN.

Ynwr ap Cadwarch,⁽¹⁾ L¹ of Maclor, Oswestry, Whittington,=²Rhiengar, only heir to Ludloeka Vraich Vraig, King of Glouc. and Earle of Hereford.

Severus ap Cadwr Gwynwyn,⁽²⁾=³Lleky, & Morgan Mynawwr, L¹ of Buelt and Radnorshire, king of Glamorgan⁽³⁾

Tudur Trevor, ap Ynwr, king of=⁴Gwladus, & Howell Dda⁽⁴⁾ ap Glouc. and Earle of Hereford, Cadell ap Rodri Mawr.

Ivor ap Severus, L¹ of all the=⁵Isabel,⁽⁵⁾ & Tryffin ap Cadell Lordships abovesaid, Deyrnalyg, king of Powis

Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor who=⁶Morryth, & Llewelyn Aur Dorchog, died before his Father, L¹ of Yal.

Cyhelyn ap Ivor, L¹ of all the abovesaid Lordships=⁷Rhiengar, sole heir to Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor

Gwladus, sole heir to Run ap Cynnw=⁸Ethelystan Glodryth, king of Glouc, Earle of Hereford,²=⁹Gwenllian, & Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda, Veiniad ap Gwaethvod, L¹ of Cardigan, Baron of Stafford and L¹ of yr above Lordships, this was Einion's 2^d wife

William the Conqueror fell upon this Cadwgan and took all the English Country of him

Cadwgan ap Ethelystan, Lord of Radnor, Buelt,=¹⁰Eve, & Gwrgan, king of Glamorgan, Cery, and Celcewain, she was Iestyn's sister

Idnerth ap Cadwgan, L¹ of Radnorshire=¹¹Dyddgu, & Aaron Pen, ap Payne ap Io: ap Meirchion

Ednyved ap Idnerth, Esq^r=¹²Jane, & Ieva ap Cadwgan, Lord of Arwystli

Griffith ap Ednyved, Esq^r=¹³Arddlyn, & Llowarch ap Iloen ap Cilinin Troedtu Ierwerth hir Llywarch fyrr

Howell ap Griffith, Esq^r=¹⁴Annes Goch, & Evan ap Moelwyn, and so to Ethelystan

Ithel Aur Gledde, Esq^r=¹⁵Annes, & Owen Cyveiliog, Pr. of Powys

Three portions of Free Lands were given with yr Annes

Henwyn ab Ithel=¹⁶Eva,⁽⁴⁾ & Ierwerth ap Trahaiu, L¹ of Garthmael Ierwerth the 2^d. Daniel, the 3^d son

Meilir ap Henwyn, Esq^r=¹⁷Morryth, & Einion ap Cynvelyn⁽⁵⁾ Howell Ierwerth Einion

¹ Page 208.

¹ Cadwarch was son of Gwrgoed ap Gwaeddian ap Brywn ap Iorddwiri ap Groniaron ap Gwyn Ewefych, ap Cadell Deyrnalyg.

² Cadwr or Cadwaladr Gwynwyn, was son of Cadfan ab Owen ab Idnerth ab Ierwerth Hirswald ap Tegonwy ap Teon, Bishop of Gloucester, descended from Beli.

³ Morgan Mynawwr, or Morgan Hen, was born between the years 872 and 876. He was in power in 898, and died in 1001, at the advanced age of 125 years, or according to the Welsh Chronicle 127 years.

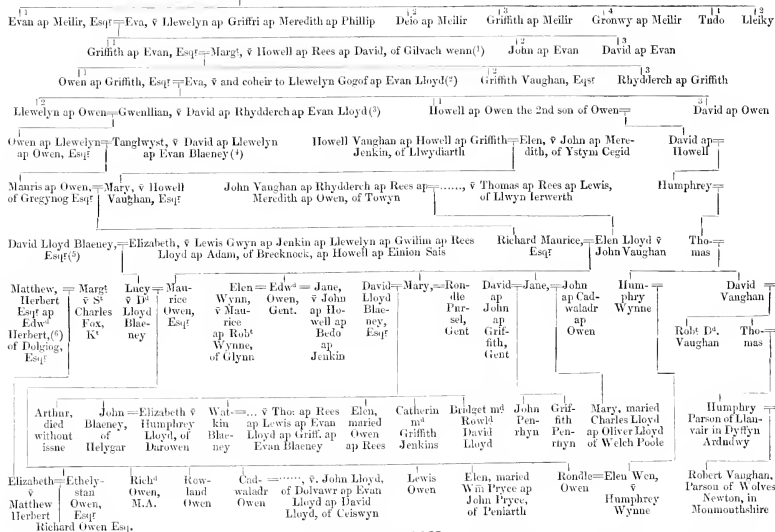
⁴ Howell Dda, the celebrated Welsh Legislator, died in 948.

⁵ As Cadell Deyrnalyg lived in the sixth century, it is evident that several generations are here omitted.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Eva was daughter of John ap Ierwerth ab Owen ap Rhodri, descended from Brechwal.

⁷ Einion ap Cyveilyn was descended from Cadwgan ap Bledlyn.

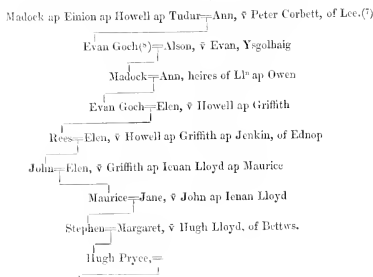
a. Page 297.



LLANDYSSIL.

SR. DAVID NICHOLAS, vicar of Llandyssil, married Catherin, children were Edward, Godfree, Marthin, Elizabeth and Jane. the daughter of Maurice ap John ap Rees, of Kery. Their St David's mother was Catherin, vrech., of Beryw.

CEVEN Y BEREN, IN KERY.



¹ David, of Gilvach Wen, in Carmarthenshire, was son of Howel Vrehan ap Griffith ap Yr. Arghydd Rhys.

² Llewelyn Gogof, was second son of Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur, of Mathawryn, see page 295.

³ Of Glyn Aeron, in Cardiganshire, lineally descended from Gwanthwy, Lord of Ceredigion.

⁴ Not the same person as Evan Blaenc, Greygyn, see page 284 and 299. The father of this Evan Blaenc, was Phillip ap Ieuan Yllwyrddalen, cap Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Goch (Lloyd) ap Abdo, King of Dyfed.

⁵ David Lloyd Blaker, Esq. son of Thos. ap Evan Blaenc. He married a second wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Maurice, of Rhiwswon, Esq. whose issue are here given.

⁶ Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq. son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, knight.

⁷ Peter, or Peter Corbett, was son of Thomas ap Roger Corbet, of Lee, Esq., second son of Robert Corbett, Lord of Courney, ap William Corbet, ap Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Courney.

⁸ Besides this Evan Goch, Madock ap Einion had issue, Morris, Emion, Gruffydd, Rhys and Howell, also three daughters, Janet, Arblin, and Leiky.

TREGYNNON AND MAESMAWR.

EVAN BLAENEY, Esq^r ap Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen ap Rodri ap Gwaeddán ap Brochwel ap Aeddán ap Cygen ap Elisse ap Gweliawg ap Beli ap Mael Myngan ap Selyv Sarph Cadlau ap Cynan Garwyn ap Brochwel, king of Powis.

Meilir Gryg, Esq^r=Dyddgu, & coheir of Meredith ap Rob^t ap Owen Gwynedd, L^d of Kedewen

Llewelyn ap Meilir, Esq^r=Alswn, & coheir of Meredith ap Rob^t ap Llowarch, L^d of Kedewen

Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq^r=Gwenyvr, & Phillip ap Griffith, of Manavon, ap Einion ap Cynvelyn

Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq^r=Ankret, & Adam ap Madoek ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, of Kery

Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq^r=Marg^t, & Ynyr Vaughan ap Ynyr ap Meyrick, of Nanney

Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq^r=Elen, & Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ierwerth Goch, of Maclor, and so to Trevor

Evan Blaeney ap Griffith, Esq^r(1)=Elen, & Llewelyn ap David ap Evan Lloyd

Griffith ap Evan Blaeney, Esq^r=Joned, & Howell ap Meredith Vaughan

Mawd, & Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad=Eván Lloyd ap Griffith, Esq^r=Jane, & Meredith ap Rees, Esq^r, of Kery

Lowry Gwennlian, coheir of Tho: Herle Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, of Greignyog, Esq^r=Marg^t, & Sir Rich^d Herbert, kt=Hugh ap Jno. ap Evan Goch, of Treweithion.(2)

TREGYNNON.

MAESMAWR, IN LLANDINAM, IN ARWYSTLLI.

David Lloyd Blaeney,=Elizabeth, & Lewis Esq^r. Gwyn.(4)

Edward Blaeney, of Maes=Elizabeth, & David Lloyd Jenkin mawr, Esq^r. of Borthlywyd, Esq^r.

Lewis Blaeney,=Bridget, & Sir Edward, L^d Blaeney,=Ann Loftus, & the Arch- Esq^r. John Price(?) bishop of Dublin

David Blaeney, of Maesmawr, one of the 2 Coroners(5) =Lowry, & & coheir of Lewis Gwyn, Esq^r, of Llandilos

John Blaeney,=Elizabeth, & Jenkin 1614 Lloyd(3)

Lewis Blaeney 1614

Lewis Blaeney

ABER HAVESP.

Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth=Agnes, & Gronwy ap Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda.

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madoek ap Cadwgan

Gronwy=Meddeus, vrch. Owen Cyveilig

Gwen=Ales, vrch. Rees Gryg ap Griffith ap Rees

Griffith=Ales, vrch. Sulien ap Cradock

Llewelyn=Annes, vrch. Evan ap Madoek ap Einion ap L^d ap Meilir Gryg

Llewelyn Vaughan=Joned, vrch. Adam ap Madoek, of Kery

Meredith=Annest, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavara

David Lloyd=Leiky, vrch. Howell Goch, of Darowen

Evan=Dyddgu, vrch. David ap Llewelyn

6, Page 300.

¹ For the other children of Evan Blaeney, see pages 283 and 284.

² Thomas Herle, Esq, and Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, were brothers by their mother's side, who was Margaret, daughter of Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas. The two wives of Thomas ab Ieuan Lloyd were consequently cousins german, half brother's daughters.

³ See "Trewethian" at a future page.

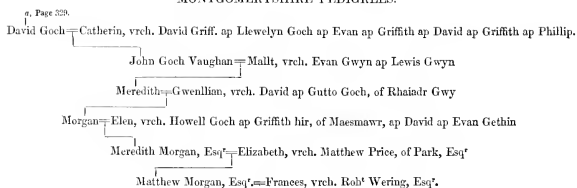
⁴ Lewis Gwyn, of Bishop's Castle, Esq, descended from Einion Sais; after Elizabeth's

death, David Lloyd Blaeney married a second wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Maurice, of Rhys Sason, Esq, by whom he had five children; see Rhys Sason, page 208.

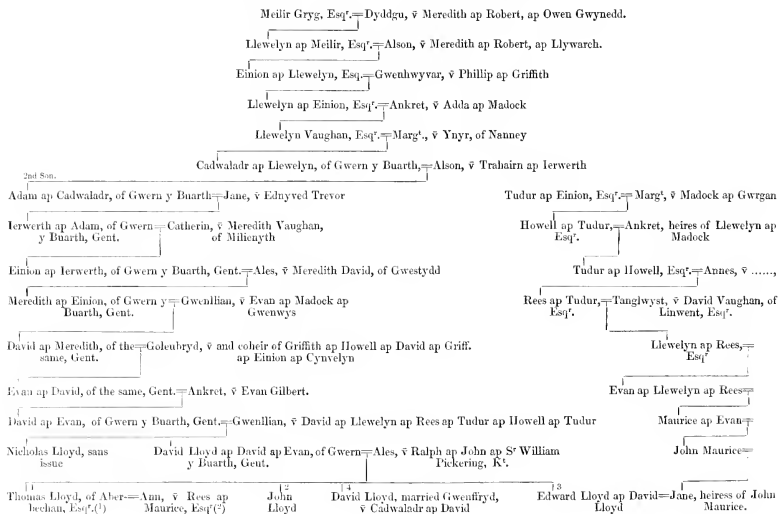
⁵ Sir John Price, of Newtown, married Cathern, daughter of Sir Richard Price, of Gogeddan.

⁶ After his decease, his widow married Lloyd Piers, Esq, son of Edward Piers, Esq.

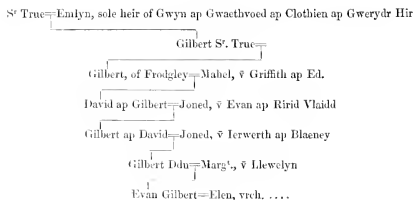
⁷ Jenkin Lloyd, of Borthlywyd, Esq. His wife was Joyce, daughter of Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.



GWERN Y BUARTH, IN LLANDYSSIL.



GILBERT.

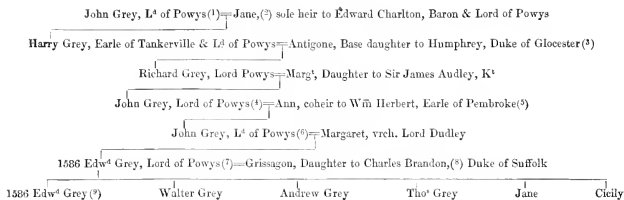


¹ Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lloyd and Ann his wife, married Charles Powell, of Llandysil, and after his decease, she married Richard Morgan, of Fronfith. One of her sons by her second husband was Robert Morgan, D.D. Bishop of Bangor, who died

in 1673, aged 65 years. Richard Morgan, father of the Bishop, was member of Parlia- ment for the Borough of Montgomery.

² Rees ap Maurice ap Owen Blaeney, of Gregynog, Esq.

LORDS OF POWYS.

MOCHIDRE.¹⁰

The children of Maurice ap Madock ap Einion⁽¹¹⁾ ap Howell ap Tudur were Evan Lloyd, Rees, and David. Their mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, L¹ of Broughton.

Evan Lloyd's children were Robt, Morgan, Maurice, Griffith, and Thomas; and 3 daughters, of whom Maltt, married Rees ap David ap Meredith, of Arddvaelog; Margaret, married Evan David Vanghan, of Linwent;⁽¹²⁾ and Annes, married Howell Gethin, of Brompton. Their mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Howell Phillip ap Cadwgan ap Phillip Dordda ap Howell ap Madock.

Robt ap Evan Lloyd's children were Evan, Humphrey, Griffith, and Dan. Their mother was vrch. Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Evan ap Robt's children were Humphrey; Evan; Robert; Annes, married Oliver ap Howell; Marg¹, married Wm Thomas ap Rees ap Robt. Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell Blaeny.

Morgan ap Evan's children were Evan, Tudur, and Elis; a daughter, married Edward Meredith ap Howell Dda; another married and went to Llanygniew; another married John David ap Robt ap Evan Goch. Their mother was Elen Lloyd, vrch. Howell ap Griffith Derwas.

Evan ap Morgan's children were Morgan; David;⁽¹³⁾ and Gwenllian, who married David ap Owen ap Owen ap Meredith, of Llanwnnog. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen. David Lloyd's mother was Jones, vrch. Meredith

Vanghan, of Gordwr. David Lloyd and Gwenllian were brother and sister by the mother's side; and she was a base daughter to Mawd, the wife of John ap Rees, of Llanddudiam. Mawd's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. David Griffith.

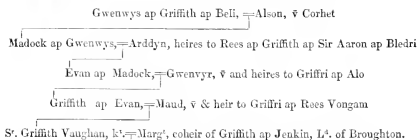
Morgan ap Evan Morgan had a daughter Elen, who married Owen ap Owen ap Rees ap Owen Bedo, of Cae'r Craig. Elen's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Maurice Goch.

Morgan's children by his 2^d wife were David Lloyd Morgan, whose first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaeny; and afterwards he married the daughter of Hugh Middleton, of Middleton, and had Evan, Morgan, Robert, and Ann. The mother of David Lloyd Morgan was Jane, vrch. Maurice ap John Lloyd, of Gwernyr, and Morgan's other daughter was Blaens, who married David ap David ap Griffith ap Maurice Gethin, of Llwyn Melyn. Her mother was Anne, vrch. David ap Evan bengrych, of Nannmel; and her mother was Marg¹, vrch. Bedo ap Evan.

David Lloyd's other children were by the 1st wife, Morgan; and by the 2nd, Rich¹ Lloyd, who married Anne daughter of Edward Pusel.

David Lloyd ap Evan's children were Evan David Lloyd, who married vrch. ... Harryes, and ... who married Morg, ap Evan David; Gwenllian, who married Hugh ap Evan ap David ap Maurice; and Marg¹ married to Wm ap Rees. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan ap Howell Maurice.

TALGARTH, IN TREV EGLWYS PARISH.



a Page 302.

¹ He was created Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, 6th Henry VI. which dignity his grandson forfeited, 28th Henry VI. He was concerned in the arrest of Sir John Oldcastle, in Powys, and conducted him to London. See page 276.

² She was the eldest daughter of Edward Charlton, fourth Lord of Powys, who died in 1422, leaving only two daughters, the youngest of whom, Joyce, married Sir John Tiptot.

³ Humphrey Plantagenet, youngest son of Henry IV. He died in 1446.

⁴ He was summoned to Parliament as "Johannes Grey sie Powys," from 15th November, 13-2, to 16th January, 14-7.

⁵ William Herbert surrendered the Earldom of Pembroke, at the request of Edward IV, and was created Earl of Huntingdon, 6th July, 1472.

⁶ John Grey was never summoned to Parliament, as he died under age in 1504.

⁷ He succeeded to the Barony of Powys in 1504, and was summoned to Parliament

from November 21, 1520, to the time of his death in 1552. He left his estate to Jane Orwell, by whom he had Edward Grey and several children.

⁸ Created Duke of Suffolk, 1st February, 1514. His third wife was Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII, by whom he had three daughters. He died in 1545.

⁹ He conveyed Powys Castle, &c. to Sir William Herbert, son of the second Earl of Pembroke, and Plas y Dinas to Edward Kynaston.

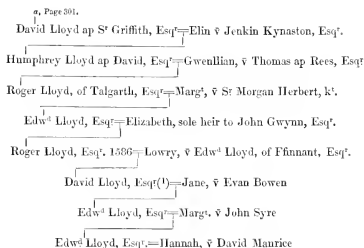
¹⁰ The singular origin ascribed to the name of this parish, may be found in the Tale of Maltt ap Mathony—see Malinoggen, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

¹¹ Einion ap Howell ap Tudur, was lineally descended from Elystan Glodrydd; he was, by his son Darydd, ancestor of the Newtown Hall family.

¹² Llywont, in the parish of Llambster, Radnorshire.

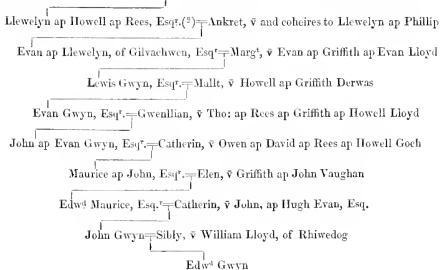
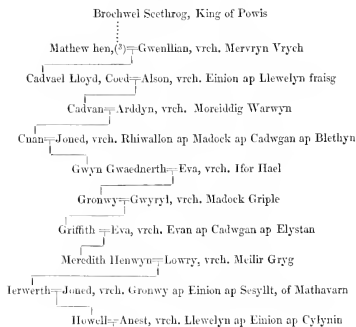
¹³ David, son of Evan ap Morgan, of Mochdre, was great-grandfather finally of Dr. John Lloyd, Bishop of St. David's, who died in 1657.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE PEDIGREES.



DOLE BACHOG, AND GLYN HAVREN.

Howel ap Rees ap Howel Vaughan, of Gilvachwen—Jane v David Wrya ap Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Rees ap Llawdden

PEN RIIUDDLAN.²

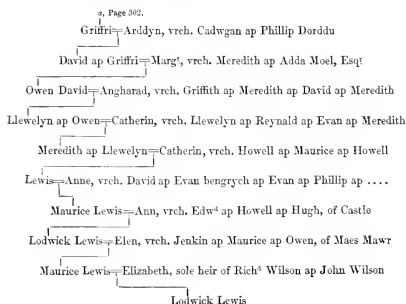
^a, Page 303.

¹ The three generations following these and Roger Lloyd, have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhytherch.

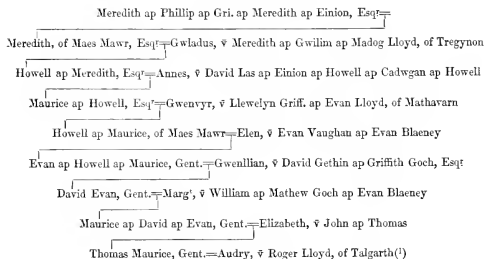
² He was living in 1470: his wife was heiress of Cefn yr Havod Estates, in Arwystli.

³ About four miles distant from Llaniddees, on the road to Newtown.

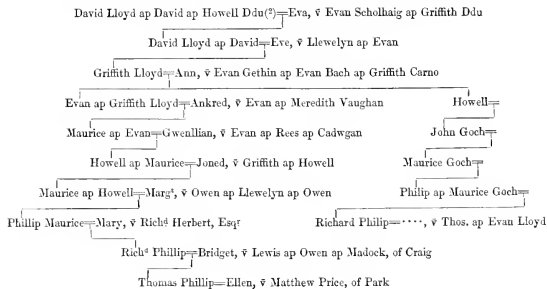
⁴ Several generations between Mathew Hen and Brochwel are omitted.

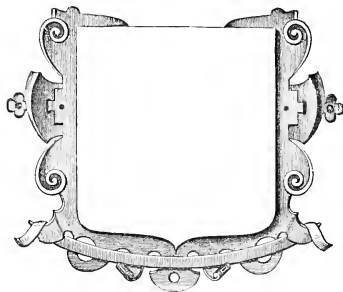


LLANDINAM.

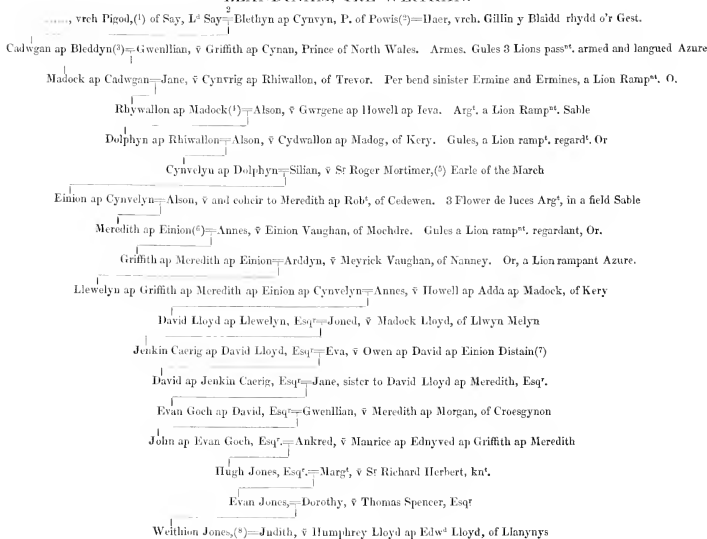


CAER SWS, AND MAESMAWR, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.

¹ See "Talgarth, in Tref Eglwys Parish," page 301.² Descended from Aleth, king of Dyfed.



LLANDINAM, TRE WEITHIAN.



¹ Piroc de Say, was the first Baron Say: he was living in 1053.

² Blethyn ap Cynvyn, founder of the Third Royal Tribe of Wales, was slain in battle, in 1072. By Harc, his first wife, he had a son, Meredith ap Bleddyn, who succeeded him as Prince of Powys.

³ Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, Lord of Nannau, was for some time associated with his brother Meredith in the sovereignty of Powys. He was slain at Welshpool, by his nephew, Madog ap Ririk, about 1169.

⁴ Rhiwallon, was second son of Madock ap Cadwgan. The eldest son was Meicr, Lord of Nannau.

⁵ Sir Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Meredith ap Einion, of Maesawr, married Scined,

daughter of Gronow ab Einion ap Seiyth, Lord of Mathavarn; and afterwards Gwenllian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Philip Durddu.

⁷ Einion is said to have the epithet of Delystain, from his being Steward to the Lord of Arwydell.

⁸ His son, Wythen Jones, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Jones, of Dolau Cothy, Esq, and had issue three sons, the second of whom, named Evan, was father of John Jones, Esq, of Craglas, Cardiganshire, whose great-grandson, the Rev. Evan Jones, of Tawesiden, married Charlotte, daughter of H. Coode, of Anslow, Esq, and had issue, besides other children, Wythen Jones, Esq, of Rhicwport, near Berrow, the present representative of this ancient family.

LLANWNOG.

Hugh Shienton ap Sr Phillip Shienton, K⁽¹⁾=Ann, & Sr Hugh Manwering, K¹.William Shynton, Esq^r.=Jane, & William Wilmor, Esq^r.Humphrey Shienton, Esq^r.=Jane, & Peter Corbett, of Lee, Esq^r.Thomas Shienton, Esq^r.=Elin, & George Asley, Esq^r.John Shienton, Esq^r.=Annes, & George Higgons, Esq^r.Thomas Shienton, Esq^r.=Gwen, & Howell ap David DackinHugh Shienton, Gent.⁽²⁾=Marg^t. & Wm Wright, Esq^rMarg^t. & Oliver Lloyd=Rich^d Shienton, Gent.=Ann, & David Lloyd Blancey

Hugh Shienton Oliver Shienton Bridget Elnor

LLANWNOG.

Gwen ap Gronwy,=Ardlun, & Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod

Griffith ap Gwen,=Ales, & Silien ap Cariadock, ap Gollyn, of Meivod

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq^r.=Annest, & Evan ap Madock ap Einion ap Ll^e. ap Meilir GrygLlywelyn Vaughan, Esq^r.=Jones, & Adda ap Madock, of CeryMeredith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r.=Annes, & Griffith ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn Tudur ap GronwyDavid Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq^r.=Leiky, & Howel Goch, of DarowenHowell ap David Lloyd, Esq^r.=....., & Griffith LloydDavid ap Howell,⁽³⁾ Esq^r.=Gweryll, & Gutun ap Llewelyn Goch ap Llewelyn Moel, y Pantri

Evan ap David, Gent.=Alson, & Thomas

Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell=Joyce, & Evan Lloyd ap David ap Owen

Evan ap Maurice, Gent.=Florence, & Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r.

Rees ap Maurice, of Ystrad Vaelog=Mawd, & Maurice ap Oliver

David= Elen, & Da-
vid ap vid ap
Evan, Henry,
Gent. Esq^r.Rich^d=Eliz. &
ap Evan Edw^t.
Maurice OwenMau- rice &
rice ap Owen
EvanTho^s=Jane, &
ap Lewis
Evan ap OwenRees ap=Bridget
ap John &
Maurice WynneElizabeth mar-
ried Arthur ap
Edw^t, of
LlandysylCatherin mar-
ried Rees
Tho^s. Lloyd,
of LlangurickMaurice=Catherin,
Pryce & Edw^t.
Lloyd, of
FinantElizabeth mar-
ried
Hugh
JonesEvan Lloyd Maurice Meredith Mary Bridget Florence Jane Edward Price Marg^t, married Edw^t Jones Ann Mary JoyceOERFFRD,¹ IN LLANWNOG.

Gutto ap Caden ap Meredith hên ap Madock Goch ap Madock Vaughan ap Griffith ap Rhys Gryg=Jones, vrch. Griffith David ap Griffith

Bedo ap Gutto=Isabel, vrch. Llewelyn Moel, of Pantry

Llewelyn ap Bedo=Gwenyvr, vrch. Evan ap Madock

Henry ap Llewelyn ap Bedo=Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Evan

David ap Henry, Gent.=Jane, vrch. David ap Owen

Thomas Penrhy, Gent.=Mary, vrch. *ordderoh* John Pryce, of Newton, Esq^r.

James Penrhy.

¹ Sr Phillip Shienton was living in the time of Edward the I, and was Lord of Shienton, in the county of Salop. A deed of his son, Hugh Shienton, without date, is sealed with a lion rampant, around which is: "S. HUGONIS DE SCEINTON."² His daughter, Alice, married Austio ap Rhys, of Carno. See page 277³ See next page for the issue of Howell, another son of this David.⁴ About midway between the churches of Carno and Llanwnnog

LLANBRYNMAIR.

David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Guttun ap Llewelyn Goch, ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy, Esq⁽¹⁾ Mocl, y Pantry

Howell ap David, Gent.=Marg^t, vrch. Meredith ap John ap Mer^t, ap Rees ap David Lloyd

Rich^d. Powell, Gent.=Elen, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David ap Gwiliam, of Cefen Coch

Maurice Powell=Jane, vrch. Thomas ap John David ap Gwiliam, of Llanbrynmair

TRE CASTELL, IN LLANWNOG.

Howell ap Bedo y Castell, ap David ap David ap Griffith ap David ap Meredith Benwyn=Marg^t, vrch. Maurice David ap Evan ap Howell, of Llandysul

David ap Howell=Catherin, vrch. Thomas ap Griffith ap Howell, the father of Rich^d Partyn ap Thomas=Elizabeth, vrch. Rob^t. Richardson

Evan David, Gent.=Alson, vrch. Rich^d. Partington William Griffith, M^r. of Arts=Mabel, vrch. John Herbert, of Kemmes

Rich^d. Evans=....., vrch. William Griffith, M^r. of Arts, and Parson of Kemmes

PLAS DUON, IN CARNO.³

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madock ap Cadwgan, of Nanney, Lord of Meirioneth.

Gronwy ab Einion=Medlerys, vrch. Owen Cyveilock

Tudur ap Gronwy=Gwyrvyl, vrch. and heires to Meredith Uchdryd ap Einion

Llewelyn ap Tudur=Gwenllian, vrch. and heires to Llewelyn ap Howell ap Madock ap Griff.

Owen Goch=.....

Evan ap Owen=Eve, vrch. D^a. ap Trahairn ap Griffith ap Lewis

Meredith ap Evan=Annes, vrch. Evan

Evan ap Meredith=Tanglwst, vrch. Howell Goch ap Maog ap Griffith ap Howell Phillip.

David Deg=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ma^a. ap Griff. ap E^d. ap Cyn. ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap David=Marg^t, vrch. Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griff. of Rhiw Saeson

Rhydderch ap Llewelyn=Lowry, vrch. Evan ap Llew^o. ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Ieva Goch ap Griff. Carno

Howell ap Rhydderch=Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap

Evan ap Howell=Jane, vrch. Meredith ap Hugh

Lewis Evans=Sinah, vrch. John Morgan

Morgan Evans Evan Evans Edw^d. Evans Einion Evans

TIR Y MYNYCH, CEGIDVA.

ROGER ap Griffith, Gent. ap Evan ap Griffith ap Deio ap Ierwerth.—Rose, vrch. Griffith, married Thomas Davies, of Little Haim.

Their mother was Elizabeth, vrch. John David, of Welch Poole. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Bedo ap Mey-

rick Cwch. Her mother was Malt, the daughter of Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Howell, of Cyveilock, son to John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, the daughter of Madock ap Howell, of Rhyd Hleskin, (alias Hleskin Boat.)

¹ For the matches from Gwen ap Gronwy, down to David ap Howell, see "Llanwng," page 305.

² Harry Griffith ap Howell Bedo y Castell, married Margaret, daughter of Robert ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell, of Cilfach y Rhew, in Llanwng. See page 277.

³ See pages 272 and 273, for particulars of various branches of this family.

Roger ap Griffith's wife was Martha, vreh. Humphrey Lloyd ap Francis Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Humphrey, of Llai, Esq^r. Her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Rich^d Owen, one of the Aldermen of Salop, and so to Meyler Gryg.

Their children are ¹Humphrey, ²Griffith, ³Charles, ⁴Thomas,

⁵Edward, ⁶David, ¹Marg^t, ²Elizabeth, ³Bridget, and ⁴Elinor.

Evan Griffith's children were David, John, Griffith, Roger, and 2 daughters, namely, Catherin, married to Jespar Lloyd ap Humphrey Lloyd, Esq^r; and Alson, married to Lewis ap Deio Gough, of Buttington, 1611.

CREIGION, IN LLANVHANGEL, (alias ALBERBURY.)

WILLIAM MEREDITH ap David ap Reynold ap Deio, of Crigion; ap Guttun ap Evad ap David ap y Du Talog.

William's wife was Joan, vreh. Griffith ap Rich^d ap Rich^d Waring, of Foord, near Shrewsbury.

Her mother was Anne, vreh. Rich^d ap Rich^d Amler; and their sons' names were Leonard, and Harry. Leonard married Jane, vreh. Rich^d ap Jeffrey ap Rob^t ap Rich^d Joan, the daughter of William ap Meredith married Jeffre Richard, and had a son, called

Jeffrey; Elizabeth married Reynold ap John Hughes; Ales, vreh. Meredith married Reynold Pothan ap Rich^d Pothan.

William Meredith's mother was Ann, vreh. Rob^t Bentley ap Humphrey Bentley; Her mother was Marg^t, vreh. John Poole, of Trewant.

Meredith's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Deio ap Cadwaladr, of Cenhvna.

David ap Reynold's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Ed Davies,

Anno Regni James 1st, 1611.

TRE WERN.

EDWARD DAVIES and Reynold, the sons of Reynold ap David ap Ieuan ap William ap David ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin.

Reynold Davies's wife was Elenor, vreh. James Maurice, Esq^r. Her mother was Leicky, vreh. William Vain.

David ap Evan's wife was Elenor, coheir to John ap Wm ap John ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ririd ap Trahairn. Her mother was Christian, vreh. Roger Nummerley, of Ponsbury.

Evan William's mother was Marg^t, vreh. David Lloyd Deathw

Evan ap William's wife was Alson, vreh. John Hughes, of Carson.

David ap Howell's wife was Joned, vreh. Madoek.

Howell's wife was Annes, vreh. Griffith ap Evan ap Madoek, of Hope.

Llewelyn ap Einion's wife was Leicky, vreh. Ednyved Lloyd. Einion ap Celynin's wife was Gwennlian, vreh. Adam Meyrick.

Celynin's wife was Alson, vreh. Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn. Her mother was Julian Mortimer.

BODFACH.

Einion Ewell⁽¹⁾—Arddun, vreh. Madoek Vychan ap Madoek, descended from Edwyn ap Gronw, Lord of Tegeingl⁽²⁾

Run ap Einion—Elizabeth, vreh. John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn

Cyhaelyn ap Run—Eva, vreh. and heires of Gronw ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen Vache, in Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant

Ieva ap Cyhaelyn⁽³⁾—Eva, vreh. Aedd ap Awr, of Trevor.

Madoek Gough—Leicky, vreh. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan, (and so to Blethyn)

Madoek Cyffyn⁽⁴⁾—Tangwystyl, vreh. Evan Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Mal. ap Madoek ap Huren

Evan Gethin—Arddun,⁽⁵⁾ vreh. Evan Madoek ap Gwenwys

Iolyn ap Evan—....., vreh. Evan ap Ednowain ap Ierwerth Voel

Meredith—Gwryl, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith ap Ednyved Gam, of Madoek

William⁽⁶⁾—Gwryl, vreh. Tho: ap David Vaughan ap Einion ap Heylin ap Cyfnerth ap Eiddin Galed ap Trahairn ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth Hilyawr.

David ap William—Lowry, heires to John ap Jenkin, of Cylynin

Lewis—Catherin,⁽⁷⁾ vreh. Edward ap Roger Eyton, of Bodyllyn, ap John ap Elis Eyton

Griffith Lloyd—Marg^t, vreh. William Penrhyn, Esq^r

William Cyffin, Esq^r—Gwen, vreh. Gawen Vaughan, of Glanlyllyn

John Cyffin, Esq^r

¹ Einion Ewell was living in the year 1182: he was son of Madoek ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, who died at Winchester, in 1160. See Notes to Breuddwyd Rhonabwy, in the Maboggein, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

² This match and the three following have been supplied by the Editor.

³ He was proprietor of Llwynmaen, and Lloran, in the parish of Llansillo: and also Constable of Knockyn Castle. Lloran Mansio was rebuilt by his father, in 1230, and continued in the possession of his descendants for several generations.

⁴ He assumed the surname of Cyffin from a place of that name, in Llangedwyn, in

order to distinguish himself from his father, Madoek Goch. Madoek Cyffin married a second wife, the daughter of Gruffydd ap Rhys, descended from Ririd Flaidd.

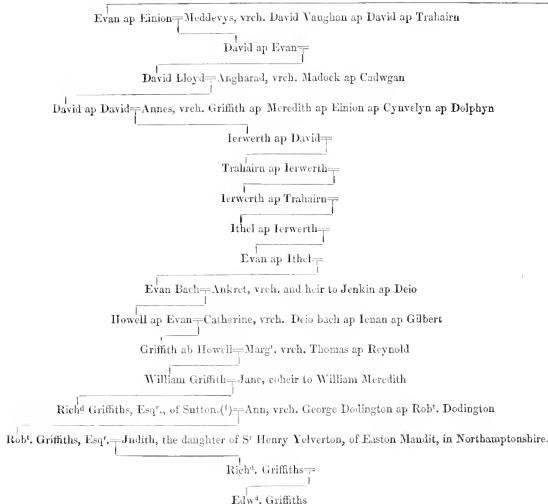
⁵ In some pedigrees she is called Margaret. Evan Gethin was previously married to Margaret, daughter to Llewelyn ap Rotpret.

⁶ William ap Meredith lived at Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant. He had another son, John, whose descendants are given in the Denbighshire Pedigrees, Vol. II.

⁷ In the Bodyllyn pedigree, Vol. II. this Catherine is stated to be the wife of Thomas Lewis ap David, of Mochnant; and another sister, Margaret, the wife of Lewis ap David.

SUTTON, NEAR MONTGOMERY.

Einion ap Elias ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Meredith, L^d. of Kedewen, ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn, L^d of Kedewen¹



LLANWYDDELAN.

DAVID ap OWEN ap HOWELL Gough ap EVAN ap MADOCK y TWPA, of Plas y Twpa, in Betws, ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth, L^d of Garthmael, ap Einion ap Rees Goch ap Llewelyn Vaughan, ap Llewelyn Aur Dorehog, of lâl, ap Coel ap Gwydr ap Cyddelw Gam ap Egryd ap Gwrynnadd ap Dwygelyth aur ap Teganyw ap Dëfnirath ap Madock ap Suddde bryd Angel ap Llywarch Iën, L^d of Penllyn, ap Elisr Llydawyn ap Meirchion Gul, ap Gwest Lelolun ap Cenau ap Coel Godebog, Emperor of Great Britain.

David ap Owen's wife was Catherin, vrech. Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Evan ap Evan ap Madock Lloyd, of Arth here, in Llanvihangel in Gwmva, and to Llewelin Aur Dorehog, and so to Llywarch hen. Her mother was Marg', vrech. John ap Llin ap Llin Vaughan ap Madock Coch ap Grill, deg. Her mother was Mallt, vrech. Evan ap ap Llewelyn, &c.

John's mother was Ankret, vrech. Meredith ap Adam Vaughan, Esq^r

Llewelyn ap Llin Vaughan's mother was Gwyril, vrech. Madock Lloyd, of the Rustock, ap Madock ap Madock Gwyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vras. Gwyril's mother was Gwenllian, vrech. and coheir to Griffith Vordyn ap David Vaughan

ap David ap Cadwaladr, of Bacheltre, Esq^r Her mother was Aues, vrech. Ralph, Earle of Stafford, and Baron of Cowres.

Evan ap Thomas's mother was Marg', vrech. John ap Bedo ap Dd Vaughan.

Thomas ap Griffith's mother was Ales, vrech. Howell Gough ap Howell Vaughan, of Llanwyddelan.

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, vrech. Griff. ap Madock Vaughan.

Evan ap Evan's mother was Joned, vrech. Mer^d ap Madock ap Ierwerth Goch.

Evan ap Madock Lloyd's mother was Annes, vrech. Llewelyn ap Einion ap Gyllynia.

David Lloyd, Esq^r's mother was Angharad, vrech. David ap Einion ap Llad ap Sulien.

Owen ap Howell's wife was Catherin, vrech. David ap David Lloyd Deudder. Her mother was Gwenllian, vrech. Pierce ap Evan Meredith, Esq^r Her mother was Ankret, vrech. Howell ap Evan Lloyd, of Vaenor.⁽²⁾

David ap Ll^d's mother was Gwenllian, vrech. Meredith ap John Gough. Her mother was Arddau, vrech. Meredith ap Evan, &c.

¹ The original pedigree of Griffiths, of Sutton, terminated with Richard Griffiths, Esq. His marriage and all that follows have been a blot since Lewis Drom's time. William Griffiths, a younger son of Richard Griffiths, and brother of Robert, was admitted a member of the Mercers' Company, Strewsbury, on the 12th of August, 1639. Their

sister Ann married Charles Jones, of Ffrinfrith, Gent., ancestor of the present Sir Charles Thomas Jones, Knight, of Broadway, Montgomeryshire, who served the office of High Sheriff for that County, in 1852.

² See "The Visitor," page 255.

Llewelyn ap David Lloyd's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Rees ap David ap Howell Vain, Esqf. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. St James Baskerville, Kt, &c.

David Lloyd Deuthwr's mother was Eva, vrch. Llin. ap David Llach.

Griffith Deuthwr's mother was Joned, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn.

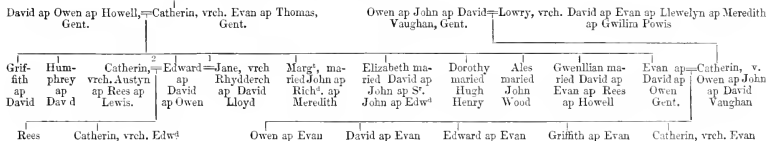
Howell Gough's wife was Elliw, vrch. John ap David ap

Tudur Vaughan. Her mother was Eve, vrch. David Gough ap Meredith ap Evan, &c.

David ap Evan's wife was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap Evan. Evan ap Madock's wife was Joned, vrch. Meredith ap Evan ap Madok, Esqf. Her mother was Tudo, vrch. Meredith Lloyd, of Main, Esqf.

Madok ap y Twppa's wife was Arddun, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell, of Kery, Esqf. His mother was Leicky, vrch. Cadwgan ap Phillip Dordda, Esqf.

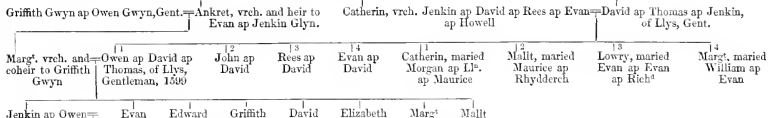
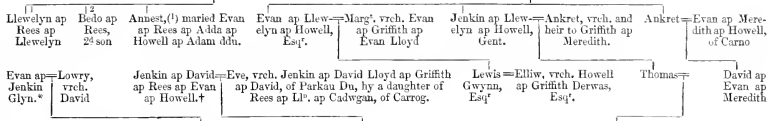
Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Evan=Marg¹, vrch. John ap Llewelyn ap Ll¹. Vaughan



DOL Y LLYS, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

Huon ap Edward ap Jenkin ap Owen ap David ap Thomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Vawr ap Rees Voel ap Rhydderch ap Cadivor ap Dinawal.

Rees ap Llewelyn ap David Chwith=¹Ankret, the heiress of Cwyn yr Havode, daughter and heiress to Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David, of Cynwyl Gwyn, in Caermarthenshire. LL. ap Phillip ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Madock, of Ciltrach Wen, in Cardiganshire.

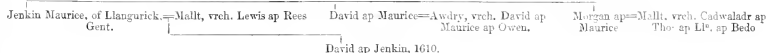


* Evan ap Jenkin Glyn's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap Morgan, of Cressyngon, in Mellenydd, who married Sir Evan Goch ap David ap Jenkin Caerick, and she was John ap Sir Evan's mother. She married afterwards Jenkin ap Llewelyn; and after him Tho: Price of Newtown, Esq.

† Jenkin ap David ap Rees's mother was Annes, vrch. David Lloyd ap David ap Rhydderch.

LLANGURICK.

Maurice ap Evan Lloyd ap David Maurice ap Lewis=Marg¹, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell ap Wm



LLAN IDLOS, THE GWYNN'S TO ADAM.

Morgan Gwynn, Esqf, ap Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Evan ap Rees ap Adda ap Howell ap Adda Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Eimion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphm ap Rhiwallon ap

Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cylwyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaethoc ap Clouiden ap Gwyrdr hir ap Cariadock ap Lles Llyudoc ap Tegonyw ap Gwynan ap Gwynawg Varsych ap

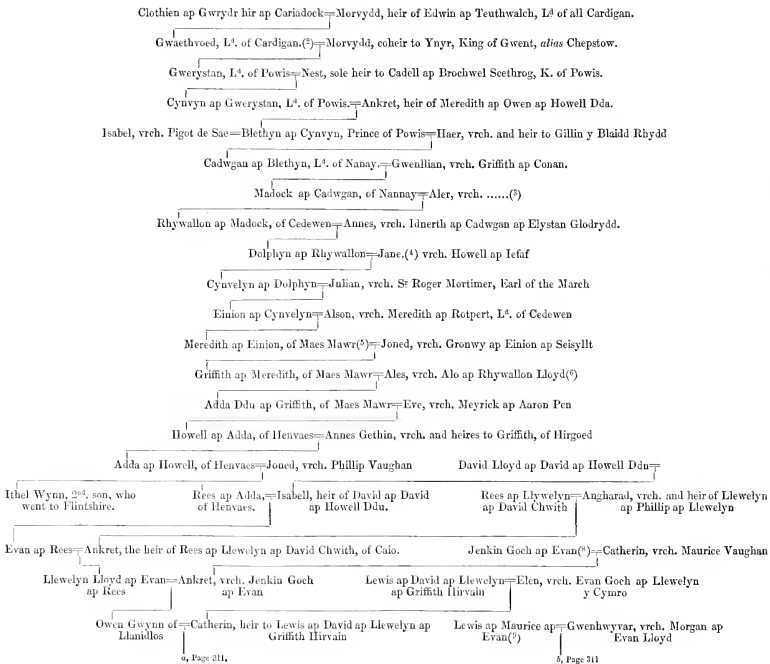
¹ In the pedigrees of the Gwynn's of Llanidloes, her name is called Ankret, or Anghard. See next page.

² These two last generations have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhydderch.

Ceidio ap Corf ap Caenawg Mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinau dau Freuddwyd ap Power Llew ap Rhyw ap Rtu rydd Baladr ap Llari ap Cas Fardd Weledig ap Lludd ap Beli Mawr, King of Great Britain, &c., ap Myngan ap Capiro ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhydereh ap Rhidon ap Fidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caplydd ap Bleiddydd ap Meirion ap Ceryn ap Clydawg ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Geraint ap Eldder wre ap Morydd ap Dán ap Seysyllt Cyhelyn ap Gwrgan Farddrwch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal moelmaud ap Dolion ap Deufarch ap Hædd Mawr ap Antonius ap Seriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd ap Ragaw, daugr and coheir to Lyr, ap Bleiddydd ap Ryn Bal-

adr brás ap Lleon ap Brutus Darianlás ap Evrog Cadarn ap Mymbyr ap Madock ap Loeorius ap Brutus ap Silvius ap Aseanus ap Æneas ap Anchises ap Capius ap Assareus ap Tros ap Eurichonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Cyprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalalel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

"This Pedigree was Testified by John Wynn ap David ap Griffri. Written by his own hand 60 years before the Original of this Book, which was written about the year 1610 or thereabouts." (1)



¹ This observation appears to have been written by John Rhydereh, who does not, however, explain how John Wyn could certify this ascent to Adam!

² This should be Gwaethvoed, Lord of *Powys*. Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bleiddyn ap Cynvyn, the great grandson of Gwaethvoed, Lord of Powys. See Mr. Robert Vaughan's "British Antiquities Revised."

³ Some authorities state that Madoc ap Cadwgan married Eva, daughter of Madoc ap Phillip ap Ucheldy; others, that his wife was Sian, daughter of Cynvyr ap Rhiwallon; and some say that he married Eva, daughter of Einion ap Seisyllt. Most probably he was married more than once.

⁴ She was daughter of Howell ab Iefaf, Lord of Arwystli, by his last wife.

⁵ He married a second wife, Gwendlian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu.

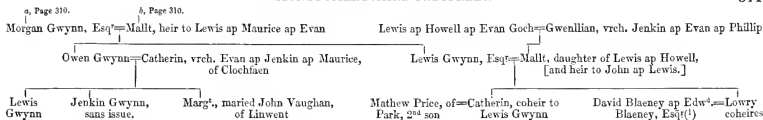
⁶ Rhiwallon Lloyd, of Trefnant, a descendant of Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

⁷ In the "Daly Llys" pedigree, Rees ap Llewelyn has other some assigned him.

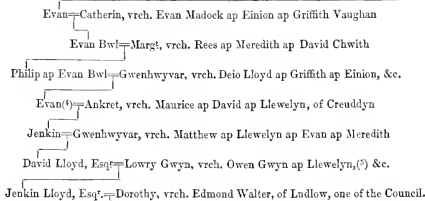
⁸ Jenkin Goch, of Ciochfen, an Evan ap Gruffydd ab Ithel Lloyd ap Meryddyd ap Madoc ab Ierwerth ap Meryddyd ap Madoc Danwr ab John ap Meryddyd ap Madoc

ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd ap Cynvyr ap Rhiwallon ap Dyngad ap Tudyr Trevor, Earl of Hereford. His descendant, Rhy Lloyd ap Evan ap David ap Jenkin ap Maurice ap Jenkin Goch, married Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthelwyd, Esq. by Dorothy, his wife; and had issue, Edward Lloyd, whose grandson, Jenkin Lloyd, of Ciochfen, married Rachel, sister and heir of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Owen Hill, in the county of Radnor, and had a son, Rhy Lloyd, father of Jenkin Lloyd, of Ciochfen, Esq. who married Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madock, derived from Tudyr Trevor. His daughter and heiress, Sarah Lloyd, married the Rev. Thomas Youde, of Galdor, who descended from Tudyr Trevor, and had issue an only daughter, Harriet, who married J. W. Hinds, Esq. father of the Rev. J. W. Youde Hinds, M.A. of Aberystwyth, the present representative of the Lloyds, of Ciochfen and Plas Madock. The ancient mansion of Ciochfen, which was situated about a mile from Llanurgir, was pulled down about fifty years ago to mend the roads, and to build bridges and farm houses; its walls were of immense thickness.

⁹ Evan ap Gruffydd Lloyd, of Arwystli. See page 232.

BERTH LOYD.²

Meredith^(?) ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Madoek ap John ap Meredith ap Madoek ap Griffith ap David ap Eve, vrch. Trahairn ap Ierwerth, of Cynrick ap Rhywallon ap Dingad ap Tudar Trevor. Arthmael



St Edw⁴ Lloyd, Kn¹=Ursula,^(?) vrch. St Henry Salesbury, of Llewely, K¹, and Baronet; her mother was the daughter of St. Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, K¹.

 Edw⁴, Lloyd.

GLYNN CLYWEDOG, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

EVAN GLYN, Esq¹ ap Morgan Glyn, Esq¹ ap Cadwaladr Glyn, Esq¹, ap Evan Glyn ap Maurice Glyn ap Jenkin Glyn ap Meredith ap Evan Glyn heu, ap Owen ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Voel ap Ierwerth ap Gwrgenneu ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, King of Dyvet, (*alias Demetia*.) Evan Glynn's mother was Jane, vrch. John ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathavarn. Jane's mother was Catherine, vrch. Sr Richd Herbert, of Mountgomery, K¹ John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn's mother was Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth. Mary's mother was Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Ystym Cegid.

Morgan Glyn's mother was Marg¹, vrch. Jenkin ap Evan ap Phillip ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Madoek Danwr of Berth Lloyd.

Marg¹'s mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Mathew ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek Coch. Gwenhwyvar's mother

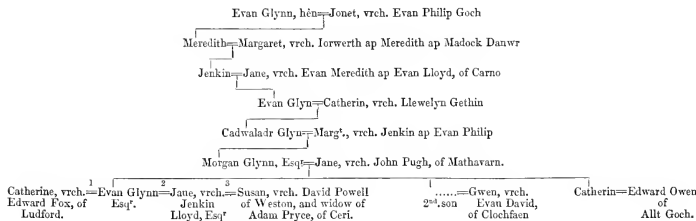
was Arddyn, vrch. Llewelyn ap Griffri, of Betws. Jenkin's mother was Ankret, vrch. Maurice ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Ierwerth ap Rees ap Griffith ap Einion ap Collwyn ap Tango. Ankret's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Rees ap Rhydderch. Evan ap Rees's mother was Eve, vrch. Griffith Maurice ap Howel. Rees's mother was Maud Clement, vrch. Wm Clement, Lord of Caron.

Cadwaladr Glyn's mother was Catherine, vrch. Llewelyn Gethin.

Evan Glyn's mother was Jane, vrch. Evan ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch, of Carno.

Maurice Glyn's mother was Eva, vrch. Llewelyn Vaughan, of Bryn Dreiniog.

Meredith ap Evan Glyn's mother was Jonet, vrch. Evan Phillip Goch.



¹ David Blaeney was Coroner for Montgomeryshire. After his decease, Lowry married Lloyd Piers, Esq. son of Edward Piers, Esq. by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Gruffydd Lloyd ap Edmond. See page 299.

² About one mile from Llanidloes. The Berthwyd Estates became the property of the Lloyds, of Pontruffudd, and now belong to the Right Honourable Lord Mestyn.

³ Other authorities state, more correctly, that Meredith was the son of Madoek ap

Evan ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Rhys Goch ap Llewelyn Aurdorobog, of Iâl; and that his wife was Eva, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn of Garthmael. ⁴ For the rest of his issue see page 316.

⁵ Of Llan-Idloes. See the preceding pedigree.

⁶ This marriage and its issue have been added to the original MS. Sir Henry Salesbury was created a Baronet, in 1619; his wife's name was Hester.

WELSH POOLE IN POWIS.

The Names of the Burgesses that were found in the Ancient Charter there, in the 7th year of the reign of Henry IV. June 7th.

1, Hugh Say. 2, Griffith Vaughan, of Deuddwr. 3, Evan Gwyn, vrth. 4, Thomas ap David ap Morgan. 5, Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Griffri ap Rees Vongam. 6, Matthew ap Evan ap Iorwerth. 7, Griffith ap Einion Vaughan. 8, Evan ap Ririd ap Meyrick ap Pasgen. 9, Madock ap Evan ap Griffith. 10, Owen ap Meredith, of Neunddwen. 11, Sr Griffith Vaughan, of Gwenyws, Kt. 12, Griffith ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock, of Castle Caer Einion. 13, David Say, Son, ap Hugh. 14, Ho-

well Goch ap Meredith, of Mynavon. 15, Howell ap David Aber. 16, David Lloyd ap David Aber. 17, Madock ap David Aber. 18, Evan Blayney, of Tregrnnon. 19, Griffith ap Adda ap Einion Lloyd. 20, Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Gwrgenan. 21, Evan ap Griffith ap Einion Vaughan.

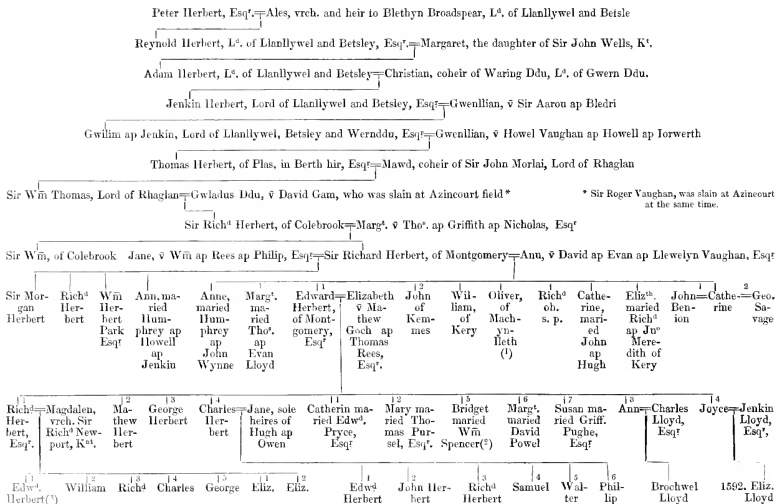
Dated, in the original, July 20, 1586, in the 28th of Eliz.'s Reign.

MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU.

The Generation and Descendants of Edward Herbert, Esq^r of the Body of Queen Elizabeth, Captain General over 500 men at St Quinten, Enchir, and Cornwall, Lord of Cherbury, &c. 1586.

Edw^d Herbert, Esq^r one of the justices of the Quorum for Montgomeryshire, High Steward and Constable of Mountgomerly Castle, son and heir to Sr Rich^d Herbert, of Mountgomerly, Kt of the war, and High Stuart under the King over the 5 Hundreds in Mountgomerlyshire, viz. Syehdir, Kery, Kedewain, Arwystli, and Cycyellook; who was 2^d son to Sr Rich^d Herbert,

of Colbrooke, Kt of War and of the Coronation, who was 2^d son to Sr William Thomas, Kt and L^d of Rhaglan, son and heir to Thomas Herbert, Esq^r, son to Gwiliam ap Jenkin, L^d of Wern; which Jenkin was son and heir to Adam Herbert, L^d of Llanllywel and Betslei, son to Peter Herbert, Esq^r, son to Herbert, son to Herbert Fitzroy, son to Henry the first, King of England. The 1st Barons of Cornwall went to Glamorgan in the time of King John, anno Domini 1199.

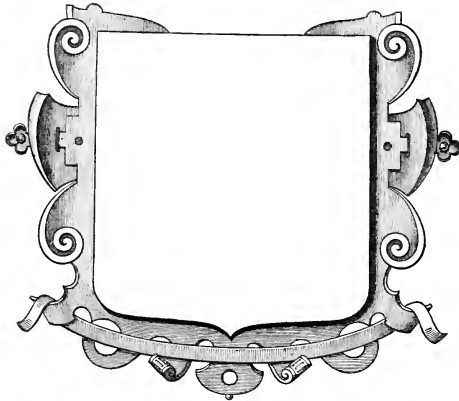


From him descended John Herbert, of Dolvorgan, Esq. whose younger son, George Arthur Herbert, 1st of four sons, the present lineal male representatives of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery.

1. Wotton, in the county of Salop.

2. Edward Herbert, son of Richard Herbert, Esq., was afterwards the celebrated Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, ancestor of the first line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury. Henry, ancestor of the 2^d line of Edward, and who appears not to have been born at this period of

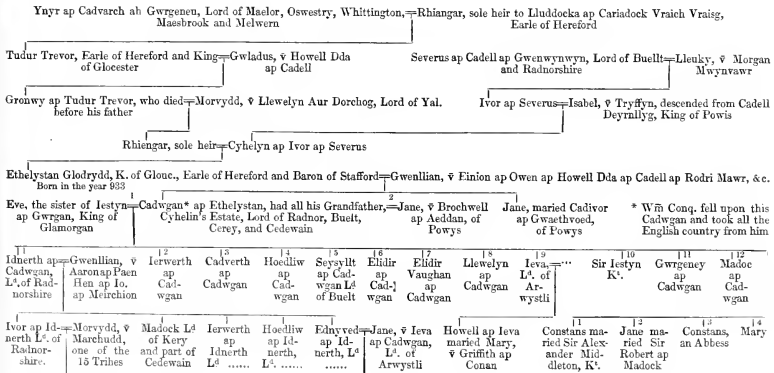
Lewis Dwnn's Visitation, was the ancestor of the second line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury. From their uncle Mather, the second son of Edward Herbert, Esq., descended the third line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury, afterwards created Earls of Powys; the heiress of which line, in whom the three lines above-mentioned eventually centered, was the late excellent Countess of Powys, whose eldest son, the present Earl of Powys, K.G. now so nobly and so worthily represents the great house of Herbert, in Montgomeryshire.

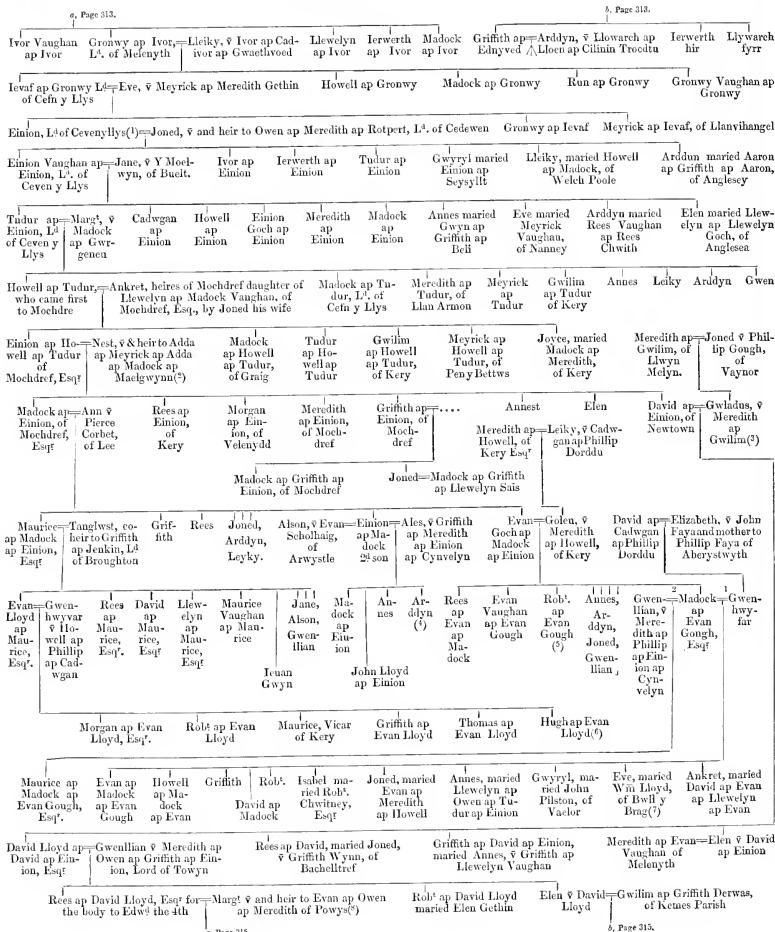


THE PEDIGREE OF JOHN PRYCE, OF NEWTOWN, IN THE COUNTY OF MOUNTGOMERY, ESQ.

John the son of Matthew Pryce the son of Thomas Pryce, the son of Rees David Lloyd, Esq^r of the body of Edward the 4th, (who being a Captain was slayne at Banbury field, being then Stuart of the severall Townes and Lordships in Mountgomeryshire, viz: Kery, Halseter, Newtown, Cedewen, Llanidlos, Caer Sws, Arwystle, Machynlleth, and Cyveilock, having then Jura Regalia,) who was son of David Lloyd ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap

Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd Earle of Hereford, Lord between Wye and Seavern, who was son to Cyhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catur Wenwynwyu ap Idnerth ap Ierwerth Hir Vlawdd ap Tegen ap Teon ap Gwinau dau Vreuddwyd ap Homer Lew ap Buw deg ap Run Rydd Balader ap Llary ap Cavardd Wledig ap Lud ap Belinus Magnus, Emperor of Rome and King of Great Britain, &c.





¹ A hundred in Radnorshire, between Buith and Newtown.

² Of Ceri, one of the chiefdoms of that district.

³ Meredith ap Gwilm ap Madock Lloyd, of Tregeon. See page 315.

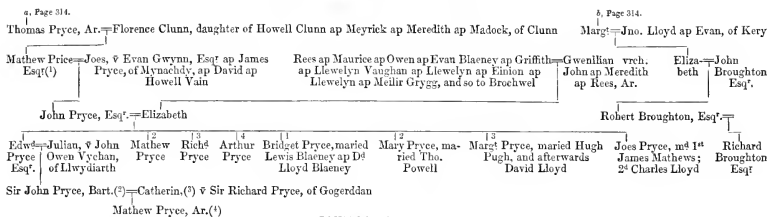
⁴ Einion ap Madock had another daughter, Eva, who married David Lloyd ap David ap Ievaf Gethin, of Llan of Leighton.

⁵ Robert ap Evan Goch had a son, Evan Lloyd, whose daughter married Meredith ap David Gethin, of Llanwog. See page 316.

⁶ Besides these six sons, Evan Lloyd had three daughters; one was married to Rhys Darydd ap Meredith, of Gard Vaelog, in Melenydd; another, named Margaret, was wife of Ievaf Darydd Vychan, of Llansiet; and the third married Howell Gethin, of Broughton.

⁷ Buithtrough, near Presteigne, Radnorshire.

⁸ Of Nenadweden. She was the widow of Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Llywdarth; and after Rees David Lloyd's decease, she married Griffith ap Howell ap David, Esq^t.



JOHN PRYCE'S ARMS.

He beareth, in the first place, Elystan Glodryth's Armes, L^a. Between Wye and Seavern. 2^{dy}, the Armes of Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan. 3^{dy}, Elystan's Armes again, by Nest, vreh. Adda ap Meyrick. 4th, the armes of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuth Wenn, and these 4 may be quartered without barr or difference before the Conquest.

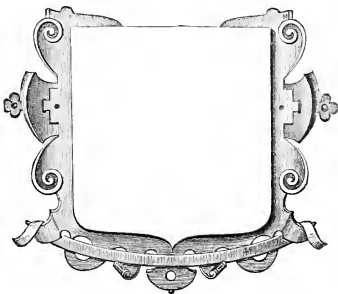
Likewise he beareth in pale 3 naggsheads erased, for Brochwel Selthrog Impaling the armes of the Lords of Towyn; Howell Clunn's Armes; Evan James, of Mynachdy's Armes; and Rees ap Maurice ap Owen's Armes. The Crest of all these are a Lion Salient Regardant Or, Armed and Langued Azure, by the name of Elystan.

THE VAENOR.⁵

Richd. ap Edward ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap Phillip Goch ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meyrlr Gryg, &c.
Richd's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. John Corbet, of Lee.
Edward's mother was Mywanwy, vreh. Madock Lloyd.
Richd^d had 2 Daughters, the one called Ann, married Thomas

Pursell, of Salop; the other, called Elizabeth, married to John Powell, of Ednop.

Thomas Pursell had one daughter and heir, called Mary, who was married to George Ireland, of Salop; and their son was Thomas Ireland.

GLANMEHELI IN CERI PARISH.⁶

THE PEDIGREES OF RICHD. AP JOHN AP MEREDITH, ONE OF THE GENTLEMEN OF THE PARISH OF KERIE.

RICHD. ap John ap Meredith, gent., son to John ap Meredith ap Rees.

The said Meredith ap Rees was Esq^r of the body to K. Henry the 7th; and Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystl, Kyveilock, and High Constable of the Castle of Mountgomery. The said Meredith was son to Rees ap David Lloyd, Esq^r. (?) ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, &c.

The said Richd married Elizabeth, v^e younger daughter of Sir Richd Herbert, K^t son to St Richd Herbert, K^t descended of Colebrook. They had issue Edward, James, John, Charles, Thomas, Richd, Margt, and Mary. The mother of the said Richd was Goleu, vreh. John Gough (?) ap David ap Griffith Lloyd ap Howell Ddu ap Phillip ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Foel ap Ierwth ap Gwrgeney ap Uchdryd ap Aleth K. of Dyved.

¹ Called also Matthew Goch. His first wife was Jane, (or Elizabeth) daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam, Knight.

² Created a Baronet, on the 15th of August, 1628.

³ This Catherine was previously married to James Stedman, of Strataflorida, Esq.

⁴ At the death of Sir Edward Masley Pryce, Baronet, a descendant of this Matthew Pryce; the representation of the Newtown Hall Estate, passed to his cousin, the late

Rev. George Arthur Evers, who recovered a portion of the family estates, which now belong to that gentleman's nephew.

⁵ See a tabular Pedigree of this family in pages 234 and 235.

⁶ This heading has been supplied by the Editor.

⁷ For his ancestry see the above tabular Pedigree of the Pryce's of Newtown.

⁸ See "Llanuwog Parish," page 232.

The mother of John ap Meredith was Janet, vreh. and sole heir of Howell ap David. The mother of the said Janet was Jane, one of the heirs of Meredith ap Adda Moel, Esq., Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystle, and Cyveliock. The mother of the said Jane was Jane, vreh. and sole heir to Hignyn ap Lly ap Griffith ap Hignyn, Steward of the aforesaid Lordships. The mother of the said Jane, was Elenor, vreh. Sr Roger Mortimer, 1d of Wigmore.

The mother of Meredith ap Rees was Margt. (1) daughter and sole heir to Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuadd-wen or White Hall, in the Lordship of Powys.

The mother of the said Rees David Lloyd was Gwenllian, the daughter of Meredith ap Owen ap Griffith, Lord of the Townyn.

The mother of the said David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, was Gwladus, the daughter of Meredith ap Gwllim, of Tregynon.

The mother of the said David ap Einion was Nest, the daughter and sole heir of Adda ap Meyrick, of Kery.

The mother of the said Einion ap Howell, was Ankret, daughter and sole heir to Llewelyn ap Madoek Vaughan, of the Lordship of Kery.

Edward Price (2) married, 1st, Catherin, vreh. Adam Luter, Esq. Edw Price's 2d wife was Mary, vreh. Robt. Hughes ap Hugh Trevor, of Wrexham.

His children by the 1st wife were Adam (3) and Elizabeth.

Testified by Richd Jno. Meredith and Edward Price, vi. die Junii, Anno R. R. Elizabeth xxviii Anno Domini 1586.

Richd Jno. Meredith's Coate is 1st, Ethelustan's Coate; 2d, Llewelyn ap Madoek Vaughan's Coate; 3d, Adda ap Meyrick's Coate; 4th, Neuadd-wen's Coate; 5th, Meredith ap Adda Moel's Coate; and 6th, Mortimer's Coate, all quartered.

LLAN WNOG, IN ARWYSTLE.

Evan ap David ap Owen ap Meredith ap David Gethin ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madoek ap Griff. ap Einion ap Elyuwyd ap Sulien ap Cariadoc ap Collywyn, of Meywod, &c. to Meredydd ap Cynan.

He married Jane, vreh. Robt ap Evan ap Robt. and so to Elystan. Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Meredith ap Howell, of Cwm y Doyddwr.

Their Children were 1 Robt; 2 Jane, who married David ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap y Bedo ap y Gutto ap Ierwerth ap Cadeu; 3 Catherin, who married Lewis ap John ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Einion; 4 Florence, married to Robt ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; 5 Margt, who married Evan ap John Lewis, of Meivod. Their mother was Gwenllian, vreh. John ap Morgan ap Evan Lloyd ap Rees ap Dd ap Einion. Her mother was Janet, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith Vaughan, of Mehenydd.

David ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Deio Ddu ap Ierwerth.

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Joyce, vreh. Evan Lloyd ap Robt ap Ienan Goch ap Madoek ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur. Joyce's mother was Lowry, vreh. Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap David Goch ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griff. ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

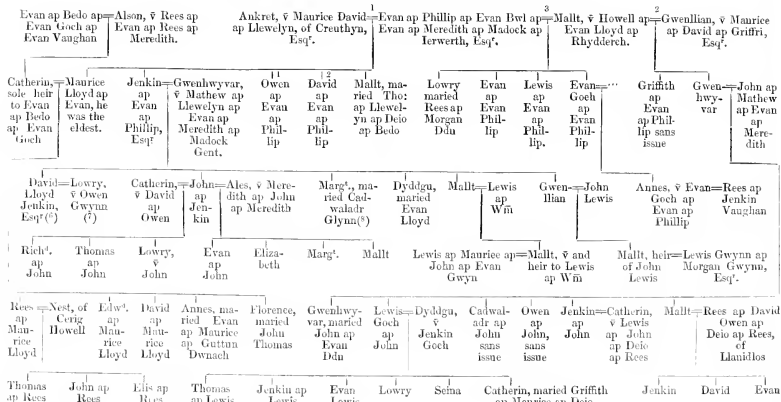
Meredith ap David's mother was Catherin, vreh. Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Griffith ap Gwen.

David Gethiu's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Griffith Goch's mother was Leiky, vreh. Mathew ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

LLANIDLOS.

THE CHILDREN OF EVAN AP PHILLIP AP EVAN BWL (2)



¹ Meredith ap Rees was the second husband of this Margaret; she had been previously married to Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Llydyarth. See page 204.

² Son of Richard ap John ap Meredydd ap Rhys David Lloyd.

³ Adam Price married Susan, daughter and heir of David Powell, of Weston. Susan after his decease married Evan Glyn.

⁴ Second son of Maurice ap Evan, of Gilfach y Rhew, in Llanwgo. See page 277

⁵ For the descent of Evan Bwl, see page 311.

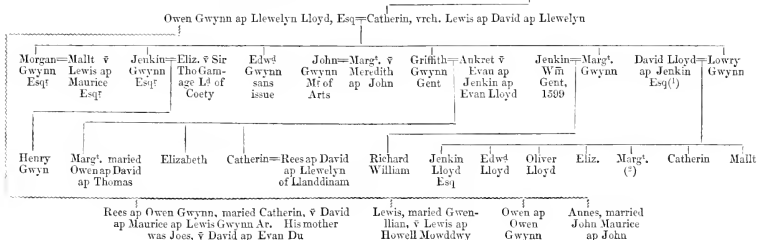
⁶ Steward of Arwystli; his issue are given in the next pedigree.

⁷ Of Llanidlos. See page 310

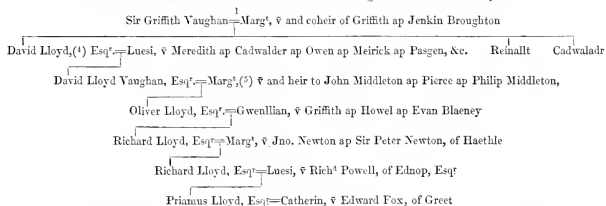
⁸ Of Glyn Cywedog, son of Evan ap Maurice Glyn. See page 311.

THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF OWEN GWYNN, OF LLANIDLOS, ESQ¹

Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Griffith fraslwyd ap Griffith=Elen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Llewelyn ap Meilir ap Selyf

THE HAVODWEN.²

SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, KNT. ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwel ap Aethan ap Cyngon ap Elizan ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Myrian *alias* Myrnozan ap Selyf Sarph Cadan ap Conan Warwyn ap Brochwel Ysychrog. Prince of Powis, Earle of Chester, Baron of Denbigh, and Lord of Salop, 617.



Sir Griffith Vaughan's mother was Maud, & Griffith ap Rees Yngam. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Griffri ap Alo.

LLANWNOG.

MAURICE ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Sevsyllt.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alson, vrch. Thomas.

Evan ap David's mother was Gwryrl, vrch. Gutto ap Llewelyn Goch.

David ap Howell's mother was Eva, vrch. Griffith Lloyd, of Caersws.

Howell ap David's mother was Leiky, vrch. Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griff. of Kery.

David Lloyd's mother was Annest, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, and so to Einion ap Sevsyllt.

Meredith ap Llewelyn's mother was Jones, vrch. Adam ap Madock, of Kery.

Llewelyn Vaughan's mother was Annes, vrch. Evan ap Madock.

Maurice ap Evan's eldest son was Evan, who married Florence, vrch. Thomas ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaeney. Her mother was Gwenllian.....

Evan ap Maurice's children by Florence were David; Rees; and Thomas; Elizabeth, who married Arthur ap Edward; Catherin, who married Rees ap Thomas ap Evan ap Maurice ap Edward ap Rees Wynn. The second son of Maurice ap Evan was Rees ap Maurice, who married Maud, vrch. Maurice ap Oliver ap Tho. and their children were Maurice, John, Sina, Marg^t, Eliz., Mary &c. Maurice ap Evan's daughters were Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan; Jane, who married to Howell ap Rhydderch ap Llewelyn ap David Dêg; Marg^t, who married to Evan ap Robt ap Evan ap Robt ap Evan; Catherin, who married to Evan ap Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch; Florence, who married Meredith ap Owen ap David ap Madock, of Kery; Mary, who married Rees ap John, of Castle; Alson, who married to John ap Robt ap Griffith, and afterwards to Edd ap Llewelyn. Their mother was Joyce, vrch. Maurice ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuaidd-wen. Joyce's mother was Elen vrch. John Gough ap David ap Evan Lloyd.

Llewelyn Griffith's mother was Ales, vrch. Sulien ap Cradock ap Collwyn.

Griffith ap Gwen's mother was Arddyn, vrch. Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod.

Dated October 11th 1586.

¹ Son of Jenkin ap Evan ap Phillip. See last pedigree.

² She married Iwan Lloyd ap Morys, of Trawsgoed, see page 50.

³ See "Welsh Poole and Nant Criba," page 276, and also "The Great Haim in Fodyn," page 289.

⁴ Some other authorities state that David Lloyd was son of Sir Gruffydd Vaughan, by a second wife named Margaret, daughter of Madoc, of Hope.

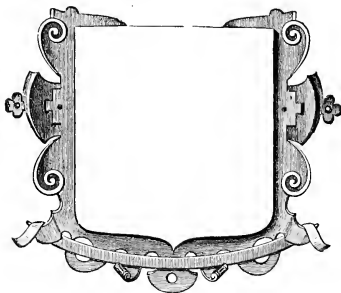
⁵ She was the heiress of Havodwen estate.

LLANLLWCHAIARN AND LLWYN ITHEL IN LLANFOR.

Sa. Evan Thomas, Vickar, ap John: descended from Tudur ap Gronwy, of Castell March, and from Ririd Flaidd; grandson to Robt Lloyd, of....., ap Griffith Goch, of Dol Edeirn, in Glynn dwr. The Coats of Cynvyn, Marchudd, and Marchweithian, &c.

LLANDDINAM.

Ricmd. Thomas ap John ap Evan ap Tudur ap William. Richd's mother was sister to the aforesaid Vickar. Thomas's mother was vreh. Llewelyn ap Robt ap Rees ap Meredith. John Evan's mother was of the Cotied.

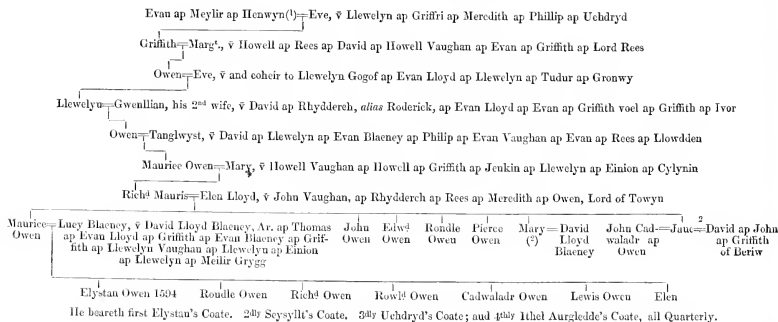


LLAN BRYN MAIR, RHYW SAESON.

Ricmd. Maurice, Esqr Steward of Kyvellock, ap Maurice ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meylir ap Henwyn ap Ithel Aur Gledde ap Howell ap Griffith ap Ednyved ap Cadwgan ap Elystan ap Cylhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catur Garwynwn ap Ierwerth hir Vlaidd.

Elystan Glodrudd, Earle of Hereford, and Lord betwixt Wye and Severn, &c. Ethelustan's mother was Riengar, sole heir to Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor ap Ynyr ap Cadvarch.

Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor's mother was Rbiengar, sole heirs to Luddoek ap Cariadoek Vraich Vraisc, Earle of Hereford, and one of the Knights of King Arthur's Round Table.



¹ For the generations from Ynyr ap Cadvarch to Henwyn ap Ithel Aur Gledde, together with other collateral branches of the Rhyw Saeson family, see page 297.

² She was David Lloyd Blaney's second wife; his daughter by his first wife married Maurice Owen. See page 228.

MATHAVARN, PARISH OF LLANWORIN¹.

The children of Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, &c.

Howell Vaughan, of Lhwyrtharh(?) Esq., = Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Evionyth, Esq².

Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd, Esq., = Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sir Lewis ap Hugh, Vicar of Llanbryn- mair	= Eliz. vrch. Humphrey Holand, Esq ³ .	Catherin married Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Deio, of Machynlleth	John Hugh, Esq ⁴	Mere- dith ap Hugh	Richd ⁵ ap Hugh Esq ⁶ .	David Lloyd ap Hugh	Hu- phrey Pugh	Mallt married John ap David Lloyd, of Ma- chynlleth, Esq ⁷	Jane, married Rees ap Evan ap Lewis, of Abergwydol, Esq ⁸ .	Annes sans issue	Mary sans issue		

Catherin, vrch. Sir Lewis, married David ap Evan ap Llewelyn

Sir Lewis's mother was Ankeret, vrch. Llewelyn ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan, of Arwystli.

Catherin, vrch. Hugh ap Evan's mother was Jane, vrch. Griffith ap Rees.

THE LODGE.

ROBERT CLOUGH, Gent., son and heir to Francis Clough, Gent., son and heir to Robert Clough, Gent., son and heir to Thomas Clough, Gent., of Minsterley, in the county of Salop.

Thomas Clough, of Minsterley = Jane, vrch. William Downton

Catherin, vrch. Walter Whitney, Arm., = Robert Clough, Gent. = Isabella, vrch. Walter Lyngon, son to Sir John Lyngon, of Hereford, K¹.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Thomas Clough	Oliver Clough	James Clough	Cicely, married William Phillips, of Plealey	Elizabeth married to Richd ² Stephens	Francis = Margt ³ & Thomas Jennings son	Edmund = Catherin & Thomas Jennings	George = Clough of London	Richd ⁴ = Margery, Clough & Hugh Rathbone										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20									
Robert Clough, Gent.	Elizabeth, & Richd ⁵ Lingen, Esq ⁶	Arthur Clough	Ed- mund Clough	Alex- ander Clough	Cicely	Mary	Cather- ine	Jane	Joyce	Ann	George = Ann Clough, Edwards 1383	Joyce, mar- ried Roger Beanes, of Salop	Fleuor, married Nicholas Dethick	Jane, married Tho ⁷ .	Ann, married to Henry Corbet, of Newton			

Winfredde Christopher Clough He Beareth Gules 3 Pine Apples, Ar.

KERY.

Evan ap Jeffrey =

Thos. ap Evan =

Rees = Gwennllan & David ap John, of Beryw

Watkin = Joes, & Maurice ap Llewelyn, of Kery

Mathew Watkin, of Kery = Mary, & Charles Pryce Joan = David Lewis ap Maurice Marg¹. Eliz².

THE DESCENDANTS OF BROCHWEL 'SCETIROG.

The Children of Brochwel Seethrog, King of Powis, Baron of Denbigh, and Earle of Chester, &c. were Cadell ap Brochwel, King of Powis; Cynan Garwyn, (?) L³ of Guilsfield, Broniarth, and Deuddir; Matthew Hen, Lord of Arwystle & Cyveiliog.

Cadell ap Brochwel had but one daughter, named Nést, who carried off the Province from the males as appeareth, &c.

The children of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Bell, L³ of Guilsfield, by Annes, vrch. Einion Vaughan, of Cydewen, were ¹Griffri, ²Einion, ³Pasgen, ⁴Cynddelw, ⁵Evan, ⁶Meredith.

The Children of Pasgen ap Gwyn, by Nést, the daughter of Llewelyn ap Einion ap Meylir Gryg: were,

1. Meyrick, who married Gwyril, vrch. Evan Goch ap Rees Gwln.

2. Cynvrig, who married Eve, vrch. Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Pen.

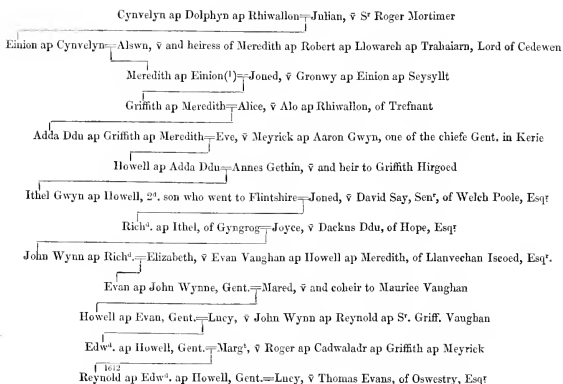
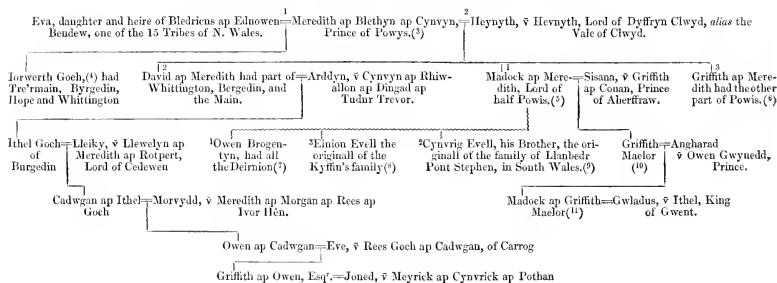
3. Trahairn, who married Margaret Goch, vrch. Einion ap Cynvlyn.

4. Ankeret, who married Evan Vaughan ap Ieuan ap Rhys ap Llowdden.

5. Gwyril, who married Llewelyn ap Cadwgan, of Plas in Ceirio.

¹ See page 265, where the Pedigree of the Mathavarn Family is given at full length. This pedigree, however, supplies some information omitted in the former one.² See the Lhwyrtharh Pedigree, page 204 of this Volume.³ From him are descended the various branches of the Blaney family.

GUILDSFIELD.

DESCENDANTS OF MEREDITH, PRINCE OF POWYS.²

¹ In pages 285 and 306, it is stated that this Meredith married Annes, daughter of Einion Vaughan, of Mochdre, and that his son Gruffydd married Ardion, daughter of Meyrick Vaughan, of Nannau.

² Meredith ap Bleidyn succeeded his father in the Sovereignty of Powys. He died in 1133.

⁴ Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mechnant, was ancestor of the Kynastons of Otley Park, and of Harlewick, in the County of Salop; also of the Barons of Main yn Meifod, from whom derive, paternally, the Powys's, Lords Lifford. For several particulars respecting him, see the *Malmogion*, by Lady Charlotte Guest, Part V. page 422.

⁵ The moiety of Powys, which descended to him from his father, was called Powys Fadoc. Several poems to his praise are preserved in the *Myvyrian Archaeology*; among which are elegies upon his death, which took place at Winchester in 1160. He was buried in Meivod Church. His second wife was Mathilda Vreth, who survived him, and married John Fitz Alan.

⁶ Gruffydd ap Meredith married Gweryll, daughter of Gwergrey ap Howel, by whom he had an only son, the celebrated Owen Gwynedd, who succeeded to the other moiety of Powys. From him are descended several of the leading families of North Wales.

⁷ According to other authorities, Owen was son of Madoek, by his consort, Sisana.

At the decease of Madoek, his dominions in Wales were apportioned amongst his children, and Owain Brogetyn had the whole of Edeyrnion and Dinmael. Edeyrnion was afterwards divided between Iorwerth and Gruffydd, sons of Ithel, the former ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kynauern yn Edeyrnion, and the latter of the Barons of Crogen and Brann, and the Barons of Hendwr; Dinmael fell to their brother Bleidyn, ancestor to the Lords of Rig, the Maesoms of Maesmor, &c. Edeyrnion was divided among the descendants of Owain into thirteen Baronies, over which they exercised Baronial Rights which were confirmed to them by Edward I. Owain also inherited from his father the Royal Arms of Powys, Argent, a Lion Rampant sable, "the Black Lion of Powys," which have been transmitted to his descendants. See Vol. II.

⁸ See *Booth's*, page 307 of this Volume, and several other Pedigrees in Vol. II.

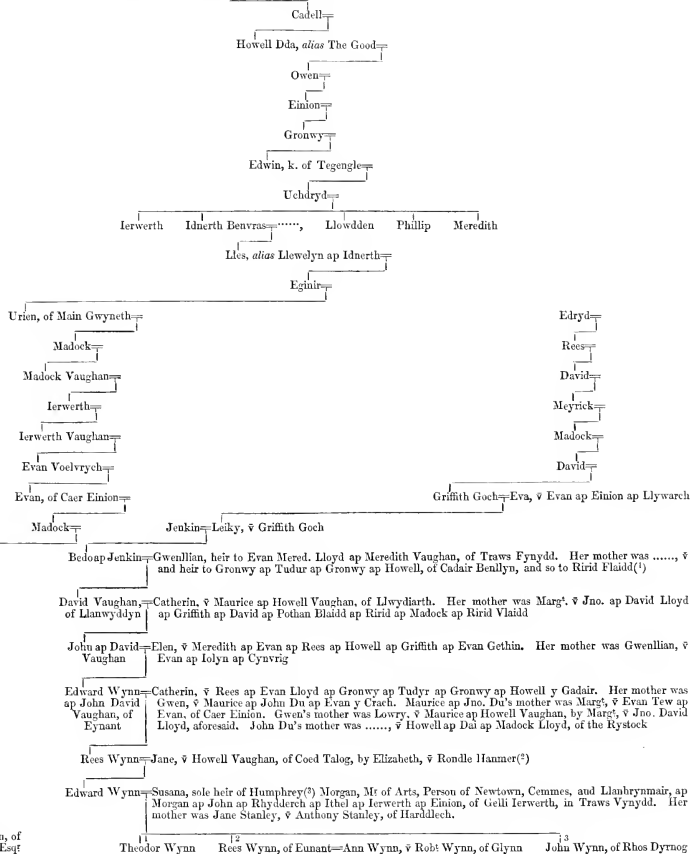
⁹ From him the Davies's of Gwynsany, represented by Philip Davies Cooke, of Gwynsany, Esq., and other families, derive their descent.

¹⁰ He and his brother Owain Brogetyn allied themselves with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and Rhys ap Iwdder, Prince of South Wales, to resist the attempts of Henry II. upon the independence of Wales, and obtained a victory over the English in 1165, at the battle of Crogen, near Chirk Castle.

¹¹ He was lineal ancestor of the celebrated Owain Glyndwr.

LLAN WDDYN AND EUNANT.

Merfryn Frych, king of Little Britain, in France=¹Essyllt, daughter and heir of Conan Tindaethwy
 Roderick the Great, Prince of Wales=²Ankret, da. and heir to Meyrick ap Dyfnwal, Prince of South Wales.



¹ Howell y Gadair ap Gruffydd ap Madoc ap Ierwerth ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn.

² Rondle Hamner, of Peoley, in Flintshire, son of Sir Jenkin Hamner.

³ Morgan ap John, of Celli Ierwerth, had several sons besides this Humphrey, one of whom, named Owen, was Vicar of Llanbrynmair. See Vol. II. page 72.

HIRNANT.

JONX ap EVAN ap JOHN ap EVAN VAUGHAN married LOWRY, vreh. EINION ap DAI, ROBT ap EVAN. MARG¹ married THO: GRIFFITH ap EVAN ap DAVID. Their mother was CATHERIN, vreh. DAVID ap

HOWELL ap MADOCK; her mother was LOWRY, vreh. THOMAS ap EVAN ap JOHN, and is.....

LLANDISSILIO.

GAFFRIN ap THOMAS, of HALCHTON, ap LLYWELYN ap MADOCK ap DAVID ap EVAN.

Griffith's mother was JONET, vreh. OWEN BEdo ap RICH^d ap HOWELL ap EINION, of DREWERN.

Griffith ap THOMAS's children were RICH^d; EDW^d; DAVID; EVAN; CATHERIN, who married THO. LEWIS ap DAVID ap GRIFFITH; MAWD; ALICE; and CATHERIN. Their mother was CATHERIN, vreh. LLYWELYN ap REYNOLD.

LLANDISSILIO HALCHDYN.

ROBT. LLOYD ap GRIFFITH ap DAVID ap OWEN ap DAVID LLOYD⁽¹⁾ ap MEREDITH ap GRIFFITH ap LLEWELYN ap DAVID LLWCH ap RIRID ap CADWGAN.

ROBT LLOYD married CATHERIN, vreh. DAVID LLOYD ap MEREDITH. JEFFREY LLOYD and GWGAN were his brothers. Their mother was MARG¹, vreh. THOMAS LLEWELYN ap GRIFFITH ap MADOG ap EVAN ap GRIFFITH ap GWILIM ap RIRID VAUGHAN ap CADWGAN.

Griffith ap DAVID's children by his first wife were JONED, who married HUGH ap RICH^d ap GRIFFITH ap MEREDITH ap DAVID LLOYD ap EVAN ap GRIFFITH ap MADOCK GWENWYS; MAWD, who married JEFFREY TANAD; MARG¹, who married ROBT PENEL, and afterwards was married to GRIFFITH ap GRIFFITH DAI LLWYD. Their mother was GWEN, vreh. GRIFFITH VAUGHAN ap DAVID ap GRIFFITH ap RICH^d ap EINION, of WHITTINGTON.

COWNWY.

JONX LLOYD ap REES LLOYD ap DAVID LLOYD ap DAVID ap MEREDITH ap HOWELL ap Y DAI ap MADOCK LLOYD ap DAVID VAIN ap DAVID WLW ap DAVID ap MADOCK HEDDWCH ap MEYLIR ap

TANGWEL ap TUDUR ap IDRIS ap LLEWELYN AUR DOREGOG. JOHN LLOYD's mother was ELEN, vreh. OWEN ap JOHN DAVID VAUGHAN ap BEdo ap JENKIN.

MIDDLETON OF LLANFFYNHONWEN, OR CHERBURY.

RIRID VLAIID, of Penllyn=²Gwervil,⁽²⁾ & heir to CYNVIN HADREF ap GRIFFITH ap LLEWELYN

MADOCK=³EVA, & PHILIP DDU ap HOWEL ap MEREDITH ap BLEDDYN ap CYNFIN

RIRID VAUGHAN ap MADOCK ap RIRID FLAIID=⁴Gwenllian, & DAVID VYCHAN ap DAVID ap CADWGAN, of NANNAN.

DAVID, alias Y POTHAN VLAIID=⁵Marg¹, & GRIFF. ap GRONWY, descended from CADWGAN ARGHLYDD

RIRID=⁶Margaret, & GRIFFITH ap DAVID ap ADDA ap IORWERTH

DAVID ap RIRID ap POTHAN=⁷Joned, & DAVID VAUGHAN ap DAVID ap CADWALLADER, of BACHELDRE

RIRID=⁸Cecily, & heiress of PHILIP ap ROBERT ap SIR THOMAS, son of SIR ALEXANDER MIDDLETON,⁽⁹⁾ KN

PHILIP MIDDLETON⁽¹⁰⁾=¹¹Ankaret, & GRIFFITH DWN ap PHILIP DORDDU

ROBERT MIDDLETON=¹²Ames,⁽¹²⁾ & NICHOLAS FORD ap WILLIAM ap SIR WILLIAM FORD

JOHN=¹³Elizabeth, & REYNOLD ap SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN⁽¹³⁾

EDMUND=¹⁴Marg¹, & PIERCE CORBET ap JOHN ap THOMAS CORBET, of LEE

ROBERT=¹⁵Florence, & HOWEL GETHIN, of FORDYN

HUGH=¹⁶Akes, & RICHARD PURSEL, of UNSLOW ap THOMAS ap THOMAS⁽¹⁷⁾ ap EVAN ap LLe¹⁸ ap GRIFF. ap RIRID ap TRAHAIN ap PASGEN

ROSE=¹⁹Jane, & JOHN THOMAS ap LAND NICHOLAS ap WILLIAM of WOODHULT ap EVAN ap EVAN VAUGHAN

MEREDITH=²⁰Dorothy=²¹David LLOYD MORGAN⁽²¹⁾
Thomas Vaughan

MARY, married RIRID ap THOMAS
Richard Lloyd

JANE, married WILLIAM MIDDLETON, of RADNORSHIRE

ANNE, married FRANCIS FITCHEL, of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

ELIZABETH, married EDMUND PENN, of STOCKTON

¹ The wife of David Lloyd was Mabli, daughter of Howell ap Madoc ap Ierwerth Goch, of Mochmant. She is called, in some Pedigrees, Mabli Ben, (the Old) and is stated to have attained the age of 142 years.

² This match, and the two following, are supplied by the Editor.

³ Sir Alexander Myddleton, Knight, was Lord of Myddleton, in the county of Salop, and Governor of Montgomery Castle.

⁴ He had a brother, named Ririd, who was ancestor of the Myddletons, of Chirk

Castle, Gwynnog, and Garthgynan, in the county of Denbigh. See Vol. II.

⁵ Her mother was Gely, daughter of Sir Nicholas Brysson. See page 291.

⁶ Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight Banneret, of Powys. See page 276.

⁷ Four generations of the Purcell family are here omitted, but are given in page 290.

⁸ Of Mochdre: his first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Iwan Bawrey; see page 291, where several sons and a daughter are given as his issue. His son, Richard Lloyd, married Anne, daughter of Edward Purcell.

GLAN HAVON.

THOMAS LLOYD ap Robt ap Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Heilyn ap Evan ap Adda, and so to Brochwel, &c.

Tho: Lloyd's mother was Joned, vreh. and heir to Evan ap Edward, of Rhiwlas, ap Rees ap Guttun ap Griffith ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin.

Her mother was Margt, vreh. Owen ap Evan ap David Vaughan, of Mochnant, ap David ap Einion ap St Griffith Vaughan; and her mother was . . . , vreh. Owen ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap John ap Heilyn, and so to Brochwel.

Robt ap Evan's mother was Gwen, vreh. Tho: ap Reynold ap

Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth. Her mother was Elen, vreh. Howell Lloyd.

Thomas Lloyd's wife was the heir to John David Thomas ap Howell ap Meredith, of Bala. Her mother was Gweu, vreh. Humphrey ap Eddyved, Vicar of Corwen, ap Sion Lloyd ap Tho. ap Evan ap Einion; and her mother was Margt, vreh. Hugh ap Griffith, Tho: ap So: Owen Brogentyn; her mother was Alice, vreh. Richd Tho: ap Edw ap Gronwy, of Caervallweh, and lineally to Llowarch Howlbrech.

Humphrey Corwen's mother was Margt, vreh. John Griffith ap Howell ap Rees Wynne ap David Lloyd y Penwyn.

Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vreh. John Lloyd ap David.

EDWARDS OF CASTELL TRYXN.

St. Robt. ap Madock, kn^t. ap St. Einion Goodrich, kn^t. ap Goodrich Vawr ap Sir William=Joyce, † St. Peter Corbet(?)
Goodrich ap William, Lt Elbeth(?)

Howell ap St. Robt.=Ann, † Sir Goodrich Bwmpa(?)

Robt. ap Howell=Joned,(†) † Howell ap Madock

Robt. Vaughan=Ann, † Wm Mynd

Hoplyn ap Robt. Vaughan=Alice, † John Moore ap St. Wm Moore, kn^t.

Griffith ap Hopkyn=Jane, † Meredith ap Evan

Hugh ap Griffith=Angharad, † Evan ap Gwilm ap Llewelyn ap Gwilm Iás

Howell ap Hugh=Margt, heir of Maurice ap Evan

Edward ap Howell=Elen, † Pierce ap Edmund Middleton

John Edward=Margt, † Robt. ap Thomas Ireland, Esq^r.

Samuel Edwards

Edward ap Howell ap Hugh's children were John Edwards, who married Margt, vreh. Robt Ireland ap Thomas Ireland, Esq^r, by whom he had Samuel; Richd; and Hugh; Ann, daughter of Edward ap Howell, married Maurice Lewis; Margt; Lucy; and Jane. Their mother was Elen vreh. Pierce ap Edmond Middleton. Her mother was Jane, vreh. Meredith Prys ap David Lloyd. Her mother was Joned, vreh. Howell and David.

Hugh Griffith ap Hopkin's children were David; Howell; Meyrick; and Joyce, who married Howell ap John, and was mother to Owen ap Howell. Their mother was Angharad, vreh.

Evan ap Gwilm ap Llewelyn ap Gwilm Iás. Her mother was Joned, vreh. Meredith ap Howell, of Kery.

David ap Hugh's children were Lewis ap David, who had a son named John; Howel ap David, who had a son, Jno. of Bristol; Edward ap David; and Hugh ap David, who married 2 wives. His first wife was Ann, vreh. Thomas Meredith ap Bedo, of Ednop, by whom he had a son named St Lewis ap Hugh, who married Gwennllan, vreh. Evan ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Kery.

KERY, CEFN Y COED.

The children of Morgan ap Rees ap Maurice ap David ap Maurice were Robt, Samuel, Jane, Elizabeth, Joan, Catherin, and Adam. Their mother was Florence, vreh. and coheir to Howell ap Owen, of Bachelitre; her mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Jno. Wynna, of Rustock.

Howell ap Owen's mother was Joned, vreh. Evan ap Madock Bedo. Malt, sister of Morgan, married to Robt ap Rees, brother to Morgan ap Rees, of Cefn y Coed, and afterwards she married David ap Edward Maurice, of Coed y Wigg.

Robt ap Rees's children by his first wife were Edw^d and Ann.

Their mother was Margt, vreh. Nickmass the Taylor ap David ap Evan ap Meredith. Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Maurice Cervell, of Welsh Poole.

Robt ap Rees's children by his 2^d wife were Rees, Catherin, Lucy, and Frances. Their mother was Jane, vreh. William ap William; her mother was Jane, vreh. William.

The children of Catherin, vreh. Rees ap Maurice, were Richd; and Jane, who married David ap John ap John Wynne.

The children of Mary, vreh. Rees ap Maurice, by Oliver Lloyd, were Tho., Edmond, and Jane.

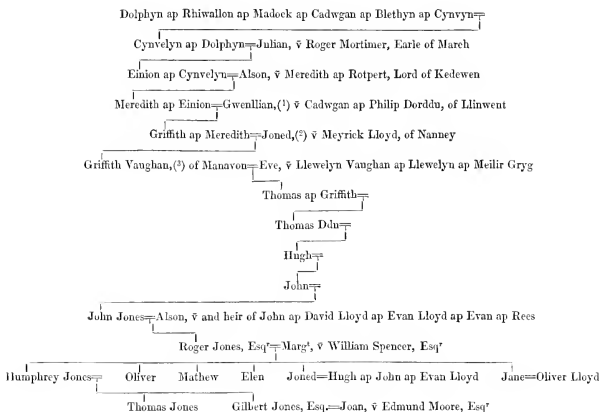
¹ In some Pedigrees this William is called Lord Elbett, or Blet. He was sister's son to William the Conqueror.

² Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Cawse.

³ Of Lydbury. It is stated that he built Goodrich Tower, in Bishop's Castle.

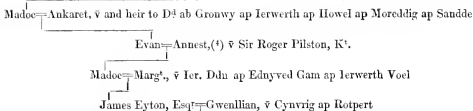
⁴ She was sister to Philipp Dardula.

JONES,



TREVADOCK, DUDLESTON.

Llewelyn ap Griffri ap Cadwgan ap Meilir ap Elidir ap Rees Sais, and so to Tudur Trevor, Lord of Ankaret, & heir to Meredith ap Madock ap Howell both the Vactors ap Griffith Maclor



Jno.=Gwenhwyvar, & heir to Einion ab Ithel ap Gwrgeneu Vychan ap Gwrgeneu ap Madoc. Einion's mother was, & heir to Madoc ap Eyton Elizau ap Ierwerth ap Owen Drogytyn. Elizau's mother was Eva, coheir to Madoc Gwenwynwyn ap Owen Cyveiliog

William Eyton=Lowry, & Dndur Vaughan, Esq^r ap Gwilym ap Griffith, of Penrhyn. Her mother was, & Rob^t ap Rich^d. ap Sir Roger Pilston

John Eyton⁽⁵⁾=Eliz., & heir to Owen ap Griffith ap Owen ap Howell ap Madoc. Her mother was, & John ap Evan ap Einion, and so to Osborn

James=Marg^t, & heir to Philip Bride ap D³. Bride ap Evan ap D³. ap Ll³. ap Evan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon. Her mother was Alson, & John ap Rich^d ap Madoc ap Ll³. ap Ednyved Gam; and her mother was Mawd, & D³. ap Madoc Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ierwerth Voel. Philip Bride's mother was Eva, & heir to Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Ll³. Vaughan, of Pentre Madoc, ap Gronwy ap Sir Roger Powys, ap Gronwy ap Tudur.

1592, William Eyton, of Dudleston=Dorothy, & James Eyton, of Eyton⁽⁶⁾

James Eyton, 1592

Maurice Eyton's children were William and Ales, and their mother was Eliz., & Maurice ap Edward ap Jno. ap David, of Dudleston.

He beareth for his Arms, 1st, Trevor's Coat; 2nd, Elidir ap Rees Sais, i. e. Ermine, a lion ramp. azure.

¹ She was Meredith ap Einion's second wife, see page 310.

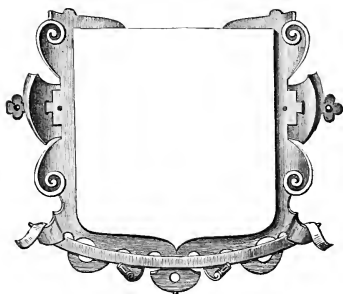
² In pages 285 and 304, she is called Ardlyn. Another wife is assigned to Gruffydd ap Meredith in page 310, named Ales, daughter of Alo ap Rhiwallon Lloyd.

³ He is called Gruffydd Ddu in the "Myaon Dwyryw" pedigree, from whence the match here given is supplied.

⁴ Daughter of Sir Roger Puleston, of Emral; she was subsequently married to Llewelyn ap Ednyved Gam. See Vol. II, page 310.

⁵ William Eyton had another son, Owain, whose descendants settled at Bangor in Gled, and are given in Vol. II, page 357. Pedigrees of other branches of the Eyton family are also given in Vol. II.

⁶ James Eyton ap Huw ap Owen ap William Eyton. See Vol. II, page 358.

ALINGTON AND RUTHYN.¹John Longford,* Esq^r, Constable of the Castle of Ruthin, and Steward of Dyffryn Clwyd==Agnes^(?)Richard Longford, Constable of Ruthin, ob. 12==Alicia, ♀ and heir of Howell ap Griffith ap Morgan ap Cynvrick ap Gwylim ap Thomas ap Elinon ap July, 1466 Cadwgan ap Gronwy ap Owen ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, of Tegeleng. She ob. 10 Aug. 4. E³ IV.Edward Longford, Constable of Ruthin,==Elin, ♀ Jno. Dutton, of Dutton, ap Sir Pierce ap Edm⁴, ap Sir Tho³, ap Sir Hugh ap Hugh ap Tho⁴, ap Sir ob. 16 Hen. VII. Hugh ap Hugh ap Hudard, by Dame Ales, Lady of Dutton. She ob. 5 Edw. IV.

John=Catherin, ♀ and heir of William ap David (which David ob. 1476) ap Griffith ap David ap Llewelyn ab David ap Gronwy ap Ierwerth ap Howell ap Moreiddig ap Sandde Hardd, of Mortyn

Richard, of Alington and==Marg², ♀ Jno. Almor, of Almor, ap Jno. ap Evan ap David Almor ap David Sant ap Ithel ap Gronwy ap Ruthyn, 1586^(?) Elinon ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Ithel ap EunyndEdward Longford=Catherine, ♀ Humphrey Lloyd,^(?) of Leighton, ap David Lloyd 1497, ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, 1447, ap Griffith ap Evan ap MadocWilliam Longford==Elizabeth, ♀ Walter Hockleton ap Jno. ap Walter ap Wm² ap Walter ap Walter ap Wm² ap Walter Fernel,^(?) Ermin^(?)=Rich⁴ ap John, of Gen^t. ap Wm² ap Walter de Hockleton 34 Hen. III. ap Hugh ap Hugh de Woderton married Wysbock

Thomas Longford, 1613.

Armes, G. a shoular argent

* As per a Record at Ruthin, 7 Henry VI., a Deed, granted to David Thelwall, of certain lands of Maes Maen Cymro, in 9. H. 4. Hiis testibus Jôhe³, de Langford^(?) tunc Constabulario de Rutlin Dn^r. Edw⁶. tunc Receptore ib'm Dn^r. Thoma de Thelwall.

Sir Jno. de Hopton granted the Manors of Hardborough, Woodcock, Pallington, and Fulbroc, in the county of Warwick to John, son of Henry Longford Dat. 10 R. II. 1587.

A court held at Ruthin before Jno. Longford, stuard of Dyffryn Clwyd the next after S^r. Martin, the Bishop, 1 Hen. IV.Edm⁴, I³ Grey and Hastings &c. granted a Patent to Rich² Langford, and Edw³ his son of the Constablership of the Castle of Ruthin, Dated at Wrest, 13 July, 25 Hen. VI. The same Edm⁴. gave the Receivership of the Lop. of Ruthin to the said Rich² Langford, at Torperley, 19 Hen. VI.Henry the VI. granted the Eschaetorship and Attorneyship of Denbigh lands to Edw² Longford, for life, for his good services against Rich² Duke of York. Dated at Northampton 4 Feb. 38 Hen. VI.Arms of the Matches of Longford—1. Alicia, ♀ Howell, A. cross flory engrail. S between 4 Cornish choughs—2. Dutton quarterly, 2 coats. 1st, a bend S. 2nd, G. a fret O.—3. Kath, ♀ Wm. A grated with broom slips V. a lion ramp. O.—4. Almor: Azure, a lion ramp. O. armed and langued G.—5. Lloyd, S. a horse's head erased. A.—6. Hockleton, A. a fess S. fretty O. between 3 crescents S.

LLANVAIR WATER DENE.

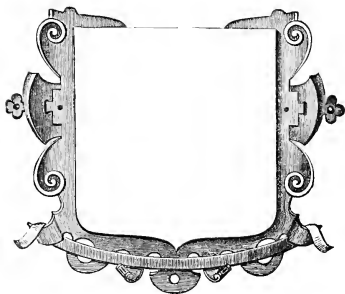
Mathew ap John Lloyd ap Meyrick ap y Cethin. His sons were Owen, Jno., Evan ap Mathew; and his daughters were Wenllian, who married ap Meredith; Ales, married to Griffith ap Howell of Clunn; Elen, married to Jno. ap Howell ap Meyrick.

Their mother was Elen, vreh. D³ Gough Osbod ap David ap Howell Ddu ap Howell ap Madock. Her mother was Elen, vreh.Evan Hugh's children were Jno.; Rich²; Maud, who married Hugh ap Maurice, of Clunn; Florence, married to James Jones, of Dole; Elizabeth, and Marg².

Their mother was Catherin, vreh. James ap Edward ap Meredith ap Howell Ddu. Her mother was Jno. ap Meredith ap Rees's daughter.

James ap Edward's mother was Robt ap Evan Lloyd's daughter.

¹ This Pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 356. But several dates, and particulars here stated, are there omitted; and this corrects that pedigree in other particulars.² In the Pedigree given in Vol. II. the wife of John Longford is stated to be Catherine, daughter to Thomas Gervy.³ Richard Longford had issue, five sons and three daughters. See Vol. II.⁴ He was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1540. See page 259.⁵ These have been supplied by the Editor, from Vol. II.⁶ The name of this family is, correctly, Longford.

STOKE.¹

Gwrydir hir, Prince of Cardigan

Clothien=Morvyth, sole heir of Edwin ap Taithwalt, Lord of Cardigan, ap Owen ap Eulion ap Meuric ap Cradock ap Clothien ap Llowarch ap Scisyllt ap Euddyn Ddu ap Cyrodig ap Cunedda Wledig, Lord of Caintref Gwaelod

Gwaethvod, Lord of Cardigan and Gwent⁽²⁾=Morvydd, sole heir to Ynry, King of Gwent

Gwyrystan, Prince of Powys=Nest, sole heir to Cadell ap Brochwel Scithrog, Prince of Powys

Cyrvyn, Prince of Powys=Ankaret,⁽³⁾ sole heiress to Meredith ap Owen ap Howel Dda, Prince of Wales

Bledlyn⁽⁴⁾=Haer, sole heir to Gillin ap y Blaidd rhydd of Gest, King of Caernarvon

Meredith⁽⁵⁾=Eva, ♀ Bledreigus ap Ednowen Bendew

Ierwerth Goch, of Bercedlyn and Cae Howel=Maud, ♀ Sir Rich⁶ Manley, of Cheshire

Griffith⁽⁶⁾=Maud, ♀ and sole heir of Evan Goch ap Howell ap David Madoc

Griffith Vaughan, of Cae Howel=Agnes, ♀ Wm, Lord Bulkeley of Cheshire

Griffith Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq⁽⁷⁾=Gwen, coheir to Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Heilin ap Merick ap Evan ap Adda ap Cynvrig ap Pasgen ap Gwryn ap Griffith, Lord of Gulsfield

Philip Kynaston, of Stokes=Gwryll, sole heir to Roger Vaughan ap Sir Roger Powys, of Trevor, kn^t

Madock=Silod, sole heir to Jenkin, Lord of Frankton

Jankin⁽⁸⁾=Annes d. of Llewelin Ddu ap Griffith ap Ierwerth Voel, Esq^t

Griffith=Marg^t,⁽⁹⁾ d. and heir of Roger Hoord, of Walford, Esq^t

Jenkin Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq⁽¹⁰⁾=Jane, ♀ Jno. Manwaring, son to Sir John Manwaring, kn^t

a, Page 327.

¹ Stokes, near Ellesmere, county of Salop.

² This should be Gwaethvod Vawr of Powys; as Gwaethvod, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bledlyn ap Cyrvyn, three generations later.

³ She was Sovereign of Powys; and had been previously married to Llewelyn ap Scisyllt, Prince of Wales, who was assassinated in 1169.

⁴ Bledlyn ap Cyrvyn was Founder of the HI Royal Tribe of Wales. He acquired the Principality for thirteen years, he was assassinated at Powys Castle, by Rhys ab Owain ab Edwycn ap Hywel Dda. Haer was his first wife; his second wife was a daughter of Fleet d. Say, by whom he had a son, Cadwgan, from whom are descended several of the first families of North Wales.

⁵ For his descendants in his second wife, Heynyth, see p. 326.

⁶ Sir Griffith Vychan, knight. He was called "Y Marchog Gwyllt o Cae Hywel," or the Wild Knight of Cae Howel, the place of his residence, in the parish of Kinner-

ley, Shropshire. He was one of the earliest knights of the order of St. Jobo of Jerusalem; others, however, state that he was one of the knights of Rhodoc. He lived in the latter half of the twelfth century, and is sometimes confounded with Sir Griffith Vychan of Powys, Knight Banneret, who lived two centuries later.

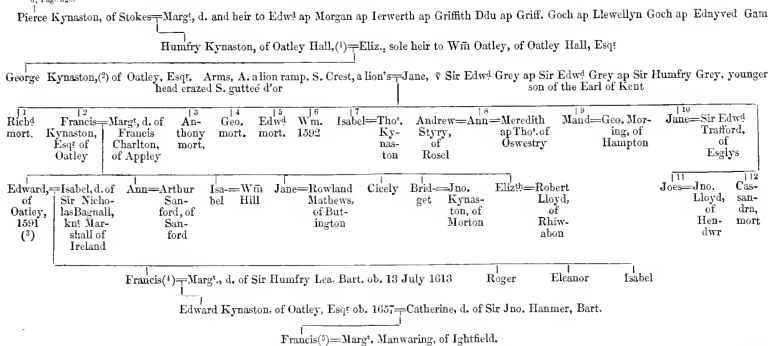
⁷ He resided also at Cae Hywel and at Kynaston, from the latter of which places the family derived their surname. He was living in 1313, when he witnessed a grant of lands near Oswestry, from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey.

⁸ Besides this Jenkin, Madock Kynaston had two other sons, Griffith Goch, and John.

⁹ Other authorities state that Griffith Kynaston's wife was Jette, daughter and heir of John Hoord, son of Roger Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, Lord of Walford or Walworth, county of Salop.

¹⁰ Jenkin Kynaston had a brother, Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, and widow of Lord Strang, of Knockin. Sir Roger Kynaston was father of Humphrey Kynaston, the Wild, who

a, Page 326.



Arms & Quarterings.—1. Kinaston (arms as above) quarters. 2. A. a chevron ingr. betw. 3 mullets S. 3. Frankton, G. on a chev. O. 3 mullets S. 4. Hord, Per fess O. and A. in chief a Raven 5. Ermine a chev. G. 6. Morgan, Ermine a Leopard pass. gard. G. 7. Otley, A. on a bend Az. 3 garbs G. 8. O. 3 bendlets S. 9. O. G. 3 leopards. Heads O. on a chief O. 3 mullets S. Crest as above. Motto, Antependna ne Postpones.

ASTON, IN THE HUNDRED OF OSWESTRY.

Thos. Evans, son and heir to Evan ap Jno. ap Richd ap Madock ap Jenkin, of Aston, and so to Ierwerth Voel, and finally to Mael Melenydd.

Thos. Evans' wife was Elinor, & Edw³ Lloyd, of Llwynymaen. Evan ap Jno.'s wife was Joned, & Philip ap Jno., of Welsh Hampton in Hamner's Parish.

CIL HENDRE.

TIMOTHY EDWARDS, son and heir to Hugh Edwards ap Edw³ ap Jno. ap Dd ap Madoc ap Adia ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Cadivor ap Trahaiam ap Eiddon (and so to Cadvorah, Lord of both the Maclods.)

Timothy Edwards' wife was Ales, vrch. Adam Colfax, of Preston parish, her mother Isabel Watkis; her mother was, vrch. Jno. Feneches, of Whitechurch, and their children were Francis, Mary, and Anne.

Hugh Edwards' children were Timothy Edwards; Thomas Edwards, of Wiltshire; (3) and Catherin, who married John Davies, of Salop.

Timothy Edwards' mother was Ales, sister to Robert Kel ap Sir Thomas Kel, K^t

Hugh Edwards' mother was Ankret, coheir of Edward ap John ap Howell ap Einion, of Dulleston, ap David ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Heilin ap Trahaiam ap Eiddon ap Rees Sais.

Edward ap John's children were Maurice Edwards; Symon; Hugh Edwards, lived in Sallop; Ellis, mort.; Margt, married to John Roger, of Dulleston.

Maurice Edwards' children were Simon, of the Pigeon House; Robt Edwards, Yeoman of the Guard to her Majesty; John Edwards; Edward Edwards; Elizabeth, married Maurice Eyton ap James Eyton, of Llan Martin's parish. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock, of Pentre Morgan.

Dated first, 26th day of Jan^{ry}, 1592, in the 31 year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign.

THE BERIW. TERFYDD IN CEDEWEN.

MAURICE ap Richd ap Maurice ap Maurice ap Gwilm ap Howell ap Evan ap Gwilm ap Ierwerth ap Evan ap Alo.

Maurice's mother was Joes, vrch. Griffith ap David Lloyd ap Cadwaladr ap St Griffith Vaughan. Richd ap Maurice's mother was Elen, coheir to Mathew ap Griffith, of Caer Einion. Her mother was coheir to Evan ap Tudur, of Gwesty.

Maurice ap Richd's children were Richd, John, James, and

Elizabeth. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Reynold ap David ap Hugh, of Dyffryn y Beriw.

Richd Maurice's children were Maurice; and Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap Griffith ap Owen Goch.

Elen married Maurice ap David ap Howell ap David ap Einion.

who was outlawed in the reign of Henry VII. during which time he took refuge in a cave at Ness Cliff, still called after him Kynaston's Cave. His son, Edward Kynaston, married Margaret, daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, and their descendants settled at Hordley, in Shropshire, and are now represented lineally by Sir John Roger Kynaston, Bart.

¹ By his marriage he acquired the estate of Otley Hall, in Shropshire.

² George Kynaston, of Otley and Stocks, Esq, died in 1543.

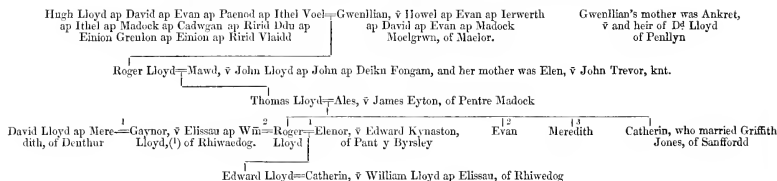
³ Sir Edward Kynaston, knight, was Sheriff for the county of Salop, in 1599. He died in 1641.

⁴ Sir Francis Kynaston, knight. He was an Esquire of the body to Charles I. and was celebrated as a scholar and poet. He died in 1652.

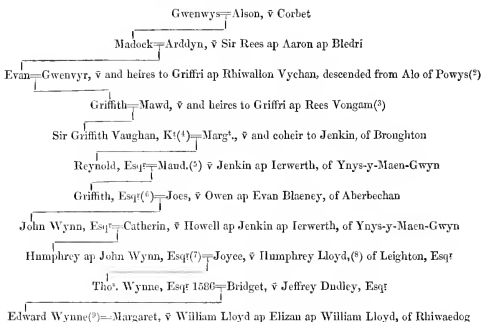
⁵ He received the honour of knighthood. His wife was a daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, knight, of Ightfield, by whom he had no issue. At his decease, which took place in 1661, he was succeeded by his brother, Edward Kynaston, Esq, father of Charles Kynaston, Esq, whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married James Mainwaring, of Bromborough, Esq, who died in 1749, and was succeeded by his son Charles Mainwaring, Esq, father of the Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Otley Park, whose grandson, Charles Kynaston Mainwaring, Esq, of Otley Park, is the present representative of this branch of the ancient and distinguished family of Kynaston.

⁶ Thomas Edwards was the ancestor of the present Sir Henry Hope Edwards, Bart.

PENTRE AERON, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWESTRY.

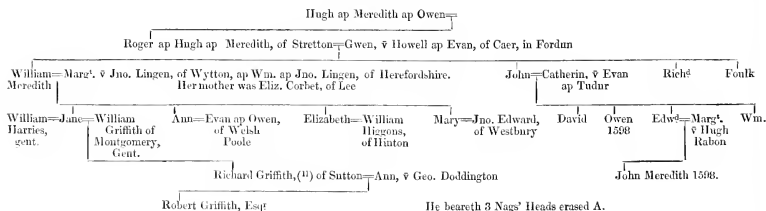


THE GARTH, IN GULSFIELD, OR CEGIDVA.



1718. Dorothy Wynne, the heiress of this family, married to Richard Mytton, of Pontysecwryd.(10)

STRETTON.



¹ Elissau ap William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog, in Merionethshire, was living in 1565. His pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 225.

² Alo of Powys was descended from Iestyn ap Gwrgan, prince of Glamorgan.

³ Rhys Fongam was son of Ieuan Vychan ab Ieuan ap Rhys, descended from Aleth, King of Dyfed.

⁴ See particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. Banneret, in page 276.

⁵ Other authorities state that Reynold married Ales, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, of Aberlatast, Esq. ab Ieuan Gethin ap Mollie Cyffin.

⁶ His first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ploeden, Esq.

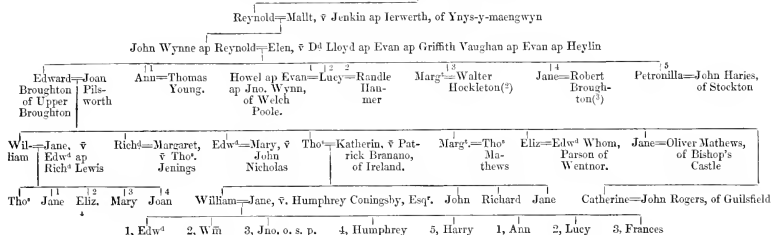
⁷ He was married three: his first wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knt. and his third wife was Margaret, daughter of Reynold Williams, of Walsdon, Esq. See page 229.

⁸ Son of David Lloyd, Esq. who was son of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. See page 229.

⁹ He had a son, Thomas, who was father of Edward Wynn, Esq. whose descendant Brochwel Wynn, Esq. left an only daughter, Dorothy, above mentioned, who married Richard Mytton, Esq. and had issue Devereux Mytton, Esq. of Garth, who married Anne, daughter of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelyhan, Montgomeryshire. Their second son, John Mytton, Esq. of Penylan, married Bridget, daughter of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanvare, by whom he had issue the Rev. Devereux Mytton, Rector of Llan-y-dyff. Devereux Mytton's eldest son, Richard, died in his father's life-time, and left a son, the Rev. Richard Mytton, LL.B. of Garth and Pontysecwryd, who married Charlotte, daughter of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, by whom he had issue an only son, Richard Herbert Mytton, Esq. the present representative of the family.

¹⁰ This Note was most probably added by John Rhysdydderch.

¹¹ Richard Griffith, Esq. of Sutton, near Montgomery, whose pedigree is given in page 208.

BROUGHTON,¹ BISHOP'S CASTLE PARISH.Sir Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc ap Gwenwyns=Marg², ♀ and heir to Griffith ap Jenkin of BroughtonLOWER BROUGHTON.⁵

Griffith ap Tudur ap Madock ap Howell (and so to Elystan) Temp. Edw. 3.=Annest, ♀ Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn Gryg Eyr.

Tudur=Joned, ♀ Llewelyn ap Evan ap Adda, of Garthbeibio

Llewelyn=Alson, ♀ Mred. ap Howell ap Adda ap Madoc ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Evan=Eve, ♀ Mered. ap Evan Gethin ap David ap Mered. ap D⁴ ap Rees ap Ivor Hen ap IvorCadwalader=Marg², ♀ and heir to Ll⁶ Deuthwr ap Mered. ap Iolyn ap Adda Moel ap Adda Vaughan ap Evan ap Ierwth Voel

Jno., of Broughton=Eliz., ♀ Jno., Lloyd ap Evan, of Gwern y Go.

Rob^t. Broughton=Jane, ♀ Jno. Wynn ap Reynold ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, of Broughton.(⁶)Rich^d. Broughton, Esq^r, one of the Council(?)=Ann, ♀ Ric. Bagot ap Tho¹ Bagot, of Blithfield, Esq^r. ap Sir Lewis Bagot ap Rich^d ap Sir Jno. Bagot

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH DRWYNDWN.

=Llewelyn ap Iorwerth,(⁸) Prince of North Wales=Tanglwyst, ♀ Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwhr, one of the 15 Tribes

1, Gwaladus=Rondwolph Mortimer, Earl of March 2, Gwenllian=Henry Lascy, Earl of Lincoln 3, Ankaret=Maelgwyn Vaughan ap Maelgwyn ap Lord Rees. Griffith=Ranullf, ♀ Reynold, king of Little Britain, in France

KERY, AND ROS DIABRED, AND LLANDINAM.

OLIVER ap David Maurice ap Rees ap Griffith ap Evan Bwl ap Cadwgan Gough.

Oliver's mother was Margaret, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Dai, of Kery.

David ap Maurice's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Gutyn ap Evan Goch ap Griffith ap Cadwgan.

Maurice ap Rees's mother was Alson, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap David Vaughan.

Oliver ap David's wife was, vrch. Mathew ap Maurice ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, of Cwm y Ddalfa, by Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan's daughter.

Lawrence ap Hugh ap Maurice ap Meredith ap Howell Fraeth ap Howell ap Evan ap Madock. This is the very same pedigree as that of Howel ap Sr Mathew.

Lawrence's mother was Marg², vrch., of Powis, and her mother was Ankeret.

Lawrence's son married Elnor, vrch. William Owen, &c.

Griffith ap Lawrence ap Sr Owen married Gwenllian, vrch. Owen ap Griffith; Maud married Edw^d David ap Meyrick ap Evan ap Howel Bedo; Joan married Howell ap Edward ap Evan ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Gwrgoney.¹ The Upper Broughton, county of Salop, situate about two miles from Bishop's Castle.² His daughter Elizabeth married William Langford, of Allington, Esq. See page 325.³ Of Lower Broughton. See next Pedigree.⁴ Situate near Bishop's Castle, county of Salop.⁵ See the preceding Pedigree.⁶ Called Richard Brogyda, in page 7. He is there named by Lewys Dwnn as one of the aristocracy by whom he was permitted to see old records, and books from religious

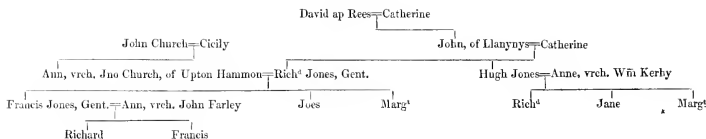
houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors. John Rhydderch states that he was wrote concerning all England, and parts beyond seas; and that he had a commission to search the Ancient Records in the White Tower of London, where the Welsh Records are said to have been kept. See note, page 331.

⁷ Llewelyn was the only son of Iorwerth Drwyndwn; he ascended the throne of Wales in 1194, and died in 1240. He married Joan, daughter of King John, by whom he was father of Griffith Ddu: and Prince David, who succeeded him in the Sovereignty of Wales.

WELSH POOL.

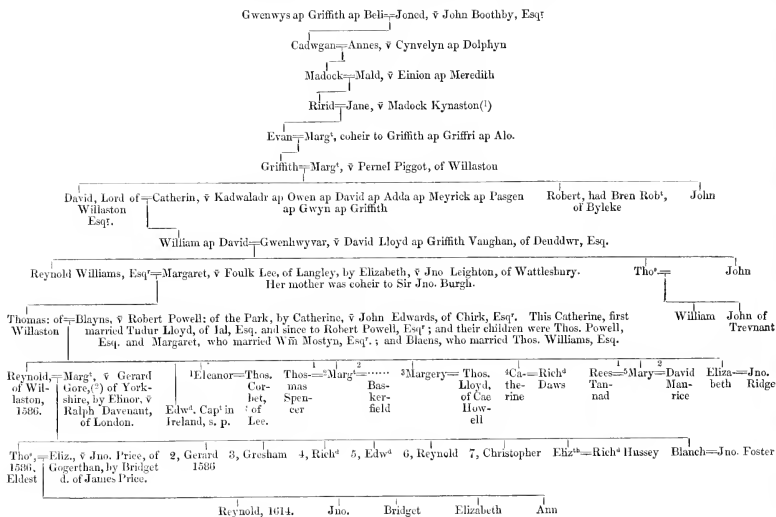
HUMPHREY JONES, of Welsh Pool, ap John ap Llewelyn ap John ap Gutan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Madock ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Trahairn ap Pasgen.

LLANYNYS.



WILLIAMS, OF WILLASTON, IN ALBERBURY, 1586.

REYNOLD WILLIAMS, Esq^r, Lord of Willaston, a Lawyer, 1556, son and heir to Tho^s Williams, Esq^r, Lord of Willaston, son and heir to Reynold ap William ap David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ririd ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwal ap Aeddan ap Cyngeu ap Elhau ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Mynan (*alias* Mynogion) ap Selyf Sarph Cadau ap Conan Warwyn, Lord of Denthwr and Cegidva, (*alias* Guilsfield) who was 2nd son to Brochwal Yscithrog, King of all Powys, Earl of Chester and Baron of Denbigh, who reigned in the time of Cadvan, King of Britain, and Ethelfredus, King of Northumberland, A^o Dni 600, 617.

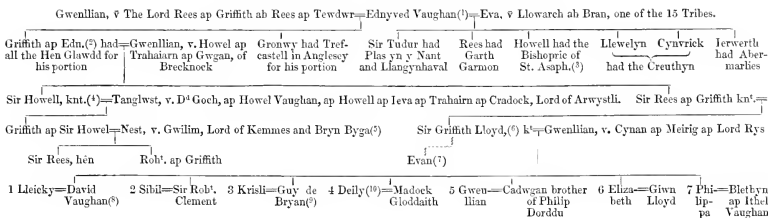
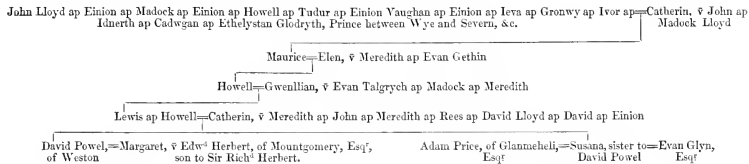


Reynold Williams, Armes were, 1 Brochwell's. 2nd. Pigol, A fusil S. pierced of the field. 3. Held Molwynog. 4. Panton, G. 3 bars Ermine in fess point a cross, O. 5. Alo of Powys. 6. Iestyn ap Gwrgenau. Crest, a White Hart, from Hedd Molwynog; and Gerard Gore's arms are, a fess between 5 Cross Crosslets fitchie.

¹ Of tocks, near Ellesmere, in the county of Salop. See page 525.

² Margaret was sister of Sir Paul Gore, Bart, ancestor of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. M.P.

DESCENDANTS OF EDNYVED VYCHAN.

POWEL OF WESTON.¹¹

¹ He lived in the beginning of the 13th century, in Anglesey, and was minister to Llewelyn the Great.

² According to a letter in the Harleian MS. 1971. fol. 196. this Gruffydd ab Edeyved fled to Ireland for sin slander given to him touching Joaze, daughter to King John, who wife to Prince Llewelyn ab Ierwerth, and stayed there as long as the Prince lived, and was highly esteemed.

³ The year 1235 *Hort de Edmout* a Frey, became Bisheop of Saint Asaph. In the year 1239, he gave to the nunes of *Llanioes* in Powys land, the tythe of the Rectory of *Llanauy* in Caerwyn; he improved also *Llanoglo* into the *Abbey of Talley* *anno* 1235, and the Rectory of *Llanusaph*, vauo the Ebride of the Cathedr. Church. *anno* 1247, he died at Oxford, and was there buried.—Goolwin.

⁴ Called in Vol. II. Sir Howel y Fyall, or Sir Howel of the Battle Axe.

⁵ Cemmaes, and Usk, in Montgomeryshire.

⁶ He was the first to convey to Edward I. the intelligence of the birth of his son, afterwards Edward II, at Carnarvon Castle, for which he was knighted. In 1292, he revolted against the English, and was afterwards taken prisoner and executed.

⁷ He was an illegitimate son, owing to which the landed property of Sir Griffith Lloyd descended to his daughters.

⁸ Of Ystradillo, in Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Of Laugharne, in Carmarthenshire. See page 45.

¹⁰ Called *Morydd* in Vol. II. where it is stated that *Delli* married Cadwgan ap Howel ap Madoek.

¹¹ This is the last Pedigree, compiled by Lewys Drono, in the MS. transcribed by John Rhydderch, who gives the following apology for any errors he might have made in copying the MS. "Courteous Reader. I desire your excuse for what faults and errors hath passed herein, the reason thereof must be wholly attributed to the former blind scuffling and erroneous Manuscript, J. R." John Rhydderch's errors consisted chiefly in misplacing the collateral branches in various tabular pedigrees, which "faults" have however been corrected and collated by other authentic authorities in the possession of Mr. Joseph Morris of Shrewsbury, and of the Printer of this work, by whom the tabular pedigrees have been re-arranged as now printed. At page 91 of his MS. John Rhydderch gives the following account of Welsh Heraldry and Historians, which contains some particulars not stated in Lewys Drono's own Preface to this Volume, see page 8; nor in his list of authorities given in Vol. II. pages 97 and 98.

"A Book of the Pedegrees of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, together with the Pedegrees of Queec, Elizabeth, late of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. The Queen's Pedegrees is warranted per the Records in White Hall, and per the Books of the King's Herald at Arms, who keeps all the Records of the whole Isle. Furthermore it is warranted per the ancient British Bookes and the famous British Poets who kept undidled the Pedegrees of Kings, Princes, and the Nobility and Gentry, throughout the whole Nation, and most of Christendome.

"Richard Broughton, one of the Councell of the Marches, writ concerning all England, and partes beyond the seas: who had a commission to search the ancient Records in White Hall, (*the White Booke of London*), that were lost (*i. e. could not be found by*) per the Remittall and the King's Heraldry, who were lost concerning all Brittain.

"John Lewis, a Lawyer, hath writ concerning all B.

"Evan Lewis, ap David ap John, Esq', hath written concerning all England and Wales.

"Thomas Jones of Tregaron, gent. hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"John Mil, of Tre' Delyn, gent. hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, of Bolvary, in Flint, hath written concerning all Brittain.

"John ap William ap John, of the same Country, hath written concerning all Brittain.

"Sir Edward Masel, of Glamorgan, Knt. hath writ concerning Great Brittain.

"Sir Edward Stradling, Kt. hath written concerning all Brittain.

"Rees ap Meirig, of Cottrel, gent. who was Author of one of the fairest and most inquisitive Bookes in all Wales, and he hath writ concerning all England.

"Anthony Powel, of Tir yr Earle, hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"*The names of the Authorized Poets who have writt concerning England and Wales.*

"Iolo Goch, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the 3 provinces of Wales, and he was the chiefest of Poets.

"Howel Swrdwal, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales, and made a fair Chronology, in Latin, from Adam to Edward I, and writ the Welsh Choronicle, which was with Owen Gwynedd, the Poet.

"Guttan Owen, Poet Lawrel, of Maelor, hath writt concerning the three provinces, and his Bookes be very faire.

"Evan Brechva, of South Wales, hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"David ap Edmond, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, who win'd the Gold Chair, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, Southwales. He lived at Hamner, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Guto' Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Berds or Poets that belonged'd to Wm. Herbert, son, Earl of Pembrock, and he hath writt concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howel ap Howel ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, hath written concerning the three Provinces.

"Howel ap Sir Mathew, Poet Lawrel, hath written concerning the three provinces.

"Griffith Hinatog, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, and Deputy at Armes over all Wales, under the Garter; he hath writt concerning all Brittain, and his Disciples had his Bookes, &c.

"Wm. Llyn, Poet Lawrel; Owen Gwynedd, Poet Lawrel; Simon Vaughan, Chief Poet; John Tudur, Chief Poet; Wm. Cynwal, Poet; and John Philip, Poet. And they all writt very industriously concerning Wales, as appeareth per their Bookes, to this very day.

"Lewis Morganwg, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician; he hath writt concerning the three provinces, and Meurig David, and David Beowyn, Glamorganians, Poets, had his Bookes, and they were fairly writt.

"John Brynwog, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, of Anglesey, hath written concerning the 3 provinces.

"John Wynn ap D. David ap Griffi, of Montgomeryshire, gent. hath written concerning all Wales.

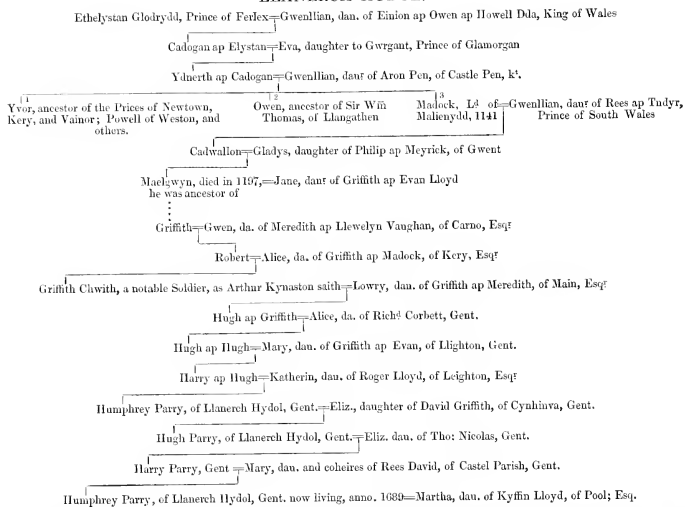
"Robyn Aber, of Northwales, hath written concerning the 3 provinces.

"Meirig ap Daed, ap Pierce Treven, of Bectus Cadwelan, in Powys, gent. hath written concerning all Wales.

"Rees Cain, of Oswestree, who was Wm. Llyn's Disciple, and a perfect man, and he hath writt concerning all Wales.

"Lewis Drono, Poet, who hath writt the Original Book of these Pedegrees, who was formerly Howel, ap Sir Mathew's Disciple, and since a Disciple to Owen

LLANERCH HUDDL.



This is the true Pedigree of Humphrey Parry, of Llanerch Hydol, in the Parish of Pool, Gentleman, with the intermarriages collected out of the Books of Griffith Hyraethog, Wm Leyn, Rees Kain, Owen Gwynedd, Simwnt Vaughan, and Lewis Dwn,

Heralds and Bards; John Salsbury, Esq^r; Robert Vaughan, Muttyan Davies, Chas. Lloyd, Wm Maurice, Esq^r; Hugh Rogers, Humphrey Davies, and David Vaughan, Gentlemen. By me MORRIS EVANS.(1)

Gwynedd and Wm. Lynn, and had a great many of their Bookes. And then he had a Commission over all Wales granted him per Clareuxus Roid. Cox *alias* Clareuxus Roid de Armas, and Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, Marshal to Xarey King of Armes. He had that Commission granted him over all Wales, to keep, and preserve the Pedegrees of the Ancient Brittaines, and to give them their Right Claim and Title of Armes, and so he travelled over all the Marches of Wales. And the Chief of the Nobility and Gentry had shewed him their Ancient Records, their writings and Charters, and he wrote a copy of all those Writings, Charters, and Records, and I have inserted the day and the year when they were first written per Lewis Dwn, and the year of Queco Elizabeth's Reign. And he mentions yt, there was then a copy of all his industrious Travels, with Mr. Broughton, one of the Council of the Marches, and one with George Owen, Esq^r, and with Mr. Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, in London, and he had of their Bookes in return of his.

Besides, he saith yt, all the Nobility and Gentry hath set their hands to their Pedegrees when he writ'en first, yt, it might plainly appear yt, there was nothing ad or diminish therein.

He hath taken likewise great care to preserve the Ancient British Tongue, and the most famous works of the Poets. And he is sure yt, no one before him never had such warrants for Pedegrees and Coat of Armes, nor such worthy attestations to his Books per several of the Gentry, and he testifies further whether they are truth or untruth, yt, they must be believ'd unavoidably, per reason of the numerous authorities and attestations he had of the same.

There is within this Book the Pedegrees of King James the 1st, and Queen Elizabeth, according as they were in print, to Adam. Here is likewise the Pedegrees of some of the Nobility and Gentry of the Ancient Brittaines to Adam, the first man yt, God creat'd, originally written per Lewis Dwn, Deputy Herald at Armes, in the 28th year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, of Blessed Memory, and in the year of our Lord Anno Domini, 1588.

It has been deemed advisable to omit the Pedegrees of James 1st and Queen Elizabeth, as they have already frequently appeared in print elsewhere. There are four other Pedegrees contained in Rhylidreth's MS. I have also been omitted here, as either not having

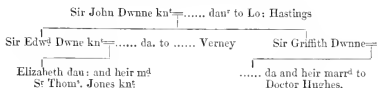
any connexion with the Principality, or being duplicates of those given in the Second Volume of this Work. Mr. Joseph Morris is of opinion that the preceding Pedigree of Montgomeryshire, as well as those of Radnorshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire, do not comprise the whole of the pedigrees taken by Lewys Dwn in his Visitations of those Counties. He mentions, in a letter to the Editor, "I have myself seen Documents which enable me to state, that in the original Visitation Book of Lewys Dwn, the following families, in his Visitations of Montgomeryshire (—Bowen, of Tredeglwy; Bowen, of Tralling-coch, (1595); Davies, of Coedbyth; Derwas, of Narn, &c.; Evans, of Ceri; Evans, of Peneges, (1599); Evans, of Montgomery, (1591); Griffith, of Bronnagh; Hughes, of Llanyllin, (1586); James, of Wey; Jones, of Arweyth, (1586); Jones, of Llanfair; Kery, of Llanyllin, (1586); Lewis, of Trefant; Lloyd, of Dolodern; Lloyd, of Dmargay; Lloyd, of Gwarrag, (1586); Maurice, of Trevedryd; Maurice, of Llanasintffraid; Morris, of Montgomery, (1592); Morris, of Caer Swa, (1586); Morgan, of Newtown, (1597); Morgan, of Fronrath; Morris, of Ucheldre, in Bettev; Oliver, of Neandawer; Owen of Machellyllchell, and Llanilo, (1594 and 1603); Price, of Llanyllin, (1586); Pierce, of Ceri; Powell, of Llanidloes; The Glyn; Vaughan, of Melyniog Fawr, in Llanasintffraid; Williams, of Llywyrhydol, in Llangar; and Williams, of Dolanog. Together with those of many other Families, who, adhering to the ancient Welsh custom, had not, at that period, adopted a fixed surname."

The pedigree of Parry, of Llanerch Hudol, at the close of the MS. is not one of Lewys Dwn's, but was compiled by Morris Evans, who resided at Llanyllin; and of the several authorities whom he quotes—John Salsbury, was of Erybriol; and in the county of Flint, Esq. (who, in his collections now at Wynnstay, also quotes Morris Evans as authority for some of his pedigrees.) Robert Vaughan was of Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth, Esq. Mutton Davies was of Gwasane, in the county of Flint, Esq. Charles Lloyd was of Dolodern, in the county of Montgomery, Esq. William Maurice was of Cefny-branch, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. Hugh Rogers, was of Webb Pool, Gentleman. All these were celebrated Genealogists and Antiquaries.

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

"AM VONTEID KYDWELY."—PAGE 20.

In Vincent's pedigree of the DWYN family, we have the following:—

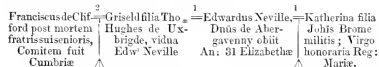


Owkbrec means Uxbridge in Buckinghamshire. Sir Alexander Popham was not chief Justice, but that office was held by Sir John Popham, son of Alexander Popham. He married Anice, daughter and heir of Hugh Game, of the county of Glamorgan, and his father Alexander married Jane, daughter of Sir John Stradling, knight. No match with a Hughes occurs in the pedigree of Popham in 1623 at the Herald's College.

A letter from Jankyn Hanard, constable of Dinewar Castle, to the receiver of Brecknock castles, "that Oweyn Glyndour, Henri Don, Res day, Res ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn and Res Gethin," had won the town of Caermarthen, Wymor constable of its castle having yielded it up—also, "that Jankyn ap Llewelyn had yielded up the castle of Emlun with free will, and William Gwyn, Thomas ap David ap Gruffydd and many gentlemen have been in person with Oweyn." See Ellis's Original Letters, Second Series, p. 14. In October, 1410, the following Welsh prisoners were received at Windsor Castle. Hovel ap Ieuan ap Howel, Walter ap Ieuan Vychan, Rys ap Ieuan ap Rhys, Ieuan goch ap Morgan, Davydd ap Tydyr, Rys ap Meredith, Madoc Bach, Jenkyn Bachan, Davydd ap Colwyn, and Thomas Dayler. In this year, likewise, the King issued his letters to Richard Gray of Codnor, constable of Nottingham castle, to deliver to the constable of the Tower of London, Gruffydd ap Owain Glyndour and Owain ap Gruffydd ap Richard, his prisoners. See Rymer's *Fœdera, Edwini &c.* that in the same year Rise die (whom he erroneously calls *Rise ap Die*) an Esquire of Wales, and a supporter of Owain Glyndour, was taken and hanged in London.

"YR AIL VERCH GRUSSELL."—PAGE 21.

LEWIS DWYNS is borne out in the marriage of "Grussell," second daughter of Thomas Hughes, with Lord Abergevenny, by the following in Vincent's *Baronagium*, No. 20, pp. 15 and 278.



In the chancel of Lodesborough, Yorkshire, where the Cliffards anciently had their seat, though now destroyed, there is a handsome monument for Grisold, Countess of Camberland, "daughter of Thomas Hughes, of Uxbridge, Esq^r married first to Edm^d Nevill, Lord Abergevenny, and afterwards to Sir Francis Clifford kn^t Earl of Camberland, she died in 1613;" and in Whitaker's *History of Craven*, edit. 1805, at p. 244, the particulars relative to this marriage are given from the family picture.

"SIR MORGAN, KIDWELY."—PAGE 22.

Sir Morgan Kydwely was attorney-general to Richard III. and had been honoured with his confidence and enriched by his bounty. Yet he it was who, while the Earl of Richmond was doubting where to land, sent him word that Sir Rhys ap Thomas would befriend him in South Wales, and Sir John Savage in Cheshire, which determined the descent at Dale in Milford Haven. He had granted to him by Richard's manucipation the stewardship of all the lordships in the duchies of Lancaster and Dorset, and several manors. He was probably knighted by Henry VII. for he rather rewarded than trusted those who had betrayed Richard.

"SIR GUY DE BRIAN."—PAGE 45, NOTE 9.

The date of what is called Sir Guy de Brian's coat, appears from the pattern to be of the close of the 12th century. The Rev. Mr. Hartshorne has conjectured it to be an altar cloth; but its shape, the segment of a circle, renders it doubtful for what purpose it was intended. There is in Langharne church an altar tomb of the reign of Henry VIII. which is attributed to a Sir Gideon O'Brien, on which are sculptured: 1. the arms of Brian; 2. a lion rampant; 3. a portcullis; 4. the bearings of Sir Rhys ab Thomas.

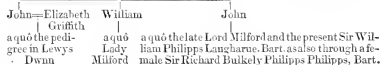
"ST. JOHN'S BY TENBY."—PAGE 68.

ROBERT RECORDE, M.D. physician to Queen Mary, son of Thomas Recorde, of St. John's by Tenby, was the first original writer on Arithmetic in English, and the first on Geometry. He was the person who first introduced the knowledge of Algebra into this Island, and who here first adopted the Copernican system in Astronomy. To him we are indebted for the invention of the present method of extracting the square root, both simple and of multinomial algebraic quantities, and he was the inventor of the sign of equality. See Harleian MS. 6250, and *Cambrian Register*, Vol. II, p. 208. In an old poem called "Bloomfield's Blossoms," written in the reign of Henry VIII. a Richard Recorde is mentioned as an alchemical writer, who may be the brother in Lewys Dwyne's pedigree, though there is nothing either to confirm or disprove it. Robert went to Oxford about 1525, where he publicly taught rhetoric, mathematics, music, and anatomy, and in 1531, was elected a fellow of All Souls College. He was residing in London in 1547; and according to Fuller, was of the Reformed Church. His will, in the *Prærogative Office at Doctors' Commons*, is dated 23th of June, 1538, soon after which he is supposed to have died. Therein he leaves legacies, among others, to his brother Richard Recorde, and his nephew Robert Recorde, thus confirming the accuracy of Lewys Dwyne. Several of his works are to be found in the British Museum.

IN ADDITION TO NOTE 1, PAGE 115.

Should be read the following.—Thus:—

Sir Thomas Phillips = Jane or Jonnet dant and coheir of Henry Done of Pictou, Co: Pemb.



"DOCTOR WESTFALLIN."—PAGE 118.

THERE is at Goodrich Court an original portrait, on panel, of Herbert Westfalling, bishop of Hereford, dated in the year 1601, *Æt.* aue 67.

"SIR HARI JOHNS KN."—PAGE 160.

A MS. Book of Pedigrees in the handwriting of the celebrated Twm Sion Catti, in the possession of the Printer of this work, contains the following:—

A Brief note of a Table mad to Sr Henry Johnes of Abermarles for his new years gyfte. Sent him by Thomas Johnes of Tregaron. finished at Fontayne gate the 28. Daye of December. Año Dni. 1694.
Shewing howe the said Sr Henry Johnes, knight, is synally descended from four Kings, Three Dukes, twentie Earles, and ten barones. And but ten descende betweene him & the earthest of them. Som within ix, disente, som within 8 disente, som within 7 disente, som within 6 disente, & som within 5 disente, &c. as followeth.

1. k.—King Edward the first began to Ragne 1273. He ragned 35 years, and he had issue, kynge Edward the second, who had issue King Edward the third, who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, who had issue Johan wife to Ralf Nevile Earle of Westmerland, who had issue Edward Nevile Lo. of Abergevenny who had issue Elizabeth Nevile wife to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth Barkley wife to Sir Georg Herhart knight, who had issue Mathew Herbart esq^r son & heir, who had issue Elizabeth Herbart wife to Sr Henry Johnes of Abermarles, knight, who had issue only son & heir Sr Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue Sr Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, now livinge 1611.

2. k.—King Edward the second began to Ragne in the year 1307. he ragned 20 years, had issue King Edward the third as aforesaid, who had issue John of Gaunt &c. as before is declared.

3. k.—King Edward the third began to Ragne in the year 1327. he Ragened 31, or 30, years, and had issue John of Gaunt &c. as before is layd down.

4. k.—Phillip kinge of France, had issue da. & h. Isabell, wife to kinge Edward the second & had issue kinge Edward the third, who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, &c. as before.

3. l.—John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster. fourth son to k. Edward the 3. who had issue as before, &c.

2. d.—Edmond of Langley Duke of Yorke 5. son to k. Edward the 3. had issue Constans wife to Edmond Holand Earle of Kente who had issue Elnor Holand wife to James Lo. Awley. James Lo. Awley & Elnor Holand had issue Constans wife to Robert lord Whitney, who had issue Elinor wife to Thomas Vyehan of Bedwarden esquier, who had issue Elizabeth wife to John Thomas ap Gr^t esquier, who had issue Sir Thomas Johnes of Abermarles

knight, who had issue Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight now living 1611.

3. d.—Thomas Mowbray duke of Northfolk Earle marshal of England, he had issue Isabell, wife to James Lo. Barkley, of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley, who had issue James Barkley, esqf for the heir to king Henry the 7. who had issue Mary Barkley, wife to St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles, K. who had issue St Henry Johnes &c. as before.

1. e.—Henry Earle of Lancaster son to Edmond Crookback son to king Henry the third, he had issue Elinor wit to Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, who had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & s. & c. h.) wife to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Northfolk, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley &c. as before.

2. e.—Thomas Brotherton Earle of Norf. & Earle marshal of England, 2. son to king Edward the first, he had issue Margaret wit to John Lo. Segrave, who had issue Margaret Scerrave Dutchesse of Northfolk wit to John Mowbray who had issue Thomas Mowbray duke of Norf. who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, as before is declared &c.

3. e.—Edmond of Woodstocke Earle of Kent, 3. son to King Edward the first, he had issue d. & h. Joan the fair mayde of Kent, wit to St Thomas Holland, knight, who had issue Edmond Holland Earle of Kente, who had Elinor wit to James Lo. Awleye, who issue Constans wit to Robert Lo. Whitney, & soe as is before layd down, &c.

4. e.—William Earle of Hernald, he had issue Philippa wit to King Edward the third who had issue John of Gant, who had issue Joan wit to Ralf Nevile Earle of Westmāland, & soe furthe as before.

5. e.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & c. h.) wife to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. Earle marshal of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

6. e.—Henry Percy Earle of Northumberland, he had issue Mawd wife to John Lo. Nevill, knight of the garter, who had issue Ralph Nevill Earle of Westmāland, who had issue Edward Nevill, lo. of Abergeveny, &c. as before.

7. e.—Ralph Mortimer Earle of Marche, he had issue Catherin wit to Thomas Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, who had issue William Beauchamp erle of Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchamp erle of Worcester lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue Isabell, d. & h. wife to Edward, lo. Nevill who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart, knight, &c. as before.

8. e.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. and Lo. marshal of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

9. e.—Richard Beauchamp Earle of Warwick he had issue Thomas Beauchamp erle of Warwick who had issue William Beauchamp Earle of Wigorn of Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchamp Erle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny who had issue (D. & h.) Elinor wit to Edward lo. Nevill who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight &c. as before.

10. e.—Thomas Beauchamp Erle of Warwick, &c. as above is descended.

11. e.—Thomas Holland Erle of Kent, he had issue Edmond Earle of Kent, who had issue Elinor wit to James Lo. Awleye &c. as before.

12. e.—Edmond Holland Earle of Kent he had issue Elinor wife to James Lo. Awleye &c. as before.

13. e.—John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, he had issue Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. & lo. marshal of England, who had issue Isabell d. & c. h. wit to James Lo. Barkley, who had issue Morris lo. Barkley, &c. as divers times before.

14. e.—James lo. Barkley and Erle of Nottingham in right of his wif, he had issue Moris lo. Barkley &c. as aboveisaid.

15. e.—William Bewchamp Erle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue Richard Bewchamp Erle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill, who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight, &c. as before.

16. e.—Richard Beauchamp Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue as above is declared &c.

17. e.—Edward lo. Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Earle of Gloucester, he had issue Thomas lo. Spencer lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Gloucester, who had issue Isabell d. & h. wit to Richard Beauchamp Erle of Worcester, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill &c. as before.

18. e.—Thomas Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Worcester had issue as before.

19. e.—Ralph Nevill alias Duralye Earle of Westmerland, he had issue Edward Nevell Lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue as divers times before is sett down, &c.

20. e.—William Lo. Herbert of Cardyf, Created Earle of Penbroke by kinge Edward the fourth, he had issue Richard Herbart of Ewyas esqf who had issue St George Herbart of Swansey knight, who had issue Mathew Herbart esqf son & heir who had issue Elizabeth wit to (old) St Henry Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before is written.

1. B.—John Lo. Segrave married Margaret d. & c. h. to Thomas Brotherton erle marshal of England he had issue Margaret Segrave wit to John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Tho. Mowbray Duke of Northfolk, & earle marshal, in right of his mother, who had issue Isabell, d. & c. h. wit to James lo. Barkley, who had issue Moris lo. Barkley, &c. as before.

2. B.—John lo. Nevell knight of the garter, he had issue Ralph Nevell Earle of Westmerland as above saide who had issue Edward Nevell lo. of Abergeveny &c. as before.

3. B.—John lo. Awleye, lo. Treasurer of Englande he had issue James lo. Awleye, who had issue Constans wit to Robert lo. Whitney, as before.

4. B.—James lo. Awleye had issue Constans as before.

5. B.—Richard Beauchamp, lo. of Blesso he had issue Margaret, d. & h. wit to Oliver St John Lo. of Fennon, who had issue St John St John, lo. of Blesso, (*i. St. Joa. of Blesso*) who had issue St John St John (2) lo. of Blesso who had issue Margaret (St John) wit to St Robert Gamage knight, lo. of Coety, who had issue Mary wit to Mathew Herbart esqf who had issue Elizabeth wit to St Henry Johnes of Abermarles (thelider) knight &c. as before.

6. B.—Oliver St John Lo. of Blesso (in Right of his wif as foresaid) and had issue as aforesaid &c.

7. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesso (1) had issue St John as is aforesaid &c.

8. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesso (again had issue Margaret wit to St Robert Gamage) aforesaid &c. as before.

9. B.—Morice Lo. Barkley, had issue James Barkley esqf for the body, to k. B. 7. as aforesaid had issue Mary Barkley wit to old St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before.

10. B.—The lord James of Burgony married Cathrin d. to Thomas Lo. Cately. He had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas as Gr^d as Nicholas esqf & had issue John Thomas as Gr^d esqf who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles thielder Knight who had issue as before is sett down, &c.

"KILLED AT BANBURY."—PAGE 196.

In the Warkworth Chronicle, published by the Camden Society, is the following list of Welsh gentry who were slain at the battle of Banbury in 1433, "sire Rogere Vaughan knyght, Harry Organ (Wogan) some and heyre, Thomas ap Rossicere Vaghan squyre, William Harharde of Breknocke squyre, Watkin Thomas some to Rogere Vaghan, Yvan ap John of Merwyke, Davy ap Jankyn of Lymmeryke, Harry Done of Picton, John Done of Kydwelle, Ryse ap Morgan of Ulston, Jankyn Perot of Scottesburght, John Enead of Penbroskeshire, and John Contour of Hereford." Most of these are mentioned by Henry Dwnn.

"ST JOHN SELDMOR."—PAGE 290.

"The mother of Sir John Selmor was Elizabeth coheir of Owain Glyndwr." Owain Glyndwr married Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hamner, knight, Judge of the Common Pleas. By her he had, according to Vincent's Collections in the College of Arms, five sons, Gruffydd, Madoc, Meredydd, Thomas, and Sion. These, and a sixth, are stated in the Memoirs of that chieftain, printed in 1775, to have all perished in their father's wars without issue. He had also the following daughters, according to that publication, Isabel, married to Adam ap Ierwrth, and one who from her dark complexion was styled Ddu. Vincent omits these. Elizabeth, who married Sir John Scudamore of Kenchurch, in the County of Hereford, father of the above Sir John; Jane, said to have married Lord Grey de Ruthyn; Janet, according to the Harleian MS. No. 1969, espoused Sir John de Croft, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford, knight, and had issue, William Croft, Esq; secondly, Sir Richard Monington, of Herefordshire; and thirdly, Sir John Upton; and Margaret, who, according to Vincent, married Philip Rhye, of Anglesa. The Memoirs of Owain Glyndwr, before quoted, state that "The papers kept in the house of Kenchurch mention that it was enacted by the statute made in the 4th of Hen: IV. that no Englishman should marry with any of the family of Owain Glendwr, nor any such marriage be valid, and all letters patent to the contrary should be of none effect." This will account for these marriages not appearing in the Scudamore and Monington pedigrees in the College of Arms. This Act was the 4th of Henry IV. c. 34, and its provisions were so vindictive as to declare that "Any Englishman who should in time to come marry himself to any Welsh-woman, should be incapable of holding any office of Wales or of the Marches of the same;" nor was this repeated till the 21st of James I. c. 38.

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

ABERDECTAN, in *Llanllwchhaiarn*, pages 283, 284.
 Aber Edw, 256.
 Aberglair, 215.
 Abergorlech, 209, 231.
 Abergwaun, 112.
 Abergwili, 139.
 ———, pedigree, 26, 97, 235.
 Aberhavesp, 260.
 Aberhonddu, 112.
 Aberkomy, 113.
 Aberkowny, 146, 234.
 Aberllofwyn, 16.
 Abermaed pedigrees, 26, 51.
 Aber Magwr, 34.
 Abermarlais, 22, 237.
 Aber Nant Eychan, 39.
 Aber Tanat, 290.
 Aber Teivi, Sir, 50, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 105.
 Adams, arms of, 131, 172.
 ———, pedigree of, 130, 131, 172.
 Aelured, brenin Kirian, 224.
 Aflaed, brenin Dulyd, 224.
 Alibury, 307, 330.
 Alington and Ruthin, 323.
 Allt y Cadno, 206.
 ——— Meibion, 205.
 Almon, 325.
 Amroth, 122, 179.
 Angel, *Plwyf yr*, 109.
 Angiel, pedigree of, 166.
 Anglesey, 156.
 Ap Harri, arms of, 57.
 ———, pedigree of, 56, 57.
 — Rys, arms of, 252.
 ———, pedigree of, 252, 263.
 Argoed, 166, 169.
 Arneway, Dr. John, 277.
 Aron ap Kynvarch, 10.
 Arthur and his knights, 7, 8.
 Arwystli, 282.
 Arwystli, Huw, 7, 8.
 Aston, near Oswestry, 327.
 Austyn ap Rees, children of, 277.
 Awbre, pedigree of, 235, 237.

 Badda, pedigree of, 194.
 Baelfr Fikar, 233.
 Baker, pedigree of, 284.
 Bangor Henllan, 150.
 Barbor, pedigree of, 79.
 Barkli, arms of, 90.
 Barlow, arms of, 118.
 ———, pedigree of, 117, 118.
 Barret, arms of, 70, 146, 154.
 ———, pedigree of, 68, 70, 146, 153, 154.
 Bary, arms of, 77.
 ———, pedigree of, 77.
 Barzey, pedigree of, 23.

Baskerville, pedigree of, 256.
 Basset of Bewper, 89.
 Batman, pedigree of, 173, 174.
 Bedroes, 125.
 Bedson, 244.
 Beguildy, 231.
 Bereduth, 196.
 Beriw, 327.
 Berkley, Earl of, 89.
 Berthloyd, 311.
 Bettus, 230.
 ——— Ifan, 77.
 Bevan, pedigree of, 201.
 Bil, pedigree of, 78.
 Bierd, pedigree of, 193.
 Blaen y Pant, 56.
 Blaeney, pedigree of, 134, 233, 234, 239.
 Blaentren, 240.
 Blaes, 10.
 Bledfach, 252.
 Bleddin ap Kynfyn, 20, 110, 213.
 ——— Maenyrch, Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 109.
 Bledwal, township of, 281.
 Bodeon, 247.
 Bodegan, 77.
 Bodfach, 307.
 Bodorgan, 156.
 Bonedd Kydwely, 20.
 Bontvaen, 172, 244.
 Bonvil's Court, 122, 123.
 Bould, pedigree of, 246.
 Boulton, pedigree of, 133.
 Bowdler, Hugh, children of, 277.
 Bowen, arms of, 116, 119, 120, 222.
 ———, pedigree of, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 222.
 Bowston, 229.
 Bowthirook, Norton, 234.
 Bowton Hall, 133.
 Bradshaw, 257.
 Brechfa Ievan, 7, 8, 331.
 Brecknockshire, 159.
 Bredwardine, 190.
 Brein, pedigree of, 19.
 Bretton, 281.
 Brian, Guy de, 54, 333.
 Bridell, *Plwyf y*, 155.
 Brides, St. 73.
 Bridgewater, 229.
 Brochwel Ysgithrog, the descendants of, 319.
 Brodoridyn, 190.
 Brodway, the, 281.
 Brody, 74.
 Brogden, or Broughton, Richd, 7, 8, 329.
 Broughton, pedigree of, 329.
 Broughton, near Bishop's Castle, 329.
 Bromeg, arms of, 160.
 ———, pedigree of, 160.

Brynwg, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Bryn Bugaf, 11, 104.
 Bryndimenog, 251.
 Bryn Elen, 30.
 Bryngest, 135, 180.
 Brynglas, 206, 267.
 Buellt, 111.
 Bugeldy, 251.
 Bulkley, pedigree of, 112.
 Burgesses of Welsh Poole, names of, 312.
 Butler, pedigree of, 76, 132, 173, 180.
 Bwl, arms of, 206.
 ———, pedigree of, 206.
 Bwlch bychan, 239.
 Bwrt, Sir, 10.
 Byrbeck, arms of, 191.
 ———, pedigree of, 191.
 Byrt, arms of, 83.
 ———, pedigree of, 83.

 Cabalra, 267.
 Cadoc ap Gwynlliw, 10.
 Caer Einion, 286.
 ——— Sws, 283, 303.
 Caerfyrddyn, 93, 96.
 Caernarvonshire, 279.
 Caradog, Lords of Newton, 274, 275.
 Carew, pedigree of, 78, 89.
 Carno, 272, 273, 274, 277.
 Carthfagn, 259.
 Cascob, 266.
 Castell Caer Einion, 293.
 ——— Gwys, 177.
 ——— Howel, 227.
 ——— Trewhellig, 278.
 ——— Trynn, 323.
 Cefn y Coed, 323.
 ——— y Drum, 155.
 Cegidva, 306.
 Celli Penyngenglwst, 159.
 Cenarth, 286.
 Ceven y Beren, 236.
 Charles, pedigree of, 112.
 Cherbury, 291, 322.
 Cil Hendre, 327.
 Cil y Blaidd, 239.
 Cil y Gelynen, 174.
 Cilvach y Rhew, 277.
 Clibrow, 256, 267.
 Clochfaen, 310.
 Clough, pedigree of, 319.
 Collvryn, 279.
 Constable, Mathew Lloyd, 7, 8.
 Courtney, Sir William, 127.
 Cowyny, 322.
 Coyny, pedigree of, 25.
 Craulock, pedigree of, 143, 201.
 Creigion, 307.

- Croes Gynon, 273.
 Crowder, pedigree of, 239.
 Cryth, the, 270.
 Cwm Gloyn, 246.
 — yr Awel, 274.
 — Ystwyth, 30.
 — y Gigran, 238.
 Cwmwd Toyddwr, 260.
 Cyffin, pedigree of, 307.
 Cyfronydd, 293.
 Cynwal, William, 331.
 Cyvelliog, 295.

 Dalvorg, 277.
 Danyrall, 205.
 Dau, arms of, 104, 217.
 —, pedigree of, 82, 103, 104, 155, 217.
 — ap Einion, pedigree of, 195.
 — Griffith, the children of, 279.
 — Howell, 331.
 — Ieuan, pedigree of, 99.
 — John, 277.
 — Owen, the children of, 201, 309.
 — Ryttherch, pedigree of, 16, 239.
 — Rys, arms of, 226.
 —, pedigree of, 224, 225, 226.
 —, Hugh ap, 7, 8.
 — Llew, 279.
 Dau Gleddau, 114, 175.
 Davies, arms of, 77.
 —, pedigree of, 77, 90, 307.
 Davis, pedigree of, 70, 93, 179, 195, 244.
 Dawkyns, arms of, 145.
 —, pedigree of, 145.
 Daws, pedigree of, 129.
 Dee, Dr. John, 167.
 Deuddwr, Gruffydd, 279.
 Deuthwr, 279, 280.
 Denlych, 26.
 Dethick, pedigree of, 133.
 Devereux, pedigree of, 109.
 —, Walter, Earl of Essex, 20.
 Devonshire, 78.
 Dewifflan, 112.
 Dinevor, 210.
 Dol Arthyn, 293.
 — Haidd, 102.
 — y Corlwyn, 271, 296.
 — y Kors, 30.
 — y Llys, 309.
 Dole Bachog, 302.
 Dorddu, Philip, 251, 261.
 Drehan, 226.
 Druddas ap Tryffin, 10.
 Duddleston, 324.
 Dwmn, Harri, slain at Banbury, 20.
 — Lewys, 7, 8, 331.
 — Sir John, 22, 222.
 —, pedigree of, 20, 21, 22, 26, 91, 199, 222, 304.
 Dwyryw, 285.
 Dyffryn Hofnant, 55.
 — Llynod, 53.
 Dyfnant, 275, 279.
 Dyved, the boundaries of, 29.

 Edmund, David ap, 331.
 Elnop, 291.
 Elnowan ap Pynadwen, 39.
 Ednyved Ychuan, 199, 331.
 Edward, arms of, 67, 152, 200.
 — ap David, 279.
 — Morgan, pedigree of, 266.
 —, Richard ap, 7, 8.
 — Robert, 112.
 Edwardes, pedigree of, 152, 327.
 Edwards, pedigree of, 325, 327.
 Efel Ysnydd, 255.
 Eglwys Erw, 159.
 — y groes, 194.
 Eiddi, 10.
 Eiddo Wylly, 224.
 Einion ap Collywyn, 29.
 Elfael, Morgan, 7, 8.
 Elfael, 27.
 Elhir ddu, Sir, 131, 210.
 Eliot, arms of, 204.
 —, pedigree of, 122, 204.
 Ellwlad ap Madog, 10.
 Elizabeth, Queen, prayer for, next the title.
 Elystan Gloydd, 139, 242.
 Erwer, 122, 204, 234.
 Esger wen, 53.
 Ethelstan, prince of Ferlex, 271.
 Evan ap Phillip, the children of, 316.
 — ap Rees, of Carno, 272.
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 309.
 — Lewis, 266.
 — ap Rees ap Howell, of Tregynon, 273.
 — ap Owen, of Nenald Wen, pedigree of, 294.
 Evans, pedigree of, 306, 327.
 Eyton, arms of, 324.
 —, pedigree of, 324.

 Farchiniog, Sir, 111.
 Faerndf, 149.
 Feliudref, y, 104.
 Ffer, pedigree of, 150.
 Fforior, pedigree of, 67.
 Florens, St., 72, 79.
 Folk, arms of, 87.
 —, pedigree of, 87.
 Fforest, y, 222.
 Ffoshelig, 91.
 Ffulbaech, 71.
 Ffylip, pedigree of, 109, 232.
 Ffylips, arms of, 92, 263, 266.
 —, pedigree of, 78, 92, 105, 142, 159, 171, 197, 198, 203, 206, 211.
 Ffylp, pedigree of, 72.
 Ffylpin, pedigree of, 67, 163.
 Forlun, 239, 291.
 Ffos y Bleidd, 17, 36.
 Ffylip ap Howell, pedigree of, 105.

 Gadarn, pedigree of, 135.
 Gadhys, the, 279.
 Galeth, Sir, 10.
 Gams, Sir John, 7, 8.
 Garm, Plysif y, 192.
 Garuwen, y, 214.
 Garnons, pedigree of, 159.
 Garth, in Guilsfield, 323.
 Geliswick, 70.
 Gelli Aur, y, 213.
 — Ladron, 233.
 Genau'r glyn, 29, 43, 46, 79, 242.
 George Owain Harri, arms of, 33.
 —, pedigree of, 32, 33.
 Gibbon, pedigree of, 179.
 Gilbert, pedigree of, 309.

 Gilvachwen uchaf, 57.
 Glabran, 184.
 Glanblodeu, 143.
 Glan Gwily, 35.
 — Havon, 323.
 — Meheli, 313.
 — y Ffrwd, 132.
 — Yns Dewi, 236.
 Glasrug, 50.
 Glewwyd, 10.
 Glyneothie, 222.
 Gloucester, county of, 234.
 Glyn, pedigree of, 311.
 — Aeron pedigree, 27, 80.
 — Clywedog, 311.
 — Havren, 302.
 — Koch, 299.
 Goch, arms of, 231.
 —, pedigree of, 231.
 Gohard, pedigree of, 179.
 Gogerdan, 44.
 Golden Grove, 213.
 Goodman, pedigree of, 243.
 Goughe, 251.
 Grafton, arms of, 119.
 —, pedigree of, 119.
 — Richard, the chronicler, 119.
 Green Castle, 94.
 Grey, pedigree of, 292, 301.
 Griffith, pedigree of, 291, 303, 307, 329.
 — ab Howell, witness against, 276.
 — Richard, 7, 8.
 Griffiths, pedigree of, 308.
 Gronwy, pedigree of, 176.
 Gruffydd, arms of, 44, 65.
 —, pedigree of, 29, 39, 44, 65, 242.
 Gruffydd, pedigree of, 151, 199, 206.
 — ap Nicholas, 93.
 — Rys, Sir, 211.
 Guilsfield, 275, 320.
 Gunley, 291.
 Gatto'r Glyn, 331.
 Gwalchmai ab Llewelyn, 8, 10.
 Gwastad Gwrda, 134, 245.
 Gwempa, 155.
 Gwern y Buarth, 300.
 Gwernan, 37.
 Gwladiga, pedigree of, 27.
 Gwionnydd, pedigree of, 27.
 — Uwch Kerll, pedigree of, 27.
 Gwule, 291.
 Gwyllin, arms and pedigree of, 130, 159.
 Gwyn, arms of, 31, 82, 86, 165, 203.
 —, pedigree of, 18, 22, 31, 81, 82, 86, 92, 99, 100, 184, 185, 195, 208, 303, 310, 317.
 — Morgan, 7, 8.
 — Owen, the sons and daughters of, 317.
 Gwynedd, Owen, 7, 8, 331.
 Gwyr y Towyn, arms of, 59.
 —, pedigree of, 59, 61.

 Haethle, 274.
 Haim, the Great, 289.
 Halchlyn, 322.
 Hanwood, 294.
 Harberston, 70, 71.
 Harberford West, 161, 177, 179, 180, 181, 235, 246.
 Harleston, 137, 259, 263.
 Harri, pedigree of, 231.
 — ap Ston, pedigree of, 62.

- Harris, pedigree of, 161.
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, 7, 8.
 Haslen, pedigree of, 26.
 Havard, arms of, 102, 264.
 —, pedigree of, 102, 264.
 —, Sir William, 7, 8.
 Havod Nwyn, 226.
 Hawdwen, 317.
 Hawdwen, 201.
 Heide, pedigree of, 113.
 Heightley, 274.
 Hefnref, 246.
 Henllan, 150.
 Henllys, 156.
 Herbert, pedigree of, 80, 137, 196, 202, 263, 293, 312.
 Herbrandestown, 113.
 Hereford, 91.
 Herefordsire, 73, 91, 100, 201.
 Hergest, pedigree of, 133.
 Hernanstown, 98.
 Hiraethog, Griffith, 7, 8, 81, 831.
 Hirnant, 322.
 Hirvryn, pedigree of, 27.
 Hockleton, 325.
 Holant, pedigree of, 113.
 Howel, pedigree of, 177.
 — Evan, 272.
 — ap John, 7, 8, 260.
 — Sir Mathew, 7, 8, 331.
 — Ymer, 10.
 Hugh ab David, 7, 8.
 — Edward, pedigree of, 500.
 — Reynold, 279.
 Hughes, pedigree of, 130, 234.
 Humphrey ap David, 277.
 Huw Vychan, pedigree of, 37.
 — ap David, pedigree of, 53, 103, 213.
 Hyberston, 70.
 Hywel, arms of, 265.
 —, pedigree of, 265.
 Iestyn ap Gwrgan, 190, 230.
 Iestynon, 89.
 Ieuan ap Grafydd, pedigree of, 80.
 — Howel, pedigree of, 97.
 — Siakin, 7, 8.
 Ieuan, pedigree of, 112.
 Iolo Goch, 331.
 Iong, pedigree of, 117, 156, 162, 243.
 Ireland, pedigree of, 265.
 Is Aeron, 27.
 — Kennen, pedigree of, 92.
 — Kerbyn, pedigree of, 27.
 Ithel, Thomas ap Llewelyn, 331.
 Ivor Hacl, 163.
 James, pedigree of, 111, 231.
 — ap Owen, pedigree of, 81.
 Jankins, pedigree of, 23.
 Jeffreston, 179.
 Jenkyn, pedigree of, 49, 135, 192.
 John ap David, pedigree of, 179, 241.
 — Harry, 7, 8.
 — Hugh, pedigree of, 29.
 — William, 7, 8, 331.
 John David ab Griffith, pedigree of, 279.
 Johns, arms of, 53, 123, 175, 178, 190, 212.
 —, pedigree of, 33, 55, 56, 78, 89, 109, 123, 174, 175, 178, 189, 190, 194, 200, 212, 235.
 —, Syr Harri, 333.
 Johns, Thomas, 7, 8, 99, 89, 331.
 —, arms of, 99.
 —, pedigree of, 99, 99.
 Johnston, Phlyw, 132.
 Jones, pedigree of, 196, 197, 231, 304, 324, 330.
 —, Thomas, of Fountain Gate, pedigree of, 45, 46.
 Jordan, pedigree of, 72.
 Kador, Earl of Cornwall, 10.
 Kadwan hira, pedigree of, 65.
 Kaeryn, 79, 118, 119, 129.
 Kaerwedros, pedigree of, 27, 80.
 Kaio, pedigree of, 26, 27.
 Kamros, 110, 123.
 Kannington, family of, 229.
 Kanon, pedigree of, 269.
 Karedigion, 86.
 Karu Richard, 97.
 Karwillon, pedigree of, 26.
 Karog, pedigree of, 23.
 Kastell Doch, 231.
 — Gwyrd, 19.
 — Gwys, 90, 177, 183.
 — Howel, 227.
 — Martyn, 77, 78, 124, 127, 128.
 — Moch, 93.
 Kennis, 126, 156, 162, 165.
 Kemes, yr Arglwydd, pedigree of, 156, 164, 165.
 Kennes, 271.
 Kent, 29.
 Kerlin, pedigree of, 27.
 Keri, 208, 319, 323, 329.
 Keryyddin, 151, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 231, 232.
 Kethnog, pedigree of, 26.
 Ketsmae, pedigree of, 226.
 Kil Redyn, 163.
 — y Blaidd, 230.
 — y Forest, 103.
 — y Kwm, 103.
 Kilgadvareh, 158.
 Kilgeran, 147, 155.
 Kilian, 16.
 — Aeron, 16.
 Kilrug, 241.
 Kilywenn, 217.
 Kilygelynen, 174.
 Kiner, pedigree of, 109.
 Klennet, pedigree of, 108.
 Klencyu y glyn, 215.
 Knighton, 237, 259.
 Koed Kenas, 70.
 Koedmor, 84.
 Koeltren, 17.
 Kradoc, pedigree of, 145.
 Kreuddyn, pedigree of, 26, 48.
 Kroft, 112.
 Kroft, 193.
 Krug mawr, 85.
 — Vychan, 82.
 Krynfryn, 42.
 Kryngae, 62, 102.
 Kwm Tyty, 84.
 —, pedigree of, 27.
 — y gwyrgan, 228.
 Kydavael, Lord of Kydewain, 136.
 Kydivor ap Gwaethrod, Lord of Cardigan, 245.
 —, Lord of Blaenkych, 114, 141.
 —, Lord of Castell Hywel, 143, 227.
 —, Lord of Kaio, 230.
 Kydweli, pedigree of, 26, 94, 95, 96, 160, 217, 218, 230.
 Kyhelyn, Lord of Masyved, 139.
 Kynaston, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, arms of, 226, 227.
 —, pedigree of, 227.
 Kynon ap Klydno, 10.
 Kynvil Gaio, pedigree of, 28, 94, 226, 241.
 Lacharn, 105, 145, 147, 231.
 Lancashire, 23.
 Lancelot du Lac, Sir, 10.
 Langford, arms of, 325.
 —, pedigree of, 325.
 Laugharn, arms of, 73.
 —, pedigree of, 73, 184.
 Laureny, 116.
 Lee, arms of, 199.
 —, pedigree of, 199, 201, 222.
 Lewis ap Evan, of Carno, 272.
 Lewis, arms of, 254, 255, 265.
 —, pedigree of, 151, 254, 255, 265, 302, 360.
 —, James, arms of, 55.
 —, —, pedigree of, 54, 55, 195.
 — Morgawg, 331.
 Lewys, arms of, 40.
 —, pedigree of, 39.
 — ap Huw, pedigree of, 16.
 — Richard, pedigree of, 120.
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 35.
 — John, 7, 8, 331.
 Lhamffacy, 182, 191.
 Llan Aber, 112.
 — Ynyr, 138.
 — Dybie, pedigree of, 26.
 — Dygwy, 33, 39, 83.
 — Edi, 24.
 — Eglwys y Gros, 194.
 — Egwal Vawr, 207.
 — Eigion, 149, 159.
 — Elwy, 77.
 — Evan, 238.
 — Gadag Vawr, 30, 35, 167, 237.
 — Gai, 19.
 — Gener, 163.
 — Har, 53.
 — Ismel, 198, 215.
 — Kastell Gwallter Espec, 29.
 — Llawen, 173.
 — Rian, 113, 130.
 — Rustad, 38, 161.
 — St. Fraid, 230.
 — Sawel, 15, 205, 209, 223, 224, 233, 239.
 — Sevid, 187.
 — Ufydd, pedigree of, 26.
 — Vechan, 40.
 — Wyddyn, 321.
 — Wenog, 49.
 — y Byddair, 17, 231, 236.
 — y Mynach, 290.
 Llanaber, 78.
 Llanano, 269.
 Llanarthney, 214, 231.
 Llanarth, 53, 82.
 Llanbadarn Odwyn, 18, 241.
 Llanbedr pont Steven, 29, 65.
 — y Velfre, 193, 234.
 Llanbedrog, 62.
 Llanbistair, 261, 265.
 — Gardsvaelog, 296.
 — Goresynon, 206.
 Llanbrynmair, 306, 318.
 Llanddewi Brech, 27, 134, 245.

- Llanddewi Ystradwy, 200.
 Llandello, 147, 157, 212, 232, 236.
 ——— Aberkoyrn, 146.
 Llandinam, 289, 303, 304, 313, 329.
 Llandissilio, 322.
 Llandinnoch, 60, 63, 246.
 Llandysal, 79.
 Llandysid, 105, 149, 236, 293, 300.
 Llandysidlo, 278, 279, 322.
 ———, Gavell Jenkin, 278.
 Llandycaelog, 188, 211, 215.
 Llanerch Hainam, 51.
 ——— Hndol, 332.
 Llanelli, 131, 195.
 Llanfynnonwen, 322.
 Llangadwaladr, 275.
 Llangatben, 130.
 Llangeler, 243.
 Llangoedmor, 36, 85.
 Llangunilo, 253, 262, 266.
 Llangurick, 300.
 Llangwm, 194.
 Llangworf, 206, 226.
 Llangyby, 25, 27.
 Llangydeyrn, 122, 215.
 Llangynfelin, 242.
 Llangynio, 275.
 Llangynog, 142.
 Llangynwr, 223.
 Llanidloes, 300.
 Llanilony, 97, 233, 234, 238.
 Llanllwchaearn, 320.
 Llanllwyddog, 140.
 Llanllyr, 82.
 Llanloddian, 235, 267.
 Llanludwg, 147.
 Llanlwells, 79.
 Llanvachreth, 277.
 Llanvair, 150, 174, 286, 287.
 ——— ar y bryn, 184, 186.
 ——— Clydoga, 38, 63, 64, 84.
 ——— Helygen, 19.
 ——— Llythynog, 254, 266.
 ——— Water Dene, 325.
 Llanvachain, 279, 280.
 Llanvihadel, 15.
 ———, Aber Kywyn, 92.
 ———, Ierwerth, 148.
 ———, ym Mloddwal, 201.
 Llanvynydd, 211, 231.
 Llanwenog, 239.
 Llanwnda, 279.
 Llanwnnen, 150.
 Llanwnnog, 277, 282, 283, 288, 295, 305, 316, 317.
 Llanwred, 46.
 Llanwyddelan, 306.
 Llanychaiarn, 16.
 Llanysdeusant, 235.
 Llanysiolwal, 231.
 Llanynys, 390.
 Llanynudyfri, 99.
 Llanystadwl, 141.
 Llanystophan, 143.
 Llanwr Ynyssse, 241.
 Llechdwnny, 221.
 Llechod, 17.
 Llethor Kadvan, 139.
 Llethor Neuadd, 237.
 Llethyr y Bleidri, 265.
 Lletty kariad, 157, 233.
 Llewelyn ap David Deg, children of, 272, 273.
 ——— ab Iorwerth Drwyndwn, 329.
 ——— Owen, descent from, 19.
 ——— Crygeryr, 253, 263.
 ——— Ddu, 205.
 ——— Voelgrwn, 277.
 Lliewes, 255.
 Lloyd, arms of, 30, 36, 37, 50, 52, 53, 57, 64, 145,
 149, 168, 183, 206, 207, 215, 228, 239, 245, 254,
 260.
 ———, pedigree of, 15, 16, 17, 25, 29, 30, 36, 37,
 38, 40, 41, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67, 64, 79, 85,
 97, 105, 100, 112, 134, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145,
 147, 148, 149, 166, 167, 168, 187, 188, 206, 207,
 215, 216, 223, 225, 227, 228, 234, 238, 239, 242,
 245, 246, 247, 254, 260, 275, 276, 280, 286, 289,
 300, 301, 302, 311, 317, 322, 323, 323.
 ———, Gruffydd, Sir, the daughters of, 194.
 ———, Oliver, 7, 8.
 ———, Richard, 7, 8.
 Llwyd Siack, 15, 80.
 Llwydiarth, 291, 294.
 Llwyn David pedigree, 27.
 ——— Davyd, 80, 82.
 ——— Dyrys, 83.
 ——— Goedmoor, 33.
 ——— Gwair, 165.
 ——— Ierwerth, 47.
 ——— Ithel, 329.
 ——— Newyddion, 37.
 ——— Ririid, 299.
 ——— y Fron, 235.
 Llyn, William, 7, 8, 31, 331.
 ———, Aberdaron, 33.
 Llynweny, 263.
 Llynwent, 261.
 Llys Liowarch, 279.
 ——— Newydd, 103.
 ——— y Vran, 173.
 Llywarch hen, 10.
 Lodge, the, 319.
 London, 119, 183.
 Longford, pedigree of, 325.
 Loreni, 77.
 Lord or Lort, arms of, 125.
 ———, pedigree of, 125.
 Lougher, arms of, 121.
 ———, pedigree of, 121.
 Lovelme, pedigree of, 78.
 Lowndes, arms of, 292.
 ———, pedigree of, 292.
 Mab Eilfyw pedigrees, 27, 101.
 ———, Wimion pedigree, 27.
 Mahwys fawr, 161.
 Machaethlon, in Kery, 288.
 Machynlleth, 271.
 Madog Kyffin, 67, 132.
 Maentwrog, 279.
 Maenyrch. Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 140.
 Maerly, in Deuthwr, 234.
 Maes y Krygie, 238.
 Maesmawr, 299.
 Maesyfeld, 265.
 Malchiant, pedigree of, 164.
 Mallan pedigree, 27.
 Manawon, 235.
 Maner Beir, 124.
 Manor Delfi, 105, 217.
 ——— Gain, 93.
 Mansell, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.
 Marcle, 201, 206.
 Marichurch, arms of, 124.
 ———, pedigree of, 124.
 Marlos, 71.
 Martyrn, arms and pedigree of, 75.
 Mathavarn, 272, 295, 319.
 Maurice ap Dackin, 331.
 ———, arms of, 318.
 ———, pedigree of, 232, 233, 303, 318, 327.
 ——— ap Evan, children of, 277.
 ——— Owen, the offspring of, 297, 298.
 Mechain, 279.
 Mebrod, 10.
 Methion Gwllim ap Gwrrared, 23.
 Meil, arms of, 263.
 ———, pedigree of, 263.
 Meilir Gryg, 283, 284.
 Meivod, 277, 278, 295.
 Melin y Gryg, 286.
 Melinc, 140.
 Melinog, 151.
 Menaw, 10.
 Merched Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, 27, 96.
 ——— Markws Bowen, 121.
 Meredith, pedigree of, 235, 307, 323.
 ———, prince of Powys, descendants of, 320.
 ——— ap Hugh ap Evan, the daughters of, 272.
 Meredith, James ap, 266.
 ——— ap Ivan, pedigree of, 183.
 Merthir, 97.
 Merthyr or Mathry, 111, 112.
 Meurig, brehin Dyved, 20.
 Meyrick, arms of, 137.
 ———, pedigree of, 136, 137, 156, 173.
 ———, Dr, Roland, 137, 154, 171.
 ———, Sir Francis, 137, 154.
 ———, Sir Geli, 137, 154, 185.
 ———, Rees ap, 331.
 ———, William, 173.
 Michel, St. 234.
 Middlesex, 77.
 Mil, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Milo Fitz Walter, 196.
 Milton, 229.
 Moedre, 192, 301.
 Mod, Plwyf y, 175.
 Moel Iwar, 38.
 Montgomery, 293.
 Morfil, 167, 168, 179.
 Morgan, abbot of Ystrad flur, 230.
 ———, arms of, 230, 233.
 ———, pedigree of, 30, 103, 159, 180, 205, 218,
 219, 221, 230, 233, 236, 300.
 ——— ap Flylip, pedigree of, 241.
 ——— ap John, arms and pedigree of, 59.
 ——— fychan, pedigree of, 80, 81.
 Mortmer, pedigree of, 34, 35.
 Morus ap Gruffydd, pedigree of, 237.
 ——— ap Owain, 215.
 ——— Vachan, arms of, 44.
 ———, pedigree of, 43.
 Mervu mawr, 80, 81.
 Morvran, 10.
 Mot, yr, 110, 175.
 Motlysgwm, 218.
 Mowbray, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 89, 334.
 Myddleton, arms of, 49.
 ———, pedigree of, 69, 322.
 Myles, pedigree of, 149.
 Mynachdy, 31, 252.
 Mynewc, 117.

- Mytton, of Pontyescowryd, 328.
- Nais, pedigree of, 202.
- Nameravon, 162.
- Nangle, 139.
- Nantmel, 239, 267.
- Nant, 232.
- , Criha, 276, 289.
- , Gwalle, 38, 41.
- , yr Arian, 167.
- , y Gof, 174.
- Narberth, 204.
- Nash, 202.
- , arms of, 202.
- Nassiens, 10.
- Neuadd Ddu, 203, 312.
- Neuadd Wen, 294.
- Nevern, 162, 163.
- Newton, 210.
- , pedigree of, 275.
- Newtown, 313.
- Nicholas, pedigree of, 158.
- Oerffrwd, 505.
- Opinion, the, of Thomas Johns Tregaron, 100.
- Orielstown, 247.
- Owen, arms of, 62, 157.
- , pedigree of, 23, 62, 113, 156, 157, 247, 261, 265, 272, 285.
- , ap Evan Vaughan, children of, 279.
- , Gwallter, pedigree of, 95.
- , Meredith, children of, 277.
- , Meredydd, pedigree of, 95.
- , William, pedigree of, 101.
- , George, 7, 8, 157, 164, 331.
- , Gutyn, 7, 8, 331.
- , John, 7, 8.
- , Vaughan ap Llewelyn, 274.
- , William ap, 239, 240.
- , Voet, descendants of, 282.
- Padarn Odwyn, 45.
- Padrig church, 130, 172.
- Palmer, pedigree of, 147, 151.
- Park y Pratt, 60.
- , yn Raethog, 105.
- Parry, 194.
- , pedigree of, 141, 332.
- , Blanch, 14.
- Pedroe, 10.
- Pembroek, 95, 105, 127, 228, 234.
- Pembrokeshire, 25, 133.
- Pen Kilrwy, 158.
- , Rhuddlan, 302.
- , y Benglog, 141.
- , y genglwst, 159.
- Penn Bryn, 39.
- , y Bont, 35.
- Penalt, 36.
- Penaly, 120.
- Penbre, 190.
- Pendeyrn, 146.
- Peneint, 222.
- Pengriffin, pedigree of, 244.
- Pengwernoleu, 222.
- Penkareg, 239, 240.
- Peniarth, 278.
- Pen Rhyddlan, 302.
- Penry, arms of, 24, 132.
- , pedigree of, 24, 131, 132, 305.
- Penrhyn, pedigree of, 274, 279.
- Penrhyn in Beriw, 274.
- Penryu Dyfed pedigree, 27.
- Pentre Aeron, near Oswestry, 328.
- Pentre Ieuan, 23, 81, 169.
- Pentyrch, 285, 286.
- Petrdur, Sir, 10.
- Perkyu, pedigree of, 111.
- Perot, arms of, 90.
- , pedigree of, 74, 80, 90, 133, 134, 165.
- Persfield or Piercefield, 248.
- Perveld pedigree, 26.
- Petrog's, St. 125.
- Philip, pedigree of, 303.
- Phillips, arms of, 85, 92, 115, 208.
- , pedigree of, 85, 92, 105, 114, 115, 142, 158, 162, 193, 203, 206, 269.
- Phulk, arms of, 87.
- , pedigree of, 87.
- Pieton, 114.
- Plant David ap David, 103.
- , Ieuan, 63, 84.
- , Rys Vachan, 83.
- , David Lloyd, 36.
- , David Vychan, 189.
- , Einion ap Gruffydd, 50.
- , Gruffydd Lloyd, 82, 83.
- , Gwaithvoel, 86, 87.
- , Gwilym ap Ffyllip, 28.
- , Harri ap Thomas, 84.
- , Ieuan ap Thomas, 16, 82.
- , John ap Rys, 97.
- , Jams ap Thomas, 169, 179.
- , Kynfarch, 23.
- , Lewys ap Rys, 33.
- , Mathias ap Owen, 169.
- , Morgan Vychan, 43.
- , Owain ap Rys Lloyd, 85, 86.
- , Rhys Chwith, 63.
- , Gwyn, 99.
- , Richard ap Ieuan, 91.
- , Rys Lloyd, 34.
- , Siankyn ap Thomas, 215, 237.
- , Siankyn Lloyd, 165, 166.
- , Sion ap Thomas, 237.
- , Sion Ystuddan, 88.
- , Sir James ap Owen, 169.
- , John Gwynn, 53.
- , Thomas ap David, 234.
- , ap Ffyllip, 159.
- , Gruffydd, 90.
- , Owen, 169.
- , Urien Reged, 23.
- , William ap Owen, 168, 169.
- Plus Duon, 306.
- , ar Lan Eleri, 43.
- , y Mahwa, 112, 161.
- , Meidrin, 24.
- , yn ghefn y drum, 155.
- , y Wern, 266.
- Plwy y Garn, 192.
- Poets, names of, 7, 8.
- Porter, pedigree of, 297.
- Port h'r i fach, 111.
- Powel, arms of, 126, 167, 224, 264.
- , pedigree of, 126, 166, 167, 223, 224, 239, 269, 264, 280, 283, 306, 331.
- Powell, Anthony, 7, 8, 331.
- , Richard, 7, 8.
- , Thomas, 7, 8.
- Powis, 201.
- Powys, the lords of, 282, 292, 301.
- Prendergast, 135, 180.
- Presteign, 257, 258, 261.
- Price, pedigree of, 283, 284.
- Richard, arms of, 240.
- , pedigree of, 38, 240.
- Prickart, pedigree of, 75.
- Probert, pedigree of, 207.
- Prothero, arms and pedigree of, 142.
- Prue, arms of, 315.
- , pedigree of, 291, 293, 296, 313, 314, 315.
- Prys, arms of, 45, 293.
- , pedigree of, 44, 45, 71, 74, 77, 79, 82, 297, 238, 294.
- Prysg melyn, 223.
- , Wif, 11.
- Pugh, pedigree of, 271, 280.
- Pughes, pedigree of, 295, 296.
- Pursell, pedigree of, 290.
- Pwll Dyfach, 95.
- Pye, family of, 127.
- Radnor, 263, 264, 265.
- , old, 253, 262, 266.
- Ravenscroft, pedigree of, 281.
- Raymer, pedigree of, 76.
- Record, arms of, 69.
- Red castle, the, 292.
- Reele, 94.
- , pedigree of, 68, 69, 333.
- Rees ap Evan ap David, 273.
- , Owen, 274.
- Revel, arms of, 156.
- , pedigree of, 155, 156.
- Reynold ap Evan Lloyd, children of, 278.
- Rhyandun, 290.
- Rhydylyn issaf, 224.
- Rhiv Saeson, 207.
- Rhiwallon ap Cynwyn, 220.
- Rhydybont, 295.
- Rhyd Lydan, 293.
- Rhys ap Meurig, 7, 8.
- , Tewdwr, 196.
- Rhys Cain, 331.
- , ap Thomas, Sir, 131, 210.
- Rhysnant, 278.
- Rice, arms of, 211.
- , pedigree of, 210, 233.
- Richard ap Edward, 7, 8.
- Richard ap John, 7, 8.
- , pedigree of, 315, 316.
- , Rydlerch, arms and pedigree of, 161.
- Robart, pedigree of, 234.
- Robin Achwr, 331.
- Roblinston, 116, 121.
- Roch de la family, 164.
- Roche Castle, 228.
- Roech, Thomas le, pedigree of, 71, 164.
- Roger ap Harri, pedigree of, 211.
- Rogers, arms of, 229.
- , pedigree of, 67, 145, 146, 229.
- Ros Diabred, 329.
- , Gryther, 78.
- , Gwyther, 123.
- , Marked, 79, 139, 243.
- , y Korn, 222.
- Rudd, pedigree of, 79, 93.
- Rustock, the, 281.
- Ryd, arms of, 94.
- , pedigree of, 18, 79, 91, 93, 96, 196.
- Rys, arms of, 253, 266.
- , pedigree of, 253, 266.

- Rys ap David, pedigree of, 151, 184.
 — ap Morgan, pedigree of, 241.
 Ryw Brean, 82.
- Saller, pedigree of, 275.
 St. Ismael, 108.
 St. John's, by Tenby, 60, 333.
 St. Michael, Gloucestershire, 234.
 Salesbury, William, 7, 8.
 Sandde, 16.
 Sant Tysul, 78, 123.
 Scarfe, arms of, 182.
 —, pedigree of, 182.
 Scudamore, Sir John, 230, 333.
 Seilham, 192.
 Selyf, brenin Dywel, 100, 230.
 Sgwyrdd, arms of, 110, 176.
 —, pedigree of, 110, 173, 176.
 Shilnton, pedigree of, 265.
 Shropshire, 244.
 Sion ap Rys, pedigree of, 33.
 Sir Albertvi, 29.
 Scheds, 114.
 Smith, arms and pedigree, 77.
 Somersetshire, 79, 229.
 Southfield, 178.
 Spencer, arms and pedigree of, 177.
 Stackpool, Sir Eldir, 133.
 —, Sir Richard, 153.
 Staffordshire, 23, 25, 88, 160.
 Stanley, Anthony, 272.
 —, pedigree of, 266.
 —, Sir Edward, 127.
 Steidman, arms of, 79, 89.
 —, pedigree of, 10, 79, 89, 83.
 Stenton, 98, 112, 133.
 Stepueth or Stepey, arms of, 139.
 —, pedigree of, 160.
 Stocks or Stoke, near Ellesmers, 325.
 Stonn Hall, 106.
 Stralling, 158.
 —, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.
 Stretton, 328.
 Surdwal, Howel, 7, 8, 331.
 Sutrig, brenin Dulyd, 224.
 Sutton, 306, 323.
 Symmins, pedigree of, 192.
- Tal y Llyn, 243.
 — y Sam, 15.
 Talacharn, 145.
 Talgarth, 301.
 Talybont, 146.
 Tangend or Tangred, arms of, 126.
 —, pedigree of, 126.
 Tanat, pedigree of, 260.
 Tenby, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 121, 147, 151, 176, 177, 229.
 Terfhyd, in Cedewen, 327.
 Tewdwr ap Eilion, 222.
 The Cryth, 278.
 — Gadlys, 279.
 Thomas, arms of, 48, 59, 61.
 —, pedigree of, 47, 53, 60, 61, 125, 126, 150, 192, 201.
 —, yr arglydd, prior Kaerdyblyn, pedigree of, 94.
- Thomas, ap David, 196.
 — John, children of, 278.
 — Llewelyn, 7, 8.
 — Owen, 293.
- Tir y Mynach, 306.
 Tocker, pedigree of, 152, 192.
 Toey of Toy, pedigree of, 167.
 Tottyl, arms of, 183.
 —, pedigree of, 183.
 Toy, Humphrey, 182.
 Trawscoed, 41.
 Tre Castell, 206.
 — Dderwen, 250.
 Tredraur, 19.
 Treflawr, in Henenydd, 56.
 Trefin, 219, 159.
 Treflech a'r Bettws, 97.
 Tregastell, 347.
 Tregynon, 273, 299.
 Tre Gib, 212.
 — Gylwgan, 194.
 — Hwlford, 177, 179, 180, 181, 235.
 — Jordan, 243.
 — Lau, 226.
 — Leter, 105.
 — Llewelyn, 162.
 — Newydd, 109, 216.
 — Rickard, 74, 75, 169.
 Tre'r Bryn, 266.
 — Kwn, 174.
 — Llwyn, 120, 169.
 — Fran, 161.
 — Vilan, 15.
 — Walter, 78.
 — Wern, 163, 307.
 — Weithian, 304.
 — Wynsor, 93.
 Tref Lystan, 235.
 — y Dress, 162.
 Trevalock, 324.
 Trevelgws, 301.
 Trunstran, 150.
 Trynbeog, 190, 205.
 Trysgrech, 132.
 Trystan, Sir, 10.
 Tucker, 152, 192.
 Tudir, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Ty Cerrig, 230.
 — Dan y Fforest, 25.
 — Dehon, 83.
 — Ddew, 172, 193.
 — Gwyn ar Daf, 11, 104.
 — yn y groes, 287.
 Tydlyn Lawrens, 59.
 Tyglyn Uchaf, 16.
- Urien Reged, 131, 142, 189.
 Upton, 118.
 Urch Aeron pedigree, 26, 83.
- Vaenor, the, 284, 265, 315.
 Vaughan, arms of, 127, 139, 149, 214, 255.
 —, pedigree of, 127, 139, 149, 147, 149, 150, 172, 173, 190, 191, 213, 214, 226, 227, 245, 255, 280, 291, 292, 294.
 —, Sir Griffith, 276, 317.
 —, Sir Roger, 107, 199.
- Vaughan, Sir Thomas, 42, 106.
 Vaughans, Earls of Carbery, 214.
 Vernon, pedigree of, 153.
 Verwig, 92.
 Voel, arms of, 71, 177.
 —, pedigree of, 71, 72, 177, 282.
 Vyehan, arms of, 255, 261.
 —, pedigree of, 251, 255, 263, 261.
 —, Simwnt, 7, 8, 331.
 —, Sir Gruffydd, 276, 317.
- Walter, pedigree of, 193, 226, 246.
 Walton, 244.
 Waran, 78.
 Warren, arms of, 163, 181.
 —, pedigree of, 163, 181.
 Water Dene, 325.
 Waygood, pedigree of, 111.
 Webb, pedigree of, 234.
 Weiat, pedigree of, 66.
 Welsh, pedigree of, 124.
 Welsh Pool, 275, 276, 297, 312, 327.
 Wempa, 185.
 Wern, 307.
 Wern Ddu, 159.
 Wern Goch, 104.
 Westmorland, 191.
 Weston, 331.
 Weyer, arms and pedigree, 236.
 Wgan, arms of, 42, 106, 167.
 —, pedigree of, 42, 43, 90, 91, 106, 107, 106, 115, 164, 165, 179, 180, 220, 229, 293.
 Whytt or White, arms of, 130.
 —, pedigree of, 129, 130, 161.
- Wigan, Brenin Dulyd, 224.
 Wilkin, pedigree of, 113.
 Williston, in Alberbury, 330.
 William, pedigree of, 163.
 William ap David, arms of, 230.
 —, pedigree of, 230, 279.
 —, John, 278.
- Williams, arms of, 41, 161, 122.
 —, pedigree of, 100, 101, 104, 122, 205, 206, 235, 243, 330.
- Winstanley, pedigree of, 257.
 Wiston, 107, 177.
 Worsfold, arms of, 135.
 —, pedigree of, 135.
 Woolf, arms of, 14.
 —, pedigree of, 11, 12, 13, 14, 104, 205.
- Wrexham, 294.
 Wynn, John, 7, 8, 331.
 —, pedigree of, 293, 321.
 Wynne, pedigree of, 323.
- Yfonydd, 159.
 Ynysau, 241.
 Ynys Wenn, 207.
 Yorkshire, 76.
 Younge, pedigree of, 162.
 Ysbytty Kynrym, 241.
 Ystradwallter, 186.
 Ystradlin, 100.
 Ystradllur, 19, 79, 83, 100.
 Ystrad Gorgw, 140.
 Ystrad Wral, 235.
 Ystangwen, 284.

